High Point University

Campus Chronicle

September 15, 1994 High Point, NC Vol. 2, No. 2

Phase I of construction nears completion

By **Sean Flood**
Staff writer

The University is taking a major step toward improving the campus, with an ambitious construction project to develop the College Avenue and Kirkman Avenue entrances and consolidate the campus.

The project originated as a suggestion of Dr. Jacob Martinson in 1985 when he became president of the University. Martinson recommended the rerouting of Montlieu (now Kirkman) Avenue. The project actually began in November of 1993 with the rerouting of Montlieu Avenue.

The first phase includes the construction of two new entrances to the campus. Sidewalks will replace Montlieu Avenue. Two new entrances and two new circular traffic patterns are also being constructed. Each circular intersection accommodates 20 parking spaces.

The first phase will be complete within the month.

The third phase will probably be the construction of a building, which may house the fine arts department. The location has not been decided.

Epperson says the rerouting of Montlieu Avenue and the development project has three goals—making the campus safe for foot traffic, consolidating the campus and beautifying the school's environment.

The plan was altered from its original form to preserve trees that would have otherwise been removed.

The University had to get per-

(see Construction, pg. 5)

PHOTO BY CLINT BARKDOLL

The O.A. Kirkman Way construction is nearing completion.

HPU unveils $41 million Founders Campaign

Numerous projects scheduled through 1999

By **Clinton Barkdoll**
Editorial Editor

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

PHOTO BY JEAN WHITE

Board Chairman George Erath addresses the Founders Day Celebration dinner at the High Point Country Club.

High Point University unveiled a $41 million fundraising campaign Tuesday night during the Founders Day Celebration Dinner at High Point Country Club. The fund-raiser, to enhance endowment, building and renovation projects, will be conducted through the year 1999—the University's 75th anniversary.

The campaign money is earmarked for various university goals. According to the Founders Campaign prospectus, there are two primary categories for fundraising: building and renovation projects and endowment priorities.

A new fine arts building at a cost of $7 million tops the list of building and renovation projects. Also included in this category, and the projected costs, are: development of student housing ($2 million), an academic/ business school building ($4 million), the renovation of Cooke Hall ($2 million), renovation of the Campus Center ($2 million), addition of a fourth floor to Haworth Hall ($2 million). Hayworth Chapel expansion/enhancements ($1 million), the construction of an auxiliary gymnasium ($2 million), expansion of the Winston-Salem campus ($500 thousand) and more campus gardens, walkways and lighting ($1 million).

On the endowment priorities side there are: undergraduate and graduate scholarships ($10 million), faculty development funds ($2 million), increase of library holdings ($1 million), graduate program development ($2 million) and undesignated special project funds ($2.5 million).

George Erath, chairman of the board of trustees, reported at the dinner, "We are well on our way to achieving this goal ($41 million). As of tonight, we have received over $12 million in pledges for the Founders Campaign." Erath served as master of ceremonies at the dinner, which nearly 300 people attended.

Jacob Martinson Jr.,president of the university, addressed the audience. "The possibilities for continued growth of the University are tremendous," said Martinson. "It is our sincere wish that our friends will continue to support our efforts.

"We also hope that new friends and neighbors will recognize what a valuable asset our University is to the community, and they will contribute to its future and to those who give us a reason to exist: our students." Martinson added.

The University has formed a Major Gifts Committee to steer the fundraising campaign. Carter T. Holbrook

(See "Fundraiser," pg. 5)

Captain Kangaroo gets serious about values

By **Steve Steffek**
Editor-in-Chief

On Monday, the Junior League of High Point hosted "An Evening With The Captain," presenting Bob Keeshan, formerly known as Captain Kangaroo.

Keeshan spoke about the importance of child advocacy. He discussed the financial and emotional benefits of helping children early in their lives. He stated that providing mothers with adequate prenatal care can help avoid problems for their children later in life.

"Dan Quayle, President Clinton and I are strange bedfellows about that," Keeshan said when talking about his stand on family values.

Keeshan played the title character on the successful children's program "The Captain Kangaroo Show," winning three Emmy awards with many other awards and honors for his efforts. Since the show is not currently filming, Keeshan spends his time going around the country lecturing about the importance of child advocacy.

He has spoken to Congress numerous times about the need for more emphasis to be put on the needs of children by the government.

(See "Captain Kangaroo," pg. 5)

Captain Kangaroo--Bob Keeshan

Get the lastest in sports...Fall season preview - pages 10, 11

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

September 15 1994 | High Point NC | Vol 2, No 2

Phase I of construction nears completion

By [illegible]
Staff writer

The University is taking a major step toward improving the campus, with an ambitious construction project to develop the College Avenue [illegible] Avenue entrance and consolidate the campus.

The project originated as a suggestion of Dr. Jacob Martinson in 1988 when he became president of the University. Martinson recommended the rerouting of Montlieu [illegible] Kirkman [illegible]. The project actually began in November of 1993 with the rerouting of Montlieu Avenue.

The first phase includes the construction of two new entrances to the campus. Sidewalks will replace Montlieu Avenue. Two new [illegible] and two new circular traffic patterns are also being constructed. Each circular intersection accommodates 70 parking spaces.

The first phase will be completed [illegible] the month.

The third phase will probably be the construction of a building which may house the fine arts department. The location has not been decided.

[illegible] say the rerouting of Montlieu Avenue and the development project has two goals—making the campus safe [illegible] foot traffic [illegible] the campus, and beautifying the school's environment.

The plan was altered from its original form to preserve [illegible] that would have otherwise been removed.

The [illegible] has [illegible]

See Construction, pg. 5

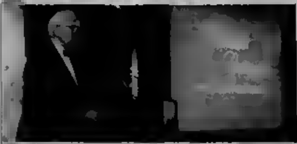
The G.A. Kirkman Way construction is nearing completion.

HPU unveils $41 million Founders Campaign

Numerous projects scheduled through 1999

By [illegible]
Editorial Editor

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD



Board chairman George Erath addresses the [illegible] at the Founders Day dinner at the High Point Country Club.

High Point University unveiled its $41 million fundraising campaign Tuesday night during the Founders Day celebration dinner at High Point Country Club. The fund-raiser, to enhance endowment, building and renovation projects, will be conducted through the year 1999, the University's 75th anniversary.

The campaign money is earmarked for various university goals. According to the Founders Campaign prospectus, there are two primary categories for fundraising: building and renovation projects and endowment programs.

A new fine arts building at a cost of $7 million tops the list of building and renovation projects. Also included in this category, and the projected costs, are: development of campus parking ($1 million), an academic/business school building ($4 million), the renovation of Cooke Hall ($2 million), expansion of the Campus Center ($2 million), addition of a fourth floor to [illegible] Hall ($2 million), Hayworth Chapel expansion/enhancement ($1 million), the construction of an on-campus gymnasium ($2 million), [illegible] campaign of the Winston-Salem campus ($300 thousand) and more campus gardens, walkways and lighting ($1 million).

On the endowment priorities list there are: undergraduate and graduate scholarships ($10 million), faculty development funds ($2 million), endowment of library holdings ($ [illegible] million), program development ($1 million) and undesignated special project funds ($2.5 million).

George Erath, chairman of the board of trustees, reported at the dinner, "We [illegible] goal [illegible] tonight, we have received [illegible] million in pledges for the Founders Campaign." Erath served as master of ceremonies at the dinner, which nearly 300 people attended.

Jacob Martinson Jr., president of the university, was confident. "The possibilities for continued growth of the University are tremendous," said Martinson. "It is our desire that our friends will continue to support our efforts.

"We also hope that new friends and neighbors will recognize what a valuable asset our University is to the community and they will contribute to its [illegible]," Martinson added.

The University has formed a Major Gifts Committee to steer the fund-raising campaign. [illegible] Carter T. Holbrook.

See "Fundraiser," pg. 5

Captain Kangaroo gets serious about values

By [illegible]
Editor-in-Chief

On Monday, the Junior League of High Point hosted "An Evening With The Captain," guest speaker Bob Keeshan, formerly known as Captain Kangaroo.

Keeshan spoke about the prevention of child adversity. He discussed the [illegible] and emotional benefits of helping children early in their lives. He [illegible] that providing humans with adequate [illegible] can help avoid problems [illegible] life.

"Dan Quayle, President Clinton and I are strange bedfellows about that," Keeshan said when talking about his views on family values.

Keeshan played the title character on the successful children's program "The Captain Kangaroo Show," winning three Emmy awards and [illegible] other awards and honors for his efforts. Since the show is not currently running, Keeshan spends his time going around the country lecturing about the importance of child advocacy.

His [illegible] to Congress [illegible] the need for [illegible] to be put on the [illegible] of children by the [illegible].

See "Captain Kangaroo," pg. 5

Captain Kangaroo Bob Keeshan

Get the latest in sports: Fall sports preview, pages 10-11

Time for Republican grifters to place bets

GOP hopefuls begin jockeying for '96 presidential nomination

By **Clinton Barkdoll**
Editorial Editor

The 1996 presidential election is not exactly the most pressing topic on the minds of many voters. The story is quite different for pundits and ambitious politicians. Ever mindful of testing the waters, many presidential hopefuls are already jockeying for position and making trips to Iowa and New Hampshire, the first primary states.

In spite of Bill Clinton's low approval ratings and continual snafus, he will undoubtedly be the Democrats' nominee in '96. The real speculation is surrounding the Republicans. The GOP is in quite a quagmire for '96—polls show Clinton may be vulnerable, but Republicans lack a clear mission and candidate to capitalize on the situation.

Following is a list of possible Republican candidates and their odds of receiving the '96 nomination:

2:1 JACK KEMP—Through all the hoopla and guessing, here is the guy to watch. At one time considered the favorite among Republicans, Kemp has fallen out of favor recently for insignificant reasons. Bottom line, he is still the most viable candidate in the field. After his disastrous campaign in '88, Kemp has learned his lessons, has the resources and is ready to run.

3:1 DICK ARMEY—This Texas congressman is well liked among party leaders and could be the GOP panacea. Surprisingly, the media have grossly overlooked Armey as a legitimate candidate. If he wants the nomination, he'd be very difficult to beat. Armey may be too prominent in the House, though, making Republicans reluctant to encourage him to run for president. He is a fighter and the kind of moderate candidate that would pose a formidable fight for Clinton. If not a presidential hopeful, Dick Armey would be a perfect choice for VP (remember--he's from Texas).

4:1 DAN QUAYLE—His recent "comeback" was clearly a test of his popularity. Although well connected within the party, Quayle alienated many key players with his tell-all book (released earlier this year). Furthermore, insiders rumble of Quayle's inability to raise sufficient money to run a good race. Quayle will also be vexed by his image as vice-president. This stigma alone may keep him from running. Voters aren't ready yet for a Quayle presidency.

6:1 BOB DOLE—Probably the most logical Republican candidate, but he is not electable. History proves that Dole is a political deadbeat outside of Washington and Kansas. Party support is there for Dole, but the voters will never buy his pitch. He has too many obstacles and enemies to win the nomination, let alone the presidency.

10:1 DICK CHENEY—Health questions will keep him out. Cheney would have trouble mustering enough party support to run. He and wife. Lynne, appear to be more interested in Wyoming politics for the time being (both are happy on the lecture circuit as well). He doesn't have the staying power to run.

10:1 ARLEN SPECTER—This Pennsylvania senator recently formed an exploratory committee to investigate his chances as a presidential candidate. He would certainly have the money and adequate party support, but may be quelled by women's groups (Specter was one of the lead "grillers" of Anita Hill during the Clarence Thomas hearings). The Anita Hill issue nearly cost Specter his Senate seat and will keep him from the White House too. Specter has recently been breaking from party lines on certain issues, a likely indication he will soon announce his candidacy.

15:1 BILL BENNETT—He severely lacks name recognition. Although he held prominent positions in past GOP administrations, few Americans know who Bill Bennett is. He is smart enough to realize this and will probably not run.

25:1 PAT BUCHANAN—Too far to the right to get the nomination. He may be effective, however, in moving the Republican platform to the right. In the end, though, he'll never get elected. Voters (including many Republicans) are fed up with Buchanan's fundamentalist preaching. The recent publication of the Haldeman diaries is also somewhat damaging to Buchanan.

50:1 RUSH LIMBAUGH—Limbaugh wields considerable influence over millions of radio listeners and television viewers. Many GOP elite fear a Limbaugh candidacy could cause party divisiveness and threaten more "mainstream" candidates. But Limbaugh is happy where he is and may not last in the campaign arena. Don't sell him short; if not a candidate, he might be a convention speaker and you can bet he'll have plenty to say.

100:1 COLIN POWELL—Who said he is even a Republican? His stratospheric approval ratings would summarily drop when voters learn of his stance on many controversial issues. Republican grifters have been spreading wishful thinking rumors that Powell is their man in '96. Don't bet the ranch on a Powell candidacy.

1000:1 DAVID EISENHOWER—This grandson of Ike could be a sleeper. He covets the presidency more than he leads people to believe. Currently living in Pennsylvania. Eisenhower has been writing books and giving occasional lectures. He has made numerous statements which are very open for interpretation concerning his aspiration for political office. His big name recognition probably wouldn't go too far. Unlikely to run in '96, but watch for him in the future (maybe a Governor Eisenhower?).

1 million:1 RICHARD PETTY—Ha! If North Carolina Republicans are desperate enough. maybe Governor Petty in '96.

THE *CAMPUS CHRONICLE* STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: Steve Steffek
Associate Editor: Rob Humphreys
Advertising Manager: Andy Belk
Editorial Editor: Clinton Barkdoll
Arts & Entertainment Editor: Peter Romanov
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: Dave Estes, Andy Belk
Greek page Editor: Megan Keenan
Adviser: Michael Gaspeny

Staff members: Joe Avent, Paula Bowie, Amy Cavallo, Keith Corbett, Kevin Fielder, Sean Flood, Sonny Gann, Pat Heller, Jean Holley, Tonya Hollingsworth, Emily Lefler, Stephanie Lewis, Gary Loy, Tanya Lyons, Jessica McGreen, Lisa Mobley, Kerry Mumford, Jason Schneider, Kate Wright
Phone numbers: Office: (910) 841-9268; Editor: (910) 841-9579; Advertising: (910) 841-9554
* The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily those of High Point University, its students, administrations or trustees. Unsigned editorials represent the majority view of the staff. Columns, letters and cartoons represent the view of their authors

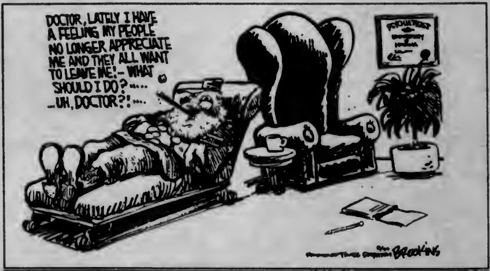
LETTERS POLICY

The *Campus Chronicle* urges all readers to submit letters to the editor.

Letters must be typed and should not exceed 300 words. They must be signed, and include the author's phone and local address for purpose of verification. The *Campus Chronicle* will not publish anonymous or form letters whose sources can not be confirmed.

The *Campus Chronicle* reserves the right to edit for length and clarity. The *Campus Chronicle* also reserves the right to withhold letters based on the discretion of the editors.

Address all letters to: HPU Box 3209; High Point, NC 27262


DOCTOR, LATELY I HAVE A FEELING MY PEOPLE NO LONGER APPRECIATE ME AND THEY ALL WANT TO LEAVE ME!– WHAT SHOULD I DO?.... –UH, DOCTOR?!....
BROOKINS

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Students defend actions at party

Speaking as students at High Point university who were at the "animal house" on Montlieu Avenue, we are appalled at the preposterous attacks made by Mr. Charles Gillespie against High Point University and its students, in *The High Point Enterprise.* Mr. Gillespie's comment, "... illiterate actions of so-called college students," is a blatant degredation of both HPU and its hard-working students who sacrificed much to be here.

We assure Mr. Gillespie that the HPU admissions office requires that all prospective HPU students be literate.

We do not deny underaged drinking was taking place. However, one cannot be so naive as to believe that underaged drinking does not occur in the college environment. This type of behavior exists coast to coast, campus to campus, not just at HPU. As for the trash in the yard, that is precisely where it was, in the yard, not strewn throughout the neighborhood as Mr. Gillespie would seem to indicate.

As we recall, the trash was picked up and disposed of the very next day. Mr. Gillespie should commend the residents of the house as most of their time is occupied by the rigors of being full-time students as well as working multiple jobs.

We must question the integrity of one who begrudges hardworking students relaxing on the weekend after a tough week of classes.

Sincerely,
Jason Miller and Don Bryan
Sophomores

Editor's note: This is in response to a recent letter in The High Point Enterprise.

Time for Republican grifters to place bets

GOP hopefuls begin jockeying for '96 presidential nomination

By Clinton [illegible]
Editorial Editor

The 1996 presidential [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] New Hampshire, the first primary [illegible].

In spite of Bill Clinton's low approval ratings [illegible] the Democrats' [illegible] '96. The [illegible] speculation is surrounding the Republicans. The GOP [illegible] '96 [illegible] Clinton may be formidable [illegible] Republicans [illegible].

Following is a list of possible Republican candidates and their [illegible] '96 nomination.

2:1 JACK KEMP—Through all the [illegible] [illegible] Kemp [illegible] Republicans [illegible] candidates in the field. After the [illegible] campaign in '88, Kemp has learned [illegible] [illegible] ready to run

3:1 DICK ARMEY—This Texas congressman [illegible] GOP [illegible] Armey [illegible] candidate. If he [illegible] nomination, he'd be [illegible] Armey [illegible] House [illegible] Republicans [illegible] presidency. He is a fighter [illegible] Clinton. [illegible] presidential hopeful. Dick Armey [illegible] VP [illegible] Texas.

4:1 DAN QUAYLE—His recent [illegible] Armey [illegible] popularity [illegible] candidate [illegible] Quayle [illegible] Quayle's [illegible] Quayle [illegible] vice-president. [illegible] Quayle presidency.

6:1 BOB DOLE—Probably the best known Republican candidate, but he is [illegible]. History [illegible] Dole [illegible] Washington and Kansas. Party support [illegible] Dole [illegible] the [illegible] presidency.

10:1 DICK CHENEY—[illegible] Cheney [illegible] He and wife Lynne [illegible] Wyoming [illegible] power to run.

12:1 ARLEN SPECTER—This Pennsylvania [illegible] a presidential candidate. He [illegible] party support, [illegible] by women's groups. Specter was one of the [illegible] "grillers" of Anita Hill during the [illegible] Thomas hearings). The Anita Hill issue [illegible] Specter [illegible] White [illegible]. Specter has [illegible] party lines [illegible] candidacy

15:1 BILL BENNETT—[illegible] Although he held [illegible] GOP administrations, few Americans know who Bill Bennett is [illegible]

20:1 PAT BUCHANAN—Too far to the right to get the nomination. He [illegible] the Republican platform to the right [illegible] Clinton. Voters [illegible] Republicans [illegible] fundamentalist [illegible] The [illegible] to the [illegible] candidacy to Buchanan.

50:1 RUSH LIMBAUGH—Limbaugh [illegible] of radio listeners and television viewers. Many GOP [illegible] a Limbaugh candidacy [illegible] party [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible]. But Limbaugh is happy where he is [illegible] if not a candidate, he might be a convention speaker and you can bet he'll [illegible]

100:1 COLIN POWELL—Who said he is even a Republican? His [illegible] Republican grifters [illegible] in '96. [illegible] a Powell candidacy

[illegible] DAVID EISENHOWER—This [illegible] He [illegible] presidency [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible] and giving [illegible] lectures. He [illegible] Republicans [illegible] political office [illegible] big name [illegible] probably wouldn't [illegible] Unlikely [illegible] '96, but [illegible] (Governor Eisenhower?)

1 million:1 RICHARD PETTY—[illegible] North Carolina Republicans [illegible] Governor Petty in '96

THE CAMPUS CHRONICLE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: Steve [illegible]
Associate Editor: Rob Humphreys
Advertising Manager: Andy Belk
Editorial Editor: Clinton [illegible]
Arts & Entertainment Editor: Peter [illegible]
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: [illegible], Andy Belk
Greek page Editor: [illegible]
Adviser: Michael [illegible]

Staff members: [illegible]

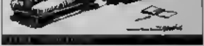
Phone numbers: Office: (910) 841-[illegible], Editor: (910) 84[illegible]-9879, Advertising: (910) 841-9554

[illegible] High Point University [illegible] Columns, [illegible] and cartoons [illegible] of their authors.

LETTERS POLICY

The *Campus Chronicle* urges all readers to submit letters to the editor.

Letters must be typed and should not exceed 300 words. [illegible] verification. The *Campus Chronicle* will [illegible] *Campus Chronicle* reserves the right to edit for length and [illegible]. The *Campus Chronicle* also reserves the right to withhold [illegible]



Students defend actions at party

Speaking as students at High Point University who were at the "[illegible] house" on [illegible] Avenue, we are appalled at the [illegible] made by Mr. Charles Gillespie against High Point University and its [illegible] in *The High Point Enterprise*. [illegible] HPU [illegible]

We assure Mr. Gillespie that the HPU [illegible]

We do not deny underaged drinking was taking place. However [illegible] in the college environment. This type of behavior [illegible] HPU [illegible] in the yard [illegible] throughout the neighborhood as Mr. Gillespie would seem to [illegible]

As we recall, the trash was picked up and disposed of the very next day. Mr. Gillespie should commend the residents of the house [illegible] full-time students as well as working multiple jobs.

We [illegible] question the integrity of one who [illegible] on the weekend [illegible] a single [illegible]

Sincerely,
Jason Miller and [illegible]
Sophomores

Editor's note: This is in response to a recent letter in The High Point Enterprise

What would Mr. Ed say about Charreada?

By **Steve Steffek**
Editor-in-Chief

Anyone who has read Jonathan Swift's *Gulliver's Travels*, remembers Gulliver's encounter with a breed of horses, the Houyhnhnms, who are more intelligent than the humans that they rule. The Yahoos, as the humans are called, often prove their idiocy to Gulliver by running around unbathed and acting uncivilized. Nowadays, when we hear a story like this, we think, "Oh, that's just a work of fiction." But Swift may have stumbled onto something.

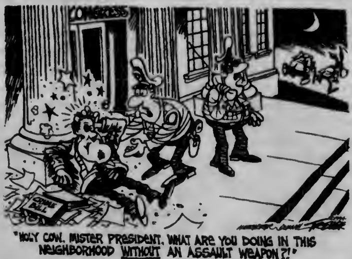
A while back on *20/20*, the lead story was about the Mexican rodeo, called the Charreada. The main purpose of this event is to be the best a tripping horses with a rope. The charro, or rodeo competitor, stands in one area and throws a lasso around a horse's front or hind legs as it comes by, pulling the horse down. This often causes painful external cuts, gouges, broken bones and damage to the eyes and bones. It is defended as a cultural experience and considered legal in the United States. The American rodeo, also harmful to animals, at least puts the participants, rather than the animals, at risk. Somehow, I fail to se the sportsmanship involved in either event.

The program brought the whole concept of animal cruelty to mind. Most people consider animals as altogether less intelligent than humans simply because they can't speak or build a spaceship. Heck, there are many humans who can't perform either of these tasks either. Previously. animal cruelty has been hidden from society. However, as it becomes more prevalent, it seems to gain acceptance. When I was a kid, my father and I would try to fool my dog, Missy, by pretending to throw the bone just to see her run. When she did it, we would laugh and think, "Oh what a stupid dog." When I think back, I ask, "What was the purpose of that activity?" However, that's not the kind of treatment that most concerns me. I'm talking about the treatment that oftentimes causes permanent damage and agony to an animal. Animal-related medical testing, animal-based entertainment (like zoos and circuses), habitat destruction and other activities of their type against our fur-coated friends all cause them great pain and anguish. According to the activist group In Defense of Animals, biomedical testing is the fourth-highest federally funded industry in the good old land of the free and the home of the brave. Boy, what a country, huh?

In animal entertainment, the animals that must learn tricks often learn them after starvation or beatings. Animals that don't have to learn tricks are still punished. They are removed from their natural environment and placed in a 30'-30' fenced in area where they have nothing to do but look back at those dumb creatures on the outside with the little boxes that flash when you push a button.

The main solution is education. One misconception is that animals are the only alternative to human chemical testing. Due to this, people often vote for these measures. However, this is often wrong. They are simply cheaper and last longer than other forms of testing.

I always grew up with the belief that whoever has the most toys doesn't necessarily always win. Humans are going to find the truth in this when there are e no more animals to look at and no more forests to house them. From now on, let's make sure that the fur coats stay where God intended them to be, on their original owners. All this behavior brings one question to mind, "Would the Houyhnhnms have contrived a *sport* as degrading and damaging as lassoing the Yahoos?"



"HOLY COW, MISTER PRESIDENT, WHAT ARE YOU DOING IN THIS NEIGHBORHOOD WITHOUT AN ASSAULT WEAPON ?!"

Ad Council
INDEPENDENT SECTOR

Just a fraction of our time watching movies could help bring many happy endings.

It's so easy to help your community, when you think about it.
Millions of people have helped make five percent of their incomes and five hours of volunteer time per week the standard of giving in America.
Get involved with the causes you care about and give five.

Give Five.
What you get back is immeasurable.

NEED CASH?
Rent a booth at the...
5th Annual
HOMECOMING STREET FAIR
Booth rates are VERY reasonable!
Call Melanie at 882-1831
for more info & an application

Submit stories, Greek news, letters, intramural news, cartoons by...
October 3
The Campus Chronicle
Box 3209
# 841-9268

[illegible]
- Magazines
- New paperback books (15% off)
- We trade & sell used paperbacks
- Racing collectibles
- Compact discs

1153 E. Lexington Ave. College Village, High Point, N.C.
Telephone: (910) 869-6212 or (910) 869-6819
Mon.-Fri. 9:30 am - 9 pm / Saturday 9 am - 9 pm / Sunday 12 - 6 pm
Thousands of "Oldies" in stock
* HPU students get 10% discount with ID.

- Current hits & "Oldie" 45 RPM records
- Cassette singles
- We buy - sell - trade used CDs
- Sports cards collectibles

What would Mr. Ed say about Charreada?

By Steve [illegible]
Editor-in-Chief

Anyone who has read Jonathan [illegible] *Gulliver's Travels*, remembers Gulliver's [illegible] the Houyhnhnms, [illegible] The Yahoos [illegible] Nowadays, when we [illegible] a story like this, we think, "Oh, that's just a work of fiction." [illegible]

A while back on 20/20, the lead story was about the [illegible] The sole purpose of this [illegible] a rope. The [illegible] This often causes painful external cuts, gouges, broken bones and damage to the eyes and [illegible] United States. The [illegible] the participants, [illegible] Somehow, [illegible] the sportsmanship [illegible] event.

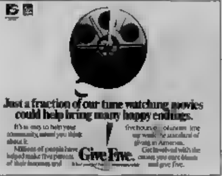
The program brought the whole concept of animal cruelty to mind. [illegible] When I was a [illegible] and I would try to [illegible] When she did it, we would [illegible] stupid dog. [illegible] "What was the purpose of [illegible]" However, that's [illegible] I'm [illegible] According to the [illegible] Boy, [illegible] country, huh?

In animal entertainment, the [illegible] They are [illegible] placed in a 20' 20' fenced in area [illegible] when you gain a [illegible]

The [illegible] They are [illegible] of [illegible]

I always grew up with the belief [illegible] always win. [illegible] From now on, let's make [illegible] All this [illegible] to mind: "Would the Houyhnhnms have considered a sport so damaging and demeaning to humans the Yahoos?"

[illegible]



Just a fraction of our time watching movies could help bring many happy endings.

It's so easy to help your community, [illegible] you think about it.

Millions of people have helped make five percent of their incomes and five hours of volunteer time per week the standard of giving in America.

Get involved with the causes you care about and give five.

Give Five.

Submit stories, Greek news, letters, intramural news cartoons by

October 3

The Campus Chronicle
Box 3209
841 9268

NEED CASH?

Rent a booth at the

5th Annual

HOMECOMING STREET FAIR

Booth rates are VERY reasonable!
Call Melanie at 882 1831
for more info & an application

- Magazines
- New paperback books (15% off)
- We trade & sell used paperbacks
- Racing collectibles
- Compact discs

[redacted]

1153 E. Lexington Ave. College Village, High Point, N.C.
Telephone: (910) [illegible]-8212 or (910) [illegible]
Mon.-Fri. [illegible] / Saturday [illegible] / Sunday 12 - 6 pm
Thousands of "Oldies" in stock!
* HPU students get 10% discount with ID.

- Current hits & "Oldie" 45 RPM records
- Cassette singles
- We buy - sell - trade used CDs
- Sports cards collectibles

ZETA REMEMBERED BY SISTERS

Student dies in summer crash

By **Kerry Mumford**
Staff writer

PHOTO COURTESY ZETA TAU ALPHA

Zeta sisters (l to r): Missy Brown, Andrea McCoy and Barbara Ann Werkhelser

Tragedy struck the students of High Point University over the summer. On July 19, junior Barbara Ann Werkheiser passed away due to an automobile accident.

Barbara was born on Sept. 24, 1974 in Bayport, N.Y. She lived there throughout her life and is survived by many friends and family members.

Barbara came to High Point University in the fall of 1992. She soon made many friends because of her outgoing and friendly personality. In the spring semester, Barbara decided to rush a sorority. She felt that the best choice for her was Zeta Tau Alpha.

Barbara used her leadership abilities as soon as she joined. She was the social chair for her pledge class. The next semester, Barbara was the scholarship chair for her chapter. She volunteered for activities within her sorority. Barbara's most well known job was working in the campus library.

Barbara had a love for children which stemmed from taking care of her nephew and niece during her childhood. A psychology major, she wanted to work with kids when she graduated.

Barbara volunteered at the YMCA to help with the kids. She also used her academic skills to tutor at the Kirkman Elementary School. Andrea McCoy was her roommate for two years. Barbara was her best friend at High Point.

Andrea said, "Our friendship not only taught me a lot about myself, it showed me what true friendship means. I love her with all of my heart and will always keep her memory alive."

Missy Brown was also Barbara's good friend. Missy met her the second night of school and they became friends quickly.

Missy said, "Barbara was one of my best friends and I loved her. Although I miss her greatly, she will always be alive in my heart.

She left me with the strength of her love. She helped me to grow in many ways. I'm glad that I had the pleasure to know her."

Barbara touched the lives of many people on this campus. Wherever she went, she taught people love and strength. She may no longer be with us but her memory will always remain.

School ushers in nine new faculty members

By **Lisa Mobley**
Staff writer

William Webb, instructor of theater arts, comes from the North Carolina School of the Arts in Winston-Salem. There he taught a stage craft class and received his MFA in technical direction. Webb says that in addition to being a faculty member at HPU, he "maintains a professional working status to keep up to date with technical theater design."

Dr. Franckie Gurganus started teaching as a high school math teacher. She is an assistant professor of accounting at HPU. Gurganus comes from East Carolina University where she worked as an assistant professor of accounting. Gurganus said that she likes High Point because there are "smaller classes and more emphasis on teaching."

Dr. James Wehrley, assistant professor of business, was attracted to HPU for reasons similar to Gurganus. He likes the small class sizes as well as the emphasis on teaching rather than research. Wehrley received his doctorate from Virginia Polytechnical Institute.

Dlana Estey, High Point's new registrar, comes to High Point from the University of Maine where she last worked as associate registrar. Estey had worked at UM for 25 years before coming to HPU.

John Altman, assistant professor of Political Science, is "looking to make High Point a home for life." Altman spent four years teaching American Government at the University of Tennessee before coming to High Point University. He is now in the process of completing his dissertation.

Lee Eysturlid, instructor of history, spent four years as a graduate student at Purdue University. He said that he likes the idea of a small school as opposed to a large one.

Dr. Frederick Schneld, also from Purdue, is an assistant professor of history. Dr. Schneid spent five years as a graduate student at Purdue, one of which he spent teaching.

Dr. Michael Collins, assistant professor of computer information systems, received his doctorate from the University of Arkansas. Like other new teachers, Dr. Collins enjoys the small class sizes, emphasis on teaching and the High Point community.

Dr. Albert Berry Crawford, Culp professor of applied ethics, has taught at the University of Colorado as well as Utah State University, where he started out as an associate professor. Before coming to HPU, Dr. Crawford was last a partner in the firm of Arthur Anderson where he was a business consultant.

LOYALTY HAS ITS REWARDS

Alphi Chi honors several faculty members for service to university

By **Joe Avent**
Staff writer

It is hard to imagine that several of the High Point University faculty were teaching at this institution when today's average age student was waiting for the bus for the first day of kindergarten.

Several faculty members were honored Sept. 11, by Alpha Chi, the academic honor fraternity, for long service to High Point University.

The list includes:

Dr. Marion Hodge Jr., professor of English.

Mrs. Iris Mauney, assisstant professor of business

Mr. James Speight Jr., associate professor of physical education and health

Dr. Carol Head, professor of modern foreign languages

Dr. B. Gray Bowman, professor of chemistry

Mrs. Catherine Steele, associate professor of physical education education and health

Dr. John Moehlmann, professor of English

Dr. Richard Bennington, Paul Broyhill professor of home furnishings marketing

Dr. E. Vance Davis, vice-president for academic affairs

Dr. Nelson Page, professor of mathematics

Dr. Edward Piancentino, professor of English

Mr. Jerry Steele, associate professor of physical education and health

Dr. Charlie Futrell, professor of physical education and health

Dr. James Stitt, professor of history

Dr. Fred Yeats, professor of biology

Dr. E. Roy Epperson, vice-president for administrative affairs

Each of the aforementioned members was recognized for 15 to 29 years of service to the school.

The following members were recognized for 30 or more years of involvement with High Point University:

Mr. William Cope, associate professor of sociology

Dr. Earl Crow, professor of religion and philosophy

Mr. Manyon Idol, associate professor of mathematics

Mr. Robert Davidson, associate professor of physical education and health, has the distinction of being at High Point longer than any other current faculty member--32 years.

Commenting on his career, Davidson said, "Every year I have been here has been a ball."

I Can't Believe It's Yogurt!®

"Frozen yogurt that tastes like ice cream is a cool treat to wind down the summer"

COLLEGE VILLAGE
(Lexington at Centennial)
High Point
885-2065

50¢ OFF
any
Double Scoop
One coupon per customer per visit.
Not valid with other offers.
Good only at store listed

Buy One Get One FREE
Regular or Large
Cup or Cone
One coupon per customer per visit
Not valid with other offers. Good only at store listed. Valid for soft-serve
only Exp. 9/30/94

ZETA REMEMBERS [illegible]

Student dies in summer crash

By Kerry [illegible]
Staff writer

Zeta sisters [illegible] Brown, Andrea McCoy [illegible] Barbara Ann [illegible]

Tragedy [illegible] of High Point [illegible] over the summer. On July 19, junior Barbara Ann [illegible] in an automobile accident.

Barbara was born on Sept. 24, 1974 in [illegible]. She lived [illegible] throughout her [illegible] by many friends [illegible] members.

Barbara came to High Point University in the fall of 1992. She [illegible] because of her [illegible] friendly [illegible]. In the spring [illegible] Barbara [illegible]. She felt that the [illegible] choice for her was Zeta Tau Alpha.

Barbara used her leadership abilities [illegible]. She was the [illegible] for her pledge [illegible]. The [illegible] summer [illegible] her [illegible] job was working in the [illegible] library.

Barbara had a love for children which [illegible] taking care of her nephew [illegible] during her childhood. A [illegible] major, she wanted to work [illegible] graduated.

[illegible] volunteered at the YMCA [illegible] the kids. She also used her [illegible] skills to tutor at the [illegible] Elementary [illegible]. McCoy was her roommate for two years. Barbara was her best friend at High Point.

Andrea said, "Our friendship [illegible] taught me a lot about myself. It showed me [illegible] friendship [illegible]. I love her with all of my heart and will always keep her memory alive."

[illegible] Brown was also Barbara's good friend. [illegible] of school that they became [illegible] quickly.

[illegible] said, "Barbara was one of my best friends and I loved her. Although I miss her greatly, she will always be alive in my heart.

She left me with the strength of her love. She helped me to grow in many ways. [illegible]"

Barbara [illegible] lives of many people on [illegible]. Wherever she went, she taught people love and strength. [illegible] will always remember.

School ushers in nine new faculty members

By Lisa [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible] Webb, [illegible] was [illegible] from the North Carolina School of the Arts in Winston-Salem. There he taught a stage [illegible]. He received his MFA in [illegible] direction. Webb says that [illegible] being a faculty member [illegible] at HPU [illegible] to keep up to date with technical [illegible] design.

[illegible] Gurganus [illegible] working as a high school [illegible] teacher. She is an [illegible] professor of accounting at HPU. Gurganus [illegible] from East Carolina University where she [illegible] professor of accounting. Gurganus said that she likes High Point because there are "smaller classes and [illegible]" on [illegible].

[illegible] Walerky[?], [illegible] professor of [illegible], was [illegible] at HPU for reasons similar to Gurganus. He likes the small [illegible] as well as the emphasis on teaching rather than research. [illegible] from Virginia Polytechnical Institute.

[illegible], High Point's new [illegible] comes to High Point from the University of [illegible] where she [illegible] before coming to HPU.

John [illegible], [illegible] professor of Political Science, is [illegible] High Point's [illegible] for [illegible] years [illegible] at the University of Tennessee before coming to High Point University. [illegible] is in the process of completing the dissertation.

Lee [illegible], [illegible] of history, spent four years as a graduate [illegible] at Purdue University. He [illegible] a small school [illegible] to a large one.

Dr. Frederick [illegible], also from Purdue, is an [illegible] professor of history. [illegible] spent five years as a [illegible] of which [illegible].

Dr. Michael Collins, [illegible] professor of computer information systems, received his [illegible] University of [illegible]. Like [illegible], Collins enjoys the small class sizes, emphasis on teaching and the High Point community.

Dr. Albert Barry Crawford, [illegible], has taught at the University of Colorado as well as Utah State University, where he [illegible] professor. Before coming to HPU Dr. Crawford was [illegible] in the firm of [illegible] where he [illegible].

[illegible]

Alpha Chi honors several faculty members for service to university

By Jan [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible] several of the High Point University faculty [illegible] of the [illegible] was waiting for the bus for the first day of kindergarten.

Several faculty members were honored Sept. 11 by Alpha Chi, the academic honor [illegible] for long service to High Point University.

The [illegible]:

Dr. [illegible] Jr., professor of English.

Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] professor of [illegible].

Mr. [illegible] Jr., [illegible] professor of physical education and health.

Dr. [illegible], professor of [illegible].

Dr. [illegible], professor of [illegible].

Mrs. Catherine [illegible], [illegible] professor of physical education and health.

Dr. [illegible], professor of English.

Dr. Barbara [illegible].

Dr. [illegible], vice-president for [illegible].

Dr. Nelson Page, professor of mathematics.

Dr. Edward Piacentino, professor of English.

Mr. Jerry Steele, associate professor of physical education and health.

Dr. [illegible], professor of physical education and health.

Dr. James Stitt, professor of history.

Dr. Fred Yates, professor of biology.

Dr. E. Roy Epperson, vice-president for [illegible].

Each of the above-mentioned [illegible] was recognized for [illegible] 20 years of service to the school.

The following [illegible] were recognized for 30 or more years of involvement with High Point University:

Mr. [illegible] Cope, associate professor of sociology.

Dr. Earl Crow, professor of religion and philosophy.

Ms. [illegible], associate [illegible] of mathematics.

Mr. Robert Davidson, associate professor of physical education and health, has the distinction of being at High Point [illegible] —32 years.

Commenting on his [illegible], Davidson said, "Every year I have been here has been a ball."

I Can't Believe It's Yogurt!®

"Frozen yogurt that tastes like ice cream is a cool treat to wind down the summer"

COLLEGE VILLAGE
(Lexington & Centennial)
High Point
[illegible]

50¢ OFF
any
Double Scoop
One coupon per [illegible] per visit
Not valid with other offers.
Good only at store listed

Buy One Get One FREE
Regular or Large
Cup or Cone
One coupon per customer per visit
Not valid with other offers. Good only at store listed. Valid for soft-serve only Exp. 9/30/94

STUDENTS SPEND A DAY OUTDOORS

The first annual Derby Day competition took place Sat., Aug. 27 in the HPU Stadium and the intramural playing fields.

Everyone from Greeks to campus orginizations, teachers, independents and RA's took part in the red-hot action.

Events included: water cup relay, tug-of-war, mattress relay, tricycle race and the dizzy stick run.

Derby Day was sponsored by the Student Govt. Association.

Scenes from the first annual DERBY DAY

STORIES CONTINUED FROM FRONT PAGE

Fundraiser

Jr. is chairman for local individuals giving; J. Edward Pleasants is local businesses chairman and Nido Quebein is alumni regional campaigns chairman. Also working on the Major Gifts Committee are Richard Budd, J. Harriss Covington, Floyd Craven, James Cresimore, Mrs. Esther Culp, Dr. Thomas Haggai, J. Rawson Haverty Sr., David Hayworth, William Kester Jr., Robert McInnis, James Millis Sr., Mrs. Meredith Person, S. Davis Phillips, W. Roger Soles, George C. Welch Jr., W. Vann York and three representatives of the University administration and staff: Martinson, John C. Lefler, vice-president for institutional advancement and Mary L. Strowd, director of development.

"We are looking for a bright future," said Erath, "and anticipate there will be much to celebrate when the University marks its 75th anniversary on Sept. 14, 1999."

$41 Million Founders Campaign Projects

--Fine arts building, $7 million
--Development of student housing, $2 million
--Business school building, $4 million
--Cooke Hall renovation, $2 million
--Campus Center renovation, $2 million
--Fourth floor to Haworth Hall, $2 million
--Hayworth Chapel expansion/enhancements, $1 million
--New auxiliary gymnasium, $2 million
--Expansion of Winston-Salem campus, $500 thousand
--New campus walkways, gardens and lighting, $1 mil.
--Scholarships, $10 million
--Faculty development funds, $2 million
--Increase library holding, $1 million
--Graduate program development, $2 million
--Undesignated projects fund, $2.5 million

Construction

mission from the Department of Transportation to reroute Montlieu Avenue. The project encountered some opposition from citizens of High Point who wanted to maintain the original route of Montlieu Avenue.

Light-hearted opposition has come from a faction of faculty members who have soiled their shoes as they traversed the construction area. Dr. Charles Warde, associate professor of chemistry and physics, jokingly refers to the construction area as "Lake Epperson."

A delegation of faculty from the Haworth Hall side of the construction has drafted a "Declaration of Independence" establishing "Haworth Pass-Fail University." The declaration lists "the pursuit of clean shoes" as an "inalienable right."

In the spirit of good fun, Epperson dismisses the declaration as "the activity of a group of faculty who don't have enough to occupy their time."

Captain Kangaroo

Earlier in the day. Keeshan dedicated the Hallelujah House, a place for sexually, emotionally and physically abused children to go. It is financially supported by many local organizations and businesses.

Tuesday morning, Keeshan went on local television to discuss the problems of the children in the Triad.

Chronicle staff meetings are Mondays at 11 a.m. in Cooke Hall room 20.

The first annual Derby Day competition took place Sat. Aug. 27 at the HPU Stadium and the [illegible] playing fields.

Everyone from Greeks to campus organizations, teachers, independents and RA s took part in the red-hot action.

Events included water [illegible] [illegible] mattress relay tricycle race and the dizzy stick run.

Derby Day was sponsored by the Student Govt. Assoc. [illegible]

Scenes from the first annual DERBY DAY

Fundraiser

[illegible] chairman for [illegible] individuals giving. J. Edward [illegible] is [illegible] chairman and [illegible] is alumni regional campaign chairman. Also working on the Major Gifts committee are R[illegible] [illegible] Harris Covington, Floyd [illegible] James [illegible] Mrs. David Culp, Dr. Thomas Haggai, J. [illegible] Harty Sr. David Hayworth, William Kester Jr. Robert McInnis, James Mattox Sr. [illegible] chairman [illegible] Davis Phillips W. Roger Soles, George C. Welch Jr. W. Vance York and [illegible] representatives of the University administration and staff: [illegible] John C. Lefler vice-president for institutional advancement and Mary L. Sewed, director of development.

"We are looking for a bright [illegible]," said [illegible], "and [illegible] will be made to [illegible] when the University marks its 75th anniversary on Sept. 14, 1999."

$[illegible] Million Fundraiser Campaign Projects

- [illegible] arts building, $7 million
- [illegible] of Phillips housing, $[illegible] million
- [illegible] building, $4 million
- [illegible], $[illegible] million
- [illegible], $[illegible] million
- [illegible] Hall, $[illegible] million
- [illegible]
- [illegible], $[illegible] million
- [illegible] campus, [illegible] gardens and lighting, [illegible] million
- [illegible], $[illegible] million
- [illegible], $[illegible] million
- [illegible], $[illegible] million

Construction

[illegible] from the Department of Transportation to [illegible]. The project [illegible] from citizens of High Point who wanted to [illegible] the original route of [illegible] Avenue.

Light-hearted opposition has come from a faction of faculty [illegible] who have [illegible] as they [illegible]. Dr. Charles [illegible], associate professor of chemistry and physics, jokingly [illegible] to the construction [illegible] "Lake [illegible]."

A delegation of faculty from the [illegible] side of the [illegible] has drafted a "Declaration of Independence" to [illegible] "[illegible] University." The declaration lists "the pursuit of [illegible]" as an "inalienable right."

In the spirit of good fun, chemistry [illegible] the [illegible] as "[illegible] group of faculty who don't [illegible] enough to occupy their time."

Captain Kangaroo

[illegible] Kendra [illegible] Home, a place for [illegible] and physically abused children to go [illegible] financially supported by many local organizations and businesses.

Tuesday morning, Kendra [illegible] to discuss the problems of the children in the Triad.

Chronicle staff meetings are Mondays at 11 a.m. in Cooke Hall room 20

"Whoa!"

PHOTO BY NINA GLASER

Consolidated: Mark Pistel, Adam Sherburne, Phillip Steir.

Consolidated takes radical stand

By **Janet Glazier**
Staff writer

Consolidated is back again and better than before. Their first album, which is self titled, was released in 1989. Five years later, they're at it again, trying to make their way in the music world.

This veteran band's new release, *Business of Punishment* , was created to express their opinions on society's structure and how it is being destroyed. Consolidated sings about issues such as pornography, prostitution, AIDS and capital punishment.

Two songs called "Born Of A Woman" and "Butyric Acid," speak of abortion rights. Both songs are pro-choice.

Consolidated consists of Mark Pistel, Adam Sherburne, and Philip Steir. They identify themselves as a "radical, industiral hip-hop band that flies in the face of the anti-PC backlash swirling around them."

The band's style of music is conformed to synthesizers, bass, guitars and drums. It is more of a hip-hop group than industrial. They need to get rid of the synthesizers if they want to compete with the big boys such as Rage Against the Machine who perform without synthesizers or computers.

This three man band has come a long way and can be successful. I recommend it for those who like to listen to music that has lyrics like Rage Against the Machine, but has a beat like the recent Harry Connick Jr. release.

A word of caution: Consolidated is far from jazz. Consolidated's lyrics are straight to the point. They use vulgar language to sympathize with the listener.

The average listener doesn't want to hear four letter words in his or her music, but sometimes that's what it takes for someone to notice the lyrics, and what the group is trying to say.

Be on the lookout for Consolidated because they are moving up in the world of music. I think they're a good group and should be heard.

Root shows potential

By **Jeanne Holley**
Staff Writer

Have you ever been in the mood to listen to some fun and exciting new music? Well, I have, and with the help of some others, I decided to try out the latest CD *When I Woke* by the hip band Rusted Root.

When I first started listening to this CD, I was a little confused. But once I gave it a chance, I actually began to get more into it.

I found that *When I Woke* was composed of a unique blend of rhythm and funk. Although it was not really dance music, it was music that you could kick back your feet to and chill out.

I was impressed with the fact that with thirteen songs on the CD, none of them seemed to run together. Each song has its own special twist.

"Ecstasy" has a Southwestern type style. The bass guitar carries out the distinctive style, making it an upbeat song. "Song Me On My Way" and "Lost In The Crowd" resemble songs by the Talking Heads.

The Talking Heads have been a strong influence for Rusted Root from the very beginning. It is amazing to me how similar Michael Glabicki of Rusted Root sounds to David Byrne.

"The Cruel Son" and "Laugh As The Sun" make you feel as if you are crawling across the desert on a mid-summer's day. These two songs are slow, yet still manage to carry a solid rhythm.

I highly recommend "Martyr." It is an enjoyable "happy" type of song. With a twist of reggae in it. "Martyr" is the perfect song to sit back and enjoy life to. If you enjoy the sound of bongos and maracas, you'll love this one.

When I Woke is an excellent debut for Rusted Root. There's a song for everyone on this CD. So when you're sick of listening to the same music all of the time, put away the top 40 and give this group a try.

Top Ten Least Popular Mall Stores

By **Pat Heller**
Staff Writer

10. Menendez Family Counseling Center
9. Dahmer's Delicatessen
8. Don King Hair Boutique
7. Omaha Surf Shop
6. Kevorkian Home Remedy Store
5. Redenbacher and Perdue: Strippers for Hire
4. Lorena Bobbitt Marriage Counseling Center.
3. The Lard Shop
2. Hair Club For Cats
1. Michael Jackson Day Care Center

RPS
ROADWAY PACKAGE SYSTEM
ATTENTION

SHIFTS:
11:30 pm - 4:30 am MIDNITE
4:30 am - 9:30 am SUNRISE
1:00 pm - 4:00 pm NOON
4:30 P.M. - 9:30 P.M. TWILIGHT

NEED A JOB THAT WILL FIT INTO YOUR SCHEDULE
WHEN YOU RETURN TO SCHOOL THIS FALL?

UNHAPPY WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB BECAUSE OF LONG HOURS.
LOW PAY, AND WEEKEND WORK?

CENTRALLY LOCATED BETWEEN GREENSBORO & WINSTON-SALEM
IN KERNERSVILLE OFF I-40

MIDNITE: $7.50 PER HOUR & $1.00 PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
SUNRISE: $7.50 PER HOUR & $1.00 PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
NOON: $7.00 PER HOUR & $1.00 PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
TWILIGHT: $7.00 PER HOUR & $1.00 PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE

POSITIONS WILL BE LIMITED, SO CONTACT US TODAY
ABOUT JOB OPPORTUNITIES

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:
RPS, INC.
1-800-964-7013

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER
1141 EAST LEXINGTON AVE.
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

SPECIALIZING IN
ITALIAN CUISINE

"A LITTLE CAFE WHERE
FOOD AND PLEASURE
BECOME ONE."

886-CAFE
(2233)

VILLAGE Cafe

Mon. Tues. Wed. special:

Spaghetti with meat
sauce, Salad, Garlic
bread, Iced tea...
$5.50
$3.99 to go,
with student ID

Located in the College
Village shopping center
near Food Lion.

Within walking distance of
HPU campus

Open 6 days a week:
Mon. - Sat.

Wh[illegible]

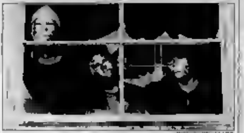


PHOTO [illegible]

Consolidated: Mark Pistel, Adam Sherburne, Philip Steir

Consolidated takes radical stand

By Janet Glasler
Staff Writer

Consolidated is back again and better than before. Their first album, which is self titled, was released in 1989. Three years later they're at it again, trying to make their way in the music world.

This "dream band" now [illegible] was founded to express their opinions on society's structure and how it is being destroyed. Consolidated sings about issues such as pornography, prostitution, AIDS and capital punishment.

Two songs called "Born of a Woman" and "Butyric Acid" speak of abortion rights. Both songs are pro-choice.

Consolidated consists of Mark Pistel, Adam Sherburne, and Philip Steir. They identify themselves as a "radical, industrial hip-hop band that flies in the face of the anti-PC backlash swirling around them."

The band's style of music is considered to be synthesizers, bass, guitars and drums. It is [illegible] of a hip-hop group [illegible] industrial. They need to get rid of the synthesizers if they want to compete with the big boys such as Rage Against the Machine who perform without synthesizers or computers.

The three man band has come a long way and are to be commended. I recommend it for those who like to listen to music that has a [illegible] like Rage Against the Machine but has a beat like the newer Harry Connick Jr. releases.

A word of caution: Consolidated is for [illegible]. Consolidated's lyrics are straight to the point. They use vulgar language to sympathize with the listener.

The average listener [illegible] words to listen to hear music, but sometimes that's what it takes for someone to notice the lyrics, and what the group is trying to say.

Be on the lookout for Consolidated because they are moving up in the world of music. I think they're a good group and should be heard.

Root shows potential

By Jason Kelley
Staff Writer

Have you ever been in the mood to listen to some fun and [illegible] new music? Well, I have and with the help of some [illegible] I decided to try out the [illegible] When I Woke by the [illegible] band Rusted Root.

When I first started listening to the CD, I was a little confused. But once I gave it a chance, it [illegible] began to get more [illegible].

I found that When I Woke was composed of a unique blend of rhythm and [illegible]. Although it was not really dance music, it was music that you could kick back your feet to and chill out.

I was impressed with the fact that with thirteen songs on the CD, none of them seemed to run together. Each song has its own appeal [illegible].

"Ecstasy" has a Southwestern type style. The bass guitar carries out the drum [illegible] style making it an uplifting song. Songs like "No Man's [illegible]" and "[illegible] The Crowd" resemble songs by the Talking Heads.

The Talking Heads have been a strong influence for Rusted Root from the very beginning. It is amazing to see how similar Michael Glabicki of Rusted Root sounds to David Byrne.

"The Cruel Sun" and "Laugh As the Sun" make you feel as if you are crawling across the desert on a mid-summer's day. These two songs are slow yet still manage to carry a solid rhythm.

I highly recommend "Martyr." It is an enjoyable "happy" type of song. With a twist of reggae in it, "Martyr" is the perfect song to sit back and enjoy life to. If you enjoy the sound of bongos and [illegible], you'll love this one.

When I Woke is an excellent debut for Rusted Root. There is a song for everyone on this CD. So when you are sick of listening to the same music all of the time put on [illegible] and [illegible]

Top Ten Least Popular Mall Stores

By Pat Hollis
Staff Writer

10. Menendez Family Counseling Center
9. Dahmer's Refreshments
8. Don King Hair Boutique
7. [illegible] Surf Shop
6. Kevorkian Home Remedy Store
5. [illegible] and [illegible] Strippers for Hire
4. Lorena Bobbitt Marriage Counseling Center
3. The Lord Shop
2. Boys Club For Cops
1. Michael Jackson Day Care Camp

RPS
ROADWAY PACKAGE SYSTEM

ATTENTION

[illegible]

NEED A JOB THAT WILL FIT INTO YOUR SCHEDULE WHEN YOU RETURN TO SCHOOL THIS FALL?

UNHAPPY WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB BECAUSE OF LONG HOURS, LOW PAY, AND WEEKEND WORK?

CENTRALLY LOCATED BETWEEN GREENSBORO & WINSTON-SALEM IN KERNERSVILLE OFF I-40

MIDNITE: [illegible] PER HOUR & [illegible] PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
SUNRISE: [illegible] PER HOUR & [illegible] PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
NOON: [illegible] PER HOUR & [illegible] PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
TWILIGHT: [illegible] PER HOUR & [illegible] PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE

POSITIONS WILL BE FILLED SO CONTACT US TODAY ABOUT JOB OPPORTUNITIES

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:
RPS, INC.
1-800-964-7013

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER
[illegible]
[illegible]

SPECIALIZING IN ITALIAN CUISINE

"A LITTLE CAFE [illegible]"

[illegible]-CAFE
([illegible])

Little Village Cafe

Mon, Tues, Wed special.

Spaghetti with meat sauce Salad Garlic bread Iced tea.
$5 50
$3 99 to go
with student ID

Located in the College Village shopping center near Food Lion.

Within walking distance of HPU campus

Open 6 days a week
Mon. - Sat

Rice closes out Vampire Chronicles with this *Tale*

By **Tanya Lyons**
Staff writer

Anne Rice's Tale of the Body Thief closes out her stunning chronicle of the vampire Lestat du Lioncourt.

Lestat has done it all and is now bored with life (or undeath). His loneliness leads him to reminisce on past events. From somewhere deep in his subconcious, visions of Claudia, Lestat's childlike vampire spawn, taunt the friendless Lestat to question everything he's ever known and trusted.

When approached several awkward times by a mysterious stranger bearing stories of body switching, Lestat decides to accept the adventure despite his friend Aaron Lightner's warnings. The stranger reveals himself as Raglan james, a self-proclaimed powerful psychic capable of switching bodies with others. Lestat and James discuss the process and arrange to switch bodies.

After the terrifying ordeal, Lestat finds himself in the body of a handsome young man and it is there that the adventure begins. Lestat's quest for humanity turns out to be not all that he envisioned when he almost dies of pneumonia. With the help of Lightner, Lestat is able to regain his original body while Lightner is transported to Lestat's mortal mortal form.

Lestat's adventures left me wondering how we all take our everyday actions for granted. Look at our bodies. Lestat saw the human body as heavy and disgusting. Yet we walk, talk and eat with such perfect ease because the actions are necessary.

Lestat's perspective on the human condition is an interesting one, especially since he has been a vampire for four centuries. Lestat's encounters with a nun who doubts her religion shatters the reasoning why there are good and evil and the connection of such principles to religion. The nun's reaction to Lestat in his natural form reinforces the idea that without evil. good cannot exist.

Tale's predecessors, Interview With The Vampire, The Vampire Lestat and Queen of The Damned, all contain the rich detail that characterize Anne Rice's novels. The stories tend to be long, but the action and pace of the plot kept me wound along until the story's end. The passion and personality Rice has imbued Lestat with makes him very charismatic and colorful. He is a very unlikely hero, given that he is a vampire.

Like the book's epigraph—the poem "Sailing to Byzantium," by W.B. Yeats—Lestat seems to be afraid of growing old, or in his case our of touch with the 20th century. As the poem states, "An aged man is but a paltry thing,/A tattered coat upon a stick." Age is an undesirable thing to be feared. Lestat's fears lead him on the most dangerous venture yet while he learns much about his friends, humanity and himself.

New music releases

9-18: Melvins

9-20: Liz Phair, *Whip-smart*
Dillon Fence, *Living Room Scenel*

9-27: Wedding Present, *Watusi*
Love and Rockets
R.E.M. *Monster*
Big Head Todd and the Monsters
Soup Dragons, *Hydrophonic*
Blues Traveler, *Four*
Police, *Live*
Ween, *Chocolate and Cheese*
Billie Holiday, *Billie Holiday Story, Vol. 3*

311 goes back to Grassroots with new album

By **Peter Romanov**
A&E Editor

When 311 released *Music* last year, I smiled and swayed with every song. This time around, only certain aspects of their new release, *Grassroots*, entertain me.

I must say that the instruments are a lot more impressive than the singing. The guitars catch fire in a lot of the songs, but flicker nicely in others. The melodies are spellbinding and the funky bass lines add flavor to the hip drum beats.

311 is known for its various singing styles. Once again rap and reggae play a big part in the songs. The rapping tends to get old after a while. But the music keeps it stimulating. I must admit their songs stills try to be fun.

"Omaha Stylee" begins with several reggae blurts and a scratching chant of "311!" The guitars hum and the vocals hiccup into the reggae/rap trance.

A fine mixture of vocals that rap with harmony and groovy guitars that are harsh in some areas appear in "Homebrew."

"Nutsymtom" is a festive song that starts in a flurry of vocals and guitars and ends in a funky-bass squealing guitar jam.

This CD is full of energetic songs that make for OK listening. The music keeps you guessing. In some instances. the rap pumps you up.

Grassroots is definitely a CD that has to grow on you.

September video releases

9-14 Threesome
The Crow
Mother's Boys

9-21 Beyond the Law
Naked Gun 33 1/3
Hostage For a Day

9-27 Tim Burton's:
The Nightmare
Before Christmas

9-28 Bad Girls
Puppet Master 5
Surviving the Game
Trading Mom
Being Human

PIZZA
PAPA JOHN's®
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!
Employment Opportunities
Serving HPU
886-1700

One 14" Large 8 96 + Tax
Up To Three Toppings
Additional Toppings 95 cents each
Expires 30 Days
Not Valid With Any Other Coupon
PIZZA PAPA JOHNS
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Two 14" Large 11 96 + Tax
One Topping
Additional Toppings 95 cents each
Expires 30 Days
Not Valid With Any Other Coupon
PIZZA PAPA JOHNS
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Rice closes out Vampire Chronicles with the *Tale*

By Tonya Lowe
Staff writer

Anne Rice's Tale of the Body Thief closes out the [illegible] chronicle of the vampire Lestat de Lioncourt.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

New music releases

By [illegible]

[illegible]

311 goes back to Grassroots with new album

By Peter [illegible]
A&E Editor

[illegible]

"Grassroots Styles" [illegible]

"Homebrew" [illegible]

This CD [illegible]

Grassroots is definitely a CD that [illegible] grow on you.

September video releases

9-8	9-21	9-27	9-28
Threesome The Crow Mother's Boys	Beyond the Law [illegible]	The Bonnie The Nightmare [illegible]	[illegible]

PIZZA PAPA JOHN'S
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!®
Employment Opportunities
Serving HPU
886-1700

One 14" Large 8 96
Up To Three Toppings
[illegible]
PAPA JOHN'S Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Two 14" Large 11 96
One Topping
[illegible]
PAPA JOHN'S Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Killers offers whirlwind tour into mind of Stone

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

Natural Born Killers, the new whirlwind tour into stylized violence from the mind of scriptwriter Quentin Tarantino, demonstrates the bloodthirsty ambulance-chasing that the media have degenerated to in recent times.

With the overnight success of *Reservoir Dogs*, written and directed by Tarantino, Hollywood realized that violence had become less taboo than in the past. However, *Natural Born Killers* is definitely not a Hollywood movie. Hollywood movies tend to be restrained by the need to adhere to a formulaic plot that will definitely draw in moviegoers. Unfortunately, this environment is not very conducive to creativity.

Director Oliver Stone, in contrast to some of his past works, has bucked the system and produced what is one of the most piercing film statements so far this year. The movie attacks the media sensationalism that we have all become accustomed to in recent years, the freshest example being theO.J. Simpson murder trial.

The film opens with Mickey (Woody Harrelson) and Mallory (Juliette Lewis) Knox wreaking havoc on a small diner in the middle of nowhere. This incident, the first in a series of violent encounters involving the couple, uses several unique film techniques.

Different film grades and formats for each shot, lights and unconventional camera techniques are just a few of the things that Stone uses to introduce the viewer to film's guerilla format of filmmaking.

The "M&M killings" (short for Mickey and Mallory) as they are dubbed by the press, have one special trademark. One witness is left alive to testify about the events that have untangled before them.

As the film progresses, we learn the background and nature of the couple's relationship. The couple met when Mickey delivered meat to Mallory's extremely overbearing father (Rodney Dangerfield). He is, ironically, the epitome of the trash that sits in a La-Z Boy somewhere in TV land and absorbs the media coverage that the film is condemning. As bad luck would have it, the road to destruction ends for Mickey and Mallory when a police force led by Detective Jack Scagnetti (Tom Sizemore), a media hero in his own right, captures them.

Reporter Wayne Gale (Robert Downey Jr.) is the host of *American Maniacs*, a television show that details the lives and crimes of famous American serial killers or "mass murderers" as they are more popularly dubbed.

When the ratings soar on his first televised special about Mickey and Mallory, Gale decides that his ticket to the limelight is an interview wih infamous murderer Mickey Knox right after the Super Bowl.

However, when the interview sparks a riot among the inmates of the prison, the Knoxes make their escape, with Gale in tow as a hostage.

Natural Born Killers might have been a total failure if it had been made any other way. However, the combination of the elements involved is perfect and makes the film thoroughly enjoyable. Performances by Harrelson, Downey, Sizemore and, I never thought I'd say this, Lewis (*Cape Fear, Kalifornia*) add to the entertainment value. Lewis, whom I have never liked due to her role choices as dumb, helpless women, has evolved into this role and she plays the Mallory that Tarantino probably envisioned when writing the character.

Lewis told *Film Threat* magazine that she won Stone's heart and the role by saying to the director, "If you honestly think that any other actress could kill you, phiysically, with her bare hands, then go for it." For me, that signals a woman worth dying for.

Downey's character is thoroughly lambasted for his scoop-hungry attitude. Several times during the course of the film, he puts his career before the welfare of other people.

Another thing that enhances the *Killers* experience is the background elements. Things such as music and imagery provide a smorgasbord for the senses, leaving the indelible impression of a two hour music video on the audience's mind. These provide a cinematic experience like no other in recent times. It is, however, somewhat like the psychedelic films of the late '60s.

Natural Born Killers provides a condemning statement of the ruthless attitude that the media often takes in regard to sensationalistic stories. Stone has proven himself to be a versatile director. I highly recommend *Natural Born Killers* for the non-squeamish. However, if you are a bit queasy, wait for the tape in order to fast forward through the "good"parts.

Tarantino: From video store clerk to big-time Hollywood movie mogul

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-in-Chief

Quentin Tarantino, Hollywood's newest commodity, has written scripts for three hit movies, directed one and has another on the way.

Tarantino, a onetime video store clerk and film geek, has lifted himself into the upper echelons of Tinseltown's brass. Since the success of his first directorial effort, *Reservoir Dogs*, he has repeatedly been deemed the Best New Filmmaker of the Decade and even won the Palm d'Or, an award for the best film at the Cannes Film Festival.

The festival is an international event that is carefully observed by people all over the world.

Over the past year, two other Tarantino scripts were transferred to film, *True Romance* and now *Natural Born Killers*.

Now, Tarantino has *Pulp Fiction*, the winner at Cannes on the way in November. The film, which is being touted as John Travolta's return to the big screen is already a projected hit due to the large cult following that Tarantino's films have earned him.

The thing that attracts people to his movies is the unique sense of humor blended with extreme violence and blatant unrealism.

A good example of this is the now infamous scene in *Reservoir Dogs* when the bad guy hacks off a helpless cop's ear while dancing around to the bouncy rock song "Stuck In The Middle With You" by Stealers Wheel.

Tarantino is now studied by film students who once studied the works of great directors like Scorcese and Welles.

Tarantino is a force to watch in the film industry. Be on the lookout for this rising talent.

CONGRATULATIONS S.O.S.!

CONGRATULATIONS TO EVERYONE INVOLVED WITH ORIENTATION...
YOU HELPED MAKE IT A HUGE SUCCESS!
THANKS FOR SHOWING UP EARLY, AND STAYING LATE.
YOU MADE IT HAPPEN!

THANK YOU

THE STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

CRISIS PREGNANCY CENTER of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W. Lexington Ave, Suite 105

A Member of CARENET

Killers offers whirlwind tour into mind of Stone

By Stephen B. Stallick
Editor

[illegible]

Tarantino: From video store clerk to big-time Hollywood movie mogul

By Stephen B. Stallick
Editor-in-Chief

[illegible]

CONGRATULATIONS S.O.S.!

CONGRATULATIONS TO EVERYONE
INVOLVED WITH ORIENTATION...
YOU HELPED MAKE IT A HUGE
SUCCESS
THANKS FOR SHOWING UP EARLY
AND STAYING LATE
YOU MADE IT HAPPEN!

THANK YOU

[illegible]

CRISIS
PREGNANCY
CENTER
of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post abortion support

887-2232

211 W Lexington Ave Suite 105

A Member of
CARENET

Stats box

VOLLEYBALL

Record: 6-3, 2-0

Score by games:

	1	2	3	4	5	Total
HPU	111	105	32	0	0	248
OPP	72	72	19	0	0	163

Individual statistics:

Name	GD	ATT	K	ERR	IN%	K%	K/GM
A. Dodson	49	65	14	16	75.4	21.5	0.7
L. Kykendol	54	63	8	9	85.7	12.7	0.4
H. Hendley	85	101	22	16	84.2	21.8	1.0
J. Walsh	6	9	2	3	66.7	22.2	0.5
C. Anderson	89	105	29	16	84.8	27.6	1.4
M. Hutchinson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M. Giordano	5	5	2	0	100	40	0.1
J. Miller	5	5	1	0	100	20	0
T. Wilson	75	83	23	8	90.4	27.7	1.1
P. Reed	65	80	16	15	81.3	20	0.8
J. Osborne	1	2	0	1	50	0	0
TOTALS	437	521	117	84	83.9	22.5	5.6

Through Sept. 9

WOMEN'S SOCCER

Record: 1-2, 0-1

Team statistics:

	Games	Shots	Goals	Ass.	Pts.	G/G
HPU	3	47	15.67	11	13	4.33
OPP	3	32	10.67	3	4	1.33

Individual statistics:

Name	G-S	Shots	Goals	Ass.	Pts.
K. Helsel	1-0	1	0	0	0
J. Corsey	3-3	11	2	1	5
L. Gentz	3-0	1	0	0	0
M. Villars	3-3	0	0	1	1
S. Jay	2-0	0	0	0	0
A. Crossley	3-3	2	0	0	0
K. Early	3-0	12	3	0	6
K. Wright	3-3	0	0	0	0
B. Baughman	3-3	0	0	0	0
S. Green	3-3	0	0	1	1
D. Donovan	1-0	1	0	0	0
A. Lynah	3-3	2	1	0	2
K. Powell	3-3	2	1	0	2
E. McConville	3-3	6	4	1	9
K. Krusas	3-0	11	1	0	2
K. Bowles	3-3	8	2	4	8
TOTALS	3-3	57	13	11	37

Goalkeeping:

Name	G-S	Min.	Saves	S/G	Goals	G/G
D. Nichols	3-3	300	22	7.33	4	1.33

Through Sept. 10

MEN'S SOCCER

Record: 1-2-1, 0-0-1

Team statistics:

	Games	Shots	S/G	Assists	Goals	G/G
HPU	4	62	15.5	6	6	1.5
OPP	4	46	11.5	3	8	2

Individual statistics:

Name	G-S	Shots	Goals	Ass.	Pts.
A. Palomo	3-0	2	0	0	0
M. DeSmit	4-4	0	0	0	0
S. McGee	4-0	0	0	0	0
P. Hiatrides	4-1	1	0	0	0
R. Pugh	0-0	-	-	-	-
K. Weyer	4-4	6	0	2	2
S. Weyer	4-4	5	0	0	0
S. Jones	4-4	8	1	2	4
D. Preston	4-4	6	1	0	2
M. Swift	2-0	1	0	0	0
D. Sullenberger	4-2	1	0	0	0
J. Jack	4-0	3	0	0	0
B. Wilkinson	2-0	0	0	0	0
D. Boling	4-4	14	2	1	5
J. Kontos	4-4	3	1	1	3
D. Morgan	4-3	7	1	0	2
C. Holden-bache	3-3	0	0	0	0
T. Scott	0-0	-	-	-	-
AJ DeLuca	4-0	5	0	0	0
W. Augier	4-2	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	4-4	62	6	6	18

Goalkeeping:

Name	G-S	Min	Saves	S/G	Goals	G/G
G. Vakoutis	4-4	335	23	5.75	7	2.33
W. Stephens	1-0	45	2	2	1	1
B. Hinniman	0-0	-	-	-	-	-

** Through Sept. 11*

FALL SPORTS ROSTERS

VOLLEYBALL

No.	Name	Class	Ht.	Pos.	Hometown
6	Anitra Dodson	Jr.	5-5	H / DEF	Haw River. NC
7	Lori Kuykendall	So.	5-8	SETTER	Greenville. NC
8	Holly Hendley	Fr.	5-8	OH	Greer, SC
9	Amanda Wells	Jr.	5-7	SETTER	Jamestown. NC
10	Jaimie Walsh	Fr.	5-8	OH	Greensboro. NC
12	Christine Anderson	Sr.	5-10	OH	Smithtown. NY
14	Megan Hutchins	So.	5-5	DEF	Tacoma. WA
15	Maria Giordano	Jr.	5-8	DEF	Clendenin. WV
16	Jennifer Miller	Fr.	5-4	SETTER	Stevensville. MD
17	Tiffanie Wilson	So.	5-11	MH	Asheboro. NC
18	Pam Reed	Fr.	5-9	MH	Greensboro. NC
19	Jennifer Osborne	So.	5-8	S / DEF	Summerfield. NC

Co-Head Coach: Joe Ellenburg (7th year)
Co-Head Coach: Teresa Shaw Faucette (2nd year)
Trainers: Scott Hasson, Fran Wnentowski

WOMEN'S SOCCER

No.	Name	Class	Ht.	Pos.	Hometown
1	Deb Nichols	So.	5-7	GK	Raleigh. NC
3	Kara Helsel	So.	5-1	DEF	Plantation. FL
6	Jonelle Corsey	Sr.	5-2	STR	Malden Bridge. NY
7	Lindsay Gentz	Fr.	5-4	MDF	Boca Raton, FL
9	Melissa Villars	Fr.	5-6	DEF	Boca Raton. FL
10	Stephanie Jay	Jr.	5-7	DEF	Greensboro. NC
11	Andrea Crossley	So.	5-7	MDF	Conyers. GA
12	Maria Torrealba	Fr.	5-2	DEF	Germantown. MD
14	Kelly Early	So.	5-7	MDF	Greensboro. NC
15	Kate Wright	Sr.	5-6	DEF	Spencerport. NY
16	Brandy Baughman	So.	5-5	MDF	Vienna. VA
17	Sheri Green	Sr.	5-8	DEF	Conyers. GA
18	Danielle Donovan	So.	5-2	DEF	Warsaw. NY
19	Anna Lynah	Jr.	5-8	MDF	Livonia. NY
20	Kristy Powell	Jr.	5-4	DEF	Greensboro. NC
21	Erin McConville	Jr.	5-8	MDF	Pittsford. NY
22	Kat Krusas	So.	5-6	STR	Parsippany. NJ
23	Kris Bowles	Jr.	5-2	STR	Troy. NY

Coach: Woody Gibson (3rd year, 14-19-2)
Assistant Coach: Heather Puckett
Trainers: Shannon Doorley, Alisa McDonald

MEN'S SOCCER

No.	Name	Class	Ht.	Wt.	Pos.	Hometown
1	Ken Breath	Fr.	6-1	190	GK	Huntersville. NC
1	Brian Hinaman	Fr.	5-9	150	GK	Stuart. FL
1	William Stephens	Fr.	5-9	175	GK	Pearisburg. VA
1	George Vakoutis	Fr.	6-0	170	GK	Parkland. FL
2	Armando Palomo	Sr.	5-7	155	STR	Madrid. Spain
3	Matt DeSmit	So.	6-2	165	DEF	Jupiter. FL
4	Lee Taylor	Fr.	5-11	165	MDF	Brecon. UK
5	Steve McGee	Sr.	6-0	170	MDF	Kernersville. NC
6	Pete Hiatrides	So.	6-1	145	MDF	Long Valley. NJ
7	Ryan Pugh	So.	5-8	155	MDF	Marlton. NJ
8	Kevin Weyer	So.	5-7	140	MDF	Taylorsville. SC
9	Scott Weyer	Jr.	6-0	185	MDF	Taylorsville. SC
10	Sean Jones	Sr.	5-9	165	STR	Downsview. ONT
11	Dean Preston	Sr.	5-9	150	MDF	W. Palm Bch.. FL
12	Matt Swift	Fr.	5-10	160	MDF	Severna Park. MD
13	Dave Sullenberger	Sr.	5-9	150	DEF	W. Palm Bch.. FL
14	Scott Manning	Fr.	5-8	160	DEF	Fernandina Bch.. FL
15	Jeremy Jack	So.	5-10	180	DEF	Jupiter. FL
16	Bill Wilkinson	Jr.	6-2	185	DEF	W. Palm Bch.. FL
17	Drew Boling	Sr.	5-11	160	STR	Fairfax. VA
18	Johnny Kontos	Fr.	5-6	155	STR	Winston-Salem. NC
19	Derrick Morgan	Fr.	5-10	150	MDF	N. Syracuse. NY
20	Chad Holden-bache	Jr.	6-0	165	DEF	Shepherdstown. WV
21	Trey Scott	So.	6-5	200	DEF	Conyers. GA
22	AJ DeLuca	Fr.	5-6	145	STR	Bohemia. NY
23	Whitaker Augier	Jr.	6-3	200	DEF	St. Luica. W. Indies

Coach: Woody Gibson (17th year. 180-100-24)
Assistant Coach: Heather Puckett
Trainers: Brad Fowler, Candy Cain

* *Cross-country rosters not available*

Stats box

VOLLEYBALL

[illegible]

Stats by games:

	1	2	3	4	5	Total
HPU	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OPP	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Individual statistics:

Name	GP	ATT	K	DIGS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTALS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Through Sept. 1

WOMEN'S SOCCER

[illegible]

Team statistics:

	Games	Shots	Shots	Ast.	Pts.	GAA
HPU	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OPP	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Individual statistics:

Name	GP-S	Shots	Goals	Ast.	Pts.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTALS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Goalkeeping:

Name	GP-S	Min.	Saves	[illegible]	Goals	GAA
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Through Sept. 10

[illegible]

[illegible]

Team statistics:

	Games	Shots	[illegible]	[illegible]	Goals	GAA
HPU	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OPP	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Individual statistics:

Name	GP-S	Shots	Goals	Ast.	Pts.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTALS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Goalkeeping:

Name	GP-S	Min.	Saves	[illegible]	Goals	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]					

Through Sept. 1

FALL SPORTS ROSTERS

VOLLEYBALL

No.	Name	Class	Ht.	Pos.	Hometown
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	S / DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	So.	5-8	SETTER	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr.	5-8	OH	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr.	[illegible]	SETTER	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Fr.	5-8	OH	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sr.	5-10	OH	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	So.	5-5	DEF	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Jr.	5-8	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr.	[illegible]	SETTER	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sr.	5-11	MH	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr.	5-9	MH	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	So.	5-6	S / DEF	[illegible]

Co-Head Coach: [illegible]

Co-Head Coach: [illegible]

[illegible]

WOMEN'S SOCCER

No.	Name	Class	Ht.	Pos.	Hometown
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GK	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	STR	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	STR	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	STR	[illegible]

Coach: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MEN'S SOCCER

No.	Name	Class	Ht.	Wt.	Pos.	Hometown
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	GK	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	GK	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	GK	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GK	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	STR	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	STR	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	STR	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	STR	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MDF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	So.	6-3	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	STR	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Jr.	6-3	[illegible]	DEF	[illegible]

Coach: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cross country rosters not available

MEN'S FALL SPORTS PREVIEW

Depth is main ingredient in men's soccer cookbook

By **Ketih Corbett**
Sports writer

The 26 players on the men's soccer team would agree that there are several key ingredients to produce a winning formula.

Indgredient number one: Depth.

"We are very deep in talent this year," said junior defender Chad Holden-bache. "We've got a lot of talented freshmen that must be willing to step up if we're going to accomplish anything this year."

Starting freshman goalkeeper George Vakoutis of Parkland, Fla is being asked to step up in a big way. He has to fill the shoes of last year's All-American goalkeeper, Dwayne Adams.

"I'm looking forward to the challenge," Vakoutis said. "We (the freshmen) all came in wanting to play bigger and better competition. ...We have very high expectations for ourselves."

But are those expectations too high? Senior co-captain Dean Preston, a midfielder out of West Palm Beach, Fla., doesn't think so.

"I just got a feeling down deep that we can do it," said Preston, referring to dethroning Carolinas Conference champion Belmont Abbey. "It will be between Belmont Abbey, Barton and us."

Through the first four games, 17-year head coach Woody Gibson has seen his team go 1-2-1. The win came against Guilford at home, 3-2.

Coach Gibson was unavailable for comment on his team's situation.

In their opener, the men played Florida's Lynn University, the nation's top-ranked NAIA team. Lynn was held scoreless for most of the game until it scored twice in the final 15 minutes to win 2-0.

High Point even played a pre-season exhibition match against the Greensboro Dynamo, losing 8-3.

The Panthers meet Belmont Abbey on Oct. 1 at home. High Point is relying on depth and desire to produce an upset and a winning formula for the season.

PHOTOS BY DAVE ESTES

Sophomore sweeper Matt DeSmit nails the ball in an 8-3 exhibiton loss to the Greensboro Dynamo, (left). Forward Sean Jones does battle with a Lynn University player. High Point lost to Lynn, the nation's top-ranked NAIA team, 2-0 in its opening game.

UK runners bring more flexibility to heavily stacked men's cross-country

By **Kevin Fielder**
Staff writer

With three top returners and some outstanding newcomers, the men's cross country team looks to be a major force this year in the Carolinas Conference.

This team may be the strongest ever. Returning are three top all-conference, all-district runners -- Sean Carter, Jeff Goddard and Mike Dyess, along with Mike Jacobs.

Newcomers are Robert McCulloch. Kojo Kyereme (pronounced Trimmer), Brian Donaruma, Daniel Doub, Tony Pompa, Anthony Billings and Brent Ward.

Coach Bob Davidson is proud and very confident that his top returners and the "new kids on the block" can get the job done.

"If those three have their best season and the newcomers blossom, we could have our strongest team ever," said Davidson.

McCulloch, a new recruit from Glasgow, Scotland, has run cross country for eight years and loves training in America.

"I've enjoyed running in the American sunshine because training in Scotland can be miserable running in the cold wind and rain," says McCulloch.

The Scottish phenom has already broken an HPU five-kilometer record when he ran a time of 16 min. 24 sec at Hagan Stone Park.

Kyreme, a nine-year cross country runner from Lowestoft, England, sees running here at High Point as an asset.

PHOTO BY DAVE ESTES

Scotland's Robert McCulloch

"I've enjoyed it quite a lot. I find that the weather is beneficial to my training, and the competitive environment is also beneficial to me fulfilling my goals in track and cross country."

Competition will be quite different this year. While Pfeiffer, Belmont Abbey and some Division I schools are the main competition, national qualifying is on a regional level for the first time.

It won't be easy," Davidson said. "There is more of a challenge out there."

The Panthers are the defending conference and District 26 champions.

HPU OAK HOLLOW GOLF TOURNAMENT

Team finish: 2 of 14
Team score: 297 - 316, 613
Total no. of golfers: 73
Individual results:

NAME	SCORE	RANK
A. McGee	71 - 80. 151	6th
G. Thomson	72 -76. 148	T 2nd
D. Faulkner	76 - 86. 162	32nd
T. Romani	78 -82. 160	27th
A. Nelson	81 -78. 159	24th
J. Whtimire	76-83. 159	24th (Ind.)
A. Parsons	83-86. 169	52nd (Ind.)

CROSS COUNTRY RACE RESULTS

MEN

Event: Pembroke State Invitational
Total no. of runners: 120
Team finish: (Among Div. 2 schools) - 2 of 7. 44 pts.
Individual standings:

NAME	TIME	RANK
R. McCulloch	20:35	5th
J. Goddard	22:51	53rd
S. Carter	22:54	54th
B. Donaruma	23:04	61st
M. Dyess	23:23	68th
D. Doub	24:39	69th
T. Pompa	26:03	98th
B. Ward	26:39	104th

Event: High Point Invitational (5K)
Total no. of runners: 35
Team finish: 1 of 5
Individual standings:

NAME	TIME	RANK
R. McCulloch	16:24*	1st
S. Carter	17:21	2nd
M. Dyess	17:40	4th
J. Goddard	17:53	5th
B. Donaruma	18:09	7th
T. Pompa	18:45	11th
D. Doub	19:15	14th
A. Billings	19:25	16th
B. Ward	19:34	17th

WOMEN

Event: Pembroke State Invitational
Total no.of runners: 73
Team finish: (Among Div. 2 schools) - 2 of 6. 57 pts.
Individual standings:

NAME	TIME	RANK
E. Young	20:17*	13th
M. Lansberg	20:39	16th
R. Hall	21:56	25th
G. O'Reilly	23:26	46th
L. Fuller	25:35	56th

Event: High Point Invitational (5K)
Total no. of runners: 40
Team finish: 3 of 4. 58 pts.
Individual standings:

NAME	TIME	RANK
E. Young	21:44	2nd
M. Lansberg	22:14	3rd
R. Hall	23:42	9th
G. O'Reilly	24:48	16th
L. Fuller	29:05	28th

** denotes school record*

MEN S FALL SPORTS PREVIEW

Depth is main ingredient in men's soccer cookbook

By [illegible] Corbett
Sports writer

The 26 players on the men's soccer team [illegible] key ingredients to produce a winning season.

[illegible] number one: Depth.

"We are very deep in talent this year," said junior [illegible] Chad Holden-[illegible]. "We've got a lot of talented freshmen [illegible] to step up [illegible] going to [illegible] accomplish anything this year."

Starting freshman goalkeeper George Valiente of [illegible] Florida is being asked to step up in a big way. He has to fill the shoes of last year's All-[illegible] goalkeeper Dwight Adams.

"I'm looking forward to the challenge," [illegible] said. "We (the [illegible] team) all seem to be wanting to play bigger and better competition. We have very high expectations for ourselves."

[illegible] expectations too high? Senior [illegible] Dean Preston [illegible] in West Palm Beach, Fla. [illegible] so.

"I just got a feeling down deep that we can do it," said Preston, referring to dethroning Carolinas Conference champion [illegible] Abbey. "It will be between [illegible] Abbey [illegible]."

Throughout the first four games, 7-year head coach Woody Daniel [illegible] his team go 1-2-[illegible]. The win came against [illegible] at home.

Coach [illegible] was unavailable for comment [illegible]

In their opener the men played Florida's Lynn University, the [illegible] top-ranked NAIA team. Lynn was held [illegible] for most of the game until it scored twice in the final 15 minutes to win 2-0.

High Point [illegible] played a pre-season exhibition match against the [illegible] Dynamos, losing 8-3.

The [illegible] meet Belmont Abbey on their [illegible] home. High Point [illegible] on depth and desire to produce an upset and [illegible]

PHOTOS BY [illegible]

Sophomore sweeper [illegible] the ball in an 8-3 [illegible] to the Greensboro Dynamos. (left) Forward Sean Thiel does battle with a Lynn University player. High Point lost to Lynn, the nation's top-ranked NAIA team, 2-0 in the opening game.

UK runners bring more flexibility to heavily stacked men s cross-country

By Kevin Fielder
Staff writer

With three top [illegible] returning [illegible], the men's cross country team looks to be a major force this year in the Carolinas Conference.

This team may be the strongest ever. Returning are [illegible] all-conference all-district runners Sean Carter, Jeff Goddard and Mike [illegible], along with Mike Jacobs.

Newcomers are Robert McCulloch, [illegible] Kyremie (pronounced [illegible]), [illegible] Daniel Beck, Tony Pomps, Anthony Billings and David Ward.

Coach Bob [illegible] is proud and confident that his top runners and the "new kids on the block" can get the job done.

"If [illegible] have [illegible] and the newcomers [illegible], we should have our strongest team ever," said Davidson.

McCulloch, a new recruit from Glasgow, Scotland, has run cross country for eight years and loves running in [illegible].

"I've enjoyed [illegible] in the American [illegible] in Scotland [illegible] running in the cold wind and rain," says McCulloch.

The Scottish [illegible] has already broken the HPU five-kilometer record when he ran a time of 15 [illegible] :24 sec at Hagan Stone Park.

Kyremie, [illegible] cross country [illegible] from Lancashire, England, [illegible] to High Point [illegible].

PHOTO BY [illegible]

Scotland's Robert McCulloch

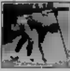
"I've enjoyed it quite a lot. I [illegible] the weather [illegible] and the competitive environment is also [illegible] my goals in [illegible] country."

Competition will be [illegible] this year. While [illegible] Belmont Abbey and [illegible] on the [illegible] competition, [illegible] qualifying [illegible] regional level for the first time.

"It won't be easy," [illegible] said. "There is more of a challenge [illegible]."

The [illegible] are the defending conference and District 26 [illegible].

HPU OAK HOLLOW GOLF TOURNAMENT



Team finish: 1 of [illegible]
Total score: [illegible]
Total no. of golfers: [illegible]
Individual results

NAME	SCORE	RANK
A. [illegible]	71-[illegible], 15[illegible]	[illegible]
U. [illegible]	72-[illegible], 14[illegible]	T-2nd
D. [illegible]	74-[illegible], 14[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7[illegible]	27th
A. [illegible]	81-[illegible], 1[illegible]	[illegible]th
[illegible]	76-[illegible], 1[illegible]	24th [illegible]
A. [illegible]	8[illegible], 1[illegible]	52nd [illegible]

CROSS COUNTRY RACE RESULTS

MEN

Event: [illegible] Invitational
Total no. of [illegible]: [illegible]
Team finish: [illegible]
1 of 7, 40 pts.
Individual standings

NAME	TIME	RANK
R. McCulloch	20:3[illegible]	5th
[illegible] Goddard	20:4[illegible]	[illegible]
S. Carter	20:[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]
M. [illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]
D. Beck	2[illegible]	[illegible]
T. Pomps	2[illegible]	[illegible]
D. Ward	2[illegible]	[illegible]

Event: High Point Invitational ([illegible])
Total no. of runners: [illegible]
Team finish: [illegible] of 5
Individual standings

NAME	TIME	RANK
R. McCulloch	[illegible]	1st
S. Carter	[illegible]	3rd
M. [illegible]	17:[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	17:[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T. Pomps	[illegible]	[illegible]
D. Beck	[illegible]	[illegible]
A. Billings	19:15	[illegible]
D. Ward	19:54	[illegible]

WOMEN

Event: [illegible] Invitational
Total no. of [illegible]: 72
Team finish: [illegible]
3 [illegible] 37 pts.
Individual standings

NAME	TIME	RANK
[illegible] Young	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] O'Reilly	[illegible]	[illegible]
L. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Event: High Point Invitational ([illegible])
Total no. of runners: [illegible]
Team finish: 1 of 4, [illegible] pts.
Individual standings

NAME	TIME	RANK
[illegible] Young	[illegible]	2nd
[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd
[illegible] Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] O'Reilly	[illegible]	[illegible]
L. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* denotes school record

WOMEN'S FALL SPORTS PREVIEW

Volleyball foreits first 14 games due to ineligible transfer player

By **Stephanie Lewis**
Staff writer

Leading the volleyball team to a second place Carolinas Conference finish last fall, co-head coach Joe Ellenburg had high expectations for his team this year.

Unfortunately, the 9-5 team has experienced a major setback in having to forfeit its first 14 games due to a violation of transfer eligibility rules. Middle hitter Pam Reed, an integral part of the team, has been found ineligible according to NAIA rules.

Reed, a 23-year-old transfer from Guilford Technical Community College, does not have enough terms in her transcript to be considered a transfer. She does have enough credit hours, though, spawning Ellenburg to consider Reed the victim of a technicality.

"This has been a terrible blow to the team," said Ellenburg, in his seventh year as volleyball coach. "It's a shame it had to happen because Pam is a victim of a technical point, and consequently, the team is a victim."

The athletic department learned of their error on Monday and reported it to the proper authorities.

Despite the misfortune, senior captain Christine Anderson thinks the 0-14, 0-1 Lady Panthers still have a chance of being tops in the conference.

"We have a lot of strong players and individual talent among the team," said Anderson. "I think that with a lot of work we can overtake the number one and two teams (St. Andrews and Barton)."

Anderson also spoke highly of the promotion of Teresa Shaw Faucette as co-head coach. Faucette has been a member of the volleyball coaching staff for the past two years, but has taken on more responsibility working with the returning starters and freshmen.

Hitter/defender Anitra Dodson has led the team in serving percentage, while returner Lori Kuykendall has held provided incredible setting accuracy. New key players include Holly Hendley and Jaimie Walsh, both outside hitters, and Jennifer Miller, setter.

"Our single most important strength is that we have a determined and scrappy team," said Ellenburg. "We lack the heighth of other teams, but we compensate in order to be a contender."

The team proved Ellenburg correct, upseting Barton Tuesday night, 15-7, 15-8, 15-9. Walsh filled Reed's place, stepping up and playing her role well.

"Tuesday's game had to be the most gratifying win in a long time, coming after the blow of losing Reed," said Ellenburg. "I think it proves the resiliancy of a college age group who did not bend to the blow they took. Instead, they rose to the occassion."

PHOTO BY DAVE ESTES

The Volleyball team began its season 9-5 with second and third place finishes in two tournaments. But the wins will be erased due to violation of NCAA transfer eligibility rules, making the team 0-14.

Women's soccer predicted tops in CC

▨ Team massacres Meredith College in opener, loses next two games

By **Sonny Gann**
Sports writer

Coach Woody Gibson is expecting good things from a women's soccer team that returns 11 players and three All-Conference selections from last year's 12-5-1 squad. Unfortunately, the expectations haven't been lived up to yet.

"Well, I think we ought to be farther along than we are," said Coach Gibson. "We have six or seven new, key people. It's taking a little longer to get organized."

The Lady Panthers are led by senior striker Jonelle Corsey, an All-South, All Conference selection. Junior defender Kristy Powell and sophmore goalie Deb Nichols are also returning All-Conference selections.

Other returners are Kara Helsel, Stephanie Jay, Andrea Crossley, Kelly Early, Kate Wright, Brandy Baughman, Sheri Green and Kat Krusas.

PHOTO BY DAVE ESTES

Sophomore striker Kat Krusas passes against Meredith Coll.

Danielle Donovan, Anna Lynah, Erin McConville, and Kris Bowles have transferred in. Lindsay Gentz and Melissa Villars are freshmen.

Many Carolinas Conference coaches have picked the Lady Panthers to finish first. Coach Gibson takes this as an honor, but feels those predictions are meaningless.

"In my opinion you determine the best team on the field," said Gibson. "It's a great honor but it really doesn't mean anything."

The ladies began the season with a 13-0 blowout over Meredith, but since have lost two close games by 2-0 scores. The first was to Lenoir Rhyne and the other was a conference overtime loss to St. Andrews.

"We've been on opposites the games we've played," said Gibson. "We played well against the weak team and poor against the strong teams."

Sophomore Brandy Baughman knows the team hasn't played well but feels they will come together soon.

"We have a lot of talent on the team," said Baughman. "We have people on the bench who could start a lot of other places. We just have to start doing the little things right to live up to our potential."

PHOTO BY DAVE ESTES

Lisa Fuller stretches under the supervision of Coach Bob Davidson.

Women's cross-country faces uphill battle with only five runners on team

By **Kevin Fielder**
Staff writer

With only five runners, the women's cross country team faces an great task.

Coach Bob Davidson has some excellent veterans, but newcomers are scarce. Returning are three all-conference, all-district runners—junior captain Elizabeth Young, sophomore Melissa Lansberg and sophomore Roz Hall.

Joining the team are sophomore Geisa O'-Reilly and freshman Lisa Fuller. Another potential operative is Michelle Anastasio.

Davidson is proud of the team but worried about depth. "We have three returning all-conference, all-district runners, but we need five to score and have a strong, supportive team," said Davidson.

So far, Young has been carrying the load and logging outstanding times. Voted most valuable runner during her freshman year, Young recently set the university five-kilometer record at 20:27, beating former teammate Delia Stanley's time of 20:30.

"We all get along really well," said Young, who likes her fellow runners. Her goal is "to be all-conference again and make it to the nationals."

Lansberg, a sophomore, was No. 1 runner last year. She enjoys running here.

"I like getting in shape; it definitely helps. I like competition because there are a lot of Division I schools that we run against," said Lansberg.

But the shortage of runners bothers Lansberg. "This team has potential, but if someone was to get hurt, we'd have a hard time competing because we need five people," she said.

Davidson has high hopes for Hall, and he sees the two new runners as assets. "O'Reilly and Fuller are giving their best efforts, and we hope to see them improve," he said.

The pecking order of Panther runners in the first two meets has been, from top to bottom, Young, Lansberg, Hall, O'Reilly and Fuller.

At the High Point Invitational on Sept. 9, Young placed second behind Belmont Abbey's Jennifer David with a time of 21:44.

Hall was nine overall at 23:32. O'Reilly finished 16th at 24:48 and Fuller came in 28th in the 40-woman field with a time of 29:05.

The team's next meet is this Saturday at 10 a.m in Winston-Salem, hosted by Wake Forest.

WOMEN'S FALL SPORTS PREVIEW

Volleyball forfeits first 14 games due to ineligible transfer player

By Stephanie Lewis
Staff writer

Leading the volleyball team to a second place [illegible]

[illegible] 9-5 [illegible] 14 games [illegible]

Reed, a 23-year-old [illegible] Guilford Technical Community College, [illegible]

"This has been a terrible blow [illegible]

The athletic department [illegible]

Despite the [illegible] 0-14, 0-1 Lady Panthers [illegible]

"We have a lot of young players [illegible] Anderson [illegible]

[illegible] New key players include [illegible]

[illegible] Jennifer Miller [illegible]

"One [illegible]

The team proved [illegible] Tuesday night, 15-7, [illegible]

"Tuesday's game [illegible]

PHOTO BY DAVE BETTS

The volleyball team began to mount 9-5 with second and [illegible] tournaments. But the wins will be erased due to [illegible] of NCAA [illegible] eligibility rules, changing them to 0-14.

Lisa [illegible] stretches under the [illegible] eye of Coach Bob Davidson.

Women's cross-country faces uphill battle with only five runners on team

By Kevin [illegible]
Staff writer

With only five runners, the women's cross-country team faces a great task.

Coach Bob Davidson [illegible] Young, sophomore Melissa Lansberg [illegible] Hall.

Joining the team [illegible] O'Reilly and [illegible] Fuller [illegible] Michelle [illegible]

Davidson is proud of [illegible]

So far Young has been [illegible] Della Stanley [illegible] 20:30.

"We all get along [illegible]

Lansberg, a sophomore, [illegible] No. 1 runner [illegible]

"I like coming [illegible]

[illegible]

Davidson has high hopes [illegible] O'Reilly and Fuller [illegible]

The [illegible] Young, Lansberg, Hall, O'Reilly and Fuller.

At the High Point [illegible] Young placed second [illegible] 29:95.

The team's next [illegible] Saturday [illegible] Winston-Salem, hosted by Wake Forest.

Women's soccer predicted tops in CC

Team massacres Meredith College in opener, loses next two games

By Sonny Gunn
Sports writer

Coach Woody Gibson is expecting good things from women's soccer [illegible] 11 players [illegible] All-Conference [illegible] 12-5-1 [illegible]

"Well, I think we ought to be further along than we are," said Coach Gibson. "We have six or seven new, key people [illegible]"

The Lady Panthers are led by senior striker Jennifer Camey, an All-South, All-Conference selection. Junior defender Kristy Terrell and [illegible] Deb Nichols are other [illegible] All-Conference selections.

Other [illegible] Andrea Crowley, Kelly Early, Kate Wright, Sandy Simpkins, Sheri [illegible] and Kat Krause.

PHOTO BY [illegible]

Sophomore striker Kat Krause [illegible] against Meredith Coll.

Danielle Donovan, Anna Lynch, [illegible] McCorville [illegible] Kris [illegible] have transferred [illegible]

Many Carolinas Conference [illegible] the Lady Panthers to finish first. Coach Gibson [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] 3-0 [illegible] Meredith, has [illegible] two other games by [illegible] St. Andrews.

"We've been [illegible] Gibson. "We played well against [illegible]"

Sophomore Sandy Simpkins [illegible]

"We have a lot of talent [illegible]" Simpkins. "We have people [illegible] We just have to start doing the little things right to live up to our potential."

Golfers place 8th in NAIA for '93-'94

Team takes second at Oak Hollow

PHOTO BY DAVE ESTES

Dave Faulkner takes a few practice strokes before Tuesday's final round at Oak Hollow. The Panthers finished second in a field of 14 teams, shooting 613 over two rounds.

Thomson finishes third in individual standings, gets billed as "smartest" All-American

Reprinted with permission by
The High Point Enterprise

The High Point University golf team didn't win a national title, but eighth was good enough to please coach Dee Sasser.

"We're tickled with our finish," Sasser said after the Panthers carded a final-round 304 to finish the 72-hole NAIA National Championship tournament at 1,202. HPU placed eighth in the 33-team field at Tulsa Coutnry Club.

"To be competitive for the national title, you needed to shoot under 300 all four days," he said. "We didn't do that, but we played well."

Grant Thomson enjoyed an outstanding tournament, placing third in the individual standings. Thomson fired a par-70 the last day and shot 290.

Thomson, who was medalist at the Carolinas Conference tournament, earned NAIA All-American honors by virtue of his strong national finish. The top 15 players at the national tournament secured berths on the All-American team.

Thomson was also named an NAIA Academic All-American. The 3.79 GPA business management and administration major was the only golfer nationally to earn berths on both All-American teams.

Individually for the Panthers, Donnie Franks finished 32nd in the 173-player field at 301. Allen McGee finished with a 306, David Faulkner a 315 and Tony Romani shot 310.

Expectations are high for the spring

If you think the golf team doesn't have the talent to top last season's 8th place NAIA finish, you might want to think again.

Coach Dee Sasser returns his top five starters and has added two quality Canadian recruits in Luke Mongraine and Charles Davis, both juniors.

They will team with returners Grant Thomson, Tony Romani, Allen McGee, Andy Nelson, Dave Faulkner, Adam Parsons and Donnie Franks.

"I don't see any of our top five guys shooting over 76," said Thomson. "We're already talking about winning a national championship."

Four players are not eligible for the fall, but should play the spring.

Tennis Finns fit right in at High Point

By **Kate Wright**
Staff writer

When tennis coach Jerry Tertzagian started recruiting players last year, he was looking for good players, good students and good people.

Recruiting season is over, and Tertzagian picked up two players that he feels definitely fit his criteria. They are Pekka Pohjamo, 21, and Kalle Kuusisto, 24, both natives of Finland.

Both players have come from strong teams back home - Pekka playing for KTS in Kuopio and Kalle for Este-78 in Espoo. But the two have more in mind than tennis. They came to see America.

After flying nearly a day, they arrived in the Triad nearly four weeks ago. Although they came at different times, both had the same first impression of southeastern America: very beautiful and very warm.

But the climate isn't the biggest change they've had to encounter.

"It's so hard to communicate," Kalle said.

"Yeah, it's so tiring to talk," added Pekka.

Luckily, Pekka and Kalle have each other to talk to in their own language, though they do try to speak English even among themselves.

The language may be different, but the tennis is the same.

"You can always communicate with tennis," said Pekka. "It is the same everywhere. You don't need to speak the same language to play tennis."

Although the team hasn't had any matches yet. Coach Tertzagian says that the newcomers fit in very well with the team.

Although fitting in has not been a problem, Pekka and Kalle have had trouble settling in to the American classroom. According to Pekka, who attended Tampere University in Finland last year, the teaching styles are different.

"There were no papers," he said. "The professor talked for a couple of hours, we took notes and then took the exam at the end. There were no papers or extra work to hand in."

It is especially hard in their German class where they have to translate words from German to English and then from English to Finish.

So far, the Finns are enjoying their stay in High Point. They are anxious to see more of the country, but that will come with time. The High Point community seems to be just as excited to have them here as they are to be here.

Senior Angie Springstead, who takes German with them, said, "Pekka and Kalle are very funny. We can learn a lot from them."

PHOTO BY DAVE ESTES

Finland's Pekka Pohjamo

GEORGE'S
PIZZA
BAR & GRILL
2505 N. Main St.High Point
869-8645
Hours: Mon-Fri 11am-??, Sat 4pm-??, Sun 12:30-??
"We honor our competitor's coupons exactly as stated."
Dine in or take out
FREE DELIVERY
Wed. and Fri. - karaoke nights
Thursday - Magic nights
Sunday - football
30 pc. Buffalo Wings
Ranch dip
$9.95
$2 off 16" PIZZA
With 2 or more toppings
Free delivery
Now hiring waitresses and drivers

Golfers place 8th in NAIA for '93-'94

[illegible] at Oak Hollow

PHOTO BY DAVE ESTES

Steve Panthers takes [illegible] practice strokes before Tuesday's final round at Oak Hollow. The Panthers [illegible] ranked in a field of 24 teams, shooting 613 over two rounds.

Thomson finishes third in individual standings, gets hailed as "smartest" All-American

Reprinted with permission by The High Point Enterprise

The High Point [illegible] golf team didn't win a national title, but eighth was good enough to please coach [illegible] Sauer.

"We're satisfied with our finish," Sauer said after the Panthers carded a final round 304 to finish the 72-hole NAIA National Championship tournament at 1202. HPU placed eighth in the 33-team field at Tulsa Country Club.

"To be competitive for the national title you needed to shoot under 300 all four days," he said. "We didn't do that, but we played well."

Grant Thomson enjoyed an outstanding tournament, placing third in the individual. Although Thomson fired a par-71 the last day, [illegible] 290.

Thomson, who was medalist at the Carolinas Conference tournament, [illegible] NAIA All-American [illegible] by virtue of his strong national [illegible]. The top 5 players at the [illegible] tournament [illegible] on the All-American [illegible].

Thomson was [illegible] named an NAIA Academic All-American. The 3.79 GPA [illegible] management and administration major was the only golfer nationally to earn [illegible] in both All-American teams.

Individually for the Panthers, [illegible] Franks finished [illegible] in the [illegible]-player field at 30[illegible]. Allen McGee finished with a 306. David Faulkner a 315 and Tony Reneau shot 348.

Expectations are high for the spring

If you think the golf team doesn't have the talent to top last season's 8th place NAIA finish, you might want to think again.

Coach [illegible] Sauer returns his top five starters and has added [illegible] quality Canadian recruits in [illegible] and [illegible], both juniors.

They will team with returning Grant Thomson, Tony Reneau, Allen McGee, Andy Nelson, [illegible], Adam Parsons and [illegible].

"[illegible] top [illegible] 74," said [illegible]. "We're already [illegible]."

[illegible] players are [illegible] for [illegible], but should play the spring.

Tennis Finns fit right in at High Point

By Kate Wright
Staff writer

When tennis coach [illegible] named recruiting players last year he was looking for good players, good students and good people.

Recruiting season is [illegible] and [illegible] picked up two players and he feels definitely fit his criteria. They are Pekka Pohjanen, 2[illegible], and Kalle Kaukola, 24, both natives of Finland.

Both players [illegible] from [illegible] back home. Pekka playing for K[illegible] in [illegible] and Kalle for [illegible]-75 in [illegible]. But the two have [illegible] to [illegible]. They [illegible] to [illegible].

After flying nearly a day, they arrived in the Triad nearly four weeks ago. Although they [illegible] in different [illegible], [illegible] and the [illegible] first impression of [illegible] America very [illegible] and very [illegible].

PHOTO BY [illegible]

Pictured: Pekka Pohjanen

But the [illegible] biggest change they've had is [illegible].

"It's no [illegible] communication," Kalle said.

"Yeah, it's no [illegible] to talk," [illegible] Pekka.

Luckily, [illegible] and Kalle have each [illegible] to talk to in [illegible] own language, though they do try to speak English even among themselves.

The [illegible] themselves [illegible] tennis is the same.

"You can always communicate with tennis," said Pekka. "It is the same everywhere. You don't need to speak the same language to play tennis."

Although the [illegible] hasn't [illegible] any [illegible] yet, Coach Tarrington says that the newcomers [illegible] very well with the [illegible].

Although fitting in [illegible] a problem, Pekka and Kalle have [illegible] the American classroom. According to Pekka, who [illegible] Tampere University in Finland last year, the teaching styles are different.

"There were no [illegible]," he said. "The professor talking for a couple of hours, we took notes and [illegible] the [illegible] in the end. There were no [illegible] which is [illegible]."

It is especially [illegible] in [illegible] German [illegible] they have to [illegible] in English and [illegible] English to Pekka.

So far, the Finns are enjoying their stay in High Point. They are [illegible] to [illegible] of the country, but [illegible] with [illegible]. The High Point [illegible] seems to be [illegible] to have them here as they are to be [illegible].

Senior Angie Springstead, [illegible], said: "Pekka and Kalle are very [illegible]. We [illegible] the [illegible]."

GEORGE'S
PIZZA
BAR & GRILL

2505 N Main St. High Point
869-8645
Hours: Mon-Fri 11am-?? Sat 4pm ?? Sun 12:30-??
"We honor [illegible] competitor's coupons exactly as stated."
Dine in or take out
FREE DELIVERY
Wed. and Fri. karaoke nights
Thursday Magic nights
Sunday football

30 pc Buffalo Wings
Ranch dip
$9 95

$2 off 16" PIZZA
With 2 or more toppings
Free delivery

Now hiring waitresses and drivers

FALL SPORTS SCHEDULES

MEN'S SOCCER

SEPTEMBER:	
3 - Lynn	L0-2
7 - Guilford	W3-2
10 - St. Andrews	
11- Pembroke St.	
14 - Landen	
18 - Mars Hill	2:00
20 - Lees McRae	4:00
22 - Elon	4:00
25 - Davis & Elkins	2:00
27 - Mt. Olive	4:00
OCTOBER:	
1 - Belmont Abbey	2:30
5 - Pfeiffer	3:30
8 - Coker	2:00
11 - Lenoir Rhyne	3:00
13 - St. Vincent	3:30
22 - Greensboro Coll.	1:00
26 - Barton	3:00
29 - CIAC first round (higher seed host)	1:00
NOVEMBER:	
3 - CIAC semifinals	12:00
5 - CIAC finals	12:00

WOMEN'S SOCCER

SEPTEMBER:	
3 - Meredith	W13-0
6 - Lenoir Rhyne	L0-2
10 - St. Andrews	L0-2
13 - Barton	
15 - Coker College	7:00
19 - Elon	4:00
21 - Wingate	3:30
24 - Chowan	1:00
26 - Pfeiffer	3:30
28 - Catawba	4:00
OCTOBER:	
1 - Belmont Abbey	noon
4 - Guilford	3:30
10 - Liberty	3:30
12 - Queens	3:30
22 - Greensboro Coll.	3:30
23 - NC Wesleyan	1:00
27 - Lees McRae	3:00
30 - CIAC first round (higher seed host)	1:00
NOVEMBER:	
4 - CIAC semifinals	noon
5 - CIAC finals	2:00

MEN'S AND WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER:	
7 - High Point (Hagan Stone Park)	
10 - Pembroke	
17 - Wake Forest	10 am
24 - Greensboro (Hagan Stone Park)	1 pm
OCTOBER:	
1 - Methodist College	10 am
8 - USCS Invit.	9:30am
15 - State Meet (Charlotte)	1 pm
24 - Carolinas Conf. Championships (Hagan Stone Park)	3 pm

VOLLEYBALL *

SEPTEMBER:	
1 - NC Wesleyan	W
2-3 - King College (Bristol, Tenn)	2nd
6 - Lees McRae	W
7 - Belmont Abbey	W
9 - Elon	L
10-11 - Catawba Tourn.	3rd
13 - Barton	
16 - Mt. Olive	6:30
20 - St. Andrews	7:00
22 - Pfeiffer	6:30
24 - Francis Marion Tourn.	TBA
27 - Catawba	7:00
29 - Coker	7:00
OCTOBER:	
3 - Lenoir Rhyne	7:00
5 - Mt. Olive	6:30
12 - Coker	6:00
13 - Pfeiffer	6:30
25 - Lees McRae	6:30
28 - Barton	6:30
29 - St. Andrews	2:00
NOVEMBER:	
1 - Belmont Abbey	6:30
2 - Lenoir Rhyne	6:30
5-6 - Carolinas Conf. Tourn.	TBA

GOLF

SEPTEMBER:	
12-13 - HPU Collegiate (Oak Hollow)	
19-20 - Tom O'Briant Mem. (Greensboro)	
OCTOBER:	
3-4 - Uwharrie Point Invit. (Uwharrie, N.C.)	
17-18 - Aubrey Apple Coll. (Greensboro)	

MEN'S TENNIS

SEPTEMBER:	
15 - Lenoir Rhyne	3:00
23 - Catawba	2:30
OCTOBER:	
5 - Methodist	2:00
13 - Mars Hill	2:30

WOMEN'S TENNIS

SEPTEMBER:	
15 - Lenoir Rhyne	3:00
20 - Peace (Scrimmage)	2:30
23 - Catawba	2:30
27 - Queens	3:00
OCTOBER:	
5 - Methodist	2:00
11 - Meredith	2:30

BASEBALL

SEPTEMBER:	
17 - Wingate	7:00
21 - Lenoir Rhyne	3:00
22 - Guilford	3:00
27 - Guilford	3:00
28 - Lenoir Rhyne	3:00
30 - Oct. 2 - Louisburg Tourn.	
OCTOBER:	
4-6 - Catawba Tourn.	
8 - Guilford	2:30

** Home games in **bold***
** NAIA regulations allow men's and women's basketball teams to begin practice Oct. 15*
** Volleyball team forfeited first 14 games for NCAA violations*

Another strong recruiting job adds depth to men's tennis

By Rob Humphreys
Associate Editor

PHOTO BY DAVE ESTES

Freshman recruit Man-Giac-Tran volleys with a teammate while Jason Gefaell hits on the far court.

This fall is anything but crunch-time for the men's tennis team. After all, players don't get too serious until the regular season begins in early spring.

But once again, coach Jerry Tertzagian did some serious recruiting over the summer.

"We will be deeper," Tertzagian said. "We had a pretty good recruiting season this year. There's going to be some good competition between people in practice."

Tertzagian padded his roster with the addition of two hard-hitting freshmen from Finland, Pekka Poh-jamo, 19 and Kalle Kuusisto, 24. Both Finns are expected to play in the top four.

Freshman Man-Giac-Tran, ranked fourth in doubles in Maryland, will compete for a roster spot with freshmen Jason Burgess and Jason Gefaell.

"The competition is really high out here," said Tran, who goes by Jack. "I hope I'm up to par with the team. It's a different level from high school. There's a lot more international players."

A total of four foreigners are part of a tentative 11-man fall squad. Australian Todd Hooper, vying for the no. 1 seed, returns for his first season after being ineligible all of last year.

Sophomore Andrew Awai of Trinidad, last year's no. 4 player, is likely to move down a notch and play five or six.

Last year's no. 2 player. Donald Marriott, could see action anywhere in the top four, especially at no. 3.

The futures of Keith Corbett, Mike Allen and Matt Laslo are up in the air. Corbett, who played no. 5 last season, will probably end up battling Laslo and Tran for the sixth singles spot.

As for doubles, Kuusisto has expressed interest in playing with Hooper at no. 1, while Marriott and Pohjamo could start at two.

The third doubles team could be a combination of any remaining players, with consideration going to Corbett, Awai and Tran.

"We need to practice doubles, especially," said Kuusisto. "I don't even know who my partner is."

The fall season begins at home today against Lenoir Rhyne. Three away matches remain for High Point. The Panthers travel to play Catawba on Sept. 23, Methodist, Oct. 5 and Mars Hill, Oct. 13.

Sink resigns; Tertzagian takes over women's tennis

Men's tennis coach Jerry Tertzagian will replace former women's tennis coach Leigh Sink, who stepped down for personal reasons. Tertzagian will still coach the men, but will be forced to split duties between the two teams.

He will be assisted by Amy Dillingham, who played at Wake Forest and finished her tennis career at High Point College in 1990.

Last year, the HPU women finished fourth in the Carolinas Conference.

HPU TRACK STAR STAYS ON TOP

Henry named All-American...again

FILE PHOTO

Tracey Henry, four-time All-American.

Tracey Henry, a senior from Burlington, N.C., was named a two-event All-American as a result of his performance in the 1994 NAIA National Track Meet this spring in Azusa, California.

Henry finished fourth in the 400-meter hurdles (52.43), sixth in the triple jump (48-6) and tenth in the long jump. He was High Point's sole qualifier for the national meet.

"Even though I was the only person who went, I felt like I represented every person at High Point," said Henry.

Collectively, Henry is now a four-time All-American. In 1992 he finished fifth in the long jump. The next year, Henry finished fifth in the 400-meter hurdles.

His plans now focus on competing with a club track team in the Triad area.

- Tanya Hollingsworth contributed to this article

FALL SPORTS SCHEDULES

MEN'S SOCCER

SEPTEMBER:
3 Lynn L0-2
7 Guilford W3-1
10 St. Andrews
11 [illegible]
14 [illegible]
19 Mars Hill 3:00
20 Lees-McRae 4:00
22 [illegible] 4:00
26 [illegible] 2:00
27 Mt. Olive 4:00
OCTOBER:
[illegible] Abbey 7:30
5 Pfeiffer 3:30
[illegible] Coker 3:00
[illegible] Lenoir-Rhyne 3:00
[illegible] St. [illegible] 3:30
22 Greensboro Coll. [illegible]
26 Barton 3:00
29 CIAC first round 1:00
(higher seed host)
NOVEMBER:
3 CIAC semifinals [illegible]
3 CIAC finals 12:00

WOMEN'S SOCCER

SEPTEMBER:
3 Meredith W13-0
6 Lenoir-Rhyne L0-3
10 St. Andrews L0-2
15 Barton
15 Coker College 3:00
19 Elon 4:00
21 Wingate 3:30
24 [illegible] [illegible]
28 Pfeiffer 3:30
28 Catawba 3:00
OCTOBER:
1 Belmont Abbey [illegible]
4 Guilford 3:30
10 Liberty 3:00
13 [illegible] 3:00
[illegible] Greensboro Coll. 3:00
21 NC Wesleyan 1:00
27 Lees-McRae 3:00
30 CIAC first round 1:00
(higher seed host)
NOVEMBER:
4 CIAC semifinals [illegible]
5 CIAC finals 2:00

MEN'S AND WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER:
3 High Point
(Higher [illegible] Park)
10 [illegible]
17 [illegible] 9 am
24 [illegible] 1 pm
([illegible] Park)
OCTOBER:
1 [illegible] College 10 am
8 UNC'S [illegible] 9:30am
15 [illegible] 1 pm
([illegible])
24 [illegible] Conf. 5 pm
Championship
([illegible] Park)

VOLLEYBALL

SEPTEMBER:
1 NC Wesleyan W
2-3 King College 2nd
(Barton Tour.)
6 Lees-McRae W
7 Belmont Abbey W
9 Elon L
10-11 Catawba Tourn. 3rd
13 Barton
16 Mt. [illegible] 6:30
[illegible] St. Andrews 7:00
20 Pfeiffer 6:30
24 Francis Marion TBA
Tourn.
27 Catawba 7:00
29 Coker 7:00
OCTOBER:
3 Lenoir-Rhyne 7:00
5 Mt. Olive 6:30
[illegible] Coker 6:00
11 Pfeiffer 6:30
25 Lees-McRae 6:30
[illegible] Barton 6:30
29 St. Andrews 7:00
NOVEMBER:
1 Belmont Abbey 6:30
3 Lenoir-Rhyne 6:30
5-6 Carolinas Conf. TBA
Tourn.

GOLF

SEPTEMBER:
12-13 [illegible] Collegiate
([illegible] Hollow)
19-20 [illegible]
([illegible])
OCTOBER:
3-4 [illegible]
([illegible], NC)
13-14 [illegible] Coll.
([illegible])

MEN'S TENNIS

SEPTEMBER:
15 Lenoir-Rhyne 3:00
22 Catawba 2:30
OCTOBER:
5 Methodist 3:00
13 Mars Hill 6:30

WOMEN'S TENNIS

SEPTEMBER:
15 Lenoir-Rhyne 3:00
20 [illegible] (Scrimmage) 2:30
22 Catawba 2:30
27 [illegible] 3:00
OCTOBER:
5 Methodist 2:00
11 Meredith 6:30

BASEBALL

SEPTEMBER:
3 Wingate 7:00
21 Lenoir-Rhyne 3:00
22 [illegible] 3:00
23 Guilford 3:00
28 Lenoir-Rhyne 3:00
30 Oct. 5 [illegible] Tour.
OCTOBER:
4-6 Catawba Tourn.
8 Guilford 2:30

* [illegible]
* [illegible] regulations [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] for NCAA [illegible]

Another strong recruiting job adds depth to men's tennis

By [illegible]
Associate Editor

Freshman recruit [illegible] with [illegible] Jason [illegible] on the [illegible] court.

This fall [illegible] the regular season [illegible] early spring.

[illegible] Tertnagian [illegible] recruiting over the summer.

"We will be deeper," Tertnagian said. "We had pretty good recruiting [illegible] year. There's going [illegible] good competition between people [illegible]."

[illegible] with the addition of [illegible] Andrews [illegible] 24. Both [illegible] expected to play at the top four.

Freshman [illegible] Tam, ranked fourth at doubles in Maryland, will compete for [illegible] with freshman Jason [illegible].

"The competition is really high out here," said Tam, [illegible] "I hope I'm up to par with the team. [illegible] school. There's a lot [illegible] international players."

A total of four foreigners are part of a tentative 11-man fall squad. American Todd Hooper [illegible] no. 1 [illegible] for his first season after being ineligible all of last year.

Sophomore Andrew [illegible] of Trinidad, the year's no. 4 player, is likely to move down a notch and play five or six.

Last year's no. 2 player, [illegible] anywhere at the top four especially at no. 3.

The [illegible] of [illegible] Corbett, [illegible] and [illegible] Corbett, who played no. 3 [illegible] will probably end up [illegible] single spot.

As for doubles, [illegible] Hooper [illegible] and [illegible] could start at two.

The third doubles team would be a combination of any remaining players, with consideration going to Corbett, Avett and Tam.

"We need to practice doubles, especially," said [illegible] who my partner is."

The fall season begins at home today against Lenoir-Rhyne. Three away matches [illegible] the High Point [illegible] The Panthers [illegible] play Catawba on Sept. 22, Methodist, Oct. 5 and Mars Hill, Oct. 13.

Sink resigns, Tertnagian takes over women's tennis

Men's tennis coach Jerry Tertnagian will replace former women's tennis coach Leigh Sink, who stepped down for personal [illegible] coach the men, but [illegible] split duties between the two teams.

He will be assisted by Amy [illegible], who played at [illegible] and finished her tennis career at High Point College in [illegible].

Last year the [illegible] women finished fourth [illegible]

Henry named All-American—again

Tracey Henry: [illegible] All-American.

Tracey Henry, a senior from Burlington, N.C., was named a [illegible] All-American as a result of her performance at the [illegible] NAIA National Track Meet this spring in Azusa, California.

Henry [illegible] fourth in the 400-meter hurdles ([illegible]), sixth in the triple jump [illegible] and sixth in the long jump. She was High Point's only qualifier for the Nationals.

"Even though I was the only person who went, I felt like I represented every person at High Point," said Henry.

Collectively, Henry is now a [illegible] All-American. In [illegible] she [illegible] in the long jump. The next year Henry [illegible] in the 400-meter hurdles.

Her plans [illegible] competing with a [illegible] in the [illegible] area.

[illegible]

Katherine Hill shares views about her new position as Director of Student Activities

By **Jason Schneider**
Staff writer

Katherine Hill thinks of her job as director of Student Activities and Developmental Programs in terms of a business.

"The product is a good experience and the consumer is the student," she says.

Hill, who earned her master of education degree from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte in 1991 and served as area coordinator for the Complex from 1991 to 1994, encourages students to think of her office as consumer-oriented and what she does as a service from which they can benefit.

Not only does Hill orginize activities that support academics by mirroring the classroom experience, she also helps students create new clubs and organizations and helps established clubs and organizations recruit new members and plan activities. Perhaps one of the most important services that Hill provides is suggesting to students activities that parallel their interests.

"I want people to be intelligent consumers about the types of activities that they want to be involved in and I want to help them make the right choices," she says, but she doesn't want students to be overextended to the point that their studies are neglected or they have no personal time. She plans to keep a file on the students she talks with so that she can give them a call if an opportunity they might be interested in aries. Hill realizes that it is often difficult for students, especially new ones, to meet people and become active in college.

Katherine Hill

"I want people to get plugged in to the activities on campus," she says. "I'm willing to put the effort into making the first step, by saying 'I want you to get involved.'" The more involved students are in campus activities, Hill says, the more satisfied they are.

"I think if people come here just to go to class, they're totally missing out. They may make a 4.0 and graduate, but unless they get involved, I don't think they're getting as well-rounded a college experience as they can get," she says.

Hill says that she is here to support students in getting involved in campus activities and to make sure anyone, regardless of interests or time, can be active and have an important role on campus and still feel connected to the college even after the student leaves.

Plans Hill has made for the immediate future include scheduled activities every Thursday, Friday and Saturday night for the entire fall semester, updating the Alpha board in the cafeteria daily and holding an activities fair in the fall.

With the help of her graduate assistant, Curtis Hoover (who will be in her office two days each week), Hill also hopes to implement some leadership programs so that students can learn how others deal with certain problems and develop a program of peer support where student leaders can talk about what works and what doesn't.

"I want people to have an opportunity to come in and learn more about leadership skills so they can take away that information and use it in their own orginization," she says.

Hill also plans to make sure the work she does now won't stop when she is gone by forming a committee made up of a representative panel of students that will plan for five or 10 years from now, considering increased enrollment, budget changes and the typical incoming student. This committee would also plan activities for adult students and create ways to get the faculty involved in interesting and rewarding activities outside the classroom.

Hill is open to suggestions, concerns and problems, as well as complaints.

"The contributions they (the students) are making matter, and they have a voice and they can make a difference," she says. "I have the best job on campus.

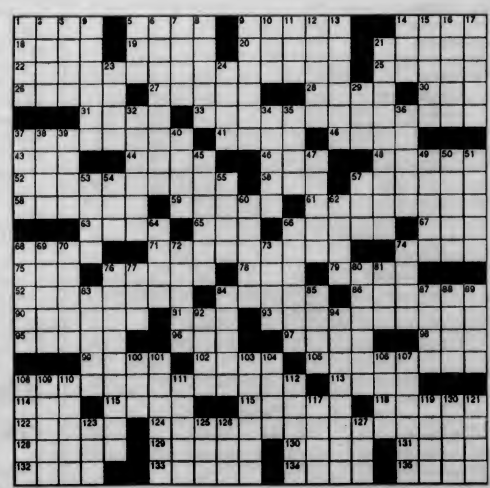
"My goal is to provide an atmosphere where people feel like they can be as active as they want to be, as supported as they need to be, and benefit from the things that this office can provide for them through activities and organizations.

"And to the school I want to be able to provide happy consumers and a long-range plan to better this office and to make it as productive and efficient and as effective as it can be, because that is what it deserves to be."

Super Crossword

ACROSS
1 Cupid, in Corinth
5 Lohengrin's bird
9 — Vista, Calif.
14 Magellan's collection
18 Stare stupidly
19 "— La Douce"
20 Settle the score
21 Type of fish or light
22 Lemon Pipers tune
25 Annual award?
26 — Domingo
27 Recesses
28 Turned up
30 Hum bug?
31 Steep rock
33 Van Morrison tune
37 Where valiant Vikings go
41 Word form meaning "flying"
42 Literary pseudonym
43 Ram's ma'am
44 Lugosi or Bartok
46 Stateside Ltd
48 Judge's aide
52 Nino Tempo/April Stevens tune
56 Japanese drama
57 Director Spielberg
58 "Did You Ever See — Walking?"
59 Hang a hammock
61 Sticky
63 To boot
65 Lennon's lady
66 — water (stay afloat)
67 — -de-sac
68 Soak up some rays
71 Linda Ronstadt tune
74 Dele dele
75 "Yuck!"
76 Newfoundland's nose
79 Catchall abbr
79 Actress Ward
82 St. Louis Arch architect
84 Distant
86 Pea's cousin
90 Verbal explosion
81 Slap on
93 Duke Ellington tune
95 Nesty
96 Fam member
97 Indigence
98 Bossy remark?
99 "Peek- —!"
102 Spare parts?
105 Royal rods
108 Cyrkle tune
113 Singer Adams
114 Funnyman Philips
115 Film site?
116 Domain
119 Make Fido fetch
122 It gets squirreled away
124 Beatles tune
128 Corny goddess?
129 French health resort
130 Banyan or baobab
131 Aroma
132 "Guarding —" ('94 film)
133 Exploits
134 Waldorf-Astoria muralist
135 Durban dough

DOWN
1 "Green — and Ham"
2 — avis
3 English poet Wilfred
4 Pencil production
5 Plop down
6 Cowboy
7 Shot
8 Big shot
9 He had things done by Friday
10 "And I Love —"
11 News org
12 "Camelot" prop
13 Answer for an admiral
14 Farrow or Sara
15 Slip cover?
16 Tough nut to crack
17 Fortify
21 Emulated Jeane Dixon
23 Asta's mistress
24 Gumbo veggie
29 Blanc or Brooks
32 Photo books
34 Squeeze out the suds
35 "—, Nanette"
36 Hurricane winds
37 Hindu scripture
38 Filled with wonder
39 Groucho's gaze
40 Heidi's hangout
45 Complete
47 Marie Martinez's stage name
49 Put on the street
50 Musical potpourri
51 Prepared to propose
53 Summit
54 Buddy
55 "— kleine Nachtmusik"
57 — Na Na
60 Annual award
62 — ex machina
64 Woodwind
66 Industrialist
68 Heads and shoulders?
69 Once more
70 Belafonte or Lewis
72 Moon-related
73 Particle
74 Smooth a surface
76 '70s hair fad
77 Compass pt.
80 Left out
81 Canou or Berman
83 Speeder's surprise
84 Off-the-cuff
85 Enemies
87 Use a stopwatch
88 Famous lab assistant
89 Author Anita
82 Earl — Biggers
94 Present month?
100 UK honor
101 Toed the line
103 Noblemen
104 A whole bunch: collor
106 Falafel holder
107 Sheer fear
108 Do a double take, perhaps
109 Roast host
110 "The Lady or the Tiger?" choices
111 Persian pupil
112 Endures
117 Entice
119 Verdi princess
120 Privy to
121 Dweeb
123 — gestae
125 Break a Commandment
126 Little guy
127 Encountered



American Humanics retreats to Camp Cheerio for a weekend

By **Amy Cavallo**
Staff writer

The High point University chapter of American Humanics (AH) took over 50 people to their 29th annual retreat at Camp Cheerio in Allegheny County, N.C. between Sept. 9-11. It was one of the largest groups in recent years.

The retreat provided numerous activities that required teamwork, personal responsibility, leadership and creativity. American Humanics members participated in sports competitions such as relay races, ultimate frisbee, volleyball and basketball.

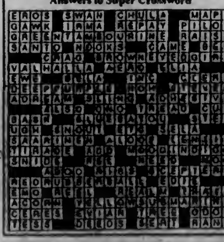
They also participated in a ropes course where each team had to scale a 12 foot wall, crawl through a tire suspended between two trees and find their way through mazes.

On Saturday, children from Allegheny County elementary schools joined the retreat to join AH members for balloon tosses, basketball games and canoe rides.

The retreat and American Humanics are affiliated with the behavioral science department. The 50 plus participants, though, represented various majors and all four classes.

Additionally, AH has elected new officers and has planned numerous public service projects for the upcoming year. The retreat marks the start of AH's 94-95 operating year.

Answers to Super Crossword



Katherine Hill shares views about her new position as Director of Student Activities

By [illegible]
Staff writer

Katherine Hill thinks of the job as director of Student Activities and Development Programs in terms of a business.

"The product [illegible] and the consumer is the student," she says.

Hill, who earned her [illegible] degree from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte in [illegible] and served as area coordinator for the Campus [illegible] 1991 to 1994, encourages [illegible] to think of the [illegible] as a service [illegible] which they can benefit.

Not only does Hill organize activities that support academics by [illegible] the classroom experience, she also helps [illegible] clubs and organizations, and [illegible] established clubs and organizations [illegible] activities and [illegible] activities. Perhaps one of the [illegible] and Hill provides is [illegible] students [illegible]

"I want people to be intelligent consumers about the types of activities and they want to be involved in and [illegible] them make the right choices," she says, "but she doesn't [illegible] to be [illegible] to the point that their studies are neglected or they have no personal [illegible]. She plans to keep a file on the students [illegible] so that she can give them a call [illegible] opportunity they might be interested in arises. Hill [illegible] difficult for students, especially new ones, to meet people and become active in college.

Katherine Hill

"I want people to get plugged in to the activities on campus," she says. "I'm willing to put the effort into making the first step by saying 'I want you to get involved.' The more involved [illegible] are in campus activities," Hill says, the more satisfied they are.

"I think [illegible] people [illegible] just to go to class, they're totally missing out. They may make a 4.0 and graduate, [illegible] they get involved, I don't know they're getting as well-rounded a college experience as they can get," she says.

Hill says that she is here to support students in getting involved in campus activities and to [illegible] see anyone, regardless of [illegible] can be active and have an [illegible] on campus and will feel connected to the college [illegible]

Plans [illegible] made for the [illegible] these [illegible] include scheduled activities every Thursday, Friday and Saturday night for the [illegible] updating the Alpha board in the cafeteria daily and [illegible]

With the help of the student [illegible] Curtis Hoover [illegible] will be in the office two days each week. Hill also hopes [illegible] leadership program so that students can learn how others deal with actual problems and develop a program of peer support where [illegible] and what doesn't.

"I want people to have an experience, [illegible] ideas about leadership [illegible] so they can take away and information and use [illegible] own organization," she says.

Hill also plans to [illegible] the [illegible] she does now won't [illegible] by forming a [illegible] made up of a representative panel of [illegible] and will plan for five or 10 years [illegible] considering activities, established budget changes and the typical [illegible]. This committee would also plan activities for adult students and create ways to get the faculty involved in [illegible] and rewarding activities outside the classroom.

Hill is open to suggestions, concerns and [illegible] as well as complaints.

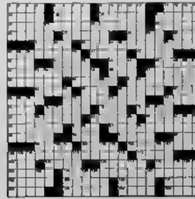
"The [illegible] they [illegible] involved, are [illegible] and they have a [illegible] they [illegible] a difference," she says. "I love [illegible] job on campus.

"My goal is to provide an experience where people feel like they can be as active as they want to be, as supported as they need to be and benefit from the things [illegible] and office can produce [illegible] through activities and organizations.

"And as the school I want to be able to provide happy [illegible] and a long-range plan to [illegible] make it as intelligent [illegible] and [illegible] as it can be [illegible] what it deserves to be."

Super Crossword

[illegible]



American Humanics retreats to Camp Cheeno for a weekend

By Amy [illegible]
Staff writer

The High Point University chapter of American Humanics (AH) took over 30 people to [illegible] annual retreat to Camp Cheeno in Alleghany County, N.C., [illegible] Sept. 9-11. It was one of the largest groups in recent years.

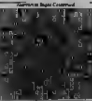
The retreat provided [illegible] personal responsibility, leadership and [illegible] American Humanics members participated in sports [illegible] volleyball, [illegible] and basketball.

They also participated [illegible] students learn [illegible] and to scale a 10 foot wall, [illegible] through [illegible] suspended between two trees and find their way through space.

On Saturday, [illegible] college [illegible] Conroy [illegible] joined the retreat to join AH activities for the [illegible] basketball games [illegible]

The retreat and American Humanics are affiliated with the [illegible] department. The 30 plus participants, [illegible] of four classes.

Additionally, AH [illegible] one of [illegible] and [illegible] public [illegible] for the upcoming year. The retreat [illegible] AH's 94-95 operating year.



Answers to Super Crossword

ΦΜ ΔΣΦ ΑΓΔ ΛΧΑ

Greek News

ΠΚΑ ΚΔ ΘΧ ΖΤΑ

Kappa Delta
ΓΓ Chapter

Kappa Delta would like to welcome everyone back to HPU for another fun filled year.

.We would also like to congratulate our Fall 1994 pledge class: Amy Carpenter, Chantelle Ewen, and Staci Seachrest. Keep up the great work girls, you're awesome!

We would also like to congratulate the sisters of Phi Mu and Zeta Tau Alpha on their new pledges. Have a great semester!

Pi Kappa Alpha
ΔΩ Chapter

The brothers of Pi Kappa Alpha would like to welcome all freshmen and returning students back for the 1994-95 academic year.

We would like to thank the university for the renovations to our house, as they are greatly appreciated.

The Pikes participated in "Hands on High Point," and are planning to take part in "A Day in the Park" as well as various other community projects.

We are looking forward to another tremendous year, after winning "Greeks of the Year" for two years straight. We wish everyone the best of luck and have a great year!

Zeta Tau Alpha
ΔΓ Chapter

The sisters of Zeta Tau Alpha had a very busy summer winning awards. At our yearly national convention. our chapter received two awards: quota for formal rush and membership (which means we maintained maximum chapter total throughout the year). Kim Robinson received the Zeta Tau Alpha scholarship for her outstanding academic achievement and her involvement in campus activities. Katherine Williams received an award for best camp counselor and for having the best tribe.

ZTA would also like to congratulate our two newest pledges: Tiffany Moore and Alexandra Munday. They received open bids on Aug. 25.

Zeta Tau Alpha would also like to thank everyone for their prayers and support through the death of Barbara Werkheiser. They were very much appreciated.

Theta Chi
EA Chapter

Theta Chi fraternity would like to welcome all new and returning students to High Point for the fall semester.

This past summer, the house received many renovations. The most noticeable one is the cement walkway leading up to the house, now people won't have to trudge through the mud.

We would like to congratulate all of our newly initiated brothers: Jason DeCourcey, Chuck Fusca, Smokey Johnson, Jeff Riley, Phil Bickling and Brian Schmidt.

We are looking forward to a successful year and wish everyone good luck.

Phi Mu
ΓZ Chapter

The sisters of Phi Mu would like to welcome all students and faculty back to High Point for the 1994-95 academic year.

This summer, President Angie Springstead attended the national convention in Tallahassee, FL. A new phi (pledge) program was announced in which we will strive to teach phis to live according to our creed. Congratulations to our Fall 1994 Phi Class: Jonelle Corsey, Danielle Howell, Anne Taylor and Kate Wright.

We are planning many fund-raisers and social functions this year and are looking forward to a successful rush. We encourage all students to strive for a 2.0 GPA in order to be eligible for rush in the spring. Have a great year!

Delta Sigma Phi
ΔZ Chapter

The Delta Sigma Phi fraternity would like to welcome the students and faculty into the 1994-95 school year. We would like to thank the school for the extensive work on our fraternity house. We are planning many fundraisers and social functions for the coming year and we appreciate your support. We are looking forward to a good rush and encourage any eligible students to experience fraternity life.

Congratulations to Jason Wise, Bill McDaniel. Trip Hutson. Chad Witchard, Rob Flynn. Roger Young, Ryan Andresen. Buster Franklin and Cory Fink for their induction into Delta Sigma Phi last spring.

Have a great and exciting year!

Alpha Gamma Delta
ΓH Chapter

Alpha Gamma Delta is excited to be back in the swing of things for the 1994 fall semester. Welcome back everyone.

We are proud to announce that we have extended open bids to four great girls: Erin Conway. Cara Helsel. Julie Craddock. and Amy Morgan.

Five new sisters have been elected as officers. they are: Shay Simmons. Activities Chair; Shawna Hart. Alumnae Relations; Maria Little, Philanthropy Chair; Tyler O'Connor. House and Guard: and Melissa Venetis. Panhellenic Delegate.

Lambda Chi Alpha
IΦZ Chapter

The brothers of Lambda Chi Alpha would like to welcome everyone back for the 1994-95 academic year. This year is a special year in which the chapter will celebrate its 40th Anniverary on Nov. 10-11.

We would like to thank the university for all of the renovations done to our house. They are greatly appreciated.

We have a busy year ahead of us as we continue to perform 120 hours of community service each semester. We wish everyone good luck in the fall semester.

Greek hiatus

PHOTO BY ANDY BELK

Susan Cupler (ZTA) and Kelly Howard (KD) at Derby Day.

Alpha Phi Omega

Alpha Phi Omega is the Co-educational National Service Fraternity, promoting the principles of leadership, friendship and service. Founded nationally in 1925, Mu Xi Chapter is entering its 36th year of service to High Point University.

Thursday, Sept. 1 kicked off the Rush program with 18 people enjoying an information and get acquainted meeting in the lounge in the Old Student Center, followed by a party which Mrs. & Dr. Warde hosted including Twister and a scrumptious Ben and Jerry's Ice Cream Cake!

Keeping with their principle of service, on Sunday, Sept. 4, a team of members and dedicated rushees cleaned up the abandoned picnic shelter near the green way.

Providing twenty man hours of service, they picked up and hauled trash to the dumpster, pulled weeds and swept the area sparkling. Topping off their service to the campus, they feasted on grilled hamburgers and hot dogs!

Rushees were treated to a movie night showing *Four Weddings and a Funeral* and *Pump up the Volume* in the newly cleaned lounge. Members previously poured ten man hours of work into cleaning the lounge after the summer.

Fifteen formal invitations were made to interested people to accept and pledge themselves to the ideals of leadership, friendship and service at the pledge ceremony on Saturday, Sept. 6.

A Phi O provided the refreshments and publicity for Thursday's Red Cross Bloodmobile. A big thanks to the nearly fifty people who took precious time to give blood!

Greek Week
September 26-30

DON'T FORGET...

High Point Univ.
HOMECOMING

When: Saturday, Oct. 1
Where: Market Square
Time: 9:00 pm - 1:00 am
Theme: Return to
"The Roarin' 20's"

ΦΜ ΔΣΦ ΑΓΔ ΑΧΑ

Greek News

ΠΚΑ ΚΔ ΘΧ ΖΤΑ

Kappa Delta

ΓΓ Chapter

Kappa Delta would like to welcome everyone back to HPU for another [illegible] year.

We would also like to congratulate our Fall '94 pledge class: Amy [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible]. Keep up the good work girls, you're appreciated!

We would also like to congratulate the [illegible] of Phi Mu and Zeta Tau Alpha on their new pledges. Have a great semester!

Pi Kappa Alpha

ΔΩ Chapter

The brothers of Pi Kappa Alpha would like to welcome all [illegible] and returning [illegible] to the 1994-95 academic year.

We would like to thank the university for the [illegible] [illegible] our house, [illegible] they are greatly appreciated.

The Pikes participated in "Rock on High Point," and are planning to [illegible] "A Day in the Park" as well as various other community projects.

We are looking forward to another [illegible] year after winning "Greeks of the Year" the past years straight. We wish everyone the best of luck and have a great year.

Zeta Tau Alpha

ΔΓ Chapter

The sisters of Zeta Tau Alpha had a very busy summer winning awards. At our yearly national convention our chapter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] throughout the year. Kim Robinson received the Zeta Tau Alpha scholarship for her outstanding academic achievements and for [illegible]. Katherine Williams [illegible] [illegible] and the [illegible].

ZTA would also like to congratulate our two newest pledges, Tiffany [illegible] and Alexandra [illegible]. They received open bids on Aug. 26.

Zeta Tau Alpha would also like to thank everyone [illegible] through the work of [illegible]. They were very much appreciated.

Theta Chi

ΕΑ Chapter

Theta Chi fraternity would like to [illegible] all new and returning students to High Point for the fall semester.

This past summer the house received many renovations. The most noticeable one is the [illegible] [illegible] up in the house, more people [illegible] [illegible] through the house.

We would like to [illegible] all of our newly [illegible] brothers: [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible].

We are looking forward to a successful year and wish everyone good luck.

Phi Mu

ΓΖ Chapter

The sisters of Phi Mu would like to welcome all students and faculty back to High Point for the 1994-95 academic year.

This summer [illegible] Angie Springsteed [illegible] the national convention in Tallahassee, FL. A new phi (pledge) program was [illegible] in which we will strive to [illegible]. Congratulations to our Fall 1994 Phi [illegible]: [illegible] Corey, [illegible] Howell and Taylor [illegible] Wright.

We are planning many fundraisers [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. We encourage all [illegible] to strive for a 2.0 GPA [illegible] to be eligible for rush in the spring. Have a great year!

Delta Sigma Phi

ΑΖ Chapter

The Delta Sigma Phi fraternity would like to welcome the students and faculty back for the 1994-95 school year. We would like to thank the [illegible] for the [illegible] our fraternity house. We are planning many fundraisers and social functions for the [illegible] year [illegible]. [illegible]

Congratulations to [illegible], Bill McDaniel, Trip [illegible], Chad Whitehead, Rob Flynn, Roger [illegible], Ryan [illegible] and Cory Peak [illegible] initiation into Delta Sigma Phi last spring.

Have a great and exciting year!

Alpha Gamma Delta

ΓΗ Chapter

Alpha Gamma Delta is [illegible] back in the swing of things for the 1994 fall semester. Welcome back everyone.

We are proud to announce that we [illegible] open bids to four great girls: [illegible], Cara [illegible], Julia [illegible], and Amy Morgan.

Five new sisters have been [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] Tyler [illegible] [illegible] Venessa [illegible].

Lambda Chi Alpha

ΘΖ Chapter

The brothers of Lambda Chi Alpha would like to welcome everyone back for the 1994-95 academic year. This year is a special year in which the chapter will [illegible] Anniversary on Nov. 19.

We would like to thank the university for all of the renovations done to our house. They are highly appreciated.

We have a busy year [illegible] of us [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] service [illegible]. We wish everyone good luck in the fall semester.

PHOTO BY [illegible]

[illegible] Copley (ZTA) and Kelly Howard (KΔ) at Derby Day.

Alpha Phi Omega

Alpha [illegible] the Co-educational [illegible] Service Fraternity, promoting the principles of leadership, friendship and service, [illegible] in 1925. [illegible] its 36th year of service to High Point University.

Thursday, Sept. 1 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Old Student Center, followed by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Keeping with their principle of service, on Sunday, Sept. 4, a team of volunteers [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] on Saturday, Sept. 6.

A Phi O provided the refreshments and publicity for the Thursday Red Cross [illegible]. A big [illegible] to the [illegible] to give blood!

Greek Week
September 26-30

DON'T FORGET...

High Point Univ.
HOMECOMING

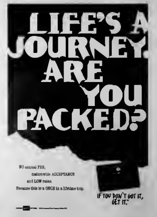
When: Saturday, Oct. 1
Where: Market Square
Time: 9:00 pm 1:00 am
Theme: Return to
..."The Roarin' 20's!"

LIFE'S A JOURNEY. ARE YOU PACKED?

NO annual FEE,
nationwide ACCEPTANCE
and LOW rates.
Because this is a ONCE in a lifetime trip.

IF YOU DON'T GOT IT, GET IT.℠

MEMBER NOVUS NETWORK ©1994 Greenwood Trust Company, Member FDIC


LIFE'S A
JOURNEY.
ARE
YOU
PACKED?

NO annual FEE,
nationwide ACCEPTANCE
and LOW rates.
Because this is a ONCE in a lifetime trip.

IF YOU DON'T GOT IT,
GET IT.™

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

October 6, 1994 High Point, NC Vol. 2, No. 3

HOMECOMING 1994..."WHAT A JIG!"

Charlie would have been proud

By **Joe Avent**
Staff writer

" I was in shock all night."
- Colleen O'Brien, HC Queen

The Homecoming dance, "Chaplin's Jig—Return to the Roaring '20s." was held Saturday Oct. 1, at Market Square.

Approximately 700 tickets were sold with a large percentage being used. Seventy tickets were sold for the dinner which was held at Market Square prior to the dance.

This was the first year that the dance was run by the SGA rather than the now-defunct Student Union.

The Homecoming court consisted of Heather Coyle, Brenda Egedy, Tracey Lyons, Colleen O'Brien. Clinton Barkdoll, Frank Donnelly and Tracey Henry. Colleen O'Brien was crowned Queen and Clinton Barkdoll was awarded Big Man On Campus.

In reference to the experience, O'Brien stated, "I was in shock all night."

Big-band music was provided by Leon Jordan and the Continentals. Contemporary music was furnished by a DJ from ProSound.

SGA vice-president Heather Coyle served as Homecoming chairperson. Coyle had the help of at least 15 actively participating volunteers throughout the organization process.

Coyle stated that she had a lot of freshmen help and sees great potential for future leadership.

The biggest problem, according to Coyle, was communication. The dance was held five weeks earlier than it had been in the past. Several campus offices were involved in Homecoming including SGA. the dean of students, the activities director and the alumni office.

Because of the shorter schedule, the level of confusion was greater and mistakes did happen. Two tiaras were ordered by different offices. Fortunately. one was returnable.

The dance had been held at Market Square two years ago. However, High Point University was not invited back last year due to damages the previous year. No damage has been reported this year.

Special precaution was taken by SGA to prevent such damage. Two Market Square security officers, four off-duty city police officers and Gwen Skeen of the University's maintenance staff were hired for the evening.

Katherine Hill, director of student activities, assisted in supervising the dance along with SGA adviser, Dean Gart Evans. Hill stated. "I'm really pleased with Homecoming. There's a great deal of work involved by the students and I feel that their efforts really paid off."

Heather Coyle felt that, "For five weeks early, it went pretty well. We have extra T-shirts!"

Big Man on Campus

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Homecoming drew over 800 people, the highest number in recent history. Big Man on Campus Clint Barkdoll is pictured with Amy Cavallo.

THIRSTBUSTER RUN TURNS DANGEROUS

Students held hostage at Circle K

Evans plays key role in negotiations

By **Stephanie Lewis**
Staff writer

The hostage situation transpired at this Circle K located on the corner of Lexington and Centennial Avenues.

Dean of Students Gart Evans played an integral role in negotiating for the lives of several High Point Universtiy students in a hostage situation at a nearby Circle K convenience store last month.

Evans, an experienced hostage negotiator for the High Point Police Department, was called in to conduct negotiations with Alphonso "Priest" McQueen after he took eight people hostage, including four university students who crawled into a cooler to take refuge.

A student who requested anonymity got a first-hand look at the situation before the hostages were taken by McQueen, a High Point resident. The student and a friend were in the parking lot in his car when an argument broke out between McQueen and his girlfriend three cars over.

The source became interested in the argument when he heard McQueen scream, "I'm going to kill you!"

At that point, McQueen reached for a gun and shot into the air over the tops of the cars.

Simultaneously, the source and his friend released the levers on their seats, throwing them backwards and out of of McQueen's sight. Peeking over the edge of the window, they witnessed the girl's relatively unhurried entry into the store to call the police.

The source recalls she walked "as if she was used to it."

The source and his friend left as soon as possible and were a little confused as to what they should do.

See HPU HOSTAGES, pg.4

Coyle prepares for "the real thing"

By **Erin Jarman**
Staff writer

Imagine transferring to another college in your junior year and having to make a new start.

The task of meeting new people, learning new places and getting involved in unfamiliar campus activities would be enough to make anyone shy away from this challenge, but not Heather Coyle, a 21-year-old student from Marietta. Ga.

Heather came here in Auust of 1993 from Andrew College, a two-year, Methodist-affiliated institution in Cuthbert, Ga. A member of Phi Theta Kappa. an honor society recognizing scholastic achievement, Coyle has proven that she is more than deserving of the honor.

She chose High Point after hearing about it from two High Point administrators who are former presidents of Andrew College, Dr. Morris Wray (currently vice president for internal affairs at High Point) and President Jacob Martinson.

Coyle has excelled in academics and human relations. With her outgoing personality and highly personable nature. it comes as no surprise that she is an ambassador for the university. vice president for SGA. and possibly the SGA president succeeding Clint Barkdoll.

Coyle has plans in the works should she become the new president.

"I would like to design a university events calendar. one in which every organization on campus would record their activities. thus avoiding planning big activities for the same dates," she said. "I would also like to see new SGA officers elected at the end of first semester instead of at the end of the year. That way operations would run smoother and there would be better communication especially over the summer months."

Heather Coyle is a member of

See HEATHER COYLE. pg. 15

A&E action: R.E.M. review - page 7

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

October 6, 1994 High Point, NC Vol. 2 No. 3

HOMECOMING 1994..."WHAT A JIG!"

Charlie would have been proud

By Joe [illegible]
Staff writer

I was in shock all night
— Colleen O'Brien, HC Queen

The Homecoming dance, "[illegible]'s Jig—Return to the Roaring '20s," was held Saturday Oct. [illegible] at Market Square.

Approximately 700 tickets were sold with a large percentage being sold. Several tickets were sold at the dinner which was held at Market Square prior to the dance.

This was the first year that the dance was run by the SGA rather than the [illegible] Student Union.

The Homecoming court consisted of Heather Coyle, Brenda [illegible], Tracey L[illegible], Colleen O'Brien, Chance Barkdoll, Frank Donnelly and Tracey [illegible]. Colleen O'Brien was crowned Queen and Chance Barkdoll was awarded B[illegible] on Campus.

In reference to her [illegible] O'Brien said "I was in shock all night."

Big band music was provided by [illegible] and the [illegible] music was furnished by a DJ from [illegible].

SGA vice-president Heather Coyle served as Homecoming chairperson. Coyle had the help of about 15 actively participating volunteers throughout the organization process.

Coyle stated that she had a lot of freshman help and sees great planning for future leadership.

The biggest problem, according to Coyle, was communication. The dance was held five weeks earlier than it has been in the past. Several campus offices were involved in Homecoming including SGA, the dean of students, the athletics director and the alumni office.

Because of the shorter schedule, the level of confusion was greater and mistakes did happen. Two [illegible] by different offices. [illegible] was unavoidable.

The dance had been at [illegible] Market Square two years ago. However High Point University was not [illegible] last year due to damages [illegible] year.

Special precautions [illegible] to prevent such damage. [illegible] Square security officers, [illegible] city police officers and [illegible] the university [illegible] hired for the evening.

Katherine [illegible], the [illegible] along with SGA ad[illegible] [illegible] with Homecoming. There [illegible] work involved by the [illegible] feel that their efforts [illegible].

Heather Coyle [illegible] T-shirt [illegible]

Big Man on Campus

Homecoming [illegible] 700 people [illegible] the highest [illegible] Big Man on Campus Chance Barkdoll is pictured [illegible].

THIRD SUSPECT [illegible]

Students held hostage at Circle K

Evans plays key role in negotiations

By Stephanie Lewis
Staff writer

Dean of Students Gart Evans played an integral role in negotiating for the lives of several High Point University students who were taken hostage at a nearby Circle K convenience store last month.

Evans, an experienced hostage negotiator for the High Point Police Department, was called in to conduct negotiations with suspected "Brian" McQueen after he took eight people hostage, including four university students who [illegible] to take refuge.

A student who requested anonymity got a [illegible] and as the hostages [illegible] hostages were taken by McQueen, a High Point resident. The student and a friend were in the [illegible] of his car when he [illegible] broke out a window McQueen and he grabbed their [illegible].

The student [illegible] of the [illegible] when at Point McQueen screams, "I'm going to kill you!"

At that point, McQueen [illegible] for a [illegible] and then [illegible] the air over the tops of the cars.

Simultaneously, the student and his friend released the [illegible] to their seats, placing their [illegible] and out of of McQueen's sight. Peeking over the edge of the window, they [illegible] the girl's relatively [illegible] that she came to call the police.

The student recalls the ordeal "as if she was used to it."

The student and his friend left as soon as possible and were a little confused as to what they should do.

See HPU HOSTAGE, page [illegible]

The hostage situation transpired at this Circle K located on the corner of Lexington and Centennial Avenues.

Coyle prepares for "the real thing"

By Erin [illegible]
Staff writer

Imagine transferring to another college in your junior year and having to make a new start.

The task of meeting new people, learning new places and getting involved in [illegible] campus activities would be enough to make anyone shy [illegible] from the [illegible]. Not Heather Coyle, a 21-year-old student from [illegible].

[illegible] came here in August of 1993 from Anderson College, a two-year Methodist-affiliated institution in [illegible]. She is a member of Phi Theta Kappa, a [illegible] society recognizing academic achievement. Coyle has proven that she is more than deserving of the honor.

[illegible] High Point after hearing [illegible] from new High Point administrators who are former presidents of Anderson College Dr. [illegible] and [illegible] President [illegible].

Coyle has excelled in academics and leadership [illegible]. With her outgoing personality and highly [illegible] nature, it comes as no surprise that she is an ambassador for the university, vice president of the SGA, and possibly the SGA president succeeding Chance Barkdoll.

Coyle has plans in the works should she become the new president.

"I would like to design a university [illegible] calendar in which every organization on campus would [illegible] their activities, thus avoiding planning big [illegible] for the same [illegible]," she said. "I would also like to see new SGA officers elected at the end of first semester instead of at the end of the year. This way [illegible] would [illegible] over the summer months."

[illegible] Coyle is a member of

See HEATHER COYLE, page 11

[illegible]

Republicans need to look at global picture

☐ GOP quickly forgets its past military ventures when assessing Haiti

By **Clinton Barkdoll**
Editorial Editor

FROM THE LEFT

The occupation of Haiti is well under way and in spite of some logistical problems, the operation has been fairly successful.

No American soldiers have been killed, Haitian dictators are beginning to leave the country, the opposition military is slowly being quelled, ousted President Aristide supporters are regaining control and democracy is in the Haitian air.

Additionally, former President Jimmy Carter is a front-runner for the Nobel Peace Prize and President Clinton's poll numbers have taken an ever-so-slight upward bounce in the past few weeks. So why all the criticism about Clinton's Haiti policy? Simple: election year politics.

Saying vital interests are not at stake and there are more pressing problems at home, the GOP is making every effort to put a negative spin on the Haiti situation.

It's interesting that Republicans are all of a sudden interested in helping the homeless and fighting other domestic problems while they didn't do a thing to address these same concerns during the Reagan-Bush years. Additionally, from 1980-1992, Republicans supported the very principles they are now opposing.

Republicans cheered when President Reagan decided to level Grenada and then granted millions of dollars in aid to rebuild the island nation. Aside from the fact that it is one of the world's largest suppliers of nutmeg, was innocuous Grenada worthy of all-out military action?

Several years later, U.S. fighter jets fired missiles into Libya, killing several children (including Muammar Qaddafi's son). Once again, Reagan and the GOP waved the flag citing "vital U.S. interests." The stock market soared (which may have been the ultimate goal), and problems with Libya persisted. Then came George Bush.

Bush orchestrated the invasion of Panama to capture Gen. Noriega and restore democracy to this tiny Central American country. After a handful of American deaths and the capture of Noriega, U.S. troops left and Panama isn't much better off today than it was five years ago. Again, Republicans supported the effort and chalked up a victory for themselves.

Then came the Persian Gulf con-flict. Thousands of American troops were sent to the Middle East to "liberate helpless Kuwait."

A few U.S. soldiers were killed, and with minimal effort, the Iraqi army folded like a suitcase (the Salvation Army probably could have beat much of the weak Iraqi military).

Republicans took credit for the American victory, oil prices stabilized and Bush's approval ratings skyrocketed to the 90 percent range.

Before Bush's departure in 1992, a U.S.-led force was deployed in Somalia on a "human rights mission."

Just last week, the final troops left this African nation with many problems unresolved, and most experts calling the operation a failure. Again, though, Republicans supported this mission (albeit lukewarmly).

Grenada, Libya, Panama, Iraq and Somalia: five Republican-led efforts; five Republican-supported efforts (for the most part); five questionable success/failure rates.

We all know that Ronald Reagan has a short memory (especially when it comes to things like the Iran-Contra affair), but it appears as though the entire Republican party is suffering from a similar syndrome.

The same Republicans who supported questionable actions in Grenada, Libya, Panama, Iraq and Somalia are now vehemently opposed to the Haiti occupation.

GOP attempts to muddle the Haiti situation by citing domestic problems are spurious at best.

The current administration has done more to address domestic problems than 12 years of Republican leadership under Reagan and Bush.

Moreover, America is now the only real superpower in the world.

Any time democracy, a nation or innocent people are being abused and suppressed, the U.S. has a legal and certain moral obligation to intervene.

Not only does the Monroe Doctrine apply, but United Nations and other treaties dictate that the U.S. come to the rescue of countries like Haiti (where democracy and suffering people cry for help).

With a general election weeks away, Republicans are playing classic politics by stymieing success in Haiti. As they do with so many issues. Republicans must create diversions to perpetuate Washington gridlock.

Maybe it's time for the GOP to consult Ron and Nancy's trustworthy astrologer—she'll certainly have all the answers and undoubtedly be able to shape Republican policy again.

Even the *Chronicle* makes mistakes

Corrections: In the September issue of the *Campus Chronicle*, the following errors occurred:

Cross country runner Melissa Lansberg was incorrectly identified as Lisa Fuller on page 11. Men's tennis player Todd Hooper was mistaken for teammate Jason Gefaell. Golfer Charles Davis is from Eureka, Calif., not Canada.

THE *CAMPUS CHRONICLE* STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: Steve Steffek
Associate Editor: Rob Humphreys
Advertising Manager: Andy Belk
Editorial Editor: Clinton Barkdoll
Arts & Entertainment Editor: Peter Romanov
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: Dave Estes, Andy Belk
Greek page Editor: Megan Keenan
Adviser: Michael Gaspeny

Staff members: Joe Avent, Amy Cavallo, Keith Corbett, Michael Duez, Kevin Fielder,Sean Flood, Erin Jarman, Fred Jordan, Sonny Gann, Janet Glazier, Pat Heller, Jeanne Holley, Tonya Hollingsworth, Stephanie Lewis, Gary Loy, Tanya Lyons, Jessica McGreen, Lisa Mobley, Kerri Mumford, Jason Schneider, Dan Smith, Jason Ulsch and Kate Wright
Phone numbers: Office: (910) 841-9268; Editor: (910) 841-9579; Advertising: (910) 841-9554

* The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily those of High Point University, its students, administrators or trustees. Unsigned editorials represent the majority view of the staff. Columns, letters and cartoons represent the view of their authors

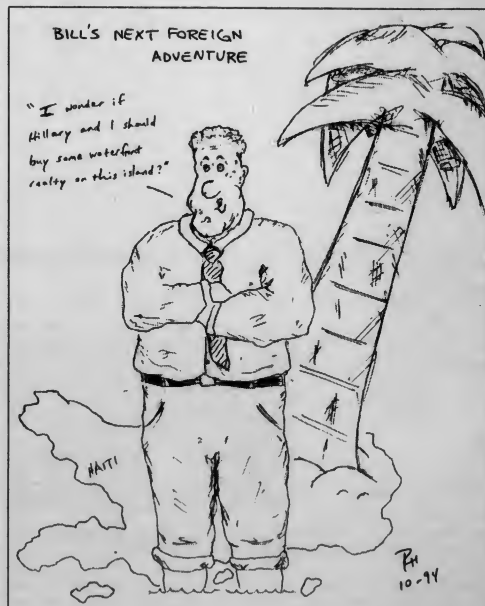
LETTERS POLICY

The *Campus Chronicle* urges all readers to submit letters to the editor.

Letters must be typed and should not exceed 300 words. They must be signed, and include the author's phone and local address for purpose of verification. The *Campus Chronicle* will not publish anonymous or form letters whose sources can not be confirmed.

The *Campus Chronicle* reserves the right to edit for length and clarity. The *Campus Chronicle* also reserves the right to withhold letters based on the discretion of the editors.

Address all letters to: HPU Box 3209; High Point, NC 27262


BILL'S NEXT FOREIGN ADVENTURE
"I wonder if Hillary and I should buy some waterfront realty on this island?"
HAITI
RH 10-94

The Student Government Association meets every other Wednesday. Topics of discussion include finances, organizational activities and other things of interest on the High Point University Campus. The next meeting will be held:

Nov. 2

Republicans need to look at global picture

GOP quickly forgets its past military ventures when assessing Haiti

By Clinton Barkdoll
Editorial Editor

FROM THE LEFT

The occupation of Haiti is well under way and in spite of some [illegible] problems, the operation so far has been fairly successful.

No [illegible] soldiers have been killed, military dictators are beginning to leave the country, the opposition military is slowly being disarmed, ousted President Aristide supporters are regaining control and democracy is in the nation's air.

Additionally, former President Jimmy Carter is a front-runner for the Nobel Peace Prize and President Clinton's poll [illegible] have been on an ever-so-slight [illegible] in the past few weeks. So why all the [illegible] about Clinton's Haiti policy? [illegible] partisan politics.

Saying vital interests are not at stake and there are more pressing problems at home, the GOP is [illegible] every chance to put a negative spin on the Haiti invasion.

It's interesting that Republicans are all of a sudden interested in [illegible] the [illegible] and fighting other domestic problems while they didn't do a thing to address those same problems during the Reagan-Bush years. Additionally, from 1980-1992 Republicans supported the very principles they are now opposing.

Republicans cheered when President Reagan decided to invade Grenada and then granted millions of dollars in aid to rebuild the island nation. Aside from the fact that it is one of the world's largest suppliers of nutmeg, what [illegible] invasion worthy of all-out military action?

Several years later, U.S. fighter jets fired [illegible] into Libya, killing several civilians (including Moammar Qaddafi's [illegible]). Here again, Reagan and the GOP waved the flag during [illegible] U.S. invasion. The stock market [illegible] (which may have been the [illegible] goal), and problems with Libya [illegible]. Then came George Bush.

Bush orchestrated the invasion of Panama to capture Gen. Noriega and restore democracy to this tiny Central American country. After a [illegible] American [illegible] and the capture of Noriega, U.S. troops left and Panama isn't much better off today than it was five years ago. Again, Republicans supported the [illegible] up a victory for [illegible].

Then came the Persian Gulf conflict. Thousands of American troops were sent to the Middle East to "[illegible]" Kuwait.

A few U.S. soldiers were [illegible] and with [illegible] effort, the Iraqi army folded like a [illegible] the Salvation Army probably could have done [illegible] to the [illegible] Iraqi [illegible].

Republicans [illegible] for the American victory, oil prices stabilized and Bush's approval ratings skyrocketed to the 90 percent range.

Before Bush's departure in 1992, a U.S. [illegible] Force was deployed to Somalia on a "human rights" mission.

Just last week, the [illegible] troops left this African nation with many problems unresolved, and more [illegible] the problems a failure. Again, though, Republicans [illegible] this mission (albeit [illegible]).

Grenada, Libya, Panama, Iraq and Somalia: five Republican-led efforts; five Republican-supported efforts; for the most part, five questionable successes/failures [illegible].

We all know that Ronald Reagan has a short memory (especially when it comes to things like the Iran-Contra affair), and it appears as though the entire Republican party is suffering from a similar syndrome.

The same Republicans who supported questionable actions in Grenada, Libya, Panama, Iraq and Somalia are now vehemently opposed to the Haiti occupation.

GOP attempts to muddle the Haiti [illegible] by citing invasion problems are [illegible] at best.

The [illegible] successes/failures and [illegible] to address domestic problems from 12 years of Republican leadership under Reagan and Bush.

President [illegible] invasion is now the only [illegible] superpower in the world.

Any time democracy [illegible] a nation of [illegible] people are being abused and oppressed, the U.S. has a legal and [illegible] obligation to [illegible] intervene.

Not only does the Monroe Doctrine apply, but United [illegible] and other treaties dictate that the U.S. come to the [illegible] of countries like Haiti [illegible] democracy and suffering people cry for help.

With a general election weeks away, Republicans are playing classic politics by [illegible] success in Haiti. As they do with so many issues, Republicans [illegible] diversions to perpetuate Washington gridlock.

Maybe it's time for the GOP to consult Ron and Nancy's [illegible] astrologers—she certainly have all the answers and undoubtedly be able to shape Republican policy again.

Even the *Chronicle* makes mistakes

Corrections: In the September issue of the Campus Chronicle, the following errors occurred:

Cross country runner [illegible] Lundberg was incorrectly identified as Lisa Fellin on page 11. Men's soccer player Todd Hooper was mistaken for teammate Jason Gathall. [illegible] Charles Byrd is from Eureka, Calif. not Canada.

THE *CAMPUS CHRONICLE* STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: Steve Smith
[illegible] Editor: Rob Humphreys
Advertising Manager: Andy Belk
Editorial Editor: Clinton Barkdoll
Arts & Entertainment Editor: [illegible]
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: Steve Estes, Andy Belk
Greek page Editor: [illegible]
Adviser: Michael Gaspeny

Staff members: Joe Avens, Amy Cirvello, Keith Graham, Michael Dorr, Kevin Parsons, Sam Flood, Eric Iseman, Paul Jordan, Jenny [illegible], Jason Harper, Pat Haller, Jeanne Kelley, Tonya Hollingsworth, Stephanie Lewis, Gary Loy, Tanya Lyons, Jessica McGraw, Lisa Motley, Kerri Mumford, Jason Schneider, Dan Smith, Jason Ulank and Kerr Wright
Phone numbers: Office: (910) 841-9266; Editor: (910) 841-4579; Advertising: (910) 841-9554

*The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily those of High Point University, its students, administrators or trustees. Unsigned editorials represent the majority view of the staff. Columns, letters and cartoons represent the view of their authors.

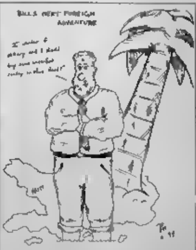
LETTERS POLICY

The *Campus Chronicle* urges all readers to submit letters to the editor.

Letters must be typed and should not exceed 300 words. They must be signed, and include the author's phone and local address for purposes of verification. The *Campus Chronicle* will not publish anonymous or form letters whose authors can not be confirmed.

The *Campus Chronicle* reserves the right to edit for length and clarity. The *Campus Chronicle* also reserves the right to withhold letters based on the discretion of the editors.

[illegible] High Point, NC [illegible]


BILL'S NEXT FOREIGN ADVENTURE
"I wonder if Hillary and I should buy some waterfront realty in this deal?"
Haiti
TH 94

The Student Government Association meets every other Wednesday. Topics of discussion include finances, organizational activities and other things of interest on the High Point University Campus. The next meeting will be held Nov. 2

Who cares about those messed up countries?

America is not the world's policeman. Let's solve the USA's problems first.

FROM THE RIGHT

By **Fred Jordan**
Staff writer

It is all our fault! We are the worst place on the earth. Everything is our fault.

How many times have we seen the American flag being burned? How many times have we heard shouts from pissed-off crowds crying for the deaths of Americans while watching CNN? Is it just me, or are we experiencing a bad job of public relations on a worldwide scale?

Oh, yeah, now I remember. We are the bad guys. We are the source for every problem on the planet. It couldn't be the fact that these countries think we are their parents and that they believe they deserve an allowance, somewhere around $10 million a year. You want to know something: they are wrong.

Right now we look at far away places like Haiti, Rwanda, Bosnia and the Middle East, and we see some stupid girl reporter with three last names and a butch haircut telling us how bad things are and how it is America's duty to restore order on this country.

That is a bunch of crap. Think about it: these are the same people who tell us not to eat red meat and who march on Washington every year for the cause du jour.

But the most pathetic thing is that there are so many of us who sit there, glued to the screen and agree with these ultra-liberal Commies.

What was the big one recently? "Political Correctness as a way of life, Amendment 33, vote for it!" Hey, take a look around.

We are seen as the world's police force. We are the solution to every problem. It is funny that all the Europeans say we have a "John Wayne" complex, but whom do they call when they are in trouble? They call us.

Why? Because we are the biggest, baddest, richest country in the world.

You couldn't fit the cars we drive in half of these little dinky countries.

But now we are out there being Mother Theresa with an M-16 again. restoring order in Haiti, a country that can't even field an Olympic team.

Have we all lost our minds, first electing a woman, whose wife is pretty hot, to the presidency and now supporting the administration's big attempt to help a country that isn't even as big as South Carolina? Nobody should care whether Aristide is in office or not.

Nobody should care whether the Rwandans are in turmoil, or whether the Bosnians are shooting the Serbs or even if Haitians are dying in the streets. Don't put down the paper quite yet: hear me out.

Have any of you taken a look around the corner, across the railroad tracks, up in the mountains or in the littered streets of the city?

There are people, American people. who do not have a bed to sleep in, shoes on their feet or a meal in their stomachs. There are intelligent kids who can't go to school because they have to work since their drug-addict father can't buy groceries.

There have been over thirty murders in Winston-Salem this year.

How many times have you heard Sally Struthers open her fat face and plead for help for kids who are dying in Watts or West Virginia?

The point is simple: we cannot help other people while there are so many problems in America. It is not our responsibility to solve the problems of the world.

The media machine. run by the same people who marched against America during the Vietnam Conflict and now encourage military intervention for human suffering.

They were wrong then. due to the whole balance of power scheme with the Russians. and they are wrong now.

So. who cares about the Serbs. Haitians. Rwandans and all the other countries that are messed up? These people don't help us. They act like a woman at Macy's with a gold card. sucking all the money they can out of it. And do you know who pays the bill? We do.

So who cares about all these messed up countries with economic and political problems? Well. I do care about one: The United States of America. God bless her and let's help her.

BEWARE OF "FACILITATORS"

New buzzword "facilitates" through American society

By **Clint Barkdoll**
Editorial Editor

Facilicasious. "What's that?" you ask. No it isn't the newest sexually transmitted disease, but it is a growing illness. Facilicasious is descriptive of one who likes to facilitate or something riddled with facilitation. From life to copying machines, "facilitate" is the latest buzzword being used to homswoggle vulnerable Americans.

The world of education seems to be the biggest purveyor of facilitation. Recently, school districts throughout the country were evaluating the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Program (educating youngsters about drugs and punishing those who use drugs in or near a school).

One district in Pennsylvania had a psychologist conduct about a 30 minute presentation to brief the school board on the program.

He used the word facilitate over 15 times and this pattern of speech was also reflected in the handouts the audience received. The first paragraph listed six goals which included words like assess, monitor, facilitate, implement, develop, promote, lead, network, interact, involve and process. If you haven't vomited yet, the story gets better.

The psychologist presenting the program achieved what must be the zenith among facilitation practitioners: "master facilitator." That's right; after attending so many classes and giving so many presentations, some states will now designate you as a "master facilitator."

Facilicasious people, and wannabees everywhere are licking their chops over acquiring that status. It is probably orgasmic to many educators to present a program on goals or leadership and be introduced as "master facilitator." That must be tantamount to hitting a grand slam in the bottom of the ninth to win the world series. Incidentally, the goals mentioned above will be carried out through a consortium—another popular term among the facilicasious.

A local North Carolina school board recently heard a salesman preach how his new $100,000+ copier would "facilitate the current system."

This salesman was a neophyte of sorts though; he only used "facilitate" three times during his presentation—a far cry from achieving master facilitator status.

It is quite perplexing to explain why these facilitators aren't the CEO of a company, or at least independently wealthy? After all, if they are so great at working with others, leading, networking, processing, etcetera, it should be a breeze to climb the corporate ladder. There may be a pattern among these facilitators.

They appear to be nothing more than classed hucksters looking desperately to hit it big, because they'll never make it solely on credentials or raw ability. Many of them religiously read works about self motivation and outcomes (as in Outcome Based Education).

Through reading such works, facilitators attempt to work their audience into a frenzy of excitement to "buy" a given pitch. They become highly angered when someone questions their harangue (when a board member quizzed the master facilitator about the ambiguities of his plan, the pitch man entered badger defensive mode; apparently neglecting all of those things he read about networking and leadership).

So the moral is this: when you hear someone frequently using words like facilitate or claiming to be a master facilitator—look out. They are probably getting ready to sell you something. Maybe many of the nation's problems stem from too much facilitating and too little action.

REMINDER!
High Point University
CROP Walk
Sunday, October 9,1994
Registration : 1:00pm **Walk: 1:30pm**
SIGN UP NOW!
The CROP Walk will start / finish at the High Point University stadium
CONTACT:
The Office Of Student Life or Brett Carter (X9249)

DRUNK DRIVING DOESN'T JUST KILL DRUNK DRIVERS.

Hannah and Sarah Fogleman, killed Dec. 12, 1988 at 2:22 pm on I-95 South, Brunswick, GA.

Next time your friend insists on driving drunk, do whatever it takes to stop him.

Because if he kills innocent people, how will you live with yourself?

FRIENDS DON'T LET FRIENDS DRIVE DRUNK.

Who csres about those messed up countries?

America is not the world's policeman Let's solve the USA s problems first

By [illegible]
Staff writer

FROM THE RIGHT

[illegible]

[illegible]

New buzzword 'facilitates" through American society

By [illegible]
Editorial Editor

[illegible]

REMINDER!

High Point University

CROP Walk

Sunday October 9 1994

[illegible]

SIGN UP NOW!

[illegible]

CONTACT

The Office Of Student Life [illegible]

DRUNK DRIVING DOESN'T JUST KILL DRUNK DRIVERS.

[illegible]

ESTEY ADJUSTING WELL TO SOUTHERN LIFE

New registrar says goodbye to Maine, hello to High Point

By **Clinton Barkdoll**
Editorial editor

It had been nearly a quarter of a century since High Point University hired a registrar. When David Holt retired on May 31, he was the longest serving administrator at High Point, leaving 25 years of experience and quite a gap for the school to fill. Then along came Diana Estey.

Estey, having over 15 years of experience in registrar-related work, was hired as High Point's new registrar this summer.

A lifelong resident of Maine, Estey graduated from the University of Maine with a bachelor's degree in German and later earned her M.E. in student personnel services from the same university. She has worked in various positions at the University of Maine, most recently serving as associate registrar.

Estey claims she had been contemplating a move from Maine for some time. When the High Point position came open, Estey felt maybe it was time to make such a move.

"I wanted anywhere below the frost line," said Estey. "I was really concentrating on the Southeast and Southwest for a job," she added.

Estey brings many ideas and observations to her job. "I think I need to sort of analyze and get used to how things work here before I start trying new things," she said.

Registrar Diana Estey

One area Estey is looking at is the degree audit process. She feels it is possible to give all students (day and evening) automated degree audits every time they register.

"This would allow students to see how they are progressing (towards graduation) twice a year," she noted.

"Computers are the wave of the present and future," according to Estey, when it comes to registrar work. She feels that certain computer functions, as related to registrar work, will benefit the students and the university.

Estey's life isn't all registrar-oriented, though.

She had been living with her father on a 50-acre family farm in Maine when she picked up and moved to the South. "I never realized I would miss the animals and crops on the farm until I left them," Estey said. Estey has adjusted well to what would be a culture shock for most people.

The biggest differenceEstey has experienced is working at a private institution as opposed to a public school like the University of Maine, which enrolls over 11,000 students. "People are much more personal here," she said. "I really like meeting with the students and getting to know so many faculty members. That didn't happen at Maine."

Living in North Carolina has been good so far, Estey reported. She said that High Point seems very easy to get around in, and she looks forward to seeing the nearby beaches and mountains soon.

In her spare time, Estey enjoys reading science fiction and mystery books (especially Dick Francis).

She also does needlework and is an avid gardener. "I'll be able to garden many things here I could only dream of doing in Maine," she said.

Behind the scenes at "Chaplin's Jig"

By **Joe Avent**
Staff writer

The Student Government Association went to more work than many people know to use this year's Homecoming theme-"Chaplin's Jig: Return to the Roaring '20s."

Charlie Chaplin's name and likeness is copyrighted. One of the many activities required to make the Homecoming dance a success was getting permission to use Chaplin as the theme.

The Charles Chaplin estate is officially known as Bubbles Inc. and represented by the Bliss House, a Massachusetts-based company. The Chaplin family lives in Switzerland.

In August, SGA president, Clint Barkdoll contacted Bliss House, describing the university, the organization that he represented and the purpose for which Chaplin's name and likeness would be used.

There were four sets of correspondence between the Chaplin family and High Point University. The complicated part of these was the fact that each communication first had to go from High Point to Bliss House.

From Bliss House, they went to Switzerland. The correspondence then went through the same channels in reverse to reach the University.

After many faxes and phone calls, the Chaplin family granted permission free of charge. Normally, a license fee costs a minimum of several hundred dollars.

In exchange for a licensing fee, SGA was required to supply Bliss House with a copy of anything that was used with Chaplin on it.

"The process was more laborious than I first thought," Barkdoll said. "But in the end, everything turned out to be worthwhile."

BOOSTING ALCOHOL CONSCIOUSNESS

Students welcome return of BACCHUS

☐ Drivers offer free rides to alchohol-impaired students

By **Kerri Mumford**
Staff writer

To the delight of many students, Boosting Alcohol Consciousness Concerning the Health of University Students (BACCHUS) has started running during the weekends.

BACCHUS is an organization that provides rides for university students over weekends. It runs Friday and Saturday from 9p.m. to 2a.m. Different organizations on campus take turns providing drivers. Call 841-9011, and they will come.

Cathy Sutphen, the president of BACCHUS, feels that the purpose of BACCHUS is to prevent students from drinking and driving. The drivers are instructed not to preach and the names of those who use BACCHUS are strictly confidential.

Cathy also feels that BACCHUS is the opposite of Students Against Drunk Driving (SADD). The latter tries to prevent people from drinking whereas BACCHUS recognizes that people are going to drink but feels that they should be safe and have someone there to give them a ride if the need arises.

There are some rules pertaining to the use of BACCHUS: You can only call twice in one night, and your destination must be within a five mile radius of campus. The drivers are provided with flashlights, a first-aid kit and if a passenger has had a little too much to drink, plastic bags. They are also given gas money and snacks to help them through the night.

Over the past weekend, the sisters of Zeta Tau Alpha drove. They had an enjoyable time.

Ashleigh Barbour, a volunteer, said, "I am glad that I had a chance to help the students of High Point. We all have been stuck without having a safe ride and BACCHUS recognizes this and gives a better option than calling Red Bird taxis. I have used BACCHUS myself and I think it is a great idea."

Alex Munday drove with Ashleigh. She had many of the same views.

"I was happy to help out. It was only one night and I prevented people from drinking and driving and possibly hurting themselves or others." Alex said. "I am glad that the school recognizes the fact that students do drink and aren't always responsible about it. Giving a weekend or a night is not too much to ask if I am helping to save lives."

BACCHUS has 11 members but they are always looking for more. If you are interested in joining, contact Cathy Sutphen at x9171. If you need a safe ride, call the following number...

BACCHUS #841-9011

HPU hostages

(continued from pg. 1)

"We couldn't believe what had just happened," the source said.

In order to assess the situation, Evans and his team called on various sources for information concerning the suspect, his mental health and the probable reasons for his actions.

"We determined that the suspect had no intent of taking hostages. Something just went wrong," said Evans.

Calling from an enclosed van in the parking lot, Evans began to set up a "relationship" with the suspect, calling him by his nickname, "Priest," to instill trust and encourage McQueen to allow his prisoners to leave the store.

The next two hours were spent convincing McQueen to release the hostages, including his pregnant girlfriend, which he did at approximately 1 a.m.

Fortunately, the hostages were released unharmed.

Unfortunately, another two and a half hours of negotiation did not sway McQueen from taking his life.

The Tower Players are proud to present the Broadway hit play...

Annie

Nov. 3 - 5 High Point Auditorium 8 pm

Photo Pool Photo Pool

Join the

PHOTO POOL

It covers the entire campus.

You can't swim in it but you can "get your feet wet" and get paid!

It is a pool of qualified, creative students who shoot photos or slides of campus activities for on-campus or off-campus publications, and/or historical purposes. (No group meetings)

No student has to work too hard if we have

A BIG POOL!

Send samples, name, address, telephone number and hours you can be reached. We need to know what kind of equipment you have or can use. You provide creativity. We provide, equipment and film. Send information to: Betty Lou Blount, Director of University Relations, Campus Box 3392.

Phone: 841-9125.

Photo Pool Photo Pool

[illegible]

New registrar says goodbye to Maine, hello to High Point

By Clinton Bartell
Editorial editor

It had been nearly a [illegible] of a century since High Point University hired a [illegible] David Holt retired in May 3 [illegible] was the longest serving administrator at High Point, having 25 years of experience and quite a gap for the school to [illegible] Diane Estey.

Estey, having over 13 years of experience in registrar-related work, was made High Point's new registrar this summer.

A lifelong resident of Maine, Estey [illegible] University of [illegible] with a bachelor's degree in German and [illegible] her M.S. [illegible] personnel services from the same university. She has worked in various positions at the University of Maine, most recently serving as associate registrar.

Estey claims she had been contemplating a move [illegible] for some [illegible] the High Point campus [illegible]. Estey [illegible] and [illegible] such a move.

"I wanted to [illegible] before the [illegible] and [illegible]," Estey. "I was really contemplating on the Southeast and Southwest for a job," she added.

Estey brings many ideas and observations [illegible] job. "I think I need of sort of analyze and get used to [illegible] things work here before I start trying new things," she said.

One area Estey is looking at is the degree audit process. She feels it is possible to give all students (day and evening) [illegible] degree audits every time they register.

"This would allow students to see how they are [illegible] (towards graduation) twice a year," she noted.

"Computers are the wave of the present [illegible]," according to Estey, [illegible] in campus work. She feels [illegible], as related [illegible] work, will [illegible] students and the [illegible].

[illegible] "She isn't all [illegible] oriented, though. [illegible] she had been living with her [illegible] on a 30-acre [illegible] in Maine [illegible] the pinkest of [illegible] the South. "I [illegible] and I would [illegible] the animals and [illegible] on the farm [illegible] left them [illegible]," Estey has [illegible] "[illegible] would be a culture shock [illegible] people."

Registrar Diane Estey

The biggest difference Estey has experienced [illegible] of a private university [illegible] of a public school like the [illegible] of Maine, which enrolls over [illegible] students. "People are much more [illegible] here," she said. "I really like dealing with the students and [illegible] of [illegible]. That didn't [illegible]."

Living in North Carolina [illegible] to the Estey reported. She said [illegible] High Point seems very easy to get around [illegible] and she looks forward to seeing the nearby beaches and mountains soon.

In her spare time, Estey enjoys [illegible] fiction and mystery books [illegible] (Dick Francis).

She [illegible] and [illegible] "[illegible] of [illegible] many things here I could only dream of doing in Maine," she said.

Behind the scenes at "Chaplin's Jig"

By Joe Ameen
Staff writer

The Student Government Association [illegible] many people [illegible] this year's Homecoming [illegible] "Chaplin's Jig" [illegible].

Charlie Chaplin [illegible] of copyrighted. One of the many [illegible] the Homecoming dance a success was getting permission to use Chaplin [illegible].

The Charles Chaplin [illegible] and represented by [illegible], a [illegible] company. The Chaplin family [illegible].

In August, SGA president [illegible] Hause, describing the [illegible] the [illegible] and the purpose [illegible] Chaplin's [illegible] would be used.

Three weeks [illegible] of correspondence [illegible] the Chaplin family and High Point University. The complicated part [illegible] was the fact that each communication first [illegible] from High Point [illegible].

From [illegible], they [illegible] of Switzerland. The correspondence [illegible] through the same channels [illegible] to reach the University.

After many faxes and phone calls, the Chaplin family granted permission [illegible]. Normally, a license for [illegible].

[illegible] SGA was required to supply [illegible] with a copy of anything that [illegible] Chaplin on it.

"The process was [illegible] than I first thought," [illegible] said. "But [illegible] the end, [illegible]."

Students welcome return of BACCHUS

Drivers offer free rides to alcohol-impaired students

By Kerri Mumford
Staff writer

To the delight of [illegible] students, Boosting Alcohol Consciousness Concerning the Health of University Students (BACCHUS) has started running during the weekends.

BACCHUS is an organization that [illegible] rides for university students over weekends, from Friday and Saturday [illegible] 9 p.m. to 2 a.m. [illegible] on campus [illegible] providing drivers. Call [illegible] and they will come.

Cathy Stephens, the president of BACCHUS, feels that the purpose of BACCHUS is to prevent students from drinking and driving. The drivers are [illegible] and the names of those who use BACCHUS are strictly confidential.

Cathy [illegible] BACCHUS [illegible] of Students Against Drunk Driving (SADD). The [illegible] prevent people from drinking whereas BACCHUS recognizes that people are going to [illegible] that they [illegible] and have someone there to give them a ride if the need arises.

There are [illegible] pertaining to the use of BACCHUS. You can only call [illegible] night and your destination must be within a five mile radius of campus. The drivers are provided with flashlights, a first aid kit and if a [illegible] and [illegible] drink, plastic bags. They are also given [illegible] money and snacks to help them through the night.

[illegible] the past weekend, the [illegible]. They had an enjoyable and [illegible].

Ashleigh [illegible], a volunteer said, "I [illegible] a chance to help the students of High Point. We all [illegible] having a safe ride and BACCHUS recognizes this and gives a [illegible]. I have used BACCHUS myself and I think it's a good and [illegible]."

Also Monday drove with Ashleigh. She had many of the same views.

"I was happy to help out. [illegible] one night and [illegible] people from drinking and driving and [illegible]. [illegible] said "I am glad that the school recognizes the fact that students do drink and [illegible] always [illegible]. Giving [illegible] a night is not too much of [illegible] if I am helping to [illegible] lives."

BACCHUS [illegible] they are always looking for [illegible]. If you are interested in joining, contact Cathy Stephens [illegible]. If you need a safe ride call the following number:

BACCHUS #841-9011

HPU hostages

continued from pg. 1

"We couldn't believe what had just happened," the [illegible] said.

In [illegible] of [illegible] the situation, Evans and his [illegible] on [illegible] for influence and [illegible] the [illegible] and the [illegible] for the [illegible].

"[illegible]" and the [illegible] had no [illegible] of taking hostages. Something just went wrong," said Evans.

Calling from [illegible] in the parking lot, Evans began to set up a "relationship" with the suspect, [illegible] by the [illegible], "[illegible]" of [illegible] and president McQueen to [illegible] his [illegible].

The [illegible] McQueen [illegible] the hostages, [illegible] of the [illegible] approximately [illegible] a.m.

Fortunately, the [illegible].

Unfortunately [illegible] and a [illegible] of negotiation did not [illegible] McQueen [illegible] his life.

The Tower Players are [illegible] of [illegible] the Broadway hit play...

Annie

Nov. 3-5 High Point [illegible] auditorium 5 pm

Photo Pool Photo Pool Photo Pool Photo Pool
Photo Pool Photo Pool Photo Pool Photo Pool

Join the
Photo Pool
[illegible] the [illegible] campus.
You don't [illegible] but you [illegible] "get your [illegible]" and get paid!
It's a pool of [illegible], creative students who [illegible] of campus [illegible] for on-campus [illegible] publications, and/or [illegible] purposes. [illegible]
[illegible] too hard if [illegible]
A Big Pool!
[illegible] campus [illegible], telephone number [illegible] you can be reached. We [illegible] equipment and [illegible] Lee [illegible] University Relations [illegible].
Phone: [illegible]

It's a small world after all!

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

German teacher Dr. Barbara Mascali totes her country's flag.

International day shows HPU's diversity

The second annual International Student Day was held October 4 at Memorial Auditorium.

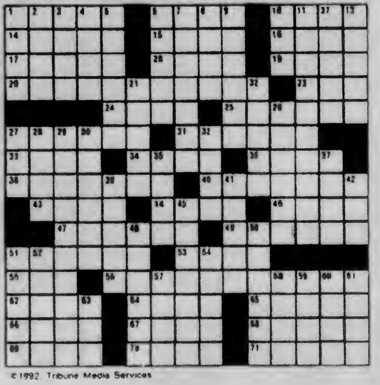
Dr. Vagn Hansen, Jefferson-Pilot Professor of Political Science, was the keynote speaker. Hansen's speech highlighted five international people who have made significant contributions to their given fields.

Albanian Nasi Kajana, a sophomore and president of the International Club, offered salutations and talked about his exeriences in America over the past year.

Each international student presented the flag of his or her home country during the ceremony. The High Point University Singers provided special music for the event. There are 62 international students enrolled at High Point this year from 31 different countries, according to the Office of Internal Affairs.

THE Crossword

by Louis Sabin

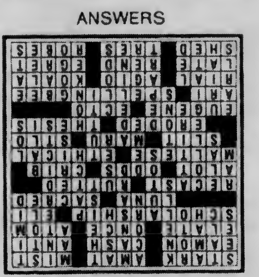


© 1992, Tribune Media Services

ACROSS
1 Sheer
6 Latin I word
10 Film
14 Statesman DeValera
15 Form of payment
16 Con
17 Happify
18 Formerly
19 Tittle
20 Student's reward
23 High priest
24 Pale-green moth
25 Revered
27 Change players
31 Like some back roads
33 Much
34 2-1, 3-1 etc.
36 Corn holder
38 Kind of cat
40 Moral
43 Skirt feature
44 Jap. ship word
46 Battle site, WWII
47 Ground down
49 Essay subject
51 Ormandy
53 Outer: pref.
55 Onassis
56 Wordy competition
62 Coin for Khomeini
64 Exchange premium
65 Eucalyptus lover
66 Recent
67 Tear with violence
68 Crane's cousin
69 Lean-to
70 — bien
71 Court wear

DOWN
1 Bishoprics
2 Soapstone
3 Oriental maid
4 Magazine section
5 Tolls
6 Arboreal beginning
7 Kind of root
8 Author Sholom
9 Believer of a kind
10 Field bleat
11 Forbids with authority
12 Wrap
13 Reluctant
21 Roadsters
22 Cloud segment
26 Scarlet's neighbor
27 Butting beast
28 Gr. underground
29 Like some students
30 Dress
32 Manipulator
35 Attic township
37 Isle near Java
39 Jackets
41 All in music
42 — Gatos
45 Sweet miss of song
48 Leave
50 Goose
51 Nobility
52 — Heep
54 Stupid fellows
57 River to the Elbe
58 Kind of dancer
59 Insult
60 Robert —
61 Lunches
63 "— Zeppelin"

ANSWERS



ALCOHOL EDUCATION WEEK

October 10-14

Fri. & Sat. (7th & 8th) - "Dry" Weekend

Friday, Oct. 7 ... Movie Night
9:30 pm Hayride & Bonfire
Saturday, Oct. 8 ... "Back to the '80s" dance
8 - 11 pm

Oct. 10 MONDAY	Oct. 11 TUESDAY	Oct. 12 WEDNESDAY	Oct. 13 THURSDAY
11am-1pm lobby of the cafeteria "Answer a question, get a kiss." Amy Morris	11am-2pm Private Dining rm. Depression screening. Parkside + Marilyn Wolf	11 am EDP Bldng. rm. 7 "Cruel Spirits" A video and discussion about alcohol and violence. Mrs. Mary Anne Busch	7 pm Great rm. "Mocktails" sponsored by Panhellic
7 pm Rosario rm. "Eddy talks" A video and discussion geared toward campus leaders. Michele Brown	11 am Rosario rm. Non-alcoholic programing for frats + sor'orities. Katherine Hill + Amy Morris	7 pm Great rm. Deb Young, a substance awareness counselor, uses her own brand of humor to talk about alcohol abuse. Sponsored by Melinda Smith. RA	The smashed car in front of the campus center is placed by BACCHUS. an organization that promotes alcohol awareness and provides designated drivers on weekends.
	6 pm Rosario rm. Non-drinkers' guide to being on a college campus. Katherine Hill		
	8 pm Great rm. "AIDS 101" Brett Carter		

RPS
ROADWAY PACKAGE SYSTEM

ATTENTION

SHIFTS:
11:30 pm - 4:30 am MIDNITE
4:30 am - 9:30 am SUNRISE
1:00 pm - 4:00 pm NOON
4:30 P.M. - 8:30 P.M. TWILIGHT

NEED A JOB THAT WILL FIT INTO YOUR SCHEDULE
WHEN YOU RETURN TO SCHOOL THIS FALL?

UNHAPPY WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB BECAUSE OF LONG HOURS.
LOW PAY, AND WEEKEND WORK?

CENTRALLY LOCATED BETWEEN GREENSBORO & WINSTON-SALEM
IN KERNERSVILLE OFF I-40

MIDNITE: $7.50 PER HOUR & $1.00 PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
SUNRISE: $7.50 PER HOUR & $1.00 PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
NOON: $7.00 PER HOUR & $1.00 PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
TWILIGHT: $7.00 PER HOUR & $1.00 PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE

POSITIONS WILL BE LIMITED, SO CONTACT US TODAY
ABOUT JOB OPPORTUNITIES

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:
RPS, INC.
1-800-964-7013

It's a small world after all

[illegible] teacher Dr. [illegible] Marsh [illegible] her country's flag.

International day shows HPU's diversity

The second annual International Student Day was held October 4 in Memorial Auditorium.

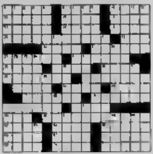
Dr. [illegible] Hansen, Jefferson-Pilot Professor of Political Science, was the keynote speaker. [illegible] speech highlighted five international people who have made significant contributions in their given fields.

[illegible], a sophomore and president of the International Club, offered salutations and talked about [illegible] experiences in America over the past year.

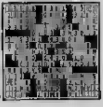
Each international student presented the flag of his or her home country during the ceremony. The High Point University Singers provided special music for the event. There are 62 international students enrolled at High Point this year from [illegible] countries, according to the Office of International [illegible].

THE Crossword

by [illegible]



ANSWERS



ACROSS

[illegible]

DOWN

[illegible]

ALCOHOL EDUCATION WEEK

October 10-14

Fri. & Sat. (7th & 8th) "Dry" Weekend

Friday, Oct. 7 Movie Night
9:30 pm Hayride & Bonfire
Saturday, Oct. 8 Back to the '80s' dance
8-11 pm

Oct. 10 MONDAY	Oct. 11 TUESDAY	Oct. 12 WEDNESDAY	Oct. 13 THURSDAY
[illegible] lobby of the cafeteria [illegible] Jenny [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible] sponsored by [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Young, [illegible] sponsored by [illegible]	[illegible] BACCHUS [illegible]

RPS ROADWAY PACKAGE SYSTEM

ATTENTION

[illegible]

NEED A JOB THAT WILL FIT INTO YOUR SCHEDULE WHEN YOU RETURN TO SCHOOL THIS FALL?

UNHAPPY WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB BECAUSE OF LONG HOURS, LOW PAY, AND WEEKEND WORK?

CENTRALLY LOCATED BETWEEN GREENSBORO & WINSTON-SALEM IN KERNERSVILLE OFF I-40

MIDNITE: [illegible] PER HOUR & [illegible] PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
SUNRISE: [illegible] PER HOUR & [illegible] PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
NOON: [illegible] PER HOUR & [illegible] PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
TWILIGHT: [illegible] PER HOUR & [illegible] PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE

POSITIONS WILL BE LIMITED, SO CONTACT US TODAY ABOUT JOB OPPORTUNITIES

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:
RPS, INC.
1-800-964-7013

"RETURN TO THE ROARIN' 20'S"

HOMECOMING 1994

CHAPLINS JIG

**Homecoing Queen
Colleen O'Brien**

PHOTOS BY DAVID ESTES

LAMBDA CHIS AND ZETAS TRIUMPH

GREEK WEEK VOLLEYBALL ACTION

Pikes and Gams

The Pikes and Gams bump around before competition last weekend.

PHOTO BY HANK WHITAKER

Theta Chi block

Lambda Chi Will Nagy s

[illegible]

HOMECOMING 1994

JAPLIN H G

Homecoming Queen
[illegible] O'Brien

LAMBDA CHIS AND ZETAS [illegible]

GREEK WEEK VOLLEYBALL ACTION

Pikes and Gams

The Pikes and Gams bump around before competition last weekend.

Theta Chi [illegible]

[illegible]

Live Shows

Aerosmith shakes Charlotte

By **Janet Glazier**
Staff Writer

Rock and roll legends Aerosmith rocked the Blockbuster Pavilion in Charlotte with hits from their newest album, *Get A Grip*, and older albums.

On Sept. 17, the band began the show at approximately 8:30 p.m. and played for about two and a half hours.

The night was clear and full of stars that took up the night sky.

Considering that it had rained all day, this was wonderful. There was a cool breeze coming from the east that was well needed because people were practically sitting on each other.

Aerosmith opened up with "Eat The Rich," one of the many hits off its recent album *Get A Grip*. Music from the beginning to the current career of Aerosmith was performed.

Eleven cuts were played from the new album, but the concert was evened out with other songs from *Permanent Vacation*, *Pump* and classics like "Dream On," "Walk This Way" and "Sweet Emotion."

The crowd at the concert consisted of fans from the ages of 15 to the early 50s.

It felt great to be in a crowd full of an array of different generations, considering each generation is opposite of each other.

The band was led by Steven Tyler and Joe Perry. Steve Tyler was an excellent performer. Because the majority of the crowd was found on the lawn, he performed to the camera as much as on the stage. He not only sang and danced, but had physical contact with his fans. There was the usual slapping of hands seen at every concert.

However, he actually pulled a young woman onto the stage and danced with her. He then proceeded to kiss her, not on the cheek, but on the lips.

That is not something that is expected at a concert. Joe Perry's guitar performance was magnificent. The sound of the guitar was sweet, not the scratchy, harsh sound that can be found in most hard rock. Perry even performed songs from his solo album. The songs had a bluesy beat, an interesting change from the average Aerosmith song. This type of beat sounded great and proved that Aerosmith is talented not only at hard rock, but other types of music.

Speaking of diverse music, the opening band for the concert was Collective Soul, a young group known for the hit song "Shine." They played well, considering this was their first time touring with a big band.

Aerosmith is a legendary rock band that will last for a lifetime, like The Rolling Stones and Pink Floyd.

They attract all ages and will always be known as one of the true classic rock bands.

R.E.M.'s *Monster* not so scary

By **Jeanne Holley**
Staff Writer

R.E.M. is back again and better than ever with its new release, *Monster*. This time around it is evident that there is more to this band than soft acoustic instruments and low-key vocals. *Monster* roars out some ferocious sounds!

"What's the Frequency, Kenneth?" kicks off this CD with its catchy lyrics that stress the importance of identity and good humor. With the guitar as the primary ringleader, Peter Buck certainly proves himself in this one. This song is so zesty it makes your mouth water.

Buck also plays a significant role in "Star 69" and "Circus Envy." Both of these songs portray the aggressive side of R.E.M. They are composed of lively, upbeat rhythms.

"Tongue" adds a different twist to *Monster*. Mike Mills does an exeptional job on the piano and organ in this one. His magic touch on the keys makes for a unique and fun song. R.E.M. simply cannot go wrong. It seems like the more they do, the better they get.

Whether you like the old style of R.E.M. or the new style *Monster* provides the best of both sides. Don't fear *Monster* ... I promise it doesn't bite!

SOUNDTRACK AND NEW RELEASE PROVIDE EXCELLENT CURE FOR TENSION

Two hard rocking releases to cure stress

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-In-Chief

Have you ever been so stressed that you were tempted to throw around your new stereo system or felt like going outside and uprooting a tree.

Music can often alter and act as a remedy for certain moods. Two cures for this emotion are the soundtrack to Oliver Stone's *Natural Born Killers* and L7's *Hungry For Stink*

The NBK soundtrack is chock-full of sound bytes from the film, heavy hard rock songs, powerful rap songs and material from doomsayers like Leonard Cohen. While the mood of the album is often gloomy and dark, it is very power driven and gets the old blood pumping. While it can stand on its own as a piece of quality music, it is best viewed as a companion piece to the movie. The moods of both echo each other.

The first cut to catch my attention was Cohen's "Waiting For The Miracle." Composed of a soft bed of instruments beneath the heavy bass tones of the singer's voice, the song provides a very mellow, but gloomy, tone. L7's "Shitlist" captures the mood of the film through the use of a pulsating tale about the effects of getting on people's bad sides.

The Cowboy Junkies' moody remake of the Velvet Underground's "Sweet Jane" is one of my favorites on the album. The song lulls the audience into a comatose trance. It captures, then carries the listener into Bob Dylan's "You Belong To Me," a slow, enjoyable song that continues the trance-like mood.

The listener is then snapped in and out of these moods in a fashion similar to the visual lulling of the film. Hard, fast songs like Nine Inch Nails "Burn" and "Something I Can Never Have" are interweaved with the slower songs, catching the listener off guard and surprising them. In the middle of the album, Patsy Cline's "Back In Baby's Arms" demonstrates the depth of the gloom present on the rest of the album.

Dr. Dre makes an appearance with "The Day The Niggaz Took Over." The song, used to augment a prison riot scene, fits with the general emotion on the album.

Snoop Doggy Dogg and Dogg Pound provide the film's closing song, "What Would U Do?"

Overall, the album is one of the best compilations of its kind. Mixed by Trent Reznor, Nine Inch Nails front man, it offers music from several genres and ties them together.

Hungry For Stink is the latest effort by the L.A. hard-grunge rock band L7. The cuts often grab you by the nose and won't let go as they lead you into an alternate universe that has never been explored. It is a universe previously composed of long haired men with deep voices who sang about death and darkness. The pulsating songs on this album often left my bones vibrating.

They cut right into your soul and rock you into oblivion. The album is laced with a feminine point of view. The first cut on the album, "Andres" is a strong rock and roll song. "Can I Run" faces up to the realities of a woman's fear of being raped. She asks questions about what the situation would involve.

"Fuel My Fire" lets L7 display their awesome guitar power. It is just the kind of song that gets them pissed off enough to throw their aggression into it. "Talk Box," the last cut on the album wraps the mood of the CD up with dreary, slow vocals and instruments that let the band fully immerse itself in the song.

I enjoyed L7's *Hungry For Stink* a bit more than their *Bricks Are Heavy*. It rocks a lot harder and carries much more emotion than the band's debut album.

Vertigo Joyride gives "dizzying" performance

By **Michael Duez**
Staff writer

Vertigo Joyride, a band that hails from Chapel Hill, played Sept. 30 at Kilroy's in Greensboro. The band played old favorites for the patrons as well as new material that will be on its as yet unnamed, forthcoming CD, scheduled to be released sometime in early '95.

Between sets, one long-time fan of the band's mentioned that "[the band] has gotten a lot better." Frankly, I must concur. I first saw Vertigo at the club Ziggy's in the fall of 1992. At that show they came off as a nervous pop band with one strength: a dynamic three-part harmony.

Two years later, the difference in their stage presence and sound is undeniable. The progression from those early days to what the band now sounds like is mirrored by their two recordings and their current gigs.

First, in the fall of 1992, the band released an untitled, five-song demo tape.

While the lyrics of the songs on the tape are catchy, the guitars sound tinny. The overall result is the sound of a very young pop band.

Advice From Friends, the band's spring 1994 CD, is an enjoyable recording in and of itself, with highlights including the songs "In The Streets," affectionately known by many fans as "the harmonica song," "Coming Down" and "A Modest Proposal." Two of the more driving tracks on the CD, "Hey Little," and a cover of the 80s' hit, "Come On Eileen."

The album's main strength is that, for concert-goers, it evokes memories of the band's live gigs. Herein lies the band's strength. Vertigo has tremendous live energy that serves to transform the sound of the band from its two pop recordings into a hard-edged rock sound.

The difference is most remarkable in their new songs, two of which are previously unequaled by the band in their hard-hitting sound. This new breed of Vertigo songs retains the fun energy of the band's earlier songs, yet fully catalyzes their live energy. I talked to Mike Shaw and Andrew Taylor, two of the band members, after the show about the change.

They offered that it was a change from "nervous energy to live energy." "We're getting harder," Mike answered, when asked what direction the band was taking. He and Andrew stated that the band was dissatisfied with the CD.

"They're good songs, but they don't have any of our live energy." They're hoping to capture that energy on their spring release.

Vertigo Joyride has produced a noteworthy, enjoyable CD.

Yet, I must fervently echo the band's perspective, and challenge music lovers to not be satisfied with their recording, but see the band live.

OCTOBER VIDEO RELEASES

10/4:	JURASSIC PARK
10/5:	ABOVE THE RIM
10/12:	THE PAPER
10/19:	SIRENS
	PUMPKINHEAD II
	CROOKLYN
	CLEAN SLATE
	GUARDING TESS
	THE COWBOY WAY
10/26:	CLIFFORD
	JIMMY HOLLYWOOD

Live Shows

Aerosmith shakes Charlotte

By [illegible]
Staff Writer

Rock and roll legends Aerosmith rocked the Blockbuster Pavilion in Charlotte [illegible]

[illegible]

Vertigo Joyride gives 'Varying' performance

By [illegible]
Staff Writer

Vertigo Joyride, [illegible]

[illegible]

R.E.M.'s *Monster* not so scary

By [illegible]
Staff Writer

R.E.M. [illegible]

[illegible]

Two hard rocking releases to cure stress

By [illegible]
Editor-in-Chief

[illegible]

OCTOBER VIDEO RELEASES

10/4: JURASSIC PARK
10/5: ABOVE THE RIM
10/11: THE PAPER
10/19: SIRENS
PUMPKINHEAD II
CROOKLYN
CLEAN SLATE
GUARDING TESS
THE COWBOY WAY
10/26: CLIFFORD
JIMMY HOLLYWOOD

Evergreen holds its own in world of indie bands

Independently labeled San Antonio band works its way up industry ladder

By **Peter Romanov**
A&E Editor

Evergreen has been beating the eardrums of Texans for a few years and I think it's time for them to expand that beat. Dillon Fence spent many years bathing in the local music scene, but seems to have spread its name quite well. I'd like to see Evergreen do the same. So, North Carolina, meet Evergreen!

Evergreen was formed in Nov. 1991 in San Antonio, Tex. (my home for eight years). The members are Charles Roadman (guitar), Erik Sanden (guitar), James Roadman (drums), Odie (bass) and Kevin Higginbotham (vocals). Evergreen spread its sound around San Antonio by releasing demo tapes. Soon, they found a following.

They performed several live shows and found they didn't really have enough songs to play a long set. They corrected the problem in a unique way.

Every Thursday for three months they performed their rendition of the Rolling Stones' "Exile On Main Street." The band performed the album from front to back to a full house.

They originally planned on doing it two or three times, but it became such a success that they just continued with it.

"Evergreen"

Evergreen is played frequently on San Antonio radio stations and has received praise from local newspapers. It was nominated best underground band in San Antonio this year.

This July it released its first full-length CD, *Year of the Down Dog*, on its own label, The Cosmodemonic Record Company. In a recent phone interview with Charles Roadman, he told me, " (This CD was) a very regional release.

Very low key. The CD is supposed to be a growing process. We're still growing." I was a little surprised at this comment because the band's music is very solid. I don't see anything that needs improving.

The CD is full of the imagery of abandonment. The songs have a tendency to glisten in areas. Higginbotham's raspy vocals spark emotions in the listener. There are sincere feelings flowing in that voice. Each song is stained with guitars and the music sometimes hides in a corner and then jumps to the center demanding to be heard.

The lyrics range from bizarre statements like. "I need a straw to suck the bags from my eyes" to confessional lyrics like. "You're so much more than cliche. but the words just come out that way."

Evergreen has performed with The Fluid and most recently supported the Tragically Hip on their latest tour. Roadman told me they may make a North Carolina appearance in late November.

There are no plans to release *Year of the Down Dog* nationwide, but don't fret, fellow Panthers. because it's available for $11.50 (postage included) by mail. If you're interested. here's the address: Evergreen. P.O. Box 12861. San Antonio. TX. 78212. Make checks payable to James Roadman. This band is worth taking a chance on. If you like bands like Hootie and the Blowfish or Tragically Hip. then you'll like Evergreen's sound. Evergreen is ever good.

Alternative bands pay tribute to Carpenters on new compilation

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-In-Chief

The tender voice of Karen Carpenter dominated the radio waves, and unfortunately for me, my parents' eight-track stereo system throughout the '70s.

Now, a group of alternative artists has decided to provide our generation with an introduction, or reminder, of the music of this over-sweet and sappy sibling group with *If I were A Carpenter.*

When I first heard about an album fully crafted from old Carpenters hits, I sort of giggled and removed the thought from my mind.

However, the first time I listened to the album, I found myself enthralled by the diverse recreations of the songs that had graced my ears throughout my childhood.

The first track on the album to catch my attention was Sonic Youth's feedback-laced version of "Superstar." This song, the first release from the album. adds echoing vocals and strong guitars to the song.

The Cranberries provide a pretty mellow version of the song "Close To You." The lead singer's soft vocal, backed up by the soft instrumentation, is very reminiscent of the original.

Bettie Serveert's rendering of "For All We Know" provides a semi-faithful version of the original while projecting her angelic voice over a soft background of stringy guitars.

Dishwalla does an excellent job on the track "It's Gonna Take Some Time." The tune begins with a very catchy beat and maintains itself rather than dropping off into oblivion by changing pace several times throughout the song.

The music industry's newest breakthrough artist, Sheryl Crow, offers an excellent version of "Solitaire." This soulful tune catches attention and keeps it throughout the song.

Former Concrete Blonde songstress Johnette Napolitano teamed up with Marc Moreland to offer a hard-rocking version of "Hurting Each Other." Her voice, somewhat reminiscent of Karen Carpenter's, soars over the throbbing bass guitar. It is one of my favorite tracks on the album.

Redd Kross' version of "Yesterday Once More" is also done with a lot of style and keeps the audience tapping its feet in unison with the song.

If I Were A Carpenter far exceeded any low expectations that I may have had.

It is a throughly enjoyable album that provides pleasant recreations of the songs that once kept the Carpenters on my parents' turntable.

Dave Matthews Band returns to music scene with "Dreaming"

By **Dan Smith**
Special to the Chronicle

The Dave Matthews Band has returned to the college music scene with a new album and a new sensibility.

While remaining true to its roots. the band has broken fresh ground with its latest effort "Under the Table and Dreaming."

The album, which marks the band's first appearance on a major recording label (RCA), is far more commercial than the independently-released "Remember Two Things."

However, the higher prodution value and stronger arrangements seem to work well for DMB. "Under the Table and Dreaming" offers the same mix of fusion, disco and rock-a-billy as earlier recordings, but the album has a much deeper respect for jazz and blues, which adds a new element to the band's sound.

Songs such as "Dancing Nancies" and "Pay For What You Get" are full of the jazz and blues influences while "What Would You Say" and "Rhyme and Reason" offer the straight-forward rock Dave Matthews fans have come to expect.

The album also includes new studio arrangements of "Ants Marching" and "Satellite" which were both popular tracks for local college radio stations from "Remember Two Things."

"Under the Table and Dreaming" measures up to expectations for a band like Dave Matthews.

The album and band have obviously fallen under the wing of the almighty major label, but nonetheless succeed in providing a wonderful listening experience.

Remember two things: buy this album, and listen to it—a lot.

Check out WWIH 90.3 Monday-Thursday from 3P.M. to 1A.M. to hear the latest releases by: R.E.M., L7, The Dave Matthews Band, Vertigo Joyride and the artists on the Carpenters' tribute album.

The A&E department gladly accepts reviews of movies, plays, books and music releases.

Burns hits homer with "Baseball"

By **Pat Heller**
Staff Writer

Once again Ken Burns has shown his passion for displaying America's heritage with his latest documentary series. This time he has done it with an amazing series on baseball. Before this latest documentary, Burns was known for his Civil War series which received incredible reviews.

This newest project which took him over a year to produce was not a simple task. He had to take over 100 years of baseball and condense that into less than 20 hours of footage. What came out of this painstaking work was an amazing display of history and of American tradition. He broke down the history of the game into nine innings. with each inning corresponding to a time frame in baseball.

What he did to tell this story of America's pastime was to show pictures of the game and actual footage as the narrator spoke over.

Between this he had commentaries on the game by players, journalists and professionals. This is what made it so well done, it was the fact that he had people talking about the game that had no connection to the game itself.

It was well known psychologists, doctors and other people who talked about the game and how it affected their own lives. He showed the real human interest in this simple game.

As the series concluded in the ninth inning, you were perplexed by the game.

Your whole life you have grown hearing about the legend of Ruth or Willie May's incredible catch in the '54 Series or Bill Buckner's error that cost the Red Sox a World Championship in '86.

Finally now it was all woven together into one story that madebaseball come together.

Ken Burns had once again told the story of America's history, this time through the eyes of baseball.

Evergreen holds its own in world of indie bands

Independently labeled San Antonio band [illegible] way up industry ladder

By Peter Romanos
A&E Editor

Evergreen

Evergreen has been burning the [illegible] of Texas for a few years and I think it's time for them to expand their base. Dallas Franco [illegible] in the local music scene [illegible] name [illegible] as well [illegible] Evergreen [illegible] the same. So [illegible] Evergreen?

[illegible] formed in Nov. 199[illegible] [illegible] Tex. [illegible] home for eight [illegible] members are Charles Broadman [illegible] Sandos (guitar), James Roadman (drums), [illegible] (bass) and Kevin Higginbotham (vocals). [illegible] spread its sound around San Antonio by [illegible] demo tapes. Soon they found [illegible] following.

They performed several live shows and found they [illegible] really had enough songs to play a long set. They [illegible] the problem in a unique way.

Every Thursday for three months they performed the [illegible] of the Rolling Stones' "Exile On Main Street." The band performed the album from front to back to a full house.

They originally planned on doing it two or three times, but it became such a success that they [illegible] continued with it.

Evergreen [illegible] played frequent[illegible] [illegible] and has [illegible] papers. It was nominated best [illegible] San Antonio this year.

This July Evergreen [illegible] first full-length [illegible] the [illegible] on its own label, The Co[illegible] Record Company. In a phone [illegible] Charles Broadman, he told me, "This [illegible] release.

"Very low key. The [illegible] is appropriate to [illegible] growing process. We're still growing [illegible] was little surprised [illegible] of abandonment [illegible] spark emo[illegible] more feelings [illegible] slammed with [illegible] guitar [illegible] demanding to be [illegible]

[illegible] statements like [illegible] from my [illegible] or so much more [illegible] just [illegible]

[illegible] toured with The Pond and the Tragically Hip on [illegible] as they may make [illegible] late November.

[illegible] a copy of the album [illegible] Fellow Pandora [illegible] postage included [illegible] the address: Evergreen [illegible] San Antonio, TX 78212. [illegible] Roadman. The band [illegible] you like bands like [illegible] and the [illegible] especially Hip, then you'll like Evergreen [illegible]

Alternative bands pay tribute to Carpenters on new compilation

By Stephen [illegible]
[illegible]

The tender voice of Karen Carpenter dominated the radio airways. Fortunately for me, my parents [illegible] eight-track stereo [illegible] throughout the '70s.

Now a group of alternative artists has decided to provide our generation with an [illegible], or reminder, of the music of this great and [illegible] sibling group with *If I Were A Carpenter*.

When I first heard about an album fully crafted from old Carpenters hits, I [illegible] giggled and removed the thought from my mind.

However, the first time I listened to the album, I found myself [illegible] by the [illegible] renditions of the songs that [illegible] my ears throughout my childhood.

The first track on the album to catch my attention was Sonic Youth's lead-back-laced cover of "Superstar." [illegible] song, the first release from the album, adds a young vocal [illegible] to the song.

The Cranberries provide a pretty mellow cover of the song "Close to You." The lead singer's soft vocal, backed up by the soft instrumentation, is very reminiscent of the original.

[illegible] Servant's rendition of "For All We Know" provides a semi-faithful version of the original theme projecting [illegible] angelic voice over a soft background [illegible] stringy guitars.

[illegible] does an excellent job on the track "It's Gonna Take Some Time." The song begins with a very country [illegible] and [illegible] dropping off into oblivion by changing pace several times throughout the song.

The music industry's newest [illegible] artist Sheryl Crow [illegible] cover of "Solitaire" [illegible] throughout the song.

Former Concrete Blonde songstress Johnette Napolitano teamed up with Marc Moreland to offer a hard-rocking version of "Hurting Each Other." Her [illegible] Karen Carpenter [illegible] over the throbbing [illegible] guitar [illegible] is one of my favorite tracks on the album.

[illegible] version of "Yesterday Once More" is also done well [illegible] in style and keeps the audience [illegible] in unison with the song.

If I Were A Carpenter [illegible] any low expectations that [illegible] may have had.

It is a thoroughly enjoyable album that provides [illegible] renditions of the songs and once kept the Carpenters on my parents' turntable.

Burns hits homer with "Baseball"

By Pat [illegible]
Staff Writer

Once again Ken Burns has shown his powerful [illegible] displaying American [illegible] in the [illegible] documentary series. This time he has done [illegible] an amazing series on baseball. Before this, [illegible] documentary [illegible] was [illegible] for his Civil War series, which [illegible] of incredible [illegible].

This [illegible] project, which took four [illegible] a year to produce, was not a simple task. He had to take over [illegible] years in baseball and [illegible] than 20 hours in footage. What came out of this [illegible] work was an amazing display of history and of Americana [illegible]. He broke down the history of the game into nine innings, with each inning corresponding to a time frame in baseball.

What he did to tell this story of America's pastime was to show pictures of the game and actual footage of the [illegible]

Between [illegible] he had commentaries on the game by players, journalists and professionals. [illegible] well done, it was the fact that [illegible] people talking about the game that had no connection to the game itself.

It was well-known psychologists, doctors and [illegible] people who talked about the game and how it affected their own lives. He showed the [illegible] human [illegible] in this simple game.

As the series concluded in the ninth inning, you were [illegible] by the game.

Your whole life you have grown hearing about the legend [illegible] Willie Mays's incredible catch in the '54 Series or Bill Buckner's error that cost the Red Sox a World Championship in '86.

Finally [illegible] was all woven together [illegible] story that [illegible] together.

Ken Burns [illegible] once again told the story [illegible] America's history [illegible] the [illegible] of baseball.

Dave Matthews Band returns to music scene with "Dreaming"

By Dan Smith
Special to the Chronicle

The small [illegible] in the college music scene with a new album and a new [illegible].

While [illegible] true to its roots, the [illegible] ground with its [illegible] "Under the Table and Dreaming."

The album, which marks the band's first appearance on a major recording label, RCA, is [illegible] than the independently-released "Remember Two Things."

However, the higher production value and stronger arrangements seem to work well [illegible]. "Under the Table and Dreaming" offers the music that is [illegible] and rock-a-billy to album recordings, and the album [illegible] the jazz and blues, which adds a new element to the band's sound.

Songs such as "Dancing [illegible]" and "Pay For What You Get" [illegible] jazz and blues influences while "What Would You Say" and "Rhyme and Reason" offer the [illegible] rock from Matthews that fans have come to expect.

The album also includes new [illegible] arrangements to "Ants Marching" and "Satellite" [illegible] from "Remember Two Things."

"Under the Table and Dreaming" [illegible] up to expectations for a [illegible] Dave Matthews.

The album [illegible] obviously [illegible] under the wing of the almighty major label, but nonetheless succeeds by providing a wonderful listening experience.

Remember two things: buy the album, and listen to it — a lot.

Check out WWIH 90.3 Monday-Thorsday from 3PM to 1A.M to hear the latest releases by: R.E.M., L7, The Dave Matthews Band, Vertigo Joyride and the artists on the Carpenters' tribute album

The A&E department gladly accepts reviews of movies, plays, books and music releases.

BOOK REVIEW

Tartt offers intrigue, supspense in college memoirs of Richard Papen

By **Amy Cavallo**
Staff writer

An exclusive clique of six shady college students, a contemptuous outsider and one dead chicken farmer begin the gripping novel *The Secret History* by Donna Tartt.

Set in Vermont, the story is the drunken college memoir of California native Richard Papen. Richard lies about his middle-class upbringing, seeing that his classmates are children of the upper crust, privileged families.

However, he is willingly detatched from his spoiled and wealthy peers, in search of a more inspiring circle of friends.

Richard finds his inspiration in five Greek majors who are equally detatched from the rest of the student body. They are a group of intellectuals who discuss ancient Greece and spend their weekends in the country, cooking elaborate meals and sipping wine.

Richard is hesitantly accepted into their tight circle, consisting of four males and one female. He learns that they are the faithful disciples of Julian Morrow, their classics professor who chooses his students and prohibits them from taking any other courses but his.

What transpires out of his acceptance into this forbidden company is a frightening tale of deceit, blackmail and murder. Richard learns of the accidental murder of a chicken farmer that had taken place when the group tried to hold an ancient Greek ritual.

He also discovers that one relentlessly irritating member of the group, Bunny, was left out of the action. Bunny is the persistent thorn in their sides, using the knowledge of what his friends have done for blackmail. Richard's new group of friends is tormented with a grave decision, that ultimately involves Richard and another murder.

The book is beautifully written, well organized and enormously addictive. There is no knowledge of Greek required, only an active imagination and a library card. The 1992 bestseller, *The Secret History*, is shelved in our library

Top ten reasons Patrick Heller was accepted to High Point

By **Patrick Heller**
Staff writer

10. Glows in the dark
9. Refers to Mr. Gotti as Uncle John
8. Comes in many different shapes and sizes
7. Anybody who had the courage to lie like he did on his application had to be accepted
6. Promised to use superhuman powers for good
5. Easy to assemble
4. Was really valedictorian of his high school, if you go in reverse
3. Time and Newsweek said, "If you take one student this year make him the one!"
2. Offered to pay tuition fee in nickels
1. Future endowments . . .

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER
1141 EAST LEXINGTON AVE.
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

SPECIALIZING IN
ITALIAN CUISINE

"A LITTLE CAFE WHERE
FOOD AND PLEASURE
BECOME ONE."

886-CAFE
(2233)

VILLAGE Café

Mon. Tues. Wed. special:

Spaghetti with meat sauce, Salad, Garlic bread, Iced tea...
$5.50
$3.99 to go,
with student ID

Located in the College Village shopping center near Food Lion.

Within walking distance of HPU campus

Open 6 days a week:
Mon. - Sat.

"FREE SPRING BREAK TRIPS!"

- Earn $2500 & Free Spring Break Trips!
- Sell 8 Trips & Go Free!
- Best Trips & Prices!
- Bahamas, Cancun, Jamaica, Panama City!
- Great Resume Experience!

1-800-678-6386

NO GIMMICKS
EXTRA INCOME NOW!
ENVELOPE STUFFING — $600 - $800 every week
Free Details: SASE to
International Inc.
1375 Coney Island Ave.
Brooklyn, New York 11230

PIZZA
PAPA JOHN'S®
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Employment Opportunities

Serving HPU

886-1700

One 14" Large 8 96 + Tax
Up To Three Toppings
Additional Toppings 95 cents each
Expires 30 Days
Not Valid With Any Other Coupon
PIZZA PAPA JOHN'S
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Two 14" Large 11 96 + Tax
One Topping
Additional Toppings 95 cents each
Expires 30 Days
Not Valid With Any Other Coupon
PIZZA PAPA JOHN'S
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Tartt offers intrigue, supspense in college memoirs of Richard Papen

By Amy [illegible]
Staff writer

An exclusive clique of six [illegible] [illegible], a [illegible] [illegible] and one dead [illegible] [illegible] begin the gripping [illegible] *The Secret History* by Donna Tartt.

Set in Vermont, the story tells the [illegible] college memoirs of California native Richard Papen. Richard [illegible] his middle-class upbringing, [illegible] that his classmates are [illegible] of the upper crust, privileged families.

However, he is willingly [illegible] from his spoiled and wealthy peers, in search of a more [illegible] circle of friends.

Richard finds his [illegible] in five Greek majors who are equally detached from the rest of the student body. They are a group of [illegible] who discuss ancient Greece and spend their weekends in the country, cooking elaborate meals and sipping wine.

Richard is eventually accepted [illegible], eight [illegible], consisting of four males and one female. He learns that they are the faithful disciples of Julian Morrow, their classics professor who [illegible] other [illegible] but the

What [illegible] out of the [illegible] into this forbidden company is a [illegible] going out of [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] actual murder of a [illegible] farmer that took place when the group tried to hold an ancient Greek ritual.

[illegible] one [illegible] member of the group, Bunny, who [illegible] left out of the action. Bunny is the [illegible] [illegible] knowledge of what the friends [illegible] for [illegible] Richard['s] new group of friends is [illegible] with a grave [illegible], that ultimately involves Richard and another death.

The book is [illegible] well organized and [illegible]. There is no knowledge of Greek required, only an [illegible] and a [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] *The S*[illegible] [illegible] in our library

Top ten reasons Patrick Heller was accepted to High Point

By Patrick Heller
Staff writer

10. Glows in the dark.
9. Refers to Mr. [illegible] as [illegible] John.
8. Comes in many different shapes and sizes
7. Anybody who [illegible] the courage to [illegible] his application and to be accepted
6. [illegible] powers the [illegible]
5. Easy to [illegible]
4. [illegible] high school, if you go to another
3. Time and Newsweek said, "I [illegible] [illegible]"
2. Offered to pay [illegible] tickets
1. [illegible]

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER
[illegible]
High Point, NORTH CAROLINA [illegible]

SPECIALIZING IN
ITALIAN CUISINE

[illegible]

[illegible]-CAFE

VILLAGE Cafe

Mon Tues. Wed special.

Spaghetti with meat sauce Salad Garlic bread Iced tea
$5 50
$3 99 to go
with student ID

Located in the College Village shopping center near Food Lion

Within walking distance of HPU campus

Open 6 days a week
Mon Sat

"FREE SPRING BREAK TRIPS!"

- Earn $2500 & Free Spring Break Trips!
- Sell 8 Trips & Go Free! Best Trips & Prices!
- Bahamas, Cancun, Jamaica, Panama City!
- Great Resume Experience!

1-800-678-6386

NO GIMMICKS
EXTRA INCOME NOW!
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Coney Island Ave.
Brooklyn, New York [illegible]

PIZZA
PAPA JOHN's
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!®

Employment Opportunities

Serving HPU

886-1700

One 14" Large 8 96
Up To Three Toppings
[illegible]

PIZZA PAPA JOHNS
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Two 14" Large 11 96
One Topping
[illegible]

PIZZA PAPA JOHNS
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

ΦΜ ΔΣΦ ΑΓΔ ΛΧΑ

Greek News

ΠΚΑ ΚΔ ΘΧ ΖΤΑ

Kappa Delta

ΓΓ Chapter

Kappa Delta has had a wild and crazy month. We placed second in Greek Week, gave out three open bids and had Sister Brenda Egedy nominated to the Homecoming Court. Congratulations to Gamma Gamma's newest pledges: Jennifer Fox, Natalie Walker and Shannon Spohn.

We would also like to extend our congratulations to ΠΚΑ, ΔΣΦ, ΛΧΑ, and ΘΧ for their newest pledges, good luck guys.

The sisters of Kappa Delta are also sponsoring the First Annual Mr. Panther contest, show your support by nominating your favorite HPU male. All the money raised will be donated to the Childrens Hospital in Richmond, VA. We will also be sponsoring a 50/50 raffle soon, so get ready to win some cash.

We wish everyone continued success in the rest of the semester. Special congratulations to our newest sisters: Chantelle Ewen, Staci Seachrest and Amy Carpenter. Happy Halloween everyone!

Pi Kappa Alpha

ΔΩ Chapter

The brothers of Pi Kappa Alpha would like to congratulate Dan Smith, Bryan Warren, and Brian Roderick on accepting bids to our fraternity. The Pikes participated in a highway clean up and are co-sponsoring an upcoming AIDS awareness program. We would like to congratulate all greeks for their efforts during Greek Week.

Zeta Tau Alpha

ΔΓ Chapter

The sisters of Zeta Tau Alpha have been very busy in the past few weeks. Traci Lyons represented ZTA on the homecoming court where she was second runner-up. Congratulations Traci. During Greek week, we were paired up with the brothers of Lambda Chi who were very enthusiastic. The other teams put up a good fight but the ZTAs and Lambda Chis came out on top. We would like to thank them for helping us win and for a great week.

During the past weekend, our pledges received their big sisters. Tiffany Moore's big sister is Beth Bickford and Alex Munday picked Andrea McCoy. To celebrate, we had a mixer with the brothers of Theta Chi.

Delta Sigma Phi

ΔΖ Chapter

Recently, the brothers of Delta Sigma Phi chartered two buses and took approximately 150 people to Raleigh for the lawn party which was sponsored by our brothers at N.C. State. There were about 10,000 people there with Hootie and the Blowfish headlining the event.

Congratulations to our new pledges: Eric Drum, Wes Wright and Craig Donnelly.

In this past week, we were very busy with Greek Week and Alumni Open House. We would like to thank the sisters of Phi Mu for their great participation and a fun week. At Open House, we had high attendance and were very happy to have such a high turnout.

We are looking forward to many social functions after Fall Break. Have a happy Halloween everyone!

Phi Mu

ΓΖ Chapter

The sisters of Phi Mu would like to congratulate all Greeks on their placing in Greek Week. Special thanks go out to the brothers of Delta Sigma Phi, our partners, for their great participation in working with us as a team. Overall, we were satisfied with the results of the week. Special congratulations go out to Angie Springstead for winning first place in the chicken fights! Also congratulations to Lambda Chi Alpha and Zeta Tau Alpha for their first place overall finish.

Our alumni open house was held the same day as Homecoming and we had several alumni attend. The alumni made the day a happy but serious occasion in singing songs with present members and proving that our bond truly lasts for a lifetime.

Congratulations to the following sisters who received Phi Mu scholarships: Rachel Allen, Jeanine Danzi, and Angie Springstead. Have a safe and relaxing Fall Break everyone!

Theta Chi

EA Chapter

We would like to welcome our newest pledge, Brian Prince, into Theta Chi fraternity.

Also, we would like to announce the 40th anniversary of our chapter, Epsilon Alpha.

Before Theta Chi became national, we were called Epsilon Eta.

On December 11, 1954, Epsilon Eta became the Epsilon Alpha chapter of Theta Chi national fraternity.

Last Friday, Sept. 30. we had a mixer with the Zeta Tau Alpha sorority to celebrate the announcement of those who received little sisters.

On Sept. 24, we volunteered at the Day In The Park Festival and set up for the High Point Jaycees.

As of October 4, Theta Chi stands at six wins and one loss in intramural Ultimate Frisbee.

ΘΧ and ΚΔ came in second place for Greek Week. We would like to thank them for being great partners.

Lambda Chi Alpha

ΙΦΖ Chapter

Lambda Chi Alpha believes in giving back to the community. Nov. 5 we are taking part in the Second annual LCA North American Food Drive to raise food for our local needy.

Thanks to ZTA for teaming up with us for Greek Week and winning by a considerable margin over the other fraternities and sororities. Go Zeta Lambda Chi!

TUG OF WAR!

During Greek Week, the Zetas and Lambda Chis battle it out in tug-a-war. The team took first place in the event as well as the overall competition. In second place was Theta Chi-Kappa Delta: in third, Delta Sigma Phi-Phi Mu; in fourth, Pi Kappa Alpha-Alpha Gamma Delta.

Frat houses receive repairs

By **Jason Ulsch**
Staff writer

Fraternities got a pleasant surprise when they returned from summer vacation. Three of the four fraternity houses received much needed major renovations.

The Delta Sigma Phi house, which suffered fire damage last semester, got the most attention, while the Theta Chi house, the newest of the four, received only freshly painted walls.

Greek housing has suffered greatly at High Point for several reasons. One reason is the yearly "party damage" that occurs. Another is the houses are just old, such as Lambda Chi's. The Lambda Chi's basement was condemned by inspectors last semester. It was clear that something needed to be done.

The school hired an independent contractor to handle repairs, making the houses more liveable. Some of the changes included cable television, ceiling fans, new back decks, new walls, cement walkways and a new coat of paint on the exteriors.

Additional improvements included new support beams in the Lambda Chi basement and roof repair to the Pi Kappa Alpha house. Randy Baker, who has lived in the Lambda Chi house for two years said, "The house was falling apart in every aspect last year, but the school did a respectable job in repairing it for this year."

New Greek housing is being planned for the future, but for now the school is basically keeping the current houses as nice as possible. All of the fraternities are thankful for the renovations and are anxiously awaiting the newer dwellings.

Mocktail Party

October 13

7:00 p.m.

Sponsored by Panhellenic

Turn in your Greek News by October 31. Any questions, call Megan X9333.

ΦΜ ΔΣΦ ΑΓΔ ΛΧΑ

Greek News

ΠΚΑ ΚΔ ΘΧ ΖΤΑ

Kappa Delta

ΓΓ Chapter

Kappa Delta [illegible] had a wild and crazy month. We [illegible] Week, [illegible] Lambda [illegible] Homecoming Court. Congratulations to [illegible] pledges: Jennifer [illegible] Natalie Walker and [illegible] Sparks.

We [illegible] Chi to [illegible] our congratulations [illegible] ΠΚΑ, ΔΣΦ, ΛΧΑ, and ΘΧ for their [illegible] pledges, good luck guys.

The sisters of Kappa [illegible] are also sponsoring the First annual [illegible] show your support by [illegible] All the money [illegible] will be donated to the Children's Hospital in Richmond, VA. We will also be sponsoring a 50/50 raffle [illegible]

We wish everyone [illegible] success in the rest of the semester. Special congratulations to [illegible] Chanelle [illegible] and Amy [illegible] Kappa Halloween [illegible]

are of Lambda Chi who were very enthusiastic. The [illegible] put up a good fight but the ZTA and Lambda Chi [illegible] on top. We would like [illegible] the helping [illegible] week.

[illegible] McCoy. To [illegible] the brothers of Theta Chi

Delta Sigma Phi

ΔΖ Chapter

Recently the brothers of Delta Sigma Phi [illegible] approximately 50 [illegible] in Raleigh for the [illegible] party [illegible] by our brothers [illegible] State [illegible]

Congratulations [illegible] new pledges [illegible]

In the [illegible] Week [illegible] House [illegible] Mu for their great [illegible] Open House we had high attendance and were very happy [illegible]

We are looking forward to many social functions [illegible] Fall Break. Have a happy Halloween everyone!

Pi Kappa Alpha

ΔΩ Chapter

The brothers of Pi Kappa Alpha would like to congratulate [illegible] Smith, Bryan Warren, and [illegible] Roderick on [illegible] The Pikes participated in a highway [illegible] co-sponsoring an upcoming AIDS awareness program. We would like to congratulate all [illegible] for their efforts during Greek Week.

Zeta Tau Alpha

ΔΓ Chapter

The sisters of Zeta Tau Alpha have been very busy in the past few weeks. Traci Lyons represented ZTA in the Homecoming [illegible] runner-up. Congratulations Traci. During Greek week, we were [illegible]

Phi Mu

ΓΖ Chapter

The sisters of Phi Mu would like to congratulate all Greeks on their playing in Greek Week. Special [illegible] Lambda [illegible] Delta Sigma Phi [illegible] working with [illegible] Overall, we [illegible] with the [illegible] of the week. Special congratulations go out to Angie Springstead [illegible] first place in the [illegible] Also congratulations to Lambda Chi Alpha [illegible] Zeta Tau Alpha [illegible]

their first place overall finish.

[illegible] was held the same day as Homecoming, and we had [illegible] The [illegible] happy [illegible] in singing songs with [illegible]

Congratulations to the following sisters who received Phi Mu scholarships: Rachel Allen, Jennifer [illegible] and Angie Springstead. Have a safe [illegible] the winning Fall Greek, everyone!

Theta Chi

ΞΑ Chapter

We would like to welcome our newest pledge, Brian Prince, into Theta Chi fraternity.

Also, we [illegible] to announce the 40th anniversary of our [illegible] Epsilon Alpha.

Before Theta Chi became [illegible] we were known [illegible]

[illegible] 11, 1954, Epsilon [illegible] became the Epsilon Alpha chapter of Theta Chi [illegible] fraternity.

Last Friday, Sept. 30, we had a [illegible] with the Zeta Tau Alpha sorority to celebrate the [illegible] of those who received little sisters.

On Sept. 24, we volunteered to the Day in The Park Festival and set up the [illegible] High [illegible]

As of October 4, Theta Chi [illegible] Prince.

ΘΧ and ΚΔ [illegible] for Greek Week. We would like to [illegible]

Lambda Chi Alpha

ΘΖ Chapter

Lambda Chi Alpha [illegible] the community. [illegible] taking part in the [illegible] annual LCA [illegible] Food [illegible] local [illegible]

Thanks to ZTA for teaming up with us [illegible] Greek Week and winning by a [illegible] margin over [illegible] Go Zeta Lambda Chi

TUG OF WAR

During [illegible] Kappa Delta [illegible] first place in the event as well as the overall competition [illegible] Kappa Delta; in third, [illegible] Sigma Phi-[illegible]; in fourth, Pi Kappa Alpha-Alpha Gamma Delta.

Frat houses receive repairs

By Jason Ulerk
Staff writer

Fraternities got a [illegible] [illegible] when they returned [illegible] Three of the five fraternity houses received [illegible] needed repairs [illegible]

The [illegible] Sigma Phi [illegible] the [illegible] while the Theta Chi house, the [illegible] of the first received only freshly painted walls.

Greek [illegible] at High Point [illegible] the annual [illegible] "party damage" [illegible] Lambda Chi's. The Lambda Chi [illegible] condemned by [illegible] something [illegible] to be done.

The [illegible] repairs, making the [illegible] livable. Some of the changes [illegible] new [illegible] new walls [illegible] of paint to the [illegible]

[illegible] improvements included new [illegible] Lambda Chi members and [illegible] repairs to the Pi Kappa Alpha house [illegible] Lambda Chi house [illegible] "The house was falling apart [illegible] last year [illegible] did a respectable job in repairing it [illegible]

New Greek housing is being planned for the future [illegible] All of the fraternities [illegible] dwellings.

Mocktail Party

October 13

7:00 p.m.

Sponsored by Panhellenic

Turn in your Greek News by October 31 Any questions, call Megan X9333

Men's cross country sports seven of conference's top ten runners

By **Kevin Fielder**
Sports writer

With seven ranked top ten runners, the men's cross country team is looking quite impressive.

The Panthers are looking exceptionally good thus far in the fall '94 season. They have already competed in four meets against NCAA Division II colleges and universities.

Their record at the present time is 26-1 with their only loss being to Life College of Georgia, one of the top ranked NAIA institutions in the country.

At this moment, seven of the Panthers are ranked in the Carolinas Conference top ten at the distance of five miles. Robert McCulloch is No. 1 with a time of 26:09. Second is Sean Carter with a time of 27:51. Third is Brian Donaruma with his time of 28:44.

Behind him, ranked fourth, is Mike Dyess at 28:49. Ranked fifth is Jeff Goddard with a time of 29:19. Ranked eighth in the conference with a time of 31:46 is Daniel Doub followed by ninth-ranked Anthony Billings at 32:07.

Coach Bob Davidson is stiill awaiting word on the eligibility of English transfer Kojo Kyereme. Kojo, who continues with the team, should be eligible for the conference tournament in November.

Though they are doing quite well, the Panthers are being asked to take their ability a step higher.

Assistant coach Jimmy Burchette said, "Coach Davidson has challenged Carter, Dyess and Goddard to improve on their time, which may affect qualifying individually and conference-wise for the national meet."

The Panthers finished second to East Carolina at the East Carolina Invitational Saturday. High Point placed four runners in the top ten, but lost to the Pirates 38-37.

McCulloch, Dyess, Donaruma and Carter led the way for the Panthers in the three-team meet.

No stretch of the imagination

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Mike Dyess limbers up on a hurdle before a recent practice

Women harriers stand atop CC

Melissa Lansberg (left) and Roz Hall take time to stretch before practice. Lansberg is the team's no. 3 runner with a time of 20:39 over 3.1 miles while Hall is no. 4 at 21:56.

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

By **Kevin Fielder**
Sports writer

It may be small in number, but the women's cross country team is holding its own.

In the beginning of the year, it looked as though the women's cross country team would not be a major force in the sport. It had only five runners, which is a small squad, but just enough to keep them competitive.

The element of numbers has not slowed the Lady Panthers at all. Through four meets, they have achieved a record of 20-6 in NCAA Division II competition.

"The key to success of the women has been the consistency of only five runners," said assistant coach Jimmy Burchette.

If this consistency along with improvement continues, the Lady Panthers repeat as conference champions.

All five runners are ranked in the Carolinas Conference. Liz Young is ranked No. 2 with her record time of 20:17. Melissa Lansberg is ranked third with 20:39 as her time. Fourth is Rozz Hall at 21:56. Seventh in the conference is Geisa O'Reilly with a time of 23:25, while Lisa Fuller with a time of 25:34 is ranked fourteen.

Coach Bob Davidson still would like all the runners to improve their times. "The biggest challenge Coach Davidson has issued to Lansberg and Hall is to improve their meet times," says Jimmy Burchette.

If the Lady Panthers continue to do this well throughout the season, the team could definitely become a force when it is time for nationals.

McCulloch can do more than just run

By **Kate Wright**
Staff writer

Last December, while many of us were busy cramming for finals and packing up to go home for winter break, Robert McCulloch was looking for a new beginning.

Robert, a 30-year-old freshman from Glasgow, Scotland, entered his name in *College Prospects of America* in hopes of finding a school where he would be able to run cross country and track as well as get a good education. The result of his search was High Point University.

After leaving school at 16, Robert became an apprentice at the *Scottish Daily Record and Sunday Mail.* While working for the paper, he wanted to have another trade to fall back on. So he went to The Alex Cumming School of Chiropody (a foot specialty) part-time for two years.

During this time, he worked the night shift at the paper. To stay in shape, he ran seven miles to work. When his shift ended at 2 a.m., he ran home.

He worked at the paper for twelve-and-a-half years as a compositor in the print department until last April when computers made his job unnecessary.

"I knew this day was coming. That's why I started looking for schools in December," he said.

He had a choice either to move to another department in the paper or take a redundancy payment (money received as an agreement to leave his job). He decided to leave the paper and Scotland, using the redundancy payment and the money he received from selling his car to start over in America.

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Scottish cross-country runner, Robert McCulloch

The move to the United States offered some pleasing changes to Robert. "It's a lot less hectic," he said. He enjoys having more time on his hands, though he hasn't had an opportunity to see much outside of High Point. "I suppose that will come with time."

Many students seem to welcome the non-traditional freshman. Roberts Hall RA, senior Kevin Fielder, enjoys having him on the hall.

"In a lot of ways, I could learn from this guy. He's an international student, and yeah, his age," Fielder said. "Having someone on the hall who's actually lived a different lifestyle and lived longer adds to some interesting conversation."

Robert is a unique addition to the High Point community. We could all learn from his knowledge and determination.

TOM O'BRIANT MEMORIAL GOLF TOURNAMENT

Team finish: 5 of 12
Team score: 222 - 212 - 389, 823
Total no. of golfers: 72
Par: 70, 6650 yds
Individual results:

NAME	SCORE	RANK
G. Thomson	73-65-73, 211	1st
T. Romani	73-74-75, 222	
A. McGee	73-65-86, 224	
A. Nelson	73-73-78, 224	
D. Faulkner	76-74-79, 229	
J. Whtimire	76-73-84, 233	

CROSS COUNTRY

MEN

Event: East Carolina Invitational
Distance: 8K
Team finish: 2 of 3, 38 pts.
Individual standings:

NAME	TIME	RANK
R. McCulloch	27:28	2nd
M. Dyess	28:20	4th
B. Donaruma	28:30	6th
S. Carter	28:54	9th
J. Goddard	31:21	18th
D. Doub	31:24	19th
T. Pompa	31:37	21st
B. Ward	34:18	23rd

WOMEN

Event: East Carolina Invitational
Distance: 5K
Team finish: 5 of 5, 167 pts.
Individual standings:

NAME	TIME	RANK
E. Young	21:19	30th
M. Lansberg	21:29	31st
R. Hall	22:54	38th
G. O'Reilly	23:57	42nd
L. Fuller	26:26	48th

MEN'S TENNIS

HPU 7, Lenoir Rhyne 0
Singles:
1 - W. Pohjamo 6-0, 6-0
2 - W. Kuusisto 6-0, 6-0
3 - W. Marriott 6-0, 6-0
4 - W. Awai 6-2, 6-0
5 - W. Corbett 6-0, 6-1
6 - W. Laslo 6-0, 6-0
Doubles:
1 - W. Pohjamo, Marr. 8-3
2 - W. Kuusisto, Awai 8-3
3 - W. Corbett, Tran 8-1

HPU 5, Catawba 2
Singles:
1 - W. Pohjamo 6-2, 6-2
2 - W. Kuusisto 6-0, 6-1
3 - L. Marriott 6-2, 2-6, 7-5
4 - W Awai 6-4, 6-4
5 - W. Corbett 6-2, 6-1
6 - L. Laslo 2-6, 4-6
Doubles:
1 - W. Pohjamo, Marr. 8-5
2 - W. Kuusisto, Awai 8-2
3 - L. Corbett, Tran 6-8

Men's cross country sports seven of conference's top ten runners

By Kevin [illegible]
Sports writer

With seven ranked top ten [illegible], the men's cross country team is looking quite [illegible].

The Panthers are looking exceptionally good thus far in the fall '94 season. They have already competed in four meets against NCAA [illegible] in colleges [illegible].

Their record at the present time is 26-1 with their only loss being to Life College of Georgia, one of the top ranked NAIA institutions in the country.

At this moment, seven of the Panthers are ranked in the Carolinas Conference top ten at the distance [illegible] Robert [illegible] is No. [illegible] with a time of 26:09. Second [illegible] Steve Carter with a time of 27:5[illegible]. Third is Brian Dunsmore [illegible] time of 28:44.

Behind him, ranked fourth, is Mike Dyers at 28:49. Ranked fifth is Jeff Goddard with a time of 29:19. Ranked eighth in the conference with a time of 21:46 is [illegible] followed by ninth-ranked Anthony Billings at 22:07.

Coach Bob Davidson is still awaiting word on the eligibility of English transfer Kojo Kyereme. Kojo, with [illegible] with the team should be eligible for the conference [illegible] November.

Though they are doing very well, the Panthers are being asked to take their ability [illegible] step higher.

Assistant coach Jimmy [illegible] said, "Coach Davidson has challenged Carter, Dyers and Goddard to improve on their times, which may affect qualifying individually and conference-wise for the [illegible] meet.

The Panthers finished second to East Carolina at the East Carolina Invitational Saturday. High Point placed four runners in the top ten, but lost to the Pirates 38-57.

McCulloch, Dyers, Dunsmore [illegible] led the way for the Panthers to the Dunsmore meet.

Mike Dyers limbers up on a hurdle before a recent practice

Womsn harriers stand atop CC

Panther Lamberg (left) and Bev Hall take time to stretch before practice. Lamberg is the number no. 3 runner with a time of 20:39 [illegible] while Hall is no. 4 in 21:56.

Photo by [illegible]

By Kevin Fielder
Sports writer

[illegible] the [illegible] cross country [illegible] all [illegible] the beginning of the year [illegible] though the women's [illegible] team would [illegible] in the sport [illegible] runners, which is [illegible] the [illegible] competitive. [illegible] of Panthers [illegible] the Lady Panthers [illegible]. Through four meets, they have achieved a record of 20-4 in NCAA Division II competition.

"The key to success of the women has been the consistency of only five runners," said assistant coach Jimmy [illegible].

If the consistency along with [illegible] continues, the Lady Panthers [illegible] institutions.

All five runners are ranked in the Carolinas Conference. Liz Young is ranked No. 3 with her record time of 20:[illegible] [illegible] Lamberg is ranked [illegible] with 20:39 in her time. Fourth is Bev Hall at 21:56. Seventh in the conference is Gina O'Reilly with a time of [illegible] while Lisa Fuller with a time of [illegible] is ranked fourteen.

Coach Bob Davidson [illegible] would like all the women to improve their times. "The biggest challenge Coach Davidson [illegible] Lamberg and Hall is to improve their [illegible] times," says Jimmy [illegible].

If the Lady Panthers continue to do this well throughout the season, the team could definitely become a force when it is time for nationals.

McCulloch can do more than just run

By Kate Wright
Staff writer

Last December, while many of [illegible] busy [illegible] for finals and [illegible] up to go home the winter break, Robert [illegible] was looking for [illegible].

[illegible] a 3[illegible]-year-old freshman from [illegible] Scotland, [illegible] College Prospects of America in hope of finding a school where he would be able to run cross country and [illegible] well to get a good [illegible]. The result of his [illegible] High Point University.

[illegible] school at [illegible] he [illegible] the Scottish Daily Record and Sunday Mail. While working for the paper he [illegible] to fall back on. So he went to The Alan Cumming School of [illegible] (a [illegible] specialty) part-time for two years.

During this time, he worked the night shift at the paper. [illegible] to [illegible] seven [illegible] to work. When his shift ended at 1 a.m. he ran home.

He worked at the paper for twelve-and-a-half years [illegible] department until last April [illegible] the job [illegible].

"[illegible] day was looking [illegible] I started looking for schools in December," he said.

He had a [illegible] either to move to another department at the paper or take a redundancy payment [illegible] he [illegible] the paper and Scotland, using the redundancy payment [illegible] money he received from selling his car to start over in America.

[illegible] cross-country runner [illegible] McCulloch

The move to the United States [illegible] changes to Robert. "It's [illegible]," he said. He enjoys having more time on the [illegible], though he [illegible] opportunity to see [illegible] outside of High Point. "I suppose that will come with time."

Many Panthers seem to welcome the non-traditional freshman. Roberts Hall R.A. senior Kevin Fielder enjoys having him on the hall.

"In a lot of ways, I could learn from this guy. He's an international student and [illegible] age," Fielder said. "Having someone on the hall who's actually lived a different lifestyle [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] for finals and [illegible]."

[illegible] is a unique addition to the High Point community. [illegible] his knowledge and determination.

TOM O'BRIANT MEMORIAL GOLF TOURNAMENT

Team finish: [illegible] of [illegible]
Team score: [illegible]
Total no. of golfers: 72
Par: 7[illegible], [illegible] yds
Individual results:

NAME	SCORE	RANK
G. Thompson	73-[illegible]-7[illegible], 2[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	73-74-[illegible], 2[illegible]	
[illegible]	7[illegible]-[illegible], 2[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

CROSS COUNTRY

MEN

Event: East Carolina [illegible]
[illegible]
Team finish: 2 of [illegible]
Individual standings:

NAME	TIME	RANK
R. McCulloch	[illegible]	2nd
M. Dyers	[illegible]	4th
B. Dunsmore	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J. Goddard	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Ward	[illegible]	23rd

WOMEN

Event: East Carolina Invitational
Distance: [illegible]
Team finish: [illegible]
Individual standings:

NAME	TIME	RANK
E. Young	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Lamberg	[illegible]	[illegible]
B. Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]
G. O'Reilly	[illegible]	42nd
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MEN'S TENNIS

HPU 7, Lenoir-Rhyne [illegible]
Singles:
[illegible]

HPU [illegible]
Singles:
[illegible]
Doubles:
[illegible]

Thomson claims O'Briant Memorial by one stroke

Romani, McGee help teammate to victory

By **Rob Humphreys**
Assistant Editor

Nothing unusual here. Grant Thomson just won another golf tournament, that's all.

Thomson, entering his second year at High Point, fired a one over par 211 to win the three-day Tom O'Briant Memorial. As a team, the Panthers finished fifth overall.

"It was good fun -- a good team effort." Thomson said. "The guys are doing really well. I'm just looking forward to the next semester when everybody's eligible."

Four golfers, including defending conference champion Donnie Franks, have sat out the fall season due to lack of credit hours. The remaining seven have shot quality golf.

Tony Romani, who finished tied for 12th at the Uwharrie Point Invitational, teamed with Thomson during second round best-ball competition. The pair shot a 5-under 65.

During the alternate-shot style first round, Allen McGee broke par on the back nine along with Thomson.

"He sets a heck of an example," coach Dee Sasser said of Thomson. "Grant obviously has a chance to turn pro and he could be a real pre-madonna if he wanted to be, but he's one of the gang. He pays his dues like everybody else."

"We've got a much deeper team," Sasser said. "The quality of players improved a lot and everything's moving real well. We're a lot better this fall. That was our plan of attack."

High Point attacked the Uwharrie Point Invitational Monday and Tuesday, placing fifth out of 21 teams. The Panthers, who had a two-day total of 610, finished six shots behind second place UNC Chapel Hill. North Carolina State won the event with a 593.

Romani was the top High Point finisher with a two-day total of 151, followed by Jonathon Whitmire. one shot back in 15th place.

Thomson placed 21st with a 153, Dave Faulkner tied for 22nd at 154 and McGee shot a 162.

"The biggest factor is last year we followed Grant Thomson," Sasser said. "As Grant went, so went the team. What's happening now is, instead of riding on him, they're riding with him."

The Panthers have finished the fall season and will return from fall break to hit the weights and the pavement.

"We're going to take a couple weeks off, work on academics, prepare for the spring," said Sasser. "We'll run twice a week, do some distance work. We'll lift major muscle groups three times a week."

Another day, another win

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Golfer Grant Thomson rolls in a putt during a tournament last spring. The Scottish native won the Tom O'Briant Memorial with a score of 73-65-73.

6-4 IN OFF-SEASON

Baseball sweeps three games at Louisburg tournament

From staff reports

The baseball team nears the close of the fall season with a 6-4 record, including a 3-0 performance at the annual Louisburg tournament.

After losing its opening game 14-5 to Wingate, High Point notched wins against Lenoir Rhyne and Guilford. The Panthers took a 3-2 record into Louisburg before notching three straight wins in the round-robin tournament.

The first round saw High Point knock off Barton 2-1, followed by a come-from-behind 6-4 win over Mount Olive the next game. In its last game, High Point beat host Louisburg 7-4.

"We're coming together real well," said freshman reliever Joe Christy. "I don't see any problems. Once we get into the bulk of the season, we're going to be a lot better than last year."

As of Tuesday, the Panthers had lost their last two games, being held to just four hits during the Catawba tournament. After a 3-1 loss to Pfeiffer in the opening round, High Point was blanked 1-0 by Belmont Abbey.

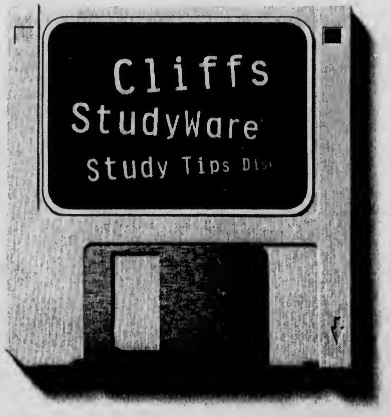
"The pitching's been there, and the defense has been superb, but the offense hasn't," Christy said. "We haven't seemed to get the key hit that breaks everything open."

GAME RESULTS

Opponent	Score	W-L
Wingate	5-14	L
Lenoir Rhyne	4-1	W
Guilford	5-4	W
Guilford	8-6	W
Lenoir Rhyne	8-11	L
Barton	2-1	W
Mt. Olive	6-4	W
Louisburg	7-4	W
Pfeiffer	1-3	L
Belmont Abbey	0-1	L

PHOTO BY HANK WHITAKER

Catcher Brandon Rush awaits the pitch.



Priceless information. Free.

Change your study habits for the better with our free study tips disk. Ask for it when you check out Cliffs StudyWare® for test preparation and course review. We cover tests from the SAT I to the GRE, and classes from biology to statistics. (Ask about our boxer shorts offer, too.) Details at:

Cliffs

High Point University
Bookstore

Thomson claims O'Briant Memorial by one stroke

Romani, McGee help teammate to victory

By Rob Humphreys
Assistant Editor

Nothing unusual here. Grant Thomson just won another golf tournament, that's all.

Thomson, entering his second year at High Point, fired a one over par [illegible] to win the three-day Tom O'Briant Memorial. As a team, the Panthers finished fifth overall.

"It was good [illegible] a good team effort," Thomson said. "The guys are doing really well. I'm just looking forward to the next semester when everybody's eligible."

Four golfers, including defending conference champion [illegible] Franks, have sat out the fall season due to lack of credit hours. The remaining seven have shot quality golf.

Tony Romani, who finished tied for [illegible] at the Uwharrie Point Invitational, teamed with Thomson during second round best-ball competition. The pair shot [illegible] under 65.

During the standard alternate style first round, Allen McGee broke par on the back nine along with Thomson.

"He sets [illegible] of an example," [illegible] said of Thomson. "Grant obviously has [illegible] chance to turn pro and he could be a real prima donna if he wanted to be, but he's one of the gang. He [illegible] like everybody else."

"We've got a good, deeper team," Sumner said. "The quality of play has improved a lot and everything [illegible] well. We're a lot better than last [illegible] our plan of attack."

High Point attended the [illegible] Invitational Monday and [illegible] finishing fifth out of [illegible] teams. The Panthers, with a two-day total of 6[illegible], [illegible] six shots behind second place [illegible] Chapel Hill. North Carolina [illegible] the event with a [illegible].

Romani was the top High [illegible] with a two-day total of [illegible] followed by Jonathan Whe[illegible] tied for [illegible] place.

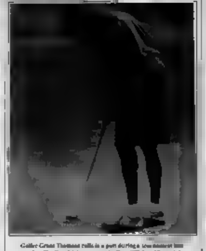
Thomson placed 2[illegible] with a 153. The Panthers tied for 22nd at 154 and McGee shot a 162.

"The biggest factor at last year's [illegible] followed Grant Thomson," Sumner said. "As Grant went, so went the team. What's happening now is, instead of riding on him, they're riding with him."

The Panthers have finished the fall season and will [illegible] the weights and the [illegible].

"We're going to take a couple weeks off, work on academics, prepare for the spring," said Sumner. "We'll [illegible] work, do some [illegible] work. We'll [illegible] three times a week."

[illegible]



Golfer Grant Thomson walks to a putt during a tournament last spring. The Scottish native won the Tom O'Briant Memorial with a score of 73-66-73.

[illegible]

Baseball sweeps three games at Louisburg tournement

From staff reports

The baseball team closes the [illegible] of the fall season with a 6-4 record, [illegible] a 3-0 performance at the annual Louisburg tournament.

After losing its opening game 14-5 to Wingate, High Point [illegible] with [illegible] against Lenoir Rhyne and Guilford. The Panthers took a 5-2 record into Louisburg [illegible] three straight wins in the round-robin Invitational.

The first round saw High Point knock off Barton 2-1 followed by a come-from-behind 6-4 win over [illegible] Mt. Olive [illegible] the next game. In its last game, High Point beat host Louisburg 7-4.

"We're coming together [illegible] well," said freshman pitcher Joe Christy. "I don't see any freshmen. Once we get into the bulk of the season, we're going to be a lot better than last year."

[illegible] Saturday the Panthers had lost [illegible] during the Catawba annual event. After a 3-1 loss to Pfeiffer in the opening round, High Point was blanked 1-0 by Belmont Abbey.

"The pitching's been good, but the [illegible]," Christy said. "We haven't [illegible] get the key hit [illegible] everything open."

GAME RESULTS

Opponent	Score	W-L
Wingate	5-14	L
Lenoir Rhyne	4-1	W
Guilford	5-4	W
Guilford	8-6	W
Lenoir Rhyne	8-11	L
Barton	2-1	W
Mt. Olive	6-4	W
Louisburg	7-4	W
Pfeiffer	1-3	[illegible]
Belmont Abbey	0-1	[illegible]

Catcher Brandon Ruth awaits the pitch.

Cliffs
StudyWare
Study Tip

Priceless information. Free.

Change your study habits for the better with our free student demo disk. Ask for it when you check out Cliffs StudyWare® for test preparation and course review. We cover tests from the SAT I to the GRE, and classes from biology to statistics. Ask about our [illegible] offer, too! Details at

High Point University
Bookstore

"Crunch-time" for men's soccer team

Players must rebound from homecoming loss

By **Keith Corbett**
Sports writer

The cheerful homecoming festivities were cut short for the men's soccer team as it lost 1-0 to Belmont Abbey on a second half penalty kick.

Amid Saturday's setback, leading scorer A.J. Deluka believes there was a sense of "coming home" for Panther players.

"We are starting to play much better as a team," Deluka said. "We just need to finish the opportunities we make: and well, a little luck wouldn't hurt."

The question remains — is luck going to be enough to carry this young team to the next level?

"We need momentum," said striker Sean Jones. "We need to make a full commitment to ourselves both on and off the field."

The Panthers hold a 3-7-1 overall record and are 1-1-1 in the Carolinas Conference. With three conference games remaining until the CC tournament, many players are realizing its "do or die time."

"Crunch-time is here," defender Whitaker Augier said. "We've got to step up. We're playing hurt — Jeremy Jack, Sean Jones and myself—but we've got to do it."

"We're outplaying these teams, but we're just losing it at the end."

- Assistant coach Heather Puckett

Stepping up is just what assistant coach Heather Puckett is asking them to do. "We have to come to play 90 minutes; not 50, not 60, but the full 90 minutes. We're outplaying these teams, but we're just losing it at the end."

GAME RESULTS

Opponent	Score	W-L-T
Lynn	0-2	L
Guilford	3-2	W
St. Andrews	1-1	T
Pembroke St.	2-3	L
Lander	0-2	L
Mars Hill	1-3	L
Lees-McRae	3-1	W
Elon	3-1	W
Davis & Elkins	0-6	L
Mt. Olive	1-2	L
Belmont Abbey	0-1	L (HC)

* home games in **bold**

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Senior striker Sean Jones lifts a shot over the head of Elon's goalkeeper.

Not to be denied

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Freshman striker Johnny Kontos dribbles through two defenders in the Panthers' 3-1 home win against Elon.

Women's soccer propelled by five-game unbeaten streak

By **Sonny Gann**
Sports writer

After a slow start, the women's soccer team has won four of its last five games, and tied the other aganist nationally ranked Catawba, bringing its record to 6-4-1 overall and 3-2 in the Carolinas Conference. The improvement has been excellent, but Coach Woody Gibson still wants more.

"We are playing pretty well now, but we can't rest on what we have accomplished so far," said Gibson. "We have to keep building and play as well as we can in the conference tournament. Our big goal is to win it."

The players on the team know their talent. They know they are a team to be reckoned with in the conference. With a good returning nucleus and several key freshmen and transfers, unity was a problem at the beginning of the year. Now, they have confidence, and faces are beaming in the Panther Den.

"I guess it took four or five weeks for the team to come together," said sophmore Andrea Crossley. "Now that we have unity, it's evident on the field with the scores. I'm optimistic about the rest of the season."

"Well, at first the year was going kind of slow, but now we are playing a lot better," said junior Erin McConville. "We have learned to play better together and are more cohesive now. We are more confident."

After squashing Meredith 13-0 to begin the year, the Panthers lost four of their next five games. All four were close loses. Two were non conference and two were conference. Lenoir Rhyne and Elon both beat High Point 2-0 in non-conference games. St. Andrews won in overtime 2-0 and Coker 2-1 in conference victories over the Panthers.

Since then, the women have reeled off wins against Wingate 2-1 and Chowan 3-0, and crushed conference foes Pfeiffer 8-0 and Belmont Abbey 10-0 Saturday.

Still, the game that the ladies talk about is the 3-3 tie against Catawba. Catawba entered the game ranked in NCAA Division II and had only suffered one loss all season.

The Panthers lost a heartbreaker in double overtime to Catawba last season. This year, that wouldn't be the case. Catawba had leads of 1-0, 2-1, and 3-2, but the Panthers never quit and fought back to tie the score.

"I think with effort and heart, like the game against Catawba, our confidence will increase against tough opponents," said Crossley. "We know we can compete against teams like that."

"We felt good about our tie with Catawba," said Gibson. "Still, any time you look back and say what you did is good, you may get complacent. Don't be content with what you've done. Keep building, improving and work toward the conference tournament."

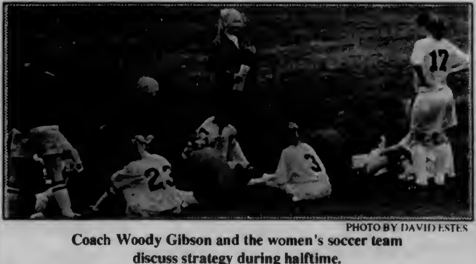


PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Coach Woody Gibson and the women's soccer team discuss strategy during halftime.

CRISIS
PREGNANCY
CENTER
of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W. Lexington Ave, Suite 105

A Member of
CARENET

"Crunch-time" for men's soccer team

Players must rebound from homecoming loss

By Keith Cortett
Sports writer

The [illegible] homecoming festivities were cut short for the men's soccer team as it lost 1-0 to Belmont Abbey on a second half penalty kick.

Amid Saturday's [illegible] [illegible] moment, A.J. DeLuca believes there was a [illegible] of "coming home" the [illegible] players.

"We are starting to play [illegible] as a team," DeLuca said. "We just need to finish the opportunities we make and well, a lack [illegible] hurt."

The [illegible] question — is lack going to be enough to carry the young team to the next level?

"We need [illegible]," said striker Sean Jones. "We need to make a few [illegible], [illegible] back up and off the [illegible]."

The Panthers hold a 3-7-1 overall record and are 1-1-1 in the Carolinas Conference. With three conference games remaining until the CC tournament, many players are [illegible] to "do or die."

"Crunch-time [illegible] to [illegible]," defender Wheeler Angier said. "We've got to step up. We're playing hard [illegible] Jeremy Jack, Sean Jones and myself — but we've got to [illegible]."

> *"We're outplaying these teams, but we're just losing it at the end."*
>
> Assistant coach Reedler Pochert

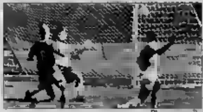
Stepping up is just what assistant coach Reedler Pochert is asking them to do. "We have to come to play 90 minutes [illegible] not 50, not 60, but the full 90 minutes. We're outplaying these teams, but we're just losing it at the end."

GAME RESULTS

Opponent	Score	W-L-T
Lynn	0-3	L
Guilford	3-2	W
St. Andrews	1	[illegible]
Pembroke St	2-3	L
Lander	0-2	L
Mars Hill	1-3	L
Lees-McRae	3-	W
Elon	3-	W
Davis & Elkins	0-4	L
Mt. Olive	1-2	L
Belmont Abbey	0-	L (HC)

home game in bold

Freshman striker Johnny X[illegible] dribbles through two defenders in the Panthers' 3-[illegible] homecoming win against Elon.



Senior striker Sean Jones lifts a shot over the head of Elon's goalkeeper.

Women's soccer propelled by five-game unbeaten streak

By Sonny Gunn
Sports writer

After a slow start, the women's soccer team has won four of its last five games, and tied the other against nationally ranked Catawba, bringing its record to 6-4-1 overall and 3-2 in the Carolinas Conference. The improvement has been excellent, but Coach Woody Gibson said more, more.

"We are enough pretty well now, but we can [illegible] up on what we have accomplished so far," said Gibson. "We have to keep building and play as well as we can in the conference tournament. Our big goal is to win it."

The players on the team know their talent. They know they are a team to be reckoned with in the conference. With a good returning nucleus and several key freshmen and transfers, unity was a problem in the beginning of the year. Now, they have confidence, and [illegible] are [illegible] to the Panthers' [illegible].

"I game found [illegible] as five weeks for the team to come together," said sophomore Andrea Crowley. "Now that we have unity, it's evident on the field with the scores. I [illegible] about the rest of the season."

"Well, as [illegible] the year was going kind of slow, but now we are playing a lot better," said junior Erin McConville. "We have [illegible] play better together and are more cohesive now. We are more confident."

A[illegible] [illegible] 13-0 to begin the year, the Panthers lost four of their next five games. All four were close losses. Two were non-conference and two were conference. Lenoir-Rhyne and Elon both beat High Point 2-0 in non-conference games. St. Andrews won in overtime 3-[illegible] and Coker 2-1 in conference victories over the Panthers.

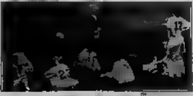
Since then the women have reeled off wins against Wingate 2-1 and Warren 2-0, and crushed conference foes Pfeiffer 8-0 and Belmont Abbey 10-0 Saturday.

Still, the game and the ladies talk about is the 3-3 tie against Catawba. Catawba entered the game ranked in NCAA Division II and had only suffered one loss all season.

The Panthers lost a heartbreaker in double overtime at Catawba last season. This year [illegible] wouldn't be the case. Catawba had leads of 1-0, 2-1 and 3-2, but the Panthers never quit and fought back to tie the score.

"I think with effort and heart, like the game against Catawba, we [illegible] and [illegible] against tough opponents," said Crowley. "We know we can compete against teams like that."

"We felt good about our tie with Catawba," said Gibson. "Still, any time you look back and say what you did is good, you may get complacent. Don't be content with what you've done. Keep building, improving and work [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] more."



Coach Woody Gibson and his women's soccer team discuss strategy during halftime.

CRISIS
PREGNANCY
CENTER
of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W Lexington Ave Suite 105

A Member of
CARENET

Volleyball 5-5 after loss of hitter Reed

Wham!

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Middle hitter Tiffanie Wilson spikes against a North Carolina Wesleyan player

▨ Goal of making nationals looms on horizon

By **Stephanie Lewis**
Sports writer

Despite the loss of hitter Pam Reed from the women's volleyball team, the Lady Panthers have an impressive 5-5 mark after forfeiting their first 14 games. As of Tuesday the team is 3-3 in the Carolinas Conference, contending for a conference title.

"Our goal is to make it to nationals," said starting setter Laurie Kuykendall.

To accomplish this goal, coach Teresa Shaw-Faucette has been incorporating new plays that give the team an added edge on the court. This is an advantage because the young team will also be able to utilize these plays next season.

Another reason for the Lady Panthers' rebound is their defense.

"On court, we make up for a lack of height with intense defense," Kuykendall said.

The high level of desire is evident in the way the defense is able to cover the entire court. If the blockers are not able to reject a hit, the receivers are there to prevent a score.

Freshman Jamie Walsh has taken the place of Reed at middle hitter. Kuykendall said that "Walsh has done an outstanding job considering the circumstances. After losing Pam, we tend to take it one game at a time, and overall that has been successful for us."

The volleyball team, while adjusting to a new lineup, still has high hopes of going to nationals.

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

The volleyball team huddles during a home game.

SO FAR, SO GOOD

Men's tennis cruises in off-season

▨ 2-0 halfway through the fall

By **Rob Humphreys**
Assistant Editor

The men's tennis team opened the fall season with easy victories against Catawba and Lenoir Rhyne. High Point began by blanking Lenoir Rhyne 7-0 at home, followed by a 5-2 shellacking of the Indians in Salisbury.

As a team, the Panthers took 96 games to the Bears' 10. No. 1 seed Pekka Pohjamo. no. 2 player Kulle Kuusisto, No. 3 Donald Marriott and No. 6 Matt Laslo each double-bagled their oponents, 6-0, 6-0 in singles. Andrew Awai (No. 4) won 6-2, 6-0 while No. 5 Keith Corbett tallied a 6-0, 6-1 victory.

Pro-set doubles competition saw the No. 1 team of Pohjamo - Marriott and the No. 2 team of Kuusisto - Awai both register 8-3 wins. The No. 3 doubles team of Corbett - Jack Tran won 8-1.

Catawba posed a little more competition. Pohjamo and Kuusisto won easily. but Marriott lost a close three-setter 6-2, 2-6, 7-5. Awai won 6-4, 6-4 and Corbett remained undefeated with a 6-2, 6-1 victory. Laslo lost 6-2, 6-4 at the six spot.

The Panthers won two of three in doubles with the No. 1 and 2 teams winning 8-5 and 8-2, respectively. The No. 3 team took an 8-6 loss.

Todd Hooper has been unable to play due to an inflamed muscle in his right shoulder.

"We're off to a decent start," coach Jerry Tertzagian said. "But the big part of the season is in the spring."

High Point travels to Mars Hill Oct. 13 for its final fall match.

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

No. 4 seed Andrew Awai

Pohjamo wins Rolex

HPU's Pekka Pohjamo took top honors at the Lexington Rolex tennis tournament last weekend. Pohjamo, who entered as the No. 3 seed in a field of 30 area college players, knocked off top seed Chris Simpson 7-6, 6-4 in the semifinals. He then cruised to a 6-0, 6-3 win in the finals.

Pohjamo, High Point's No. 1 player, now advances to the National Rolex tournament in Oklahoma the last weekend of October.

Women's tennis yet to win a match in fall

▨ Johannson, Miller lead a young team with little college experience

By **Rob Humphreys**
Assistant Editor

At least there is one good thing about the women's tennis team's 0-3 record: It's still the off-season.

The Lady Panthers are using the fall season to get an indication as to what problems should be addressed before the spring season — when it counts.

Technically, last month's losses to Queens (6-1), Catawba (5-2) and Peace Junior College (6-1) don't count on the team's official record. But a win now and then wouldn't hurt.

No. 1 seed Asa Johansson and No. 3 player Christina Miller have carried the team. Johans-son (2-1), a junior, collected a 6-3, 6-2 win over Queens and a 6-3, 6-3 victory against Catawba in singles. Miller, a sophomore, won 6-4, 6-2 over Catawba and 6-4, 6-4 in a scrimmage against Peace.

Johansson, Miller and No. 2 player Heather Haberfield (jr) bring the most experience to the "senior-less" team. The No. 4 through 7 players consist of two freshmen. Jen Meehan (4) and Mandy Paugh (7). sophomore Kristen Ellis (6). and No. 5, junior Kim Robinson.

"They're young and inexperienced in the bottom numbers," said coach Jerry Tertzagian, who begins his first year coaching the women's team. "In the top there's a little more experience."

Tertzagian replaces former coach Leigh Sink, who resigned after last year. Since he also coaches men's tennis, Tertzagian will be forced to find a balance between the two teams.

Though the women have yet to show signs of being able to live up to their third-place Carolinas Conference finish. Tertzagian feels progress is innevitable.

"They're working hard," Tertzagian said. "We're going to be alright. I expect us to improve a lot more as the season goes on, but they've got to work hard in practice."

- Magazines
- New paperback books (15% off)
- We trade & sell used paperbacks
- Racing collectibles
- Compact discs

Gerry's News & Music
formerly... *Readers' Choice / Gerry's Record Shop*
1153 E. Lexington Ave. College Village, High Point, N.C.
Telephone: (910) 869-6212 or (910) 869-6819
Mon.-Fri. 9:30 am - 9 pm / Saturday 9 am - 9 pm / Sunday 12 - 6 pm
Thousands of "Oldies" in stock
* HPU students get 10% discount with ID.

- Current hits & "Oldie" 45 RPM records
- Cassette singles
- We buy - sell - trade used CDs
- Sports cards collectibles

Volleyball 5-5 after loss of hitter Reed

Wham!

Middle blocker [illegible] Walton spikes against a North [illegible] player

Goal of making nationals looms on horizon

By Stephanie Lewis
Sports Writer

Despite the loss of hitter Pam Reed from the women's volleyball team, the Lady Panthers [illegible] at [illegible] 5-5 mark [illegible] defeating their first 4 games. As of Tuesday the team [illegible] 3 in the Carolinas Conference, contending for a conference title.

"Our goal is to make it to nationals," said starting setter Laurie Kuykendall.

To accomplish that goal coach Tonya Shaw-Fussell has been incorporating new plays that give the team an added edge on the court. This is an advantage because the young team [illegible] also be able to [illegible] new system.

Another reason for the Lady Panthers' rebound is their defense.

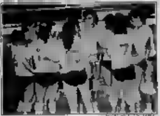
"On court, we make up for a lack of height with intense defense," Kuykendall said.

The high level of defense is evident in the way the defense is able to cover the entire court. If the hitters are not able to [illegible] just a bit, the receivers are there to [illegible] a score.

Freshman [illegible] Walsh and [illegible] Reed's middle [illegible]

"Walsh has done an outstanding job considering the circumstances. After losing Pam, we had to take it one game at a time, and overall that has [illegible] successful for us."

The volleyball team, while adjusting to [illegible] lineup, still has high hopes [illegible] to [illegible]



The volleyball team huddles during a home game.

SO FAR SO GOOD

Men's tennis cruises in off-season

2-0 halfway through the fall

By Bob Humphreys
Assistant Editor

The men's tennis team opened the fall season with easy victories against Catawba and Lenoir-Rhyne. High Point began by blanking Lenoir-Rhyne 9-0 at home, followed by a 5-1 [illegible] of the [illegible] in Salisbury.

As a team the Panthers took 90 games to the Bears' 10. No. [illegible] seed Pekka Pohjamo, [illegible] player Kalle Kauniainen, No. 3 Donald Marriott and No. [illegible] Matt Laslo each double-bageled their opponents 6-0, 6-0 in singles. Andrew Awai, No. [illegible] won 6-2, 6-0 while No. 5 Keith Corbett tallied a 6-[illegible] 1 victory.

Two-set doubles competition saw the No. [illegible] team of Pohjamo [illegible] and the No. [illegible] team of [illegible] Awai [illegible] 6-3 wins. The No. 3 doubles team of Corbett and Todd Trew won 8-[illegible]

Catawba posed a little more competition [illegible] and Kauniainen won easily. Marriott [illegible] Johansson 6-2, 2-6, 1-3. Awai won 6-4, 6-4 and Corbett [illegible] with a 6-2, 6-1 victory. Laslo lost 6-1, 6-4 in the [illegible] spot.

The Panthers won two of three in doubles with the No. 1 and 2 teams winning 8-5 and 8-2, respectively. The No. 3 team [illegible] an 8-6 loss.

Todd Hempel has been unable to play due to an inflamed muscle in his right shoulder.

"We're off to a decent start," coach Jerry Tarrington said. "But the big part of the season is in the spring."

High Point travels to Mars Hill Oct. 1 for its final fall match.

No. 4 seed Andrew Awai

Pohjamo wins Rolex

HPU's Pekka Pohjamo took top honors at the Lexington Rolex tennis tournament last weekend. Pohjamo, [illegible] entered as the No. 3 seed in a field of 30 [illegible] college players, [illegible] off top seed Chris Simpson 1-6, 6-4 [illegible] to the Johansson [illegible] a 6-0, 6-3 win in the finals.

Pohjamo, High Point's No. 1 player, now advances to the National Rolex tournament in Oklahoma the [illegible] weekend of October.

Women's tennis yet to win a match in fall

Johansson, Miller lead a young team with little college experience

By Bob Humphreys
Assistant Editor

At least there is one good thing about the women's tennis team's 0-3 record: it's still the off season.

The Lady Panthers are using the fall season to get an indication of what problems should be addressed before the spring season [illegible] when it counts.

[illegible] losses to Queens [illegible] Catawba [illegible] and Peace Junior College [illegible] count in the team's official record, [illegible]

No. [illegible] seed Ann Johansson and No. 3 player Christine Miller have carried the team. Johansson, a junior, collected a 6-3, 6-1 win over Queens and a 6-3, 6-3 victory against Catawba in singles. Miller, a sophomore, won 6-4, 6-2 over Catawba and 6-4, 6-[illegible] in a scrimmage against Peace.

Johansson, Miller and No. 1 player Heather [illegible] [illegible] "under-five" team. The No. [illegible] through [illegible] players consist of two freshmen, Jo Meehan (4) and Mindy Pugh (7), sophomore Kristen Ellis (6) and No. 5 junior Kim Robinson.

"They're young and [illegible] at the bottom [illegible]" said coach Jerry Tarrington, who begins his first year coaching the women's team. "In the top three [illegible] a little more experience."

Tarrington replaces former coach [illegible], who resigned after [illegible] year. Since he also coaches men's tennis, Tarrington will be forced to find a balance between the two teams.

Though the women have yet to show signs of being able to live up to last [illegible] third-place Carolinas Conference finish, Tarrington feels progress is inevitable.

"They're working hard," Tarrington said. "We're going to be alright. I expect us to improve a lot more as the season goes on, [illegible]" [illegible]

- Magazines
- New paperback books (15% off)
- We trade & sell used paperbacks
- Racing collectibles
- Compact discs

Gerry's News & Music

1153 E. Lexington Ave College Village High Point, N C
Telephone (910) 869-6212 or (910) 869 6819
Mon.-Fri. 9:30 am 9 pm / Saturday 9 am 9 pm / Sunday 12 6 pm
Thousands of "Oldies" in stock

- HPU students get 10% discount with ID.

- Current hits & Oldie 45 RPM records
- Cassette singles
- We buy sell trade used CDs
- Sports cards collectibles

Henry's lore lives on after college running days

By Tanya Hollingsworth
Staff writer

In his five years at High Point University, Tracey Henry has not only had a profound effect on his community, but has also made a lasting impression in the collegiate track and field arena.

By the time he graduates, Henry will be a four time All-American in track and field, having placed fourth in the 400 meter hurdles and sixth in the triple jump at the NAIA National Track And Field Competitions in Azusa, Cal. He was also chosen Most Valuable Player on his team last year.

Henry began his running career as a high school sophmore and plans to continue his commitment to the sport for many years. After graduation, this Burlington, N.C. native will run as an independent, representing himself in collegiate meets. Henry's aspirations include becoming a part of the United States Olympic track and field team.

Henry chose High Point because of the excellent sports medicine program, as well as for the opportunity to use his abilities to help pay for his education through a partial athletic scholarship.

Coach Bob Davidson, who recruited Henry, said, "Tracey certainly ranks as one of the best track athletes in HPU history. His strength lies in his versatility. As an athlete who competes as a sprinter, a hurdler, a triple jumper and in relays, Tracy has earned All-American status in three different track events.

"He is an outstanding person and a very dedicated and coachable athlete."

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HPC
HIGH POINT

FILE PHOTO

Tracey Henry with track coach Bob Davidson

Henry will graduate with a major in sports medicine and a minor in psychology. He plans to attend graduate school at Georgia State University in Atlanta.

Henry is not only a student-athlete, but an individual dedicated to his university. His involvements outside the classroom and off the track include being the president of Black Cultural Awareness, a university ambassador, a member of the Student Government Association and part of the Admissions team.

Henry says, "I have enjoyed my years at High Point. They will serve as an important stepping-stone for bigger and better things."

Stats box

VOLLEYBALL

Record: 5-19, 3-3
Score by games:

	1	2	3	4	5	Total
HPU	293	299	197	139	27	955
OPP	259	245	210	113	26	853

Individual statistics:

Name	GD	ATT	K	ERR	IN%	K%	K/GM
A. Dodson	297	358	71	61	83	19.8	0.9
L. Kykendol	207	244	35	37	84.8	14.3	0.4
H. Hendley	460	531	155	71	86.6	29.2	2.0
J. Walsh	172	201	51	29	85.6	25.4	1.0
C. Anderson	459	527	168	68	87.1	31.9	2.1
M. Hutchinson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M. Giordano	36	38	9	2	94.7	23.7	0.2
J. Miller	13	16	2	3	81.3	12.5	0.0
T. Wilson	390	423	121	33	92.2	28.6	1.5
P. Reed *	146	170	52	24	85.9	30.6	1.3
J. Osborne	8	11	2	3	72.7	18.2	0.3
TOTALS	2191	2522	666	331	86.9	26.48	0.4

Through Oct. 2
* declared ineligible after 14th game

WOMEN'S SOCCER

Record: 6-4-1, 3-2
Team statistics:

	Games	Shots	Goals	Ass.	Pts.	G/G
HPU	11	223	20.27	41	48	4.36
OPP	11	87	7.91	8	12	1.09

Individual statistics:

Name	G-S	Shots	Goals	Ass.	Pts.
K. Helsel	5-0	5	1	1	3
J. Corsey	11-11	36	8	6	22
L. Gentz	11-0	5	1	0	2
M. Villars	6-6	2	1	1	3
S. Jay	10-6	0	0	0	0
A. Crossley	11-11	21	1	4	6
K. Early	11-0	27	7	0	14
K. Wright	11-11	8	2	2	6
B. Baughman	11-11	5	2	4	8
S. Green	11-11	4	2	2	6
D. Donovan	9-0	8	2	1	3
A. Lynah	11-10	6	0	4	4
K. Powell	11-11	7	4	0	8
E. McConville	11-10	32	10	5	25
K. Krusas	11-1	23	2	2	6
K. Bowles	11-11	34	5	9	19
TOTALS	11-11	223	48	41	137

Goalkeeping:

Name	G-S	Min.	Saves	S/G	Goals	G/G
D. Nichols	11-11	1050	59	5.36	12	1.09

Through Oct. 3

MEN'S SOCCER

Record: 3-7-1, 1-2-1
Team statistics:

	Games	Shots	S/G	Assists	Goals	G/G
HPU	11	920	13	13	14	1.27
OPP	11	125	11.36	15	24	2.18

Individual statistics:

Name	G-S	Shots	Goals	Ass.	Pts.
A. Palomo	3-0	2	0	0	0
M. DeSmit	11-11	0	0	0	0
S. McGee	10-5	1	0	0	0
P. Hiatrides	11-1	1	0	0	0
R. Pugh	2-0	0	0	0	0
K. Weyer	11-11	9	0	2	2
S. Weyer	10-9	12	0	3	3
S. Jones	11-7	21	2	3	7
D. Preston	11-11	15	3	1	7
M. Swift	8-0	6	1	0	2
D. Sullenberger	11-9	5	0	0	0
J. Jack	8-0	5	0	0	0
B. Wilkinson	8-3	0	0	0	0
D. Boling	11-11	26	2	2	6
J. Kontos	11-11	9	2	1	5
D. Morgan	10-5	7	1	0	2
C. Holden-bache	11-11	1	0	0	0
AJ DeLuca	11-2	23	3	1	7
W. Augier	8-4	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	11-11	143	14	13	41

Goalkeeping:

Name	G-S	Min	Saves	S/G	Goals	G/G
G. Vakoutis	11-11	920	56	5.09	20	1.81
W. Stephens	2-0	90	4	2.0	4	2.00
B. Hinniman	0-0	-	-	-	-	-

* *Through Oct. 3*

Heather Coyle

(continued from page 1)

Delta Mu Delta, an honor society for business majors. She is active in American Humanics and BACCHUS, which promotes safe drinking and helps avoid drinking and driving. She is also the student representative for IDS.

If there is one fault that Coyle can find with this university, it is that most students do not take advantage of the activities and opportunities provided.

"I don't think people realize or care about how much time, money and effort go into the planning of certain events such as student orientation, homecoming, comedians and talent shows. It's really sad when turnouts are low, especially when everyone has worked so hard. " Coyle said.

Coyle is an excellent organizer and an overall "people person." With a smile, she says she hopes to pursue a master's degree in business and get a job allowing her to travel for about two years.

"I love dealing with the public, so no matter what, I want to do that," she said.

"I believe that HPU is our dress rehearsal for the 'real thing' and the more seriously we play our roles now, the better prepared we'll be when our time comes to show the world what we're all about." Coyle said.

With this positive outlook and reasonable insight into life, she is sure to be a success.

Φ Θ K

If you are an alumni of Phi Theta Kappa who is enrolled at High Point University, please call Carolyn Bain at 841-4538.

A group of faculty and students are currently working to form a Phi Theta Kappa Alumni Association at High Point University. Alumni of Phi Theta Kappa who are interested in participating in the projected organization should contact Carolyn Bain at 841-4538 or in room 212 of the Campus Center.

Submit stories, Greek news, letters, intramural news, cartoons by...

October 31

The Campus Chronicle
Box 3209 or
Campus Center room 209
# 841-9268

Henry's lore lives on after college running days

Stats box

VOLLEYBALL

[illegible] 6-19, 2-3
[illegible] by games

	1	2	3	4	5	Total
HPU	291	299	197	170	27	[illegible]
OPP	289	246	299	111	26	[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]	GP	ATT	K.	[illegible]	[illegible]	K%	[illegible]
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	4	[illegible]	19.8	[illegible]
L. Kyhendal	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	14.5	[illegible]
H. Headley	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	20.2	2.0
I. Watts	71	201	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26.4	1.0
C. Anderson	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	87.1	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Miller	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Reed	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.5
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	72.1	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTALS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Through Oct. 1
[illegible]

[illegible] SOCCER

[illegible] 6-4-1, 2-2
[illegible]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ast.	Pts.	[illegible]
HPU	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OPP	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Name	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ast.	Pts.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
K. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
K. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
A. Lynch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] McCarville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
K. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
K. [illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTALS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Goalkeeping

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Saves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Nichols	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Through Oct. 1

MEN'S SOCCER

[illegible] 3-7-1, 1-3-1
Team [illegible]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
HPU	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OPP	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Name	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ast.	Pts.
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
K. Weyer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S. Weyer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
C. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Al DeLuca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
W. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTALS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Goalkeeping

Name	[illegible]	[illegible]	Saves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2-0	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.0	4	2.00
[illegible]	[illegible]					

Through Oct. 1

By [illegible]
Staff writer

In his five years at High [illegible] University, Tracy Henry has not only had a profound effect on the community but [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in the collegiate track and field arena.

By the time he graduates, Henry will be a four-time All-American in track and field, having placed fourth in the [illegible] meter [illegible] and sixth in the triple jump at the NAIA National Track and Field Competition in Azusa, Cal. He was [illegible] [illegible] Valuable Player on his team last year.

Henry began his running career as a high school sophomore [illegible] plans to continue his [illegible] in the sport for many years. After graduation, the Burlington, N.C. native will [illegible] as a triple jumper [illegible] himself in collegiate [illegible]. Henry's aspirations include becoming a part of the United States Olympic track and field team.

Henry chose High [illegible] because of the [illegible] sports [illegible] program, as well as the opportunity to use his [illegible] to help pay for his [illegible] through a partial [illegible] scholarship.

Coach Bob Davidson, who [illegible] Henry, said, "Tracy certainly ranks as one of the best [illegible] athletes in HPU history. His strength lies in his versatility. As an athlete who competes as a sprinter, hurdler, a triple jumper and in relays, Tracy has [illegible] All-American status in three [illegible] events.

"He is an outstanding person and a very dedicated and coachable athlete."

Tracy Henry with track coach Bob Davidson

Henry will graduate with a major in sports [illegible] and a minor in psychology. He plans to attend graduate school at Georgia State University in [illegible].

Henry is not only a [illegible] athlete, but an individual dedicated to his university. His involvement outside the [illegible] and off the track [illegible] being the president of Black Cultural Awareness, [illegible] university ambassador, a member of the [illegible] [illegible]. A [illegible] and part of the Admissions team.

Henry says, "I have enjoyed my years at High [illegible]. They will serve as an important [illegible] for bigger and better things."

Heather Coyle

continued from page 1

[illegible] Delta, an honor society for National majors. She is active in American Humanics, the BACCHUS, which [illegible] safe drinking and helps avoid drinking and driving. She is also the [illegible] representative for [illegible].

[illegible] Coyle [illegible] with this university [illegible] do not take advantage of the [illegible] and opportunities provided.

"I don't think people realize how much time, energy and effort is [illegible] and planning of [illegible] events such as student scholarship, homecoming, [illegible], the talent shows. It's [illegible] [illegible] when everyone has worked so hard," Coyle said.

Coyle is an [illegible] "people person." With a smile, she says she hopes to pursue a master's degree [illegible] and get a job [illegible] for the next two years.

"I love dealing with the public, so the sooner [illegible] I want to do that," she said.

"I believe that HPU is [illegible] and 'real thing' and the more [illegible] we play and voice now, the better prepared we'll be [illegible] to show the world what we're all about," Coyle said.

With this positive outlook and [illegible] insight into life, she is sure to be a success.

ΦΘΚ

If you are an alumni of Phi Theta Kappa who is enrolled at High Point University please call Carolyn Bass at 841-4550.

A group of faculty and students are currently working to form a Phi Theta Kappa Alumni Association at High Point University. Alumni of Phi Theta Kappa who are interested in participating in the proposed organization should contact Carolyn Bass at [illegible] [illegible] of the campus [illegible].

Submit stories, Greek news, letters, intramural news, cartoons by

October 31

The Campus Chronicle
Box 3209 or
Campus Center room 209
#841-9268

ANNOUNCING
THE DISCOVER® CARD
$25 NEW MEMBER
REBATE.

DISCOV
6011 0000 0000
MEMBER SINCE 1987
J L WEBB

(Hurry, it won't be here for long.)

Apply for the Discover® Card
by November 10.
Spend $75. Get $25 back*.
NO Annual Fee.

Look for applications and certificates on campus.

IF YOU DON'T GOT IT,
GET IT.℠

MEMBER NOVUS NETWORK ©1994 Greenwood Trust Company, Member FDIC.

*This offer valid for Discover Card applications received by 11/10/94, that are approved and enrolled between 9/21 and 11/21/94. Offer valid for purchases made by 3/31/95. Cash advances/balance transfers excluded. Offer limited to one rebate per account.

ANNOUNCING
THE DISCOVER® CARD
$25 NEW MEMBER
REBATE.

(Hurry it won't be here for long.)

Apply for the Discover® Card
by November 10
Spend $75 Get $25 back*
NO Annual Fee

Look for applications and certificates on campus.

IF YOU DON'T GOT IT,
GET IT.®

DISCOV
6011 0000 000
1987
J L WEBB

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

November 3, 1994 High Point, NC Vol. 2, No. 4

Air Force Singing Sergeants fly into High Point

By **Jason Schneider**
Staff writer

The United States Air Force Band and the Singing Sergeants are scheduled to present a concert in the Millis Center Sunday at 2 p.m.

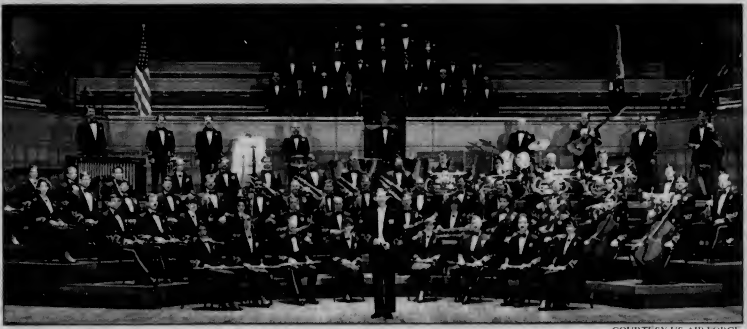
Conducted by Lieut. Col. Alan L. Bonner, the band has been seen in concert by over 90 million people and has been heard by millions through radio and television.

The band, known as "America's International Musical Ambassadors," has completed 20 international concert tours in 49 countries. In recent years, its tours have included Europe, Asia, South America and the People's Republic of China.

The Singing Sergeants are the official chorus of the United States Air Force. Formed in 1945, it is one of the oldest major military choruses. Its repertoire includes vocal music from opera, traditional and contemporary choral literature, folk songs, pop standards, oratorio, Broadway, jazz and comedy.

The group's performances include appearances with the New York Philharmonic, the Boston and Cincinnati Pops, and the Cleveland, Houston, Philadelphia and National Symphony Orchestras, as well as several TV appearances.

Tickets for the event are free to students, their families and the public. They may be secured in room 212 of the Campus Center.



COURTESY US AIR FORCE

The United States Air Force Singing Sergeants will perform in the Millis Center Sunday.

Panthers advance

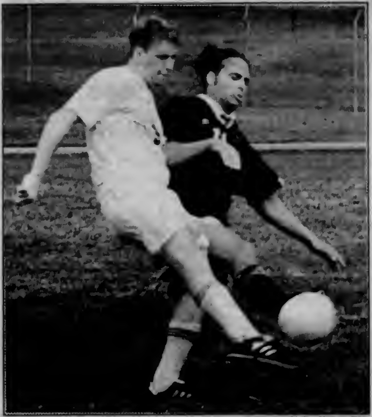


PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Midfielder Scott Weyer helped propel the men's soccer team past Coker Monday, 2-1.

HPU soccer teams notch first round victories in tournament

CIAC news release

Like good hosts, the men's and women's soccer teams advanced to second round competition in the Carolinas Conference tournament last weekend. The fifth-seeded men handed Coker a 2-1 defeat while the third-seeded Lady Panthers ripped Pfeiffer 7-0.

The men (6-10-1, 3-3-1) set the tone early in the game. Sean Jones assisted Dave Sullenberger at the 16-minute mark and Dean Preston scored on a Kevin Weyer pass 20 minutes later for the Panthers. George Vakoutis recorded 11 saves in goal.

In women's action, Erin McConville and Jonelle Corsey both registered two goals as the Lady Panthers (11-6-1, 3-3-0 scored five points in the second half. Pfeiffer had just one shot on goal while High Point took 26.

In the semi-finals, the men host top-seed Belmont Abbey Thursday at noon while the women host top-seed Coker Friday at noon. For full soccer coverage, see page13.

CAROLINAS CONFERENCE EXPANDS, CHANGES NAME

High Point joins new Div. II conference

☐ Carolinas-Virginia Athletic Conference welcomes 11 schools

From CIAC reports

School presidents of the Carolinas Conference and presidents of three independent colleges announced formation and membership in the new Carolinas-Virginia Athletic Conference (CVAC). The new group will replace the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference.

Schools joining the conference are Erskine, Longwood and Queens colleges, with Newberry College officials considering membership, according to the CVAC. The 11- or 12-team NCAA Division II conference will begin competition in the fall of 1995.

"I think the conference will be a plus," High Point athletic director and men's basketball coach Jerry Steele said.

Among major concerns of the new conference are academics and gender equity.

"We share those concerns at High Point University and are very pleased that the expanded conference will continue to address them," Steele said.

Conference teams will compete in regular season play and at CVAC championship tournaments in each conference sport. Men and women may compete in 12 CVAC sports, including baseball, basketball, cross country, golf, soccer, softball, tennis and volleyball.

CVAC

NORTH CAROLINA -
Barton
Belmont Abbey
High Point
Lees McRae
Mt. Olive
Pfeiffer
Queens
St. Andrews
VIRGINIA -
Longwood
SOUTH CAROLINA -
Coker
Erskine

Little Orphan Annie...

PHOTO BY CLINTON BARKDOLL

The Tower Players' first showing of Annie is tonight in the auditorium. For further reading, see page 10.

Special A&E Movie Review Section, pages 12-14

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

November 3 1994 High Point, NC Vol 2, No 4

Air Force Singing Sergeants fly into High Point

By Jason Schneider
Staff writer

The United States Air Force Band and the Singing Sergeants are scheduled to present a concert in the Millis Center Sunday at 2 p.m.

Conducted by Lieut. Col. Alan [illegible], the band has been seen or heard by over 50 million people and has been heard by millions through radio and television.

The band, known as America's International Musical Ambassador, completed 20 international tours in 49 countries. In recent years [illegible] have included Europe, Asia, [illegible] America and the People's Republic of China.

The Singing Sergeants are the official chorus of the United States Air Force. Formed in 1945, it is one of the oldest major military choruses. [illegible] repertoire includes [illegible] opera [illegible] both folk music, [illegible] Broadway [illegible] The group [illegible]

The [illegible] Singing Sergeants will perform in the Millis Center Sunday.

AROUND THE CONFERENCE [illegible] EXPANDS [illegible] GAME

High Point joins new Div. II conference

Carolinas-Virginia Athletic Conference welcomes 11 schools

From CVAC reports

School presidents of the Carolinas Conference and presidents of three independent colleges announced formation and membership of the new Carolinas-Virginia Athletic Conference (CVAC). The new group will replace the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference.

Schools joining the conference are Erskine, Longwood and Queens colleges, with Newberry College officials considering membership, according to the [illegible]. The [illegible] new 12-team NCAA Division II conference will begin competition at the end of 1995.

"I think the conference will be [illegible] plus," High Point athletic director and men's basketball coach Jerry Steele said.

Among major concerns of the new conference are student [illegible] and gender equity.

"We share those concerns at High Point University and are very pleased that the expanded conference will continue to address them," Steele said.

Conference teams will compete in regular season play and in CVAC championship tournaments in each conference sport. Men and women may compete in 12 CVAC sports, including baseball, basketball, cross country, golf, soccer, softball, tennis and volleyball.

CVAC

NORTH CAROLINA
Barton
Belmont Abbey
High Point
Lees-McRae
Mt. Olive
Pfeiffer
Queens
St. Andrews
VIRGINIA
Longwood
SOUTH CAROLINA
Coker
Erskine

Panthers advance

Midfielder Kevin Weyer helped propel the men's soccer team past Coker Monday 2-1.

HPU soccer teams notch first round victories in tournament

CVAC news release

Like good hosts, the men's and women's soccer teams advanced to second round competition in the Carolinas Conference tournament last weekend. The fifth-seeded men handed Coker a 2-1 defeat while the fifth-seeded Lady Panthers nipped Pfeiffer 7-0.

The men (6-10-1, 2-3-1) [illegible] the game early in the game. Sean [illegible] assisted Dave Sallenberger at the 16-minute mark and Dom Pacenza scored on a Kevin Weyer pass 20 [illegible] for the Panthers. Stephane Valcourt recorded 1 save in goal.

In women's action, Erin McConville and Jennifer Ca[illegible] each registered two goals as the Lady Panthers (11-6-1, 3-3-0) scored five goals in the second half. Pfeiffer had just one shot on goal while High Point took 26.

In the semi-finals, the men host top-seed Belmont Abbey Thursday at three while the women host top-seed [illegible] Friday at noon. For full soccer coverage, see page 3.

Little Orphan Annie

The Tower Players' first showing of [illegible] is brought to the auditorium. For further reading, see page [illegible].

Greek walkout detrimental to campus relations

Oct. 19 early exit of SGA raises serious questions

By **Clinton Barkdoll**
Editorial Editor

In the past, these editorial pages have often served as an area to vent opinion about Greek/independent relations. Usually, this debate is rather philosophical in nature, lacking substance and argument from both sides.

Like many things, such debate is cyclical, becoming hot and cold from year to year. It has been quite some time since an editorial addressing these issues has been printed on the pages you are reading.

Relations between Greeks and independents have been sometimes superficial and maybe precarious, but at the same time showing signs of improvement once in a while.

Greeks are constantly coming under scrutiny to improve relations with the rest of the campus. Community service projects and participation in other activities have somewhat bridged the gap between different groups on campus.

Any strides in this area were dissolved, though, on the evening of Oct. 19 at the Student Government Association meeting.

The SGA considered proposals that night from the Interfraternity Council (IFC) and Panhellenic Council totaling well over $4000 (see boxes). After each proposal was soundly defeated by the SGA legislature, over a dozen Greeks in attendance (male and female) immediately walked out of the meeting as a sign of immature protest.

Like the snot-nosed kids who take their ball and go home, these Greeks didn't get their way and summarily exited the meeting. While the rest of the SGA members (including two or three Greeks who stayed) laughed at these Greek babies, the meeting continued.

This incident raises some serious concerns.

It's important to note that High Point University's social honor code adoption was also on the SGA agenda later that night. Apparently, the teary-eyed Greeks who left the meeting didn't care about an honor code that would affect the way the whole campus lives.

Moreover, these Greeks were representatives of their respective organizations. Whether the monetary requests were valid or not is irrelevant. By blatantly protesting the SGA, the Greeks may have committed political suicide for now.

Greek organizations can be assured that what happened on the night of Oct. 19 left an indelible impression in the minds of all in attendance. This includes many freshmen, campus leaders, athletes and a wide range of others.

It is also a certainty that the SGA budget committee will not forget Oct. 19 when considering spring budgets in a few weeks either.

Greek organizations do a lot of good things on and off campus. Moreover, kudos to the Greek representatives who stayed throughout the meeting (one of these individuals was the Panhellenic representative).

Greeks are a positive attribute to this campus. Many of the good things they do often go overlooked. Each fraternity and sorority have many fine people to boast as well. It's too bad that a few ignorant members of these Greek organizations have caused damage to the entire system.

The walkout may have future financial and organizational (spring rush) ramifications. Greek attempts to build unity on campus and improve relations will be forever tarnished and ridiculed by everyone who attended the Oct. 19 SGA meeting.

Small deeds have large consequences; that, my Greek friends, is unfortunate.

The Oct. 19 SGA money requests from IFC and Panhellenic

The Interfraternity Council and Panhellenic Council are voting members of the SGA. Neither IFC nor Panhellenic received a budget from SGA last year because they did not meet attendence requirements and/or submit their budget on time. Below are the IFC and Panhellenic requests at the Oct. 19 SGA meeting.

IFC requested $3065 for the following items:

-- $600 for t-shirts, banners, kickballs, a plastic slide, a baby pool and other supplies
-- $600 to attend a Frisbee tournament for admission fees, t-shirts, hotel costs and food/drinks
-- $150 for a food drive
-- $600 for IFC cookouts (food, drinks, supplies and a D.J.)
-- $450 for an IFC benefit to AIDS (to be held in the spring) to "start planning"
-- $665 to "improve the inside and outside of each fraternity house"

Panhellenic requested $1050 for the following items:

-- $225 for banner materials, Field Day materials and t-shirts
-- $250 for a mocktail party, ice-cream social, refreshments for open houses and a "Rush Greek" campaign
-- $300 for food, drinks and decorations
-- $100 for a guest speaker to address hazing issues
-- $100 to "promote unity among the soroities"
-- $75 for printing costs

THE *CAMPUS CHRONICLE* STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: Steve Steffek
Associate Editor: Rob Humphreys
Advertising Manager: Andy Belk
Editorial Editor: Clinton Barkdoll
Arts & Entertainment Editor: Peter Romanov
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: Dave Estes, Andy Belk
Greek page Editor: Megan Keenan
Adviser: Michael Gaspeny

Staff members: Joe Avent, Amy Cavallo, Keith Corbett, Michael Duez, Kevin Fielder, Tara Fitz, Sean Flood, Erin Jarman, Fred Jordan, Sonny Gann, Janet Glazier, Pat Heller, Jeanne Holley, Tonya Hollingsworth, Stephanie Lewis, Gary Loy, Tanya Lyons, Jessica McGreen, Lisa Mobley, Kerri Mumford, Jason Schneider, Dan Smith, Jason Ulsch and Kate Wright
Phone numbers: Office: (910) 841-9268; Editor: (910) 841-9579; Advertising: (910) 841-9554

* The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily those of High Point University, its students, administrators or trustees. Unsigned editorials represent the majority view of the staff. Columns, letters and cartoons represent the view of their authors

LETTERS POLICY

The *Campus Chronicle* urges all readers to submit letters to the editor.

Letters must be typed and should not exceed 300 words. They must be signed, and include the author's phone and local address for purpose of verification. The *Campus Chronicle* will not publish anonymous or form letters whose sources cannot be confirmed.

The *Campus Chronicle* reserves the right to edit for length and clarity. The *Campus Chronicle* also reserves the right to withhold letters based on the discretion of the editors.

Address all letters to: HPU Box 3209; High Point, NC 27262

IT'S CRUNCH TIME FOR DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS

Republicans positioned to lose next week regardless of outcome

By **Clinton Barkdoll**
Editorial Editor

We are less than a week away from the crucial 1994 mid-term elections and the once growing Republican momenturm appears to be slowing.

For many months now, the media and GOP leaders have speculated of the real prospects that Democrats would lose control of the House and Senate after the Nov. 9 elections.

Although the Republicans will undoubtedly gain seats in each chamber, a sudden unexpected surge by Democrats has severely jeopardized the chances of a GOP- controlled Congress.

Republican spin doctors may have grossly overestimated their strong poll showings prevalent throughout the year until a few weeks ago. Politically, this may prove very damaging.

Because the media and GOP strategists hav e predicted landslide gains, anything less than that will be seen as a Democratic victory (even though the Democrats will have a net seat loss). Republicans have positioned themselves in such a way that they can win seats and still be seen as the losers.

Bill Clinton's recent gains in popularity coincided with savvy Democratic ads have further hurt the GOP cause.

Here is a look at and some predictions of key races this year:

--Virginia is probably the most interesting (and unpredictable)Senate race. Oliver North (R), Charles Robb (D) and Marshall Coleman (I) have been drawing national attention to this mean-spirited race. Polls show North with a slight lead but look for a Robb surprise next Tuesday squeaking out a 1-2 percent victory.

--California has been hot, too. lately. Rep. Michael Huffington (R) in challenging incumbent Barbara Feinstein (D) in a high dollar race. These two have been bouncing back and forth in the polls but recent endorsements will give Feinstein a convincing win.

--Massachusetts; never bet against a Kennedy; he'll win easy over Romney.

--New Jersey; Democrat Frank Lautenberg has been fighting hard and will escape with a narrow victory.

--Pennsylvania incumbent Harris Wofford is in bad shape here. Challenger Rick Santorum is possibly the best GOP candidate in the country. Don't count Wofford out yet, but Santorum looks strong.

--both of the Bush boys will lose their bids for governor in Texas and Florida.

--in Florida, Hillary's brother doesn't stand a chance for Senate.

--overall, Republicans will gain 4 Senate seats and 25-30 in the House.

One final reminder: former President Reagan's mid-term approval rating in 1982 was 43 percent. Currently, Clinton's is 50 percent.

Greek walkout detrimental to campus relations

Oct. 19 early exit of SGA raises serious questions

By [illegible]
Editorial Editor

In the past, [illegible] [illegible] served as a [illegible] Greek/independent relations. [illegible]

Like many things, [illegible]

[illegible]

Any [illegible] of Oct. 19 in the [illegible] Panhellenic [illegible]

The SGA considered proposals that night from the Interfraternity Council (IFC) and Panhellenic Council [illegible] over $400 [illegible] SGA [illegible] Greeks in [illegible] walked out [illegible]

Like the [illegible]

This [illegible] Greek [illegible] serious concerns.

It's [illegible] High Point University's [illegible] to the SGA agenda [illegible] night. Apparently the [illegible]

[illegible] represent the SGA, the Greeks may have [illegible]

Greek organizations [illegible] the night of Oct. 19 [illegible]

It is [illegible] SGA budget [illegible]

Greek organizations do a lot of good things on and off campus. [illegible]

Greeks are a positive [illegible] the campus. Many of the good things they do [illegible] Panhellenic [illegible]

The meeting may have [illegible] Greek [illegible] Greek [illegible] to build

only on campus and campus [illegible] will be forever [illegible]

[illegible] 19 SGA meeting.

Small deeds have large [illegible] Greek [illegible]

The Oct. 19 SGA money requests from IFC and Panhellenic

The Interfraternity Council and Panhellenic Council are [illegible] of the SGA. Neither IFC nor Panhellenic [illegible] from SGA last year [illegible] Below are the IFC and Panhellenic requests to the Oct. 19 SGA meeting.

IFC requested $[illegible] for the following items:

- $100 for [illegible] plastic slide, a baby pool and other supplies
- $600 to attend a Frisbee tournament for [illegible] t-shirts, hotel [illegible] Panhellenic
- $150 for a [illegible] drive
- $600 for IFC [illegible] (food, [illegible] and a D.J.)
- $400 for an IFC [illegible] in AIDS [illegible] "start planning"
- $465 to "improve the inside and outside of each [illegible] house"

Panhellenic requested $[illegible] for the following items:

- $[illegible] for [illegible] Field Day [illegible] T-Greek
- $[illegible] for a [illegible] party, [illegible] and a "Rush Greek" campaign
- $300 for food, drinks and decorations
- $100 for a [illegible]
- $100 to "promote unity [illegible]"
- $75 for printing [illegible]

THE *CAMPUS CHRONICLE* STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: [illegible]
[illegible] Editor: [illegible]
Advertising Manager: Andy [illegible]
Editorial Editor: Clinton [illegible]
Arts & Entertainment Editor: [illegible]
Sports Editor: Rob [illegible]
Photographers: [illegible], Andy [illegible]
Greek page Editor: [illegible]
Adviser: [illegible]

Staff [illegible]: [illegible]

Phone numbers: Office: (910) 841-9[illegible]; Editor: (910) 841-9[illegible]; Advertising: (910) 841-9534

* The opinions [illegible] University [illegible] represent the majority view of the staff [illegible]

LETTERS POLICY

The *Campus Chronicle* urges all readers to submit letters to the editor.

Letters must be typed and should not exceed 300 words. They must be signed, and include the author's phone and local address for purposes of verification. The *Campus Chronicle* will not publish [illegible] or form letters whose sources cannot be confirmed.

The *Campus Chronicle* reserves the right to edit for length and clarity. The *Campus Chronicle* also reserves the right to withhold letters based on the discretion of the editors.

Address all letters to HPU Box [illegible], High Point, NC [illegible]

[illegible]

Republicans positioned to lose next week regardless of outcome

By Clinton [illegible]
Editorial Editor

We are less than a week away from the crucial 1994 [illegible] [illegible] Republican [illegible]

For many months now, the [illegible] and GOP [illegible] the House and Senate [illegible]

Although the Republicans will [illegible] Congress.

Republican [illegible] a few weeks ago. [illegible]

Because the [illegible] Republicans have [illegible]

[illegible] Democratic [illegible] GOP [illegible]

Here is a look at [illegible] predictions in key races this year:

—Virginia is probably the most [illegible] North (R), Charles Robb (D) [illegible] Coleman (I) [illegible] 1-3 percent victory.

—California has [illegible] (R) is challenging [illegible] (D) in a high dollar race. [illegible]

—Massachusetts, [illegible] Kennedy will win easy over Romney

—New Jersey: [illegible] Lautenberg [illegible] will escape with a narrow victory

—Pennsylvania: [illegible] Wofford is in bad shape here. [illegible] the best GOP [illegible] in the country [illegible] Wofford [illegible]

—[illegible] bids for governor in Texas and Florida.

—In Florida, Hillary's [illegible] chance for [illegible]

—Overall, Republicans will gain [illegible] Senate seats and 26-30 in the House

One final reminder: [illegible] Reagan's [illegible] rating in 1982 was 43 percent. Currently, [illegible] is [illegible] percent.

MR. SENSITIVITY TACKLES IMMIGRATION CRISIS

"Hey Pablo: Turn that damn raft around"

Illegal immigrants drain society, deserve no place in America

By Fred "Mr. Sensitivity" Jordan
Staff editorial writer

POLITICAL SATIRE

Recently we have seen thousands of homemade rafts leaving Cuba because of the persecution by Fidel Castro. This would not really bother me too much, but the problem seems to be that they want to come to the United States.

And now the big issue in the mid-term elections in California is the repealing of rights to illegal aliens, mainly from Mexico. The next thing you know the President will pardon all those draft dodgers in Canada and let them come home.

Seriously, though, we must address the issue of massive immigration into the United States or we are going to get another bunch like the Mariel boat-lift people.

First we have got to stop the influx of the Caribbean nations into our own. It seems to me that when Florida is forced to put up street signs in Spanish, then something is wrong. If these people can't even learn English. then they should be exiled immediately.

There should be an all-out attack by the Coast Guard on these boat people. If you sink the first couple out of Cuba, then I'll bet you would see a great reduction in the Cuban raft-building business. Then, there should be spot English tests given by the Florida Highway Patrol. If the driver fails, then you put him on a plane and kick him out over Havanna.

But the problem with illegals is even worse in California and Texas. We should install a much more stringent patrol on the Mexican border and arm it with high-powered rifles. Once again, I believe that if you shoot the first couple across, then you will see a lot less activity at night on the Rio Grande.

These measures are extreme, but the problem of illegal immigration is so epidemic that people in California actually think illegals should be given free medical coverage and admittance into the public school system.

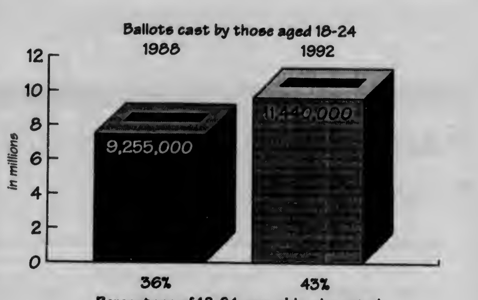
Did I miss something here or are those services for Americans? And that is precisely who should be reaping the benefits from them. Not people whose sole talent in life is being able to move quickly and low to the ground to avoid the border patrol.

These people have no rights because they are not citizens of this country and they don't deserve to stay here any longer than it takes the immigration service to round them up and dump them in Tijiuana. They not only drain the system but they take jobs from Americans who deserve them.

Who pays for these free trips to the hospital and the books in the school? I think we do. Of course, these people are going to come here if we keep giving them everything free. Hell, if I could go to another country and have everything paid for without ever having to learn the native language. I'd go to New Jersey.

These illegals do not belong here. They are a drain on our society and the hard-working people of the United States.

Now if we did kick them all out, we might see some bad things happen. For instance, the price of produce might go up since the illegal aliens are the ones working the fields, and getting paid, sometimes, under a dollar an hour. But I think I could live with that and still sleep well at night knowing that Pablo had given up any desire of coming here.



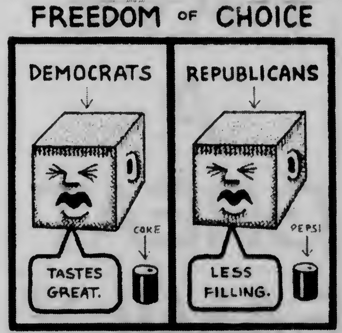
Source: Rock the Vote election statistics

By Ragani Harris

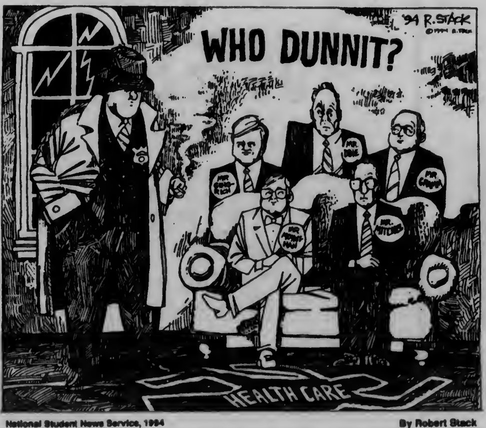
National Student News Service

Want to express yourself?

The *Campus Chronicle* Editorial page
is the perfect place to do it.
Drop us a line and let us know how you feel.



National Student News Service, 1994



National Student News Service, 1994

By Robert Stack

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Unlike stereotype, Greeks do more than just party

To the editor:

The movie *Animal House* is a common stereotype surrounding the Greek system at many colleges across the nation. And in many ways it is true.

The Greek system is based upon the idea of a social group banding together and enjoying themselves. But the movie, although good for many laughs and a few quotes, failed to catch the essence of the Greek system. I promise you that it is not a bunch of guys like "Otter and Flounder" destroying parades and killing horses in the Dean's office. It is something that must be seen in the whole picture. Although I can not speak for the entire Greek system, I can speak for the experiences I have had becoming and being a brother in a fraternity here.

I'll own up to some preconceptions about fraternities. First is the partying; yes, we do. We go swimming in the half-constructed Millis Center over the summer. We paint the rock, representing the colors of our respective fraternities. And we sing songs and chants together that someone outside the fraternity wouldn't care about.

All right, there are things that everyone thinks of when they think about fraternities. Now the reality. Recently, my fraternity co-sponsored the AIDS awareness program. It wasn't by accident that our name was on that program. It is all a part of our dedication to community service.

We have worked to help the homeless at the Open Door Shelter and to man the phones at the Muscular Dystrophy campaign. We helped institute the escort program for girls wanting an escort across the campus. We have sponsored alcohol-awareness programs with guest speakers from AA and the police department. We have adopted a highway in the High Point area and regularly clean it up. And we have done preservation work on the New River in northwestern North Carolina.

These are a few of the things that we have done in the past year. I am certain that we will only increase our commitment to High Point and the students here at the university in the future.

If you want to continue to think of fraternities as a useless bunch of drunks, then go ahead. But you will be wrong. We are the most vibrant area of student activity on the campus and will continue to be so. And I would encourage all freshmen to go out to rush in the spring. Nobody will make you, but it could be one of the best decisions in your life.

Sincerely,
Fred Jordan

"Hey Pablo: Turn that damn raft around"

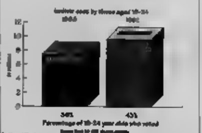
Illegal immigrants drain society deserve no place in America

By [illegible]
Staff editorial writer

POLITICAL SATIRE

[illegible]

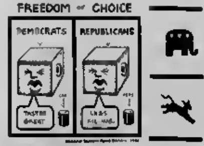
[illegible]



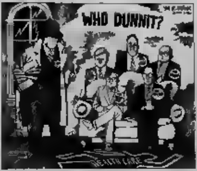
Want to express yourself?

The *Campus Chronicle* Editorial page
is the perfect place to do it.

[illegible]


FREEDOM of CHOICE
DEMOCRATS
REPUBLICANS
TASTES GREAT
LESS FILLING

[illegible]


WHO DUNNIT?
HEALTH CARE

[illegible]

Unlike stereotype, Greeks do more than just party

To the editor:

[illegible]

Sincerely
[illegible]

Lambda Chis hold Halloween party for kids

Little trick-or-treaters run rampant in dorms

By **Andy Belk**
Advertising Manager

A coordinated effort between the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity, Finch and Millis Community Councils, along with their residents, hosted a Halloween service project Monday.

Susan Cupler, an organizer of the event, said that the program was a "great success." Cupler, along with Kyle Wade and Keith Corbett, mobilized almost 100 HPU students to make the project work.

A group of 60 kindergarten students from Parkview Elementry, was taken trick-or-treating through a number of dorms. After trick-or-treating, the students had a Halloween party in the lobby of Finch.

About 80 High Point students participated by passing out candy from their rooms. Others aided by serving food and drink at the party.

Freshman John Buday said, "Everyone was together on it and looked to help out in any way they could."

The children, with their masks made of paper and colored with crayon, were excited to recieve candy from the students of High Point University.

On a sugar high, the kindergartners left the lobby of Finch after saying in straggling unison, "Thank you, and Happy Halloween!"

PHOTO BY ANDY BELK

Scott Weyer directs traffic as another chaperone keeps watch over the kiddies.

HPU WELCOMES PARENTS TO CAMPUS

Family week begins today

SGA has variety of events planned

By **Kerri Mumford**
Staff writer

Students are getting ready for this year's Family Weekend. Student Government Association has been planning a very special weekend for the students and their families. The fun begins today and ends Nov. 6.

On Thursday, parents and families can attend The Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (CIAC) semi-finals for both the men and women's teams. In the evening, The Tower Players production of *Annie* can be seen at 8 p.m. in the Auditorium from Thursday to Saturday.

On Friday, families have the opportunity to see what classes are like. The families have a chance to tour the campus and pick up souvenirs in the campus bookstore. For the sports fans, the soccer tournament continuous on Friday.

The school is also putting on a special dinner for students and their families. After dining in the cafeteria. students' families can look at the talent of our art students at the art exhibition in the lobby of the Auditorium.

On Saturday, families are invited to attend a complimentary breakfast that is hosted by President and Mrs. Jacob C. Martinson. Parents have the opportunity to talk to their child's teachers from 9:30 to 11 a.m.

The Student Government is sponsoring the Alpha Experience, which is an introduction to virtual reality. The CIAC soccer finals are played between 12 and 4 p.m. The fraternities and sororities are also having open houses for families and members. The evening is capped off be Karaoke singing and coffee in the Great Room.

On Sunday there will be a special worship service. President Martinson will speak and the University singers will perform a mini-concert in Hayworth Chapel at 9:30 a.m. At 2 p.m. there will be a Family Weekend concert. America's international music ambassadors, the United States Air Force Band and the Singing Sergeants, will perform at the Millis Center.

Family Weekend is full of interesting and fun activities to keep everyone entertained.

"YOU COULD LEARN A LOT FROM A DUMMY."
BUCKLE YOUR SAFETY BELT.

THE CAMPUS
CHRONICLE STAFF
SAYS...

HAVE
A
GREAT
FAMILY
WEEK!

RACQUETBALL CLUB

Initial meeting -
Tuesday, Nov. 8
6:30 p.m.
Rm. 226 Millis Athletic Center
Contact -
Kevin Corsey
841-4515
* *Open to all levels of players*

Lambda Chis hold Halloween party for kids

☐ Little trick-or-treaters run rampant in dorms

By Andy Belk
Advertising Manager

A concentrated effort between the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity, Finch and Millis Community Councils, along with [illegible] residents, turned a Halloween service project Monday.

Scott Copler, an organizer of the event, said that the program was a "great success." Copler along with Kyle White and Kevin Carlson, [illegible] about 100 HPU students to make the project work.

A group of 60 kindergarten [illegible] from Parkview Elementary was taken trick-or-treating through a number of dorms. After trick-or-treating the students had a Halloween party in the lobby of Finch.

About 30 High Point students participated by passing out candy from their rooms [illegible] aided by serving food and drink at the party.

Freshman John Bailey said "Everyone was together on it and [illegible] to help out in any way they could."

The children, with their [illegible] made of paper and colored with crayons, were excited to receive candy from the students of High Point University.

On a sugar high, the kindergarteners left the lobby of Finch after saying in [illegible] "Thank you, and Happy Halloween!"

Scott Weyer directs traffic as another chaperone helps watch over the kiddies.

[illegible]

Family week begins today

SGA has variety of events planned

By Kerri Prudhomme
Staff writer

[illegible] are getting ready for this year's Family Weekend. Student Government Association and [illegible] planning a very special weekend for the students and their families. The fun begins today and ends Nov. 6.

On Thursday, parents and students can attend The Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (CIAC) semi-finals for both the men and women's teams in the evening. The Tower Players production of [illegible] will be shown at 8 p.m. in the Auditorium from Thursday to Saturday.

On Friday, families have the opportunity to [illegible] classes. The students have a chance to [illegible] the campus and pick up souvenirs in the [illegible] bookstore. For the sports fans, the [illegible] Auditorium [illegible] on Friday.

The school is also planning an [illegible] dinner for students and their families. After dining in the cafeteria, families [illegible] look at the talent of [illegible] students as they are exhibited in the lobby of the Auditorium.

On Saturday, students are invited to attend a complimentary planning that is hosted by President and Mrs. Jacob C. Martinson. Parents have the opportunity to [illegible] families from 9:30 to 11 a.m.

The Student Government is sponsoring the Alpha [illegible] which is to introduce [illegible] The CIAC soccer finals are played between 12 and 4 p.m. The [illegible] and activities are also having open houses for families and members. The evening is capped off by Karaoke singing and coffee in the [illegible] Room.

On Sunday there will be a special worship service. [illegible] will speak and the University singers will perform a mini-concert in Hayworth Chapel at 9:30 a.m. At 2 p.m. there will be a Family Weekend concert; students [illegible] music [illegible], the United States Air Force Band and the singing Sergeants, will perform in the Millis Center.

Family Weekend is sure of [illegible] and fun activities to keep everyone entertained.

THE CAMPUS CHRONICLE STAFF SAYS...

HAVE A GREAT FAMILY WEEK!

YOU COULD LEARN A LOT FROM A DUMMY.
BUCKLE YOUR SAFETY BELT.

RACQUETBALL CLUB

Initial meeting
Tuesday Nov. 8
6:30 p.m.
Rm. 206 Millis Athletic Center
Contact
Kevin Coney
841-4515
* Open to all levels of players

20 PERCENT INCREASE IN FUNDS

Record year for HPU United Way fundraising

By **Clinton Barkdoll**
Editorial Editor

It was a record year for United Way fundraising at High Point University. Over 150 HPU employees have contributed nearly $20,000 to the United Way campaign.

This money was donated primarily through payroll deduction plans and straight contributions.

The money raised this year reflects nearly a 20 percent increase over the $16,500 raised by the University in 1993.

Mary Hollingsworth, vice president and campaign director for the United Way of Greater High Point, said, "High Point University is one of our top giving accounts and they have consistently supported our efforts. With the University's donations, we will help our neighbors receive the help they need."

United Way of Greater High Point includes the areas of High Point, Archdale, Trinity and Jamestown and consists of 22 member agencies ranging from the Red Cross to the YWCA.

EAST AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES NEED HELP

Kenyan schools need books

■ Novels and reference books welcome

By **Joe Avent**
Staff writer

Are last semester's textbooks gathering dust on your shelf? Will the bookstore offer you $5 for your $50 chemistry book? Put these unneeded books to good use.

A collection for needy universities in Kenya is currently underway. Any unneeded textbooks are wanted.

Books will be sent to the Kenyatta Library at the University of Nairobi and the libraries of Moi University and Maseno University College.

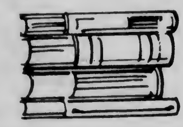
The economic situation in Kenya is such that food and other necessities are difficult to come by--let alone books.

The desire to learn is great at these universities. There are so many students at these public schools that many have to sit outside of their classrooms due to the lack of seats.

Textbooks are not the only books accepted. Any book appropriate for a modern library is welcome. This includes modern novels and reference books.

Shipping costs to Africa will be an expensive undertaking. Donations for shipping costs will also be accepted. Donations can be sent to Professor George Simpson x 4533 in the History Department.

Editor's note: Recently, the United Methodist Church opened Africa University in Zimbabwe. It is the first private university or college on the continent of Africa.



COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER
1141 EAST LEXINGTON AVE.
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27262

SPECIALIZING IN
ITALIAN CUISINE

"A LITTLE CAFE WHERE FOOD AND PLEASURE BECOME ONE."

886-CAFE
(2233)

VILLAGE Cafe

Mon. Tues. Wed. special:

Spaghetti with meat sauce, Salad, Garlic bread, Iced tea...
$5.50
$3.99 to go,
with student ID

Located in the College Village shopping center near Food Lion.

Within walking distance of HPU campus

Open 6 days a week:
Mon. - Sat.

"FREE SPRING BREAK TRIPS!"

- Earn $2500 & Free Spring Break Trips!
- Sell 8 Trips & Go Free!
- Best Trips & Prices!
- Bahamas, Cancun, Jamaica, Panama City!
- Great Resume Experience!

1-800-678-6386

NO GIMMICKS
EXTRA INCOME NOW!
ENVELOPE STUFFING — $600 - $800 every week
Free Details: SASE to
International Inc.
1375 Coney Island Ave.
Brooklyn, New York 11230

PIZZA
PAPA JOHN's®
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Employment Opportunities

Serving HPU

886-1700

One 14" Large 8 96 + Tax
Up To Three Toppings
Additional Toppings 95 cents each
Expires 30 Days
Not Valid With Any Other Coupon
PIZZA PAPA JOHN'S
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Two 14" Large 11 96 + Tax
One Topping
Additional Toppings 95 cents each
Expires 30 Days
Not Valid With Any Other Coupon
PIZZA PAPA JOHN'S
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Record year for HPU United Way fundraising

By [illegible]
Editorial Editor

It was a record year for United Way fundraising at High Point University. Over 130 HPU employees have contributed nearly $30,000 to the United Way campaign.

This money was donated primarily through payroll deduction plans and straight contributions.

The money raised this year reflects nearly a 20 percent increase over the $ [illegible] raised by the University in 1993.

Mary Hollingsworth, vice president and campaign director for the United Way of Greater High Point, said, "High Point University is one of our top giving accounts and they have consistently [illegible] campaign [illegible] efforts. With the University's donations, we will help our neighbors receive the help they need."

United Way of Greater High Point includes the areas of High Point, Archdale, Trinity and Jamestown and consists of 31 member agencies ranging from the Red Cross to the YWCA.

Kenyan schools need books

Novels and reference books welcome

By Joe [illegible]
Staff writer

Are last semester's textbooks gathering dust on your shelf? Will the bookstore offer you $5 for your $50 chemistry book? Put those unneeded books to good use.

A collection for needy universities in Kenya is currently underway. Any unneeded textbooks are wanted.

Books will be sent to the Kenyatta Library at the University of Nairobi and the libraries of [illegible] University and [illegible] College.

The economic situation in Kenya is such that food and other necessities are difficult to come by—let alone books.

The desire to learn is great at these universities. There are so many students at these public schools that many have to sit outside of their classrooms due to the lack of seats.

Textbooks are not the only books accepted. Any book appropriate for a modern library is welcome. This includes novels and reference books.

Shipping costs [illegible] will also be accepted. Donations can be sent to Professor George Simpson at 4533 in the History Department.

Editor's note: [illegible] Zimbabwe. [illegible]

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER
[illegible] LEXINGTON AVE
HIGH POINT [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]-CAFE
(2233)

Mon. Tues. Wed. special.

Spaghetti with meat sauce Salad Garlic bread Iced tea
$5 50
$3 99 to go
with student ID

Located in the College Village shopping center near Food Lion.

Within walking distance of HPU campus

Open 6 days a week: Mon - Sat.

FREE SPRING BREAK TRIPS!

Earn $2500 & Free Spring Break Trips
Sell 8 Trips & Go Free!
Best Trips & Prices!
- Bahamas, Cancun, Jamaica, Panama City!
- Great Resume Experience!
1-800-678-6386

NO GIMMICKS
EXTRA INCOME NOW!
[illegible]
[illegible]
International Inc
[illegible]
Brooklyn, New York [illegible]

PIZZA
PAPA JOHN'S
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Employment Opportunities

Serving HPU

886-1700

One 14" Large 8 96
Up To Three Toppings
[illegible]
Not Valid With Any Other Coupon
PIZZA PAPA JOHN'S Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Two 14" Large 11 96
One Topping
[illegible]
Not Valid With Any Other Coupon
PIZZA PAPA JOHN'S Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Voronstov to speak at HPU

UN PHOTO 175958 / J. Isaac

Russian ambassador Yuli Mikhailovich Voronstov.

Russian Ambassador slated to deliver Capus-Waynick speech

By **Jeanne Holly**
Staff writer

On Nov. 16, High Point University will have the honor and privilege of welcoming Yuli Mikhailovich Voronstov, the Russian Ambassador to the United States, to our campus. At 7:30p.m. in the Haworth Chapel, Voronstov will be addressing the student body about the role of Russia in the emerging world order.

Voronstov has led a very productive life. Most recently, he was the Ambassador to the United Nations. On July 23, he was appointed to the position of Ambassador to the United States by Boris Yeltsin. Voronstov has also served as Ambassador to India, France, and Afghanistan. In addition to this, Voronstov served as deputy foreign minister under Mikhail Gorbachev.

Voronstov has witnessed many political changes in Moscow. He is very influential and has been referred to as "one of the best Russian professionals ever." Voronstov, 64, has spent many years here in the United States and is fluent both in English and French. "Ambassador Voronstov has been at the heart of Russian/Soviet Politics since 1952. No one is better prepared to help college and university students and the larger public understand the role of Russia in the emerging world order," stated Dr. Morris G. Wray. High Point University will be given the opportunity to gain better understanding of the changes that have taken place in Voronstov's homeland on Nov. 16.

City Council presides over Fraternity housing issue

By **Tara Fitz**
Staff writer

There was little opposition toward High Point University's request to allow fraternity housing to remain along east Sixth Street. The permits had expired and the City Council held a hearing to get residents' comments before deciding whether to renew them.

One resident said beer cans and bottles have been thrown at his dog, and he has had to clean up broken glass in his driveway. Others mentioned the constant flow of traffic at the end of Woodrow Avenue and noted that many students speed through stop signs, endangering children and pets.

"We've tried to keep the standards and comply with the city," said Gart Evans, dean of students.

The City Council is required by state statute and the development ordinance to verify regulations in three general areas.

Some of these rules include: The house will not materially endanger the public health or safety if located where proposed; it will not substantially injure the value of adjoining or abutting property; or the use is a public necessity.

Vice President of Administrative Affairs Roy Epperson said $150,000 worth of renovations was made at the four fraternity houses last summer. One of four fraternity members live in the houses.

"We are at near capacity for our male students. At the present time we do need this housing for our students," he said.

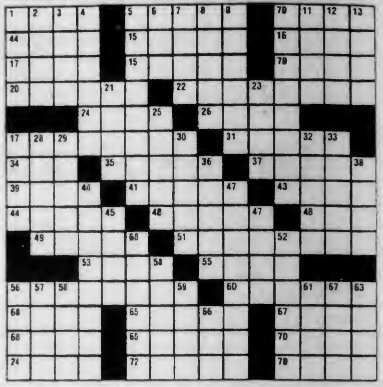
According to Epperson, there have not been any recent complaints from neighbors. The school's long-range plans are for the fraternities to be moved to houses along West College Drive.

Bill Bencini, chairman of the Planning and Zoning Commission, said, "I think it's obvious to me that the situation has been well managed based on the number of oppositions. I think it's obvious that the community and High Point University can co-exist."

Vice Chairman Jerry Camp agreed. "I think it's very important that we protect our university and make sure they have their needs fulfilled," he said.

THE Crossword

by Linda Hooper

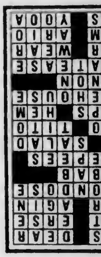


©1992. Tribune Media Services

ACROSS
1 Judicial bench
5 Goes it alone
10 Letter opener
14 Draft classification
15 Went stealthily
16 Celtic tongue
17 Fix firmly
18 Gelid, only more so
19 Not fer
20 Combative fowl
22 Like ferns
24 Grandiose
26 Rhyme scheme
27 Closet item
31 Fencing blades
34 Sale term letters
35 Capital of Morocco
37 Side dish
39 Ethnic group
41 Cowboy contest
43 Josip Broz
44 Dim the eyes
46 Speech defects
48 Skirt edge
49 Man of morals
51 Pub
53 GWTW locale
55 Soon
56 Third World collectively
60 Resting
64 Ripening factor
65 Arctic
67 — and tear
68 Twofold
69 Huge to poets
70 Parched
71 Squirming
72 Onion cousins
73 "The Empire Strikes Back" character

DOWN
1 Fiasco
2 Celebes beast
3 Sign up for business
4 OPEC is one
5 Blade for All
6 Fierce whale
7 — Ericson
8 Grand or light
9 Light for a discotheque
10 Sponger
11 Therefore
12 Sales caveat
13 Descartes
21 Copycat
23 Is off guard
25 Computer language
27 European
28 Eucalyptus lover
29 Host
30 Gymnast Comaneci
32 — Yale
33 Gluts
36 Inventor Nikola
38 Cupola
40 In a certain direction
42 Welcoming attitude
45 Horse
47 Pellets
50 Urge on
52 Kind of street
54 Make amends
56 Geological angle
57 Malarial sign
58 Meat
59 Wild plum
61 Dynamic beginning
62 Aforementioned
63 Wagner's earth goddess
66 Clumsy craft

ANSWERS



RPS
ROADWAY PACKAGE SYSTEM

ATTENTION

SHIFTS:
11:30 pm - 4:30 am. MIDNITE
4:30 am - 9:30 am SUNRISE
1:00 pm - 4:00 pm NOON
4:30 P.M. - 9:30 P.M. TWILIGHT

NEED A JOB THAT WILL FIT INTO YOUR SCHEDULE
WHEN YOU RETURN TO SCHOOL THIS FALL?

UNHAPPY WITH YOUR CURRENT JOB BECAUSE OF LONG HOURS,
LOW PAY, AND WEEKEND WORK?

CENTRALLY LOCATED BETWEEN GREENSBORO & WINSTON-SALEM
IN KERNERSVILLE OFF I-40

MIDNITE: $7.50 PER HOUR & $1.00 PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
SUNRISE: $7.50 PER HOUR & $1.00 PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
NOON: $7.00 PER HOUR & $1.00 PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
TWILIGHT: $7.00 PER HOUR & $1.00 PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE

POSITIONS WILL BE LIMITED, SO CONTACT US TODAY
ABOUT JOB OPPORTUNITIES

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:
RPS, INC.
1-800-964-7013

[illegible] to speak at HPU

[illegible] ambassador [illegible] Mikhailovich [illegible]

Russian Ambassador slated to deliver Capus-Waynick speech

By Joanna Holly
Staff writer

On Nov. 16, High Point University will have the honor and privilege of [illegible] Yuli Mikhailovich Vorontsov, the Russian Ambassador to the United States, on our campus. At 7:30 p.m. in the Hayworth Chapel, Vorontsov will be addressing the [illegible] body about the role of [illegible] in the emerging world order.

Vorontsov [illegible] very productive life. Most recently, he was the Ambassador to the United Nations. On July 23 he was [illegible] to the position of Ambassador to the United States by Boris Yeltsin. Vorontsov has also served as Ambassador to India, France, and Afghanistan. [illegible] Vorontsov served as deputy [illegible] minister under Mikhail Gorbachev.

Vorontsov has witnessed many political changes in [illegible]. He is very influential and has been referred to as "one of the best [illegible]" [illegible] Vorontsov, 64, has spent many years [illegible] the United States and is fluent [illegible] in English and French. Ambassador Vorontsov has been at the heart of Russian/Soviet Politics since 1952. He [illegible] is [illegible] prepared to help college and university students and the larger public understand the role of Russia in the [illegible] world order [illegible]. High Point University will [illegible] the opportunity to gain [illegible] understanding of the [illegible] taking place in Vorontsov's homeland on Nov. 16.

City Council presides over Fraternity housing issue

By Tara Fite
[illegible]

There was little [illegible] toward High Point University [illegible] fraternity [illegible] along [illegible]. The [illegible] and the City Council [illegible] a hearing to get residents' comments before deciding [illegible].

[illegible] houses [illegible] Woodrow Avenue [illegible] endangering students and pets.

"We've tried to [illegible] and comply with the city," said [illegible], dean of students.

The City Council [illegible] the development standards [illegible] regulations [illegible].

[illegible] of these rules include: The [illegible] will not [illegible] the public health or safety [illegible] property in the [illegible] public [illegible].

Vice [illegible] of Administrative Affairs [illegible] said $ 30,000 worth of renovations was made to the four fraternity houses last summer. [illegible] live in the houses.

"We [illegible] students. As the [illegible] this housing for [illegible]," he said.

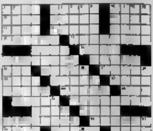
According to [illegible], there have [illegible] complaints from neighbors. The school's long-range [illegible] houses along West College Drive.

[illegible], [illegible] of the Planning and Zoning Commission, said, "I think [illegible] the students [illegible]. I think it's [illegible] and [illegible] High Point University [illegible]."

Vice Chairman [illegible] agreed. "I think [illegible] very important and we protect our university and make sure they have [illegible] students," he said.

THE Crossword

by Linda Hooper



[illegible]

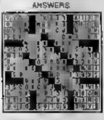
ACROSS

[illegible]

DOWN

[illegible]

ANSWERS



RPS
ROADWAY PACKAGE SYSTEM

ATTENTION

NEED A JOB THAT WILL FIT INTO YOUR SCHEDULE WHEN YOU RETURN TO SCHOOL THIS FALL?

[illegible]

[illegible] IN [illegible]VILLE OFF I-40

MIDNITE:	[illegible] PER HOUR & [illegible] PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
SUNRISE:	[illegible] PER HOUR & [illegible] PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
HOUR	[illegible] PER HOUR & [illegible] PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE
TWILIGHT:	[illegible] PER HOUR & [illegible] PER HOUR TUITION ASSISTANCE

POSITIONS WILL BE LIMITED, SO CONTACT [illegible] ABOUT JOB OPPORTUNITIES

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:
RPS, INC.
1-800-964-7013

ΦΜ ΔΣΦ ΑΓΔ ΛΧΑ

Greek News

ΠΚΑ ΚΔ ΘΧ ΖΤΑ

Greek System: get to know the facts

By **Megan Keenan**
Greek Section Editor

As a member of a sorority, I am thoroughly appalled by a recent response towards the Greeks on campus. The response of the Student Government Association legislature to bills submitted from the IFC and Panhellenic councils irritated me. The amount of money requested by the two organizations is irrelevant; what is relevant is that several members of the legislature were pretty much ready to attack. I sat in the Oct. 19 meeting totally disgusted by the extreme scrutiny of the aforementioned bills, as I setremembered the many times I had voted "for" bills when I didn't necessarily think an organization needed funding. Instead, I set aside my personal feelings and made my decision based on what was best for the entire campus. I honestly believe that if the bills had been submitted by any other organization than Greeks, it probably would have passed, not necessarily in its original form. I think that the underlying problem in dissent among Greeks/independents is the fact that many independents are against the entire Greek system and therefore have little interest in the facts.

I feel there are many facts overlooked about Greeks. The first being that all that Greeks do as a whole is party. OK, Greeks do party. But as I've looked around at the many weekend parties this semester, I've noticed a lot more than the occasional independent. If everyone on this campus is into the party scene, why is it the most convenient thing to call us drunks? I guess it's also convenient to overlook the fact that most of us are up early the next day either participating in a fundraiser or a service project. The legislature also overlooked the fact that the Greeks of High Point University, promote High Point University through almost everything they do. Who on this campus gets called to drive BACCHUS? The Greeks. Who on this campus gets called up to serve at chapel? The Greeks. Who on this campus gets called when there is help needed with community service projects? The Greeks. The list could go on forever. The fact is rather than saying, "Let's drink beer," we say "yes" to all of the calls we receive in order to serve our campus and community. Also, we do this not because we HAVE to but because we want to. Every Greek organization on this campus has a philanthropy which it raises money for on a continual basis. For example, the Kappa Deltas are sponsoring the Mr. Panther contest to raise money for the Child Abuse ward of the Children's Hospital in Richmond, Va. In addition to fund-raising for their philanthropy, many Greeks contribute their time through service. For example, Phi Mu will be going to Brenner's Children Hospital in November to visit terminally ill children and decorate their playrooms for Christmas. Also an example of Greeks' service to the campus, Lambda Chi Alpha coordinated the event in which children trick-or-treated through Finch and Millis. I've cited only a couple of examples, but every Greek organization at High Point gives hours of its time in community service.

I'm still not through: I know in the back of your mind you're thinking that Greeks perform community service out of obligation, take away the service they provide and they're worthless organizations. I can assure you that is not true. If the Greek system were totally useless, I would not have chosen to become a part of it. I was convinced that I would never become a part of it, until I experienced Rush and saw what sororities were really about. They're not just a bunch of girls who sit around planning who to backstab. They are a group of girls who share common bonds which grow through pledging and strengthen in being initiated into sisterhood. I thought it was a bunch of bull too as I watched Greeks running around screaming chants and ruining clothes to paint a rock. As I went through Rush, I was still skeptical. Then as I walked into a second preferential party and could feel the strength of the bond among the people who were already sisters, I knew I had to become a part of it. I know that many of you are still doubting what's genuine about Greek life. Rather than doubt it, try to experience it. Rush is in January. If you don't wish to experience it, don't knock the people who do.

Phi Mu
ΓΖ Chapter

The sisters of Phi Mu have had a crazy month. We have participated in many service projects, held initiation and had our lounge re-decorated.

On October 14, we participated in American Family Day's picnic at Tanglewood for Bowman-Gray hospital. It was a long day, starting at 5:00 am on the first day of Fall Break. On October 30, we participated in the Ghoulash festival at Four Seasons Mall.

Within the last month, we re-decorated our lounge. We purchased a dinette set and had the floor re-carpeted to make the roommore cozy.

Congratulations to our newly initiated sisters: Jonelle Corsey, Danielle Howell, and Anne Taylor.

Delta Sigma Phi
ΔΖ Chapter

We hope everyone had a great fall break. We had a great time at our quad mixer with ZTA, ΚΔ, and ΘΧ.

On Nov. 5, we are having our Paddle Dance and a Pledge/Brother football team. A lot of alumni are expected to attend.

Kappa Delta
ΓΓ Chapter

The sisters of Kappa Delta hope everyone had a great Halloween. ZTA, ΔΣΦ, and ΘΧ, we had an AWESOME mixer. Kappa Delta has been very busy preparing for the first ever Mr. Panther contest. It is going to be held November 11. 1994, in the Auditorium at 7:00 pm, the cost of admission is $2. We would like everyone to come out and nominate their favorite HPU male. All of the proceeds will go towards the Child Abuse ward at Children's Hospital in Richmond, VA. Hope to see everyone there.

At this time, the sisters of Kappa Delta would also like to announce that we will require a 2.4 GPA from any woman planning to rush us.

Theta Chi
ΕΛ Chapter

We hope that everyone had a great fall break and got all the rest they needed. We are doing great in soccer intramurals after the frisbee upset with the Dirty Dawgs in the championship game. It was a disappointing way to end the season.

On October 29, the Theta Chis celebrated Halloween with a quad mixer at the Women's Club with ΚΔ, ZTA, and ΔΣΦ. Everyone was dressed in a wide variety of costumes from Ronald McDonald to a toilet.

Alpha Gamma Delta
ΓΗ Chapter

The Alpha Gams have been having an exciting semester! We were proud to have Colleen O'Brien named High Point University's 1994 Homecoming Queen.

On September 24, the Piedmont Triad Alpha Gamma Delta Alumnae chapter was founded. We look forward to extending our circle of sisterhood to them and growing through the bonds of the past and present.

We had our annual ΠΚΑ/ΑΓΔ Halloween mixer on October 28 and as usual had a ghoulish time.

Congratulations to our new pledges: Julie Craddock, Amy Morgan, Cara Helsel, Erin Conway, Stephanie Catts, Dana Myslevic, and Danielle Ritchie.

The Alpha Gams will be driving for BACCHUS on Parent's Weekend so please don't drive drunk.

Pi Kappa Alpha
ΔΩ Chapter

The brothers of Pi Kappa Alpha have had a busy couple of weeks. We co-sponsored an AIDS awareness program and were featured on the Channel 2 news. The Pikes also took the frisbee championship due to the fact that a couple of boys couldn't control their tempers. The A league soccer team is looking tough, after convincingly winning their first game.

Zeta Tau Alpha
ΔΓ Chapter

We would like to thank the sisters of Kappa Delta and the brothers of Theta Chi and Delta Sigma Phi for a great time at our Halloween mixer. We are looking forward to the intramural soccer season and would like to wish everyone good luck. On Saturday, we are celebrating parent's weekend with a Mother's Pin ceremony. Also during this week, we are working with Lambda Chis to help with their national annual food drive.

The Zetas are also starting a fund raiser next week. The fund-raiser is to raise money to bring the AIDS Name Memorial Quilt to Greensboro. We will be selling paraphernalia in the cafeteria on November 7, 8. and 9 to raise money.

Lambda Chi Alpha
ΙΦΖ Chapter

The brothers of Lambda Chi Alpha recently coordinated an event for underprivileged children to trick-or-treat on campus. We would like to thank to all the sororities for helping out. We are sponsoring our annual North American Food Drive on Nov. 5. We would like to thank ZTA for helping out.

'Knot' a hard concept

PHOTO BY ANDY BELK

Before trick-or treating begins, brothers Todd Messner and Kevin Weyer tie a child's shoes.

ΦΜ ΔΣΦ ΑΓΔ ΛΧΑ

Greek News

ΠΚΑ ΚΔ ΘΧ ΖΤΑ

Greek System: get to know the facts

By Megan Keenan
Greek Section Editor

[illegible]

Phi Mu
ΓΖ Chapter

[illegible]

Delta Sigma Phi
ΔΖ Chapter

[illegible]

Kappa Delta
ΓΓ Chapter

[illegible]

Theta Chi
ΕΑ Chapter

[illegible]

Alpha Gamma Delta
ΓΗ Chapter

[illegible]

Pi Kappa Alpha
ΔΩ Chapter

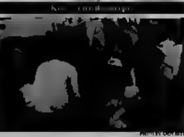
[illegible]

Zeta Tau Alpha
ΔΓ Chapter

[illegible]

Lambda Chi Alpha
ΙΦΖ Chapter

[illegible]



[illegible]

"Go Whit"

PHOTO BY CHAS SINGLETON

St. Lucia's Whitaker Augier takes on a variety of tasks at High Point.

Nothing drastic about Augier's change to the "land of opportunities"

■ Islander denies rumors linking him to Statler Brothers

By **Sean Flood**
Staff writer

> *"I feel one day I'll get a chance to take advantage of the opportunities exposed to me."* **- Whitaker Augier**

The senior from the West Indies has passed every test America has to offer--except appreciating country music and the national media.

Whitaker Augier has a nearly perfect average in his studies and has succeeded on the soccer and track teams. The business administration major is known for his tolerance. But when a Statler Brothers song was dedicated to Augier on a campus radio show, he did not take kindly to rumors that he he likes Nashville tunes."They aren't true", says Whitaker. "I don't like country music."

Nor does Augier approve of the media, which he accuses of being too liberated. "The media has too much power to distort the truth in America," he says.

Other than country music and the media, Whitaker has enjoyed his stay in America and at High Point University, where he has been involved in many activities. Whitaker came to America from the tropical island of St. Lucia, in search of education and romance.

St. Lucia is located in the West Indies, with a population of 150,000. At age 20, he left his home in the capital, Cestries, for junior college in Independence, Kan., before finally arriving in High Point.

Despite the sudden change of environment from a tropical island with a population which is 90 percent black, to the American Midwest, Whitaker has had no problems adapting.

"I am open to different cultures. The change was nothing drastic," he said.

Augier enjoys the friendliness of the High Point community. America is the "land of opportunities," according to Whitaker, with a higher standard of living, and greater availability of products.

However. the biggest differences in American society for Whitaker concerned study habits. "In St. Lucia. you study a lot more and take your school work more seriously. with less partying," he said.

Whitaker has definitely benefited from this dedication as a resident assistant. His leadership qualities and sense of responsibility have been demonstrated in and out of the classroom.

After graduating in May. Whitaker will use these skills to become a successful businessman, either in St. Lucia or in the United States.

"I feel one day I'll get a chance to take advantage of the opportunities exposed to me." Augier said.

WINTER MOVIE SEASON OFFERS THREE POTENTIAL STANDOUTS

A professional, a vampire and a monster...what a combination

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-In-Chief

During the winter season, movie audiences will find themselves with several good films to choose from.

Mary Shelley's Frankenstein, director and star Kenneth Branagh's first voyage into the horror genre, features Robert DeNiro as the timeless monster. Dr. Victor Frankenstein creates the monster and finds that it has adverse effects. Helena Bonham Carter, best known for her work in Merchant-Ivory films. co-stars alongside Tom Hulce and Aidan Quinn. The film offers some spectacular cinematography of the Swiss Alps. The film is expected to be a blockbuster simply because people want to catch a glimpse of the Goodfella as a mutation. However, it will wear down very quickly if there is no substance to back up the buzz that precedes it.

Anne Rice's *Interview With The Vampire* is the most anticipated film of the winter season.

. Tom Cruise stars alongside Brad Pitt and Spanish hunk Antonio Banderas *Philadelphia*. Louis, a 200-year-old vampire tells his life story, including details about his relations with other vaimpires and mortals. Disagreements between the author and director Neil Jordan about Cruise being cast as the Vampire Lestat created a buzz. That, along with the support of Rice's legions of fans will help support this film, even if it was too gory for Oprah to sit through at the Hollywood premiere.

The Professional, starring Jean Reno and Gary Oldman, is also recieving some attention. Director Luc Besson *(La Femme Nikita*) has assembled a story of a hitman who is straightened out by a young girl.

While it sounds a bit sappy, don't be fooled. Much like *Nikita*, the film has more than its share of action. Besson states that the film is a mixture of Hollywood and the European styles. He boasts that the action packed climax "featues 350 (gun)shots in 12 minutes." The film could do well, based on early word. Oldman has acquired a cult following for his continually excellent portrayals of offbeat characters. This could help gain exposure to the American public.

Trekkies. be on the lookout for *Generations* on Nov.18. The captains from both series will finally meet. Go out to the theatre and check out these and other excellent movies this holiday.

Jean Reno explores his arsenal with Natalie Portman in *The Professional*

Brad Pitt wields a mean scythe in *Interview*

'Go Whit

St. Lucia's Whitaker Augler takes on a variety of tasks at High Point.

Nothing drastic about Augler's change to the 'land of opportunities'

Islander denies rumors linking him to Statler Brothers

By [illegible]
Staff writer

> *I feel one day I'll get a chance to take advantage of the opportunities exposed to me*
>
> **Whitaker Augler**

The senior [illegible] and West [illegible] [illegible] country music and the [illegible] media.

Whitaker Augler [illegible] to the [illegible] on the [illegible]. The business administration major [illegible] Statler [illegible] song [illegible] dedicated to Augler on a campus radio show [illegible] Nashville [illegible]. "They aren't true," says Whitaker. "I don't [illegible] country music."

Nor does Augler approve of the media, [illegible]. "The media has too much power to distort the truth in America," he says.

Other than country music and the media, Whitaker has enjoyed his stay in America and at High Point University, where he has been [illegible] in many activities. Whitaker came to America from the tropical island of St. Lucia, to study [illegible] and commerce.

St. Lucia is located in the West Indies, with a population of 150,000. At age 20, he left and [illegible] the capital, Castries. [illegible] junior college in [illegible], Kan. [illegible] finally arriving in High Point.

Despite the sudden change of scene, Whitaker [illegible] a tropical island with a population which is 90 percent black, to the American Midwest, Whitaker has had no problems adapting.

"I am open to [illegible]. The change was nothing drastic," he said.

Augler enjoys the friendliness of the High Point community. America is the "land of opportunities," according to Whitaker, [illegible] standard of living, and greater availability of products.

However, the biggest difference in American society for Whitaker [illegible] study habits. "In St. Lucia, you study a lot more and take your school work more seriously, with less partying," he said.

Whitaker [illegible] of hard work and dedication to a [illegible]. His leadership qualities and sense of responsibility have been demonstrated [illegible].

After graduating in May Whitaker will use these skills to become a [illegible] businessman, either in St. Lucia or in the United States.

"I feel one day I'll get a chance to take advantage of the opportunities exposed to me," Augler said.

A professional, a vampire and a monster... what a combination

By Stephen B. [illegible]
Editor-in-Chief

During the [illegible] season, several [illegible] will find themselves with several good [illegible] to choose from.

Mary Shelley's Frankenstein, director and star Kenneth Branagh's [illegible] voyage into the horror genre, features Robert [illegible] as the [illegible] monster. [illegible] Victor Frankenstein creates the monster and [illegible] effects. Helena Bonham Carter, best known for her work in [illegible] films, co-stars alongside Tom Hulce and Aidan Quinn. The film offers some spectacular cinematography of the [illegible]. The film [illegible] [illegible]

there is no substance to back up the [illegible] and [illegible].

Anne Rice's *Interview With The Vampire* is the most anticipated film of the [illegible] season.

Tom Cruise stars alongside [illegible] and Spanish [illegible] Antonio Banderas. [illegible] Lestat, a 200-year-old vampire, tells his life story, including details [illegible] with other vampires and mortals. Disagreements between the author and director Neil Jordan [illegible] Cruise being cast as the Vampire Lestat created a buzz. That, along with the support of Rice's legions of fans will help support this film, even if it was too gory for Oprah to sit through in the [illegible] premiere.

The Professional [illegible] Jean Reno [illegible]

Femme Nikita [illegible] a hitman [illegible] young girl.

While it [illegible] a bit soppy, don't be fooled. Much like *Nikita*, the film [illegible]

[illegible] of offbeat [illegible]. This could help gain exposure to the American public.

[illegible]. Be on the lookout for *Generations* on Nov 18. The captains [illegible] both series will finally meet. Go out to the theatres [illegible] holiday.

Jean Reno explores his [illegible] with Natalie Portman in *The Professional*

Brad Pitt wields a [illegible]

Lumbergate scandal rocks campus

Two-by-fours beware!

By Pat Heller
Staff writer

The High Point police were working overtime this past Friday night when they uncovered a scandal that rocked the campus. They arrested three High Point University students for a crime that I only dare speak of in print.

These three students were escorted from their dorms into a back seat of a police car. From there, they were led into the Guilford County police station where they were released on $500 bail each, with a court date set for early next year.

Now, I know you must be asking what were their crimes that led these three students down the life of crime?

They took three pieces of lumber from the maintenance shed.

What transpired then was sheer courage on the part of the High Point police. As the suspects were seen by the shed with the wood in hand, the officers approached them, telling them to stop.

After fleeing the scene, the three suspects were eventually apprehended and brought into custody. I mean with many crimes being committed every day, it's good to know the High Point Police and Campus security are there to put an end to it.

I mean just yesterday I was in a furniture store and saw someone rip off one of those tags that you are not supposed to remove under penalty of law. Well, thankfully, the police showed up within minutes to arrest the man before he did it again. It's good to know that we have the police there to protect us from criminals such as that man.

I mean we should forget about any other crimes such as murder, drugs, robbery and what-not as long as people are trying to steal lumber. I believe that should be on police cars. You know where it says "To Protect and Serve." Well, I think it should say "To Protect and Serve and also stop people from taking lumber."

I think that $500 bond for each suspect was too little. I believe they should be locked up until their court date. God knows they might strike again. And I know every man with a piece of wood out there is feeling a little more scared knowing these criminals are out free.

I think they should be locked up for life. That would really teach them a lesson.

It probably won't happen because those damn liberals out there will probably let them go with 10 years.

Well, another part of their punishment should be for them to go to high schools and tell kids the danger of stealing wood -- because kids today take lumber for granted.

One way or another, I just hope these suspects learn their lesson. And with the fine officers of law in High Point, no doubt they will.

THE TOWER PLAYERS PROUDLY PRESENT
ANNIE
NOV. 3-5 AT 8:00 PM
TICKETS ON SALE IN CAMPUS CENTER 212. TICKETS: $3 FOR STUDENTS, $5 FOR CHILDREN/SR. CITIZENS, $7 FOR ADULTS. FOR INFO OR RESERVATIONS, CALL 841-9209

Top 10 Signs the Apocalypse is Upon Us

By Pat Heller
Staff writer

10. Supreme Court replaced by People's Court.
9. Hulk Hogan wins an unprecedented fifth WWF Title.
8. Battle of the Network Stars replaced by Battle of the Network Janitors.
7. The Coyote finally catches the Road Runner.
6. Constitution replaced by "Your way, Right away."
5. Michael Jordan takes on ice fishing
4. Alex Trebek releases grunge album.
3. General Election replaced by year-round Star Search.
2. NC-17 replaced by this movie contains tons of breasts.
1. This list made you laugh.

CHARLOTTE • KANNAPOLIS • SALISBURY • HIGH POINT • GREENSBORO
BURLINGTON • DURHAM • RALEIGH • SELMA • WILSON • ROCKY MOUNT

TOP TEN
Reasons to
Ride the Train

10. You won't get a ticket for doing 79 mph.
9. You won't run out of gas.
8. You won't get lost.
7. It's a great place to meet girls.
6. It's a great place to meet guys.
5. It's mindless and hassle-free *(like our favorite instructor).*
4. It's environmentally correct.
3. You have more time to sleep or study.
2. It's as low as $36 round trip from Charlotte to Raleigh.
1. It's not just a trip, it's an adventure.

AMTRAK'S
CAROLINIAN
NEW YORK - RALEIGH - CHARLOTTE
The Carolinian is jointly funded by Amtrak and the North Carolina Department of Transportation

AMTRAK
THERE'S SOMETHING ABOUT A TRAIN THAT'S MAGIC.

The new *Carolinian Connector* provides daily van service for ticketed passengers from the Salem Inn in Winston-Salem to the Greensboro Amtrak station.
Departing daily from the Salem Inn
for Greensboro in the morning and returning in the evening.

Call your travel agent or Amtrak for details at 1-800-USA-RAIL.

Lumbergate scandal rocks campus

Two-by-fours beware!

By Pat Heller
Staff writer

The High Point police were working [illegible] this past Friday night when they uncovered a [illegible] that rocked the [illegible]. They arrested three High Point University [illegible] for a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] were [illegible] from [illegible] into a [illegible] of a police car. From there, they were [illegible] the [illegible] County police [illegible] where they were arrested on $500 [illegible], [illegible] a court date on the [illegible] year.

Now, I [illegible] you [illegible] be asking what were [illegible] crimes that led these [illegible] [illegible] for life of crime?

They took three pieces of [illegible] from the [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] was [illegible] [illegible] on the part of the High Point police. As the [illegible] were [illegible] by the [illegible] with the [illegible] the officers approached [illegible] telling [illegible] to stop.

After [illegible] the [illegible], the three [illegible] were [illegible] apprehended and brought into custody. I [illegible] [illegible] being [illegible] every day. It's good to [illegible] the High Point Police and Campus [illegible] [illegible] to put an end to it.

I mean, just yesterday I was in a [illegible] store and saw someone rip off one of those tags that you are not supposed to remove under penalty of law. Well, thankfully, the police arrested [illegible] [illegible] before he did it again. It's good to know that we have the police there to protect us from criminals such as that one.

I [illegible] we should forget about any other [illegible] such as murder, drugs, robbery and [illegible] as long as people are trying to steal [illegible]. I believe that should be the police [illegible]. You know where it says "To Protect and Serve." Well, I think it should say "To Protect and Serve and also stop people [illegible] [illegible]."

I think that $500 [illegible] [illegible] was too [illegible]. I believe they [illegible] [illegible] up until their court date. God knows they [illegible] [illegible] again. And I [illegible] every [illegible] with a piece of [illegible] is feeling a little more [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] criminals are out [illegible]

I think they should be locked up for life. This should [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

It probably [illegible] happen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] that [illegible] to [illegible] get [illegible] 10 years.

Well, another part of [illegible] punishment should be for them to go to high schools and tell kids the danger of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] be [illegible].

[illegible] way or [illegible] I just hope these [illegible] [illegible] their [illegible]. And [illegible] the [illegible] officers of [illegible] in High Point, no [illegible] they will.

THE TOWER PLAYERS PROUDLY PRESENT

ANNIE

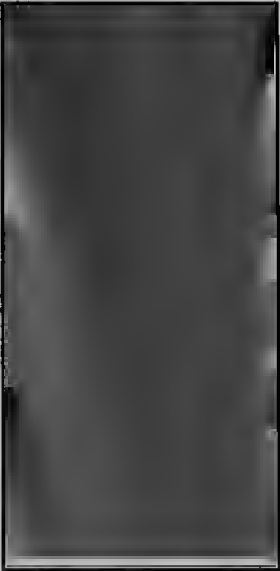
NOV 3-5 AT 8:00 PM

TICKETS ON SALE IN CAMPUS CENTER 212. TICKETS $3 FOR STUDENTS, $5 FOR CHILDREN/SR. CITIZENS, $7 FOR ADULTS. FOR INFO OR RESERVATIONS, CALL 841-[illegible]

Top 10 Signs the Apocalypse is Upon Us

By Pat Heller
Staff writer

10. Supreme Court [illegible] by People's Court
9. Hulk Hogan wins an [illegible] WWF Title.
8. Battle of the Network Stars replaced by Battle of the Network [illegible]
7. The Coyote finally catches the Road [illegible].
6. [illegible] replaced by "Your way. Right away."
5. [illegible] takes up ice fishing.
4. Alex Trebek [illegible] grunge [illegible]
3. [illegible] [illegible] by your [illegible] Star Search.
2. NC-17 replaced by this [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible].
1. This list [illegible] you laugh.



Tower Players bring *Annie* to High Point

▨ Law directs biggest theatrical production ever on HPU campus.

By **Clinton Barkdoll**
Editorial Editor

ANNIE AND DADDY

PHOTO BY HOWARD TILLERY

Tim Austin and Jackie Sizemore lead a stunning cast in the Tower Players' production of the Broadway hit *Annie*

"The sun will come out tomorrow" on the latest Tower Players production, the Broadway hit *Annie*. In many ways, this is the largest, and maybe the best, production ever done at High Point University.

The ever-popular *Annie* is about a young orphan who is leading a life of hard-knocks at a New York orphanage under the guidance of the evil Miss Hannigan, portrayed by senior Denise Campbell. Annie, played by 12-year-old Jackie Sizemore, and her orphan friends dream of escaping the shabby orphanage to find real parents and a better life.

Annie eventually has a stroke of good luck when she ends up with billionaire tycoon Oliver Warbucks (Tower Players alumnus Tim Austin), temporarily, over the Christmas holidays. She quickly wins the love of Warbucks while finally seeing life outside of the orphanage. Annie wants to stay with Warbucks permanently, but not until she exhausts the possibility of finding her real parents. Warbucks offers $50,000 to anyone who can prove they are Annie's parents. Thousands of people attempt to claim Annie (and the 50 grand), including Miss Hannigan's swindling brother, Rooster, played by Tower Player Steve Turner.

Rooster and his girlfriend Lilly (junior Lisa Jones) plot with Hannigan to fool Warbucks and collect the $50,000 reward. They get more than they originally bargained for in attempting to claim Annie.

With no convincing parents found, Warbucks employs the help of President Franklin Roosevelt (adjunct professor Steve Willis) to trace Annie's real parents. The play concludes with an unexpected. comedic and enjoyable turn of events.

The acting in this play is superb. Tim Austin delivers a brilliant and convincing performance as Oliver Warbucks.

Denise Campbell is the best mean old hag High Point has seen in many years. She is perfect in the role of Hannigan—even the screams at the "little brats" are excellent.

Tower Players staples Steve Turner and Lisa Jones complement each other well as the hilarious Rooster and Lilly. This talented couple keeps the audience laughing while offering wonderful acting too.

The always good Chase Bowers plays a good supporting role as Warbuck's secretary Grace Farrell. Bowers, who has proven extremely versatile, is entertaining throughout the play.

Steve Willis is also noteworthy in his portrayal of FDR. He seems made for the role of the powerful Roosevelt. Willis could pass as FDR in the next made-for-TV movie about the New Deal.

The real star of this play, though, is 12-year-old Winston-Salem native Jackie Sizemore. The actress is worthy of a Broadway *Annie* performance. Sizemore is flawless in her acting and singing, really stealing the show. Although Tim Austin as Warbucks is certainly memorable too. the audience will leave this play awestruck by Sizemore.

Of course *Annie* wouldn't be complete without those famous songs. performed excellently by the cast. The nine piece band, which accompanies all of the music. along with great singing makes for an exemplary musical score.

Additionally, the sets and costumes are exceptional. The scenes appear sharp and transitions are crisp. Bill Webb. technical director. was the force behind these welcome attributes to *Annie*.

Theatre veteran Ron Law. director of *Annie*. scores a winner here. Law manages to pull the expansive play (28 actors, 10 scene changes. numerous props, a live band and a great stage dog) together to create the best production High Point has seen in many years. Law has once again created a real crowd pleaser with *Annie*.

The play will run from Thursday Nov. 3 through Nov. 5 in Memorial Auditorium. Tickets may be purchased at the door and the play begins at 8 p.m. all three nights.

12-YEAR-OLD ACTRESS STEALS SHOW IN TOWER PLAYERS' *ANNIE*

Sizemore, Austin star in HPU's rendering of hit Broadway musical

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-In-Chief

One of the highlights of Family Weekend is the Tower Players' fall musical production of the Broadway hit, *Annie*.

Jackie Sizemore, a sixth grader from Winston-Salem, stars as Annie. the lovable redhead.

The budding thespian found her theatrical interests when she was very young.

"I saw a play and I just wanted to be in plays," Sizemore said of the initial incident that sparked her interest in theatre.

She attends Summit School, a private school in Winston-Salem. At the age of 12, she has compiled a respectable list of performances.

At age 8, she played the lead in *Annie*. She has also performed in area productions of *The Sound of Music*, *Gypsy* and *You're A Good Man Charlie Brown*. She has also appeared in *Video Max*, a television program and the Rainbow Education Video.

She is taking classes in ballet, tap and jazz dancing along with piano lessons and has taken gymnastics classes. While many of her friends are not in the theatrical community, they will be able to see her in this production.

Tim Austin, a veteran of the Tower Players plays the bald billionaire Daddy Warbucks.

He is employed as a stagehand at the Stevens Center in Winston-Salem. Austin, 35, would like to do more acting but enjoys his current occupation.

"My dad is a community theatre actor and I gravitated into it as a stagehand-turned-actor." Austin said of his start in theatre.

He has worked with the nationally-renowned North Carolina Shakespeare Festival in last year's *Merry Wives of Windsor*. He has performed in Tower Players productions of *Godspell*, *Perfectly Frank* and *Black Comedy*.

Austin has also tried his hand at directing with *The Diary of Anne Frank* and *Bus Stop*. He will direct the Tower Players spring production of *12 Angry People*.

Gunner, who plays Sandy the dog, is a scene stealer.

All three stars can be seen in the High Point University Tower Players production of *Annie*.

While he is enjoying doing the play, Austin said, "I can't wait to have my hair back!"

Tower Players bring *Annie* to High Point

Lane directs biggest theatrical production ever on HPU campus.

By [illegible]
Editorial Editor

"The sun will come out tomorrow" on the latest Tower Players production, the Broadway hit *Annie*. In many ways this is the largest, and maybe the best production ever done at High Point University.

The ever-popular *Annie* is about a young orphan who is leading a life of hard-knocks at a New York orphanage under the guidance of the evil Miss Hannigan, portrayed by senior Dana Campbell. Annie, played by 12-year-old Jackie Sizemore, and her orphan friends dream of escaping the shabby orphanage to find their parents and a better life.

Annie eventually has a stroke of good luck when she ends up with billionaire tycoon Oliver Warbucks (Tower Players alumnus Tim Austin), temporarily, over the Christmas holidays. She quickly wins the love of Warbucks while finally seeing life outside of the orphanage. Annie wants to stay with Warbucks permanently, but not until she considers the possibility of finding her real parents. Warbucks offers $50,000 to anyone who can prove they are Annie's parents. Thousands of people attempt to claim Annie (and the $50,000), including Miss Hannigan's swindling brother, Rooster (played by Tower Players [illegible]).

Rooster and his girlfriend Lily (junior Lisa Jones) plot with Hannigan to fool Warbucks and collect the $50,000 reward. They get more than they originally bargained for in attempting to claim Annie.

With no concrete parents found, Warbucks [illegible] Steve Willis) to erase Annie's sad past. The play concludes with an unexpected climactic and enjoyable turn of events.

The acting in the play is superb. Tim Austin [illegible] both

ANNIE AND DADDY

Tim Austin and Jackie Sizemore lead a stunning cast in the Tower Players production of the Broadway hit *Annie*.

Dana Campbell, [illegible] High Point has seen in many years. She [illegible] the role of Hannigan—even the [illegible] the "little brats" [illegible]

Tower Players couple Steve [illegible] and Lisa Jones complement each other well as the hilarious Rooster and Lilly. This talented couple keeps the audience laughing while offering wonderful acting too.

The always good Grace Bowers plays a good supporting role as Warbucks' secretary Grace Farrell. Bowers, who has proven extremely versatile, is entertaining throughout the play.

Steve Willis is also noteworthy in his portrayal of FDR. He seems made for the role of the powerful Roosevelt. Willis could pass as FDR in the next made-for-TV movie about the New Deal.

The real star of this play, though, is 12-year-old Winston-Salem native Jackie Sizemore. The actress is worthy of a Broadway *Annie* performance. Sizemore is flawless in her acting and singing, really stealing the show. Although Tim Austin as Warbucks is outstanding too, the audience will [illegible] the play awestruck by Sizemore.

Of course *Annie* wouldn't be complete without those famous songs, performed excellently by the cast. The nine-piece band, which accompanies all of the music, along with great singing makes for an exemplary musical score.

Additionally, the sets and costumes are exceptional. The scenes appear sharp and transitions are crisp. Bill Webb, technical director, was the force behind these wonderful additions to *Annie*.

Theatre veteran Pete Lane, director of *Annie*, deserves a tribute here. Lane manages to pull the expensive play (28 actors, 10 scene changes, numerous props, a live band and a great stage dog) together to create the best production High Point has seen in many years. Lane has once again created a real crowd pleaser with *Annie*.

The play will run from Thursday Nov. 3 through Nov. 5 in Memorial Auditorium. Tickets may be purchased at the door and the play begins at 8 p.m. all three nights.

12-YEAR-OLD [illegible] IN TOWER PLAYERS' ANNIE

Sizemore, Austin star in HPU's rendering of hit Broadway musical

By Stephen B. [illegible]
Editor-In-Chief

One of the highlights of Family Weekend at the Tower Players' fall semester production of the Broadway hit *Annie*.

Jackie Sizemore, a sixth grader from Winston-Salem, stars as *Annie*, the lovable orphan.

The budding thespian found the theatre and lessons when she was very young.

"I saw a play and I just wanted to be in plays," Sizemore said of the initial incident, and sparked her interest of theatre.

She attends Summit School, a private school in Winston-Salem. At the age of 12, she has compiled an impressive list of performances.

At age 8, she played the lead in *Annie*. She also has performed in area productions of *The Sound of Music*, *Gypsy* and *You're a Good Man Charlie Brown*. She [illegible] appeared in [illegible] television program and the Rainbow [illegible] and Video.

She attends classes of ballet, tap and jazz dancing along with piano lessons and [illegible] gymnastics classes. While many of her friends are not in the theatrical community, they will be able to see her in the production.

Tim Austin, a veteran of the Tower Players, plays the bald millionaire Daddy Warbucks.

He is employed as a stagehand at the Stevens Center in Winston-Salem. Austin, 35, would like to do more acting and enjoys the current occupation.

"My dad is a community theater actor and I [illegible]" Austin said of the start in theater.

He has been with the nationally-renowned North Carolina Shakespeare Festival and last year's *Merry Wives of Windsor*. He also performed in Tower Players' productions of *Godspell*, [illegible] *Frank* and *Black Comedy*.

Austin [illegible] with *The Diary of Anne Frank* and *Bus Stop*. He will direct the Tower Players' spring production of *12 Angry People*.

[illegible], who plays Sandy the dog, [illegible] scene Annie.

All these stars can be seen in the High Point University Tower Players' production of *Annie*.

While he is enjoying doing the play, Austin said, "I can't wait to have my [illegible] back!"

MUSIC REVIEWS

Punk rock still fun after decade of shelf life

▨ The Sex Pistols and New York Dolls personify revolutionary era in rock history

By **Steve Steffek**
Editor-in-Chief

The true test of time for a rock and roll album is its listenability after a few decades. Upon listening to several old punk albums, I found that they pass this test with flying colors.

What do you get when you take four extremely angry British boys and give them each an instrument to vent their anger through? The answer is... The Sex Pistols.

Johnny Rotten, Sid Vicious, Steve Jones and Paul Cook made up the anarchic punk band. The band's first, now multi-platinum release, *Never Mind the Bollocks, Here's the Sex Pistols*, caused quite a stir because of its revolutionary lyrics and unconventional style.

It was banned in many areas of England and the band lost its ability to perform throughout parts of the UK. Regardless, several of the songs cracked the charts in England, and eventually America, bringing the band widespread fame, or infamy.

While punk music is often viewed as a bunch of hullabaloo with some loud instruments, it is often very political. The Sex Pistols were at the forefront of this movement, often causing a ruckus wherever they performed.

The first song on the album, "Holidays in the Sun," is still one of their most well liked. "Anarchy in the UK" and the sarcastic anthem "God Save The Queen" earned the band a great amount of dislike from British officials.

The rest of the album, while not as popular, also raised some eyebrows in their day. The anti-abortion "Bodies," "Pretty Vacant," "Problems," "No Feelings" and "Liar" round out the album.

Overall, this album is one of the most important recordings in music history and is a must-have for anyone who considers themself to be a true rock and roll aficionado.

OK, class. Quiz question. Who was the first band to crossdress on stage and belt out powerful rock tunes? No, not Poison. No, not Warrant. It was the New York Dolls.

The band, led by David Johansen (now known as Buster Poindexter), gained infamy by playing some of the best rock tunes available on the New York music scene during the early '70s. The band began by playing venues like the now-notorious CBGB'S and Max's Kansas City. They gained national fame with their self titled first album.

The music on *New York Dolls* is still very enjoyable and offers a lot to even the casual rock fan. It is not quite as racy as the music of the Pistols, but does have a good beat with some fun lyrics.

The two best songs on the record are "Personality Crisis" and "Subway Train." Standouts on the album for me are the R.E.M.-ish "Trash," "Frankenstein." "Looking for a Kiss" and "Jet Boy."

This album is really interesting to listen to in comparison to today's rock releases. The influence is unmistakable. This band had an immense influence on today's artists and the direction of rock music.

Another release that may be of interest is DIY's compilation *Blank Generation-The New York Scene (1975-78)* . The album contains tunes from many of the mainstays on the New York scene during its later years. Among the most prominent are the Ramones, Blondie, The Patti Smith Group, The Heartbreakers and Richard Hell and the Voidoids.

While the album doesn't have many popular, radio friendly tunes, what it does offer is very enjoyable. The accompanying 18 page booklet offers up knowledge about the bands and personalities that invaded the underground scene in New York during the late '70s. As far as rock compilations go, this is very good.

So, if you want to hear what Green Day and Smashing Pumpkins listened to when they were in Pampers, check some of these out. Who knows, it could open a whole new set of doors for your musical tastes.

THESE ROCKETS REALLY TAKE OFF

Love and Rockets unite in fifth release, *Hot Trip to Heaven*

By **Peter Romanov**
A&E Editor

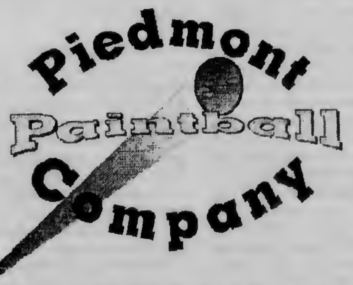
After their self-titled 1989 release, the members of Love and Rockets embarked on solo careers, but they recently congealed to create their fifth release *Hot Trip To Heaven.*

Their acoustic and electric sound has been invaded by pulsating bass drums and danceable, sometimes hypnotic tunes. This is a different sound for them, but it makes for a rather refreshing CD.

There are many ear-catching songs on this CD. The 14-minute "Body and Soul" is a musical assault that is relaxing and energetic. "Ugly" and "Trip and Glide" have rhythms that reek of Enigma. The bubbly and chaotic "This Heaven" is flooded with Daniel Ash's haunting vocals.

Love and Rockets has really expanded its musical horizons. It's good to hear that rust hasn't accumulated during their four-year hiatus. This vibrant and mesmerizing CD is proof of that.

So put on some light clothing and take a hot trip to heaven.



Treat Yourself to a day that EXCEEDS Your Epectations!
Remember the old "Capture the Flag" game?
Try it now with airguns firing colorful Paintballs!
Incredible Fun
Stress Relief
QUALITY SERVICE & EQUIPMENT
Affordable!
40 acre playing field
Call 292-8037 for more information

BOOK REVIEW

Rice explores world of witches

By **Tanya Lyons**
Staff writer

Anne Rice begins the captivating saga of the Mayfair Witches with The Witching Hour, a story of generations of women who have inherited psychic powers and a mysterious monster.

The novel begins with the story of Dierdre Mayfair, a demented catatonic young lady whose ghostly lover Lasher is always around her. Because she lost her only child to adoption and because of the ghost, Dierdre slowly loses her mind. The story reverts to Rowan Mayfair, Dierdre's daughter and Michael Curry, A Victorian architect.

Rowan and Michael meet when Rowan recues Michael from the Pacific Ocean and brings him back to life. Rowan conceals her identity due to fear, but Michael has inherited the power to see visions from whatever he touches, and he becomes deeply disturbed.

Michael and Rowan meet again a few months later when Michael is at his wit's end. Michael departs the next morning from California to New Orleans to find his destiny. Despite her adoptive mother's warnings to the contrary, Rowan returns to New Orleans to find her family and meet her now-dead mother.

Rowan meets her mother and family and Lasher. Lasher explains to her that they were destined to meet and become lovers. But Lasher has other plans for Rowan.

Michael and Rowan are married and conceive a child over a period of months. In a dramatic stormy night, Rowan loses her child and Lasher takes on mortal flesh for the first time. Michael's attempts to defeat Lasher result in his dying a second time and losing Rowan, possibly forever.

I found the book intriguing; it is captivating despite its didactic and long-winded history of the Mayfair Witches. Without the history, the reader would feel displaced with the many references to historical family figures, such as seductive Julian or poor crazy Marguerite.

Each witch within the history contributes an aspect of himself or herself to Rowan. Petyr van Abel gives his intelligence, while Julian gives his cunning and Katherine gives her looks.

I was severely surprised the book ended so quickly. I want to know what happens to Lasher and how Michael defeats him. I guess we will find that out in the sequel. .Lasher.

Madonna tells new *Stories* on album

By **Jason Schneider**
Staff writer

Bedtime Stories, Madonna's latest release in two years, may very well be her best work since the *Like A Virgin* album of 1984.

Many of the songs found on Bedtime Stories are reminiscent of her earlier recordings, especially "Don't Stop" and "Take a Bow," which are similar in feeling to Spotlight and Crazy for You.

The fact that this CD presents a mellow side of Madonna (remember 1992's *Erotica*?) might be the fact that it was co-produced by Babyface, who recently propelled Toni Braxton to superstardom. He also co-wrote two songs, "Forbidden Love" and "Take a Bow."

At least two of the songs on "Bedtime Stories," "Sanctuary" and "Bedtime Story," present a surrealistic sound and mood that contrasts with the ballad-like "Take a Bow" and the dance-beat "Don't Stop." Anyone who remembers Madonna's recent (and past) escapades in the public eye will surely find special meaning in the song "Human Nature," which has lyrics like "You punished me for telling you my fantasies/I'm breaking all the rules I didn't make."

With Madonna, it almost a given that at least one or two of her songs will make it to the top ten, or even to number one. This time, with the variety and quality of the songs on *Bedtime Stories* . she will earn that status.

Punk rock still fun after decade of shelf life

The Sex Pistols and New York Dolls personify revolutionary era in rock history

By [illegible]
Editor-in-Chief

[illegible] with flying colors.

What do you get when you take four [illegible] The Sex Pistols.

Johnny Rotten, Sid Vicious, Steve Jones and Paul Cook [illegible] *Never Mind the Bollocks, Here's the Sex Pistols* [illegible] lyrics and unconventional style.

It was viewed [illegible] ever they performed.

The first song on the album, "Holidays in the Sun," [illegible] "Anarchy in the UK" and the [illegible] anthem "God Save The Queen" [illegible]

The end of the album [illegible] "Pretty Vacant," "Problems," "No Feelings" and "Liar" round out the album.

[illegible] and is a must-have for anyone who [illegible]

OK [illegible] Who was [illegible] rock music? No, the Pistols. No, [illegible] the New York Dolls.

The band, led by David Johansen [illegible] music [illegible] on the New York [illegible] during the early '70s. The band [illegible] City. They [illegible] first album.

The music on *New York Dolls* is [illegible] lyrics.

The two best [illegible] on the record [illegible] "Personality Crisis" and "Subway Train." [illegible] "Frankenstein," "Looking for a Kiss" and [illegible] Boy.

This album [illegible] compared to today's [illegible]

[illegible] NY compilation *Blank Generation: The New York Scene (1975-78)*. The album [illegible] the New York [illegible] The Patti Smith Group, The Heartbreakers and Richard Hell and the Voidoids.

While the album doesn't have many [illegible] New York during the mid '70s. As [illegible] rock compilations go, and is very good.

So, if you want to hear what [illegible] Boy and Smashing Pumpkins [illegible] check some of these out. Who knows, it could open a whole new set of doors for your [illegible]

Love and Rockets unite in fifth release, *Hot Trip to Heaven*

By Peter [illegible]
A&E Editor

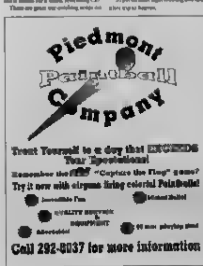
After [illegible] of Love and Rockets [illegible] fifth release *Hot Trip To Heaven*.

Their [illegible] CD.

There are [illegible] and CD. The [illegible] "Ugly" and "Trip and Glide" [illegible] "This Heaven" is [illegible]

Love and [illegible] CD is good to [illegible]

So get [illegible] a hot trip to heaven.



Treat Yourself to a day that EXCEEDS Your Expectations!

Remember the [illegible] "Capture the Flag" game?

Try it now with airguns firing colorful Paintballs!

- Incredible Fun
- [illegible]
- QUALITY SERVICE & EQUIPMENT
- Affordable
- [illegible] playing [illegible]

Call 292-8037 for more information

Rice explores world of witches

By Tanya Lyons
Staff writer

Anne Rice begins the captivating saga of the Mayfair Witches with The Witching Hour, a story of generations of women who have [illegible] psychic powers and a mysterious [illegible]

The [illegible] Mayfair [illegible] Lasher [illegible] The story [illegible] Rowan Mayfair [illegible] Michael Curry, a Victorian [illegible]

Rowan and Michael [illegible] Pacific Ocean [illegible]

Michael and Rowan meet again [illegible] from California to New Orleans to find [illegible] to New Orleans to find her family and [illegible] her now-dead mother.

Rowan [illegible] Lasher [illegible] Rowan.

Michael and Rowan [illegible] Lasher [illegible] Rowan, possibly forever.

[illegible] history of the Mayfair Witches [illegible] Margarite.

Each [illegible] history [illegible] Rowan. [illegible]

I was [illegible] I want to know what happens to Lasher and [illegible] I guess we'll find that out in the sequel *Lasher*.

Madonna tells new *Stories* on album

By Jason Schneider
Staff writer

Bedtime Stories [illegible] two years [illegible] the *Like A Virgin* album in 1984.

Many of the [illegible] on *Bedtime Stories* are reminiscent of the earlier recordings, especially "Don't Stop" and "Take a Bow" [illegible] Spotlight and Crazy for You.

The [illegible] CD [illegible] Madonna [illegible] produced by Babyface who recently [illegible]

He also co-wrote two songs, "Forbidden Love" and "Take a Bow."

At least two of the songs on "Bedtime Stories," "Sanctuary" and "Bedtime Story" [illegible] "Take a Bow" [illegible] Madonna [illegible] "Human Nature," [illegible] "You punished me for [illegible]

With [illegible] *Bedtime Stories* [illegible]

MOVIE REVIEWS

Redford's latest *quizzes* society on role of values

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-in-Chief

One of the most anticipated movies of the year was Robert Redford's directorial return, *Quiz Show*.

The film is about the quiz show scandal that forced America to lose its innocence during the early '50s. The scandal involved a quiz show which tested a contestant's knowledge of facts by asking them questions worth certain point values (similar to Jeopardy) until they reached *Twenty One*, the show's name.

When the movie begins, Herbert Stempel, excellently portrayed by John Turturro, has been the champion of the show for many weeks. Since Stempel represents an underdog he is very popular with the public.

What the public doesn't know is that Stempel has received the answers prior to the show and is winning on more than personal knowledge. Once the ratings begin to sag, the show's producers feel that it is time for a change of the guard and force Stempel to lose to Charles Van Doren (Ralph Feinnes).

Van Doren hails from one of the most famous intellectual families in the country. His father is a prize winning poet and both of them teach English at Columbia University. Initially, when the show's producers offer Charles the answers, he declines and decides to do it honestly. When he wins, Charles becomes a David to Stempel's intellectual Goliath in the eyes of the public.

People flock to him because he is a smart, handsome man. He becomes so enraptured in the media attention that he gives in to the producers and begins to sacrifice his integrity. Stempel becomes disgruntled that he has not been rewarded for his graceful loss and initiates a legal probe into the honesty of the show.

A federal investigator (Rob Morrow) catches onto Stempel's plea and, after investigation, learns that many of the show's champions have earned their places dishonestly. Van Doren finds himself with a moral dilemma when the investigator questions him on the validity of his championship.

While I did not think that this movie lived up to all of the hype that preceded it, it was definitely a worthwhile film.

Turturro, Morrow and Feinnes were the standouts in the film. Turturro, who has built an excellent career on playing underdog characters (SEE BARTON FINK REVIEW) provided a superb interpretation of Herbert Stempel. Morrow donned a Boston accent and heavy eyebrows for the part. Feinnes, best known for his portrayal of a Nazi commander in *Schindler's List*, plays Van Doren very believably.

Redford, already an accomplished director, can put this accomplishment under his belt with other triumphs like *A River Runs Through It* and *Ordinary People*. This movie can be enjoyed by just about anyone. There is little objectionable material and the story is easy to follow. I highly recommend this movie.

Mr. Director

PHOTO COURTESY HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE

Robert Redford, actor turned director

QUIZ SHOW

Turturro provides excellent portrayal of *Barton Fink*

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-in-Chief

People who enjoy John Turturro's portrayal of Herbert Stempel in *Quiz Show* should also check out his portrayal of the title character in *Barton Fink* . This film, produced by Ethan Coen and directed by his brother Joel Coen, won the four top prizes at the Cannes film festival in 1991.

Barton Fink is an up and coming playwright in Broadway during the late '40s. He is a pioneer in the field of reality theater. When the boys in Hollywood hear about him, they offer him a job as a screenwriter. He reluctantly complies and goes out to Hollywood.

When he arrives, Barton finds that he is to write a B-movie about wrestling rather than the next *Gone With The Wind*. Upon returning to his room, he writes one sentence and BANG...writer's block. Barton, who lives in a hotel, meets his next door neighbor, Charlie (John Goodman), a chatty traveling insurance salesman, and the two become friends.

Barton finds himself at a standstill and tries several things to cure his problem. Barton consults a top screenwriter about how one goes about writing a movie about wrestling.

His friend Charlie tutors him about the finer points of wrestling but Barton still finds the same sentence every time he returns to the typewriter. After an odd turn of events, Barton pens a full script about the little man's triumph in the world rather than the mindless trash that his boss had in mind.

Upon first viewing. the film seemed rather bizarre. However, upon further thought. I found that while it is a bit eclectic. the Coen Brothers who are most notably responsible for Raising Arizona and Miller's Crossing. have produced an interesting, thought provoking film about the little man.

I recommend it to people who enjoy a movie with more grit than the common fluff where the main characters ride off into the sunset.

So check this out next time you're at the video store and all of the copies of Silverado, The Last Action Hero and Ishtar are gone.

O'DONNELL AND AKROYD IN LEATHER OUCH!

Need sex ed? *Exit to Eden* delivers

By **Tanya Lyons**
Staff writer

Exit to Eden, a film starring Rosie O'Donnell, Dan Aykroyd and Dana Delaney focuses on Elliot, a supposedly fearless international photographer who journeys to Eden to find himself.

Eden is an island resort, though not like any you would find. Sex is the ruling factor on the isalnd, and all inhabitants would be expected to contribute in some manner. Some guests are Citizens, inhabitants who willingly submit themselves to the famcies of others and Guests. those who use the Citizens for any sexual pleasure they want to.

Elliot signs on as a Citizens and attracts attention as he arrives on the island, to the displeasure of Mistress Lisa (Delaney), the island's boss.

Before his departure for Eden, Elliot takes a picture of an infamous diamond smuggler whom Sheila (O'Donnell) and Frank (Aykroyd). are pursuing. Both Omar the diamond smuggler and Frank and Sheila realize this fact and attempt to get to Elliot and the pictures first. Both parties must go to the island to find him and the pictures.

Meanwhile, Mistress Lisa opens Elliot's eyes to what he had been missing in life and the two fall in love. They travel to New Orleans for a weekend getaway while being pursued by Frank, Sheila and Omar. While the caper is solved, Elliot loses Lisa. With Sheila's help Elliot wins Lisa back and proposes to her.

I found the movie cute but predictable. O'Donnell and Aykroyd make an interesting combination, and Delaney fit her role as Lisa quite well. I feel I should warn you, however, that the movie has some serious sexual content.

If you can not get over the content of the movie, I would suggest you not watch it. You could learn things. I know I did.

[redacted]

- * Magazines
- * New paperback books (15% off)
- * We trade & sell used paperbacks
- * Racing collectibles
- * Compact discs

1153 E. Lexington Ave. College Village, High Point, N.C.
Telephone: (910) 869-6212 or (910) 869-6819
Mon.-Fri. 9:30 am - 9 pm / Saturday 9 am - 9 pm / Sunday 12 - 6 pm
Thousands of "Oldies" in stock
* HPU students get 10% discount with ID.

- * Current hits & "Oldie" 45 RPM records
- * Cassette singles
- * We buy - sell - trade used CDs
- * Sports cards collectibles

MOVIE REVIEW

Redford's latest *quizzes* society on role of values

By Stephen [illegible]
Editor-in-Chief

[illegible] *Quiz Show*

[illegible] *Twenty One* [illegible]

When the movie begins, Herbert Stempel, [illegible] portrayed by John Turturro, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Columbia University. [illegible]

[illegible]

A federal investigator (Rob Morrow) [illegible]

[illegible]

Turturro, Morrow and Fiennes [illegible] (SEE BARTON FINK REVIEW) [illegible] *Schindler's List* [illegible]

Redford, [illegible] *A River Runs Through It* and *Ordinary People*. [illegible]

MR. DIRECTOR

Robert Redford, [illegible] director

Turturro provides excellent portrayal of *Barton Fink*

By Stephen [illegible]
Editor-in-Chief

[illegible] John Turturro's [illegible] *Quiz Show* [illegible] *Barton Fink*. [illegible] 1991.

Barton Fink is an up and coming [illegible] Broadway [illegible] Hollywood.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

So check this out [illegible]

Need sex ed? *Exit to Eden* delivers

By Tanya Lyons
Staff writer

Exit to Eden, a film starring Rosie O'Donnell, Dan Aykroyd and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] O'Donnell and Aykroyd [illegible]

If you can not get [illegible]

- Magazines
- New paperback books (15% off)
- We trade & sell used paperbacks
- Racing collectibles
- Compact discs

[redacted]

1153 E. Lexington Ave. College Village High Point, N.C.
Telephone: (910) [illegible]-6212 or (910) [illegible]
Mon. Fri. 9:30 am [illegible] pm / Saturday 9 am [illegible] pm / Sunday 12 [illegible] pm
Thousands of "Oldies" in stock.

* HPU students get 10% discount with ID.

- Current hits & "Oldie" 45 RPM records
- Cassette singles
- We buy sell trade used CDs
- Sports cards collectibles

MOVIE REVIEWS

Freddy returns for Halloween season in *Wes Craven's New Nightmare*

By **Steve Steffek**
Editorin-Chief

Name a celebrity that has gained popularity because of his choice to wear only one glove. No, not Michael Jackson.

Freddy Krueger has kept audiences on the edge of their seats for the last ten years by slicing up unwitting teenagers and cracking jokes in the *Nightmare on Elm Street* series.

Wes Craven's New Nightmare, tagged as the final film in the series of slasher flicks that the director began ten years ago, closes the series by bringing its anti-hero, Freddy Krueger, into the real world.

Freddy, probably the most famous screen villain around, is trying to cross the threshold between reality and the movies that have held him prisoner for the last ten years. In order to do this, he terrorizes the production crew that first created him, mainly Heather Langenkamp, who played Nancy in the original and Robert Englund who played him..

As the film opens, we learn that the starlet has been terrorized by phone calls and letters from what she assumes is an obsessive fan. Now, however, she is married and has a young son, Dylan. It is revealed that she has been having nightmares involving Freddy.

The world is facing pre-apocalyptic circumstances such as earthquakes. In order to enter our reality, Freddy must first go through Langenkamp. He uses her husband and son in order to meet this goal.

I, being a great fan of the entire *Nightmare on Elm Street* series had a special appreciation for this film. Freddy fans will see many inside jokes and reminders of the original. Craven, who returns to the series after directing only the first installment, shows why he is a king of horror. He combines elements of suspense and surprise while cutting down on the raw gore that has become characteristic of the rest of the series.

The film will disappoint fans of the gore appeal of Freddy because it is tailored more to a plot than the last seven. When it first hit the Hollywood scene, *Nightmare on Elm Street* was acclaimed because it gave us a villian that, unlike Jason and Michael Myers, cracked jokes and made the whole process more torturous.

Fred Krueger was an instant hit because he appealed to the sadist in all of us. Audiences really wanted the dumb teenagers to pay for going down stairs and looking in closets for all those years.

Unfortunately, Craven lost the ability to direct the series and it lost much of its original allure during the course of the seven sequels. However, with Craven involved, this film is a great ending for the series. It and the first are like golden bookends for a group of trashy romance novels. They just don't fit the image.

I recommend *Wes Craven's New Nightmare* to people who enjoy the suspense of the Freddy Krueger films but dislike all of the gore that has accompanied it over the years. This movie is not for the faint of heart, but can be swallowed much easier than installments two through seven.

SPRING BREAK EARLY SPECIALS!

- Bahamas Party Cruise, 6 days, Including 12 Meals $279!
- Panama City Oceanview Kitchens $129!
- Cancun & Jamaica $399!
- Daytona $159!
- Keys $229!
- Cocoa Beach $159!

1-800-678-6386

Love Affair is one to remember...well, sort of

By **Clinton Barkdoll**
Editorial Editor

Few movies can be constantly remade and still be successful and entertaining at the boxoffice. *Love Affair* is the latest take off of the 1957 classic *An Affair to Remember*.

Since 1957 there have been numerous remakes of this classic movie, most recently last year's blockbuster *Sleepless in Seattle*. Each remake has used the same basic plot where two people fall in love although they are each engaged to other people.

In the original *An Affair to Remember*, the lovestruck couple agrees to break off their engagements and meet on Valentine's Day on top of the Empire State Building to be married. A similar story unfolds in *Love Affair*.

Warren Beatty excellently plays former quarterback Mike Gambril, who has led a life of womanizing and riches. He is engaged to a young talk show hostess worth over $100 million.

Gambril has a reputation as a real womanizer that the media just loves to talk about (very similar to the real-life Warren Beatty). Although Gambril has wealth, a beautiful fiancee and the love of millions of fans, there are hints of Gambril's discontent with life and the need for something different.

Gambril is flying to Sydney, Australia when he sees the beautiful Terry McCay, played by Annette Bening. Like Gambril, McCay is engaged to a wealthy young investment banker (played by the scruffy-looking Lorenzo Lamas).

Gambril begins to share his problems and opinions with McCay and is immediately taken by McCay's savviness and ability to relate. Over the course of the 13-hour flight to Australia. Gambril and McCay develop a unique affection for each other.

The plane is forced to do an emergency landing, leaving Gambril and McCay (and other passengers) on an unexpected three day cruise to the nearest airport. It is on this cruise where Gambril and McCay fall in love and have an affair. Eventually, the two return to the states and agree to meet on top of the Empire State Building in three months. The two finally reunite, with some major complications along the way.

Overall, this is a good film and much better than last year's snoozer *Sleeples in Seattle*. There are some lulls in the movie, but *Love Affair*, is basically well written.

Warren Beatty is excellent here (the best he has been in many years). Annette Bening is very good opposite Beatty: the two complement each other well (that's probably why they are married).

Although slow to develop, the movie is captivating and very touching at times. Appearances by Garry Shandling, Ed Mc-Mahon and Ray Charles add flavor to the film.

One disappointment with this movie was the overly-hyped role of Katherine Hepburn, who plays Gambril's Aunt Ginny. The Queen of Film appears during a very sentimental but brief segment and is obviously in failing health and seemed rather dull (Hepburn is also overweight. She has ballooned like Marlon Brando did a few years ago).

In spite of critical acclaim every time she blows her nose, don't expect to see an Academy Award for Hepburn here. *Love Affair* will not be her swan song either. She has already agreed to star in a movie next year.

Take a date to see *Love Affair*. It's sweet like cotton-candy and you'll both feel good after the movie.

Go to the bargain matinee, though. The movie may not be worth a full $5.50.

STALLONE'S LATEST DOESN'T BOMB

The Specialist explodes on big-screen

By **Steve Steffek**
Editor-in-Chief

The Specialist, Sylvester Stallone's latest action picture about a bomb expert, exploded at the box office when it opened, and is still doing well.

The movie, which co-stars Sharon Stone as the sultry seductress and James Woods as the slimy mobster, provides a compelling story line and some excellent special effects.

Stallone, who has learned a little bit about acting since the "Yo, Adrian" days, plays, Ray Quick, a one-time Marine bomber who has become a private assassin. He is considered one of the best in the business, which is why May Munro (Stone) hires him. Stone portrays a woman who witnessed her parents' murder as a child and is hiring Ray to get rid of the perpetrators.

Ned Trent (Woods) works forJoe Leon (Rod Steiger) the mobsters responsible for the murder. He has completely revamped and improved the family's entire system. Unfortunately, he is meeting with some resistance from Joe Leon's son, Thomas (Eric Roberts). As the plot unfolds, we find a complex web of relationships between the characters.

Photo courtesy High Point Enterprise

Sylvester Stallone stars as an bomb specialist in the new action picture *The Specialist*

The more she works with Ray, May begins to fall for him. Big surprise, huh? The two must battle the Leon family in order to live happily ever after.

The movie, which provides some excellent Hollywood explosions, is pretty entertaining. As a rule of thumb, I tend to avoid Stallone movies because of their shallowness.

However, *The Specialist* does cause some conscious thought. Unlike its summer counterpart *Blown Away* , the movie doesn't blow up along with the bombs. It contains good performances by Woods, Stallone and Stone.

Woods makes the baddest of bad guys along with Dennis Hopper, who coincidentally played a bomber in the other good bomb movie of the year, *Speed*.

I found *The Specialist* to have more BANG for your movie buck. It is a good entertaining, thought provoking film.

Freddy returns for Halloween season in *Wes Craven's New Nightmare*

by [illegible]
Editor-in-Chief

[illegible]

[illegible] Freddie Krueger, into the real world.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The film will disappoint fans of the gore appeal of Freddy [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPRING BREAK EARLY SPECIALS!

Bahamas Party Cruise, 6 days, including 12 Meals $279
Panama City Oceanview Kitchens $129
Cancun & Jamaica $399
Daytona $159
Keys $229
Cocoa Beach $159
1-800-678-6386

Love Affair is one to remember...well, sort of

By [illegible]
[illegible] Editor

[illegible] *Love Affair* [illegible] of the 1957 classic *An Affair to Remember*.

[illegible]

In the original *An Affair to Remember* [illegible] Valentine's Day on top of the Empire State Building [illegible] *Love Affair*.

Warren Beatty [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Warren Beatty [illegible]

Although slow to develop, the movie [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Take a time to see *Love Affair*. [illegible]

[illegible]

The Specialist explodes on big-screen

By [illegible]
Editor-in-Chief

The Specialist, Sylvester Stallone's [illegible]

The movie, which co-stars Sharon Stone [illegible] James Woods [illegible]

Stallone, who [illegible]

[illegible] Stallone stars as a bomb specialist in the new action picture *The Specialist*.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

However, *The Specialist* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I found *The Specialist* [illegible]

Fiction beats other movies to a pulp at box office

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-in-Chief

Quentin Tarantino, Hollywood's new wonderboy, has succeeded in bringing an interesting film to the screen with his latest attempt, *Pulp Fiction*. Tarantino has found an extremely large audience for his unique brand of black humor mixed with violence.

Pulp Fiction, his second directing effort, is being tagged as one of the most successful movies of the year and it has only been out for three weeks.

The film, which has a 2 1/2 hour length, allowing for about four daily showings, has outsold tickets to other films which can have up to six showings a day. This demonstrates an extremely high number of people per showing.

The film opens with Vincent (a long-haired John Travolta) and Jules (Samuel L. Jackson), a pair of hired guns, going to collect a briefcase from a group of small time hoods for their boss, Marsellus (Ving Rhames). On the way to the apartment complex, the two exchange small talk.

They discuss Vincent's upcoming "date" with Marsellus' wife, Mia (Uma Thurman). Jules tells Vincent about a time when Marsellus threw a man out of a window for massaging her feet. This topic makes for interesting conversation between the two.

Vincent takes Mia to a '50s memorabilia diner where they eat in a '50s-model Chrysler. Travolta struts his stuff once more when the two enter and win a "twist" contest.

Upon returning home, Mia overdoses on heroin and Vincent realizes that he is in big trouble if she dies while in his care.

Meanwhile, Butch, a boxer played by Bruce Willis, reneges on a deal to take a fall in the ring for Marsellus.

In a fit of rage at the double cross, the mob boss puts out an order that he wants his associates to find the boxer. If Butch turns up in Indonesia, he says, he wants "a nigger to pop out of his bowl of rice and put a cap in him."

PHOTO COURTESY MIRAMAX

Jimmy (Tarantino) sees The Wolf (Keitel) in action

While on the run, Butch "bumps" into the man he least wants to see, Marsellus. After a strange series of events, the pair find themselves in a bizarre situation. When Vincent and Jules find themselves with a body on their hands, they go to Jules' friend Jimmy (played by Tarantino) for help.

They find out that they must get it out of his garage before his wife gets home. They call on Mr. Winston Wolf (Harvey Keitel), an underworld associate of Marsellus, to help them get rid of the body. Upon disposing of the body, the pair go out to lunch only to find themselves in a Mexican standoff with Pumpkin and Honey Bunny (Tim Roth and Amanda Plummer).

Upon the film's conclusion, the audience finds itself on the edge of its seat.

Overall, I found the film to be extremely fast-paced and exciting. It won several of the highest awards at the Cannes Film Festival.

While it is probably a bit too violent for some tastes (several people left the theater), the film is quite an achievement for a one-time video store clerk with only a 9th grade education to direct.

The movie is full of excesses. The bad language, violence and use of derogatory slang terms are all very excessive. However, they do contribute greatly to the storyline and mirror reality rather than embellishing and distorting it by beautifying everything.

Tarantino's dialogue is already being praised as one of the saving graces of the movie. Much of the small talk that the characters make is reminiscent of conversations between everyday people.

I found that the storylines are not really anything new, but the way they are presented adds to the charm. When viewing the exorbitant violence, the audience must remember that it is, after all, only a movie.

Samuel L. Jackson will likely pick up an Oscar nomination for his performance as Jules, the mobster. Travolta is also being hailed for his return to the screen as Vincent Vega.

Anyone that has enjoyed Tarantino's prior ventures into Hollywood, *Reservoir Dogs*, *Natural Born Killers* and *True Romance*, will definitely find this to be similar to those. I found that the movie definitely lives up to the saying "Nothing exceeds like excess."

Return of the Disco King

PHOTO COURTESY MIRAMAX

John Travolta makes a triumphant return in *Pulp Fiction*.

WHAT'S NEW IN NOVEMBER

NOVEMBER HOME VIDEO RELEASES

11-8	THE FLINTSTONES
11-9	CITY SLICKERS II: *The Legend of Curly's Gold* MARTIN LAWRENCE YOU SO CRAZY
11-15	SPEED
11-16	WITH HONORS COPS & ROBERSONS WYATT EARP BEVERLY HILLS COP III
11-23	THE FAVOR
11-30	GETTING EVEN WITH DAD

NOVEMBER CONCERT DATES

11-3	PURPLE SCHOOLBUS (Ziggy's, 748-1064)
11-5	NEW POTATO CABOOSE (Ziggy's) FOGHAT (Rittenhouse Square, 748-0701)
11-9	JUDYBATS w/ LIR and ROYAL JELLY (Ziggy's)
11-10	PRONG w/ MOMMYHEADS (Ziggy's)
11-11	DAVE MATTHEWS BAND w/ RUSTED ROOT (WFU, Wait Chapel, 748-1064)
11-12	TINY LIGHTS w/ MOMMYHEADS (Ziggy's)
11-19	DEAD-EYE DICK (Ziggy's) PETER CRISS (Rittenhouse Square)
11-23	DAG (Ziggy's) NINE INCH NAILS w/ MARILYN MANSON and JIM ROSE CIRCUS (Lawrence Joel Coliseum, 725-5635)
11-24	OTHER PEOPLE (Ziggy's)
11-25	BUS STOP (Ziggy's)

Travolta: The Poll

PULP FICTION
-- It was better than *Grease* or *Saturday Night Fever*. (Mark Sutton, sophomore)
-- I like the way he talked.
(Jennifer Paulson, sophomore)
-- It was a violent, yet funny, film.
(Michael Gelardi, junior)

GREASE
-- I like the part where he wants to be a jock and it doesn't work out.
(Tim Bledsoe, senior)
-- It's the only one I've seen!
(Brandon Cathey, freshman)
-- His singing was lively.
(Roseann Larosa, sophomore)

TWO OF A KIND
-- I thought it was his most touching performance.
(Clinton Barkdoll, senior)

URBAN COWBOY
-- I love any movie that Vinnie Barbarino is in.
(Angie Chapman, senior)

SATURDAY NIGHT FEVER
-- Any movie that gets John on a lighted dance floor is alright by me.
(Steve Steffek, junior)
-- I like that Bee Gees music and the dance floor scene.
(Gary Loy, freshman)

Travolta can be seen currently as Vincent Vega in the new film *Pulp Fiction*.

Fiction beats other movies to a pulp at box office

By [illegible] S. Staffish
Editor-in-Chief

[illegible]

Pulp Fiction, [illegible]

[illegible]

Jimmy (Tarantino) sees The Wolf (Keitel) in action

[illegible]

Return of the Disco King

John Travolta makes a triumphant return in *Pulp Fiction.*

[illegible]

NOVEMBER HOME VIDEO RELEASES

11-8 THE FLINTSTONES
11-9 CITY SLICKERS II: *The Legend of Curly's Gold*
MARTIN LAWRENCE YOU SO CRAZY
11-16 SPEED
11-16 WITH HONORS
COPS & ROBBERSONS
WYATT EARP
BEVERLY HILLS COP III
11-[illegible] THE FAVOR
11-30 GETTING EVEN WITH DAD

NOVEMBER CONCERT DATES

11-3 PURPLE SCHOOLBUS (Ziggy's 748-9843)
11-5 NEW POTATO CABOOSE (Ziggy's)
FOGHAT ([illegible] Square, 748-[illegible])
11-6 JUDYBATS w/ LIR and ROYAL BILLY (Ziggy's)
11-8 FRIENDS w/ MUMMYHEADS (Ziggy's)
11-[illegible] DAVE MATTHEWS BAND w/ RUSTED ROOT (WFU, Wait Chapel, 748-[illegible])
11-12 TINY LIGHTS w/ MUMMYHEADS (Ziggy's)
11-19 DEAD-EYE DICK (Ziggy's)
PETER CRISS [illegible] Square
11-23 DAG (Ziggy's)
NINE INCH NAILS w/ MARILYN MANSON and JIM ROSE CIRCUS (Lawrence Joel Coliseum, 725-5635)
11-26 OTHER PEOPLE (Ziggy's)
11-[illegible] BUS STOP (Ziggy's)

Travolta: The Poll

PULP FICTION

— It was better than [illegible] in *Saturday Night Fever.* ([illegible], sophomore)

— I like the way he talked. (Jennifer Paulson, sophomore)

— It was a violent, yet funny, film. (Michael [illegible], junior)

GREASE

I like the part where he wants to be a jock and it doesn't work out. (Tim Madison, senior)

— It's the only one I've seen (Brandon [illegible], freshman)

His singing was lively. ([illegible] Larson, sophomore)

TWO OF A KIND

I thought it was his most touching performance. (Clinton [illegible], senior)

URBAN COWBOY

— I love any movie that Vinnie Barbarino is in. (Angie Chapman, senior)

SATURDAY NIGHT FEVER

— Any movie that gets John on a lighted dance floor is alright by me. (Steve Staffish, junior)

I like the Bee Gees music and the dance floor scene. ([illegible] Loy, freshman)

Travolta can be seen currently as Vincent Vega in the new film *Pulp Fiction.*

Cross country teams place first in CC

Men put seven runners in top 10

By **Kevin Fielder**
Staff writer

For the third time in a row, the men's cross country team has won the Carolinas Conference championship. The Panthers took first place at the conference tournament earlier this month with a low score of 19 points. Pfeiffer was a distant second with 55.

Seven of the top nine finishers were from High Point as the Panthers notched five All-Conference selections. High Point runners took the top three spots. First place went to Robert McCulloch with a time of 26:55. Sean Carter came in second place at 28:07 followed by Mike Dyess in third with a time of 28:21.

In the 32-man race, the Panthers also took the sixth through ninth places. Daniel Doub finished sixth with a time of 29:38, followed by Brian Donaruma (30:08), Jeff Goddard (30:29) and Anthony Billings (31:04).

McCulloch, Carter, Dyess, Doub and Donaruma were named to the seven-man All-Conference team due to their times at the conference meet. McCulloch was voted the conference's Most Valuable Runner.

"If I had to pick a surprise finisher for us, it would be Doub," said coach Bob Davidson, who was voted CC Coach of the Year. "(In the conference tournament) he jumped over Goddard and Donaruma, who he hasn't beaten all year long."

The next hurdle for the Panthers will be the Mid-South regionals Saturday in Berea, Ky.

"I think our men have a chance of winning this Kentucky competition," Davidson said.

If High Point qualifies, the national meet awaist them Nov. 19 in Kensoha, Wisc.

Regional meet is next

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

A handful of the men's and women's All-Conference cross country selections.

CAROLINAS CONFERENCE MEET RESULTS

MEN

Distance: 8K
Team finish: 1 of 5. 19 pts.
Individual standings:

NAME	TIME	RANK
R. McCulloch*#	26:55	1st
S. Carter*	28:07	2nd
M. Dyess*	28:21	3rd
D. Doub*	29:38	6th
B. Donaruma*	30:08	7th
J. Goddard	30:29	8th
A. Billings	31:04	9th

WOMEN

Distance: 5K
Team finish: 1 of 5. 32 pts.
Individual standings:

NAME	TIME	RANK
E. Young*	20:59	2nd
M. Lansberg*	21:12	3rd
R. Hall*	22:14	4th
G. O'Reilly	24:31	9th
L. Fuller	25:11	14th

* Top 7 runners earned All-Conf.
# Conf. Most Valuable Runner

Women's Fab Five defies the odds

By **Kevin Fielder**
Staff writer

Once again, the Fabulous Five of the women's cross country team has beaten the odds by winning the Carolinas Conference championship meet.

When the season began, it looked as though the Lady Panthers would have an uphill battle due to their small numbers. Since five runners are needed for a team to place in the meet standings, their path did not look bright.

But the Lady Panthers turned the tide and went on to win the conference for the second straight year. High Point came in first with a score of 32 points, beating Pfeiffer, which had 47 points.

Elizabeth Young finished first for the Lady Panthers and second overall with a time of 20:59 while Melissa Lansberg was third at 21:12. Roz Hall came in fourth at 22:14, followed by Geisha O'Reilly in ninth (24:31) and Lisa Fuller in 14th (25:11).

Young, Lansberg and Hall repeated as All-Conference selections through finishing in the top seven.

Next on the list for the Fabulous Five is the Mid-South Regionals Saturday in Berea, Ky. where all runners must qualify for the nationals individually.

"It's a very long shot for the women to advance as a team, but our three All-Conference girls have a chance for qualifying as individuals at the nationals," Davidson said.

But who knows what could happen? The Lady Panthers could defeat the odds once more and advance to the nationals Nov. 19 in Kenosha, Wisc. as a team.

SPORTS INFORMATION PHOTO

The Fellowship of Christian Athletes Core Committee.

FCA makes impact on campus

By **Kate Wright**
Staff writer

Students may recall seeing signs on campus for a night of blindfold basketball last week. Many students took advantage of the opportunity and had a great time.

The activity was sponsored by a group known as the Fellowship of Christian Athletes (FCA). This group of over 30 students, like many groups, has a mission: "To present to athletes and coaches, and to all they influence, the challenge and the adventure of receiving Jesus Christ as our Savior and Lord, serving him in their relationships in the fellowship of the Church."

FCA tries to carry out this mission by sponsoring activities like the one last week. But the most important part of the FCA to its members is its bi-weekly "huddle meetings." At these meetrings, members read and together try to understand the Bible, then relate it to life and athletics.

FCA president Kevin Fielder said, "FCA is a place where Christians are able to talk to people that are like themselves. It's a place where all those people can come together like a family."

Fielder also pointed out that it's not the type of place "where you get beat over the head with a Bible." Anyone can join, athletes and non-athletes, of any faith.

FCA has made a difference in the lives of its members. One member said, "Freshman year was rough. People had me afraid of college. Everything felt right with FCA. It was a good way to meet people and to be me."

Along with activity nights and huddle meetings, the FCA attends various high school FCA rallies, helps and supports HPU collegiate teams and goes on trips such as ropes course training.

If anyone is interested in joining FCA, call Kevin Fielder at x9459 or the FCA adviser Coach Jimmie Burchette at x9272. Or just come to a huddle meeting at 8 p.m. on Tuesdays in the Leeds Room or at 7:15 a.m. on Wednesdays in the cafeteria.

CRISIS
PREGNANCY
CENTER
of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W. Lexington Ave, Suite 105

A Member of
CARENET

Cross country teams place first in CC

Men put seven runners in top 10

By Kevin Fichter
Staff writer

For the third time in a row, the men's cross country team has won the Carolinas Conference championship. The Panthers took [illegible] place at the conference tournament [illegible] with a low score of [illegible] points. Pfeiffer was a distant second with [illegible]

Seven of the top nine finishers were from High Point as the Panthers claimed [illegible] Conference selections. High Point [illegible] the top three spots. First place went to Ruben McCulloch with a time of [illegible] Carter [illegible] second place [illegible] by Mike Byrne to third [illegible]

[illegible]

McCulloch, Carter, Byrne, [illegible] and Zimmerman were named to the seven-man All-Conference team [illegible] McCulloch was named the conference's Most Valuable Runner.

[illegible]

The next hurdle for the Panthers will be the NAIA South regionals Saturday in Berea, Ky. [illegible]

A handful of the men's and women's All-Conference cross country selections.

CAROLINAS CONFERENCE MEET RESULTS

MEN			WOMEN		
Distance: 8K			Distance: 5K		
Team finish: 1 of [illegible]			Team finish: 1 of [illegible]		
Individual standings:			Individual standings:		
NAME	TIME	RANK	NAME	TIME	RANK
R. McCulloch*#	[illegible]	1st	L. Young	20:39	2nd
E. Carter*	[illegible]	2nd	M. Lundberg*	[illegible]	3rd
M. Byrne*	[illegible]	3rd	R. Hall*	[illegible]	4th
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C. O'Reilly	[illegible]	[illegible]
B. Zimmerman*	[illegible]	7th	L. Fulton	[illegible]	[illegible]
Goddard	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

[illegible] All-Conference; # Conf. Most Valuable Runner

Women's Fab Five defies the odds

By Kevin Fichter
Staff writer

Once again, the Fabulous Five of the women's cross country team has [illegible] by winning the Carolinas Conference championship meet.

When the season began, it looked as though the Lady Panthers would have an uphill battle due to their small numbers. [illegible]

[illegible]

Young, Lundberg and Hall repeated as All-Conference selections [illegible]

Next on the list for the Fabulous Five is the NAIA South Regionals Saturday in Berea, Ky. [illegible]

[illegible]

The Fellowship of Christian Athletes [illegible]

FCA makes impact on campus

By Kate Wright
Staff writer

[illegible]

[illegible]

FCA [illegible]

FCA president Kevin Fichter said, "FCA is a place where Christians [illegible]"

[illegible]

FCA [illegible]

[illegible]

If anyone is interested in joining FCA, call Kevin Fichter [illegible]

CRISIS PREGNANCY CENTER of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W. Lexington Ave. Suite 105

A Member of CARE NET

BASKETBALL PREVIEWS

Time for hoopsters to hit the hardwood

Men deep at guard, sport young team

By **Rob Humphreys**
Sports Editor

High Point begins the 1994-95 campaign coming off one of its most successful seasons in recent history. Though the Panthers finished second in the Carolinas Conference to Pfeiffer, High Point began the season with seven straight victories and was one win away from going to the NAIA national tournament.

In mid-season, High Point's 14-3 record earned a 12th place national ranking among NAIA teams. By season's end, the Panthers had dropped out of the top-25 with a 20-8, 10-4 record.

High Point will be without guards Tooey Loy and Edwin Lagrama, who both graduated last year. Forwards Michael Alexander, Michael Skinner and center David "Chill" Baldwin have also left due to graduation.

The Panthers return six players from last year's team, including '92-'93 Carolinas Conference Freshman of the Year, Demetrius Alexander. The 6-5 sophomore center was forced to sit out all of last season due to an anterior cruciate ligament injury sustained in the pre-season. After a year of rehabilitation, Alexander looks to be at full strength once again. Joining him at center will be 6-9 senior Pete Wyatt, who missed the first half of last year's season due to a broken wrist.

Coach Jerry Steele, who enters his 23rd year at High Point, feels the center position will be a "question mark" due to Alexander's and Wyatt's previous injuries. "We've got to have consistent play inside," Steele said. "If both of them can go, we have depth there. If they can't go, we move Brett Speight to center."

Speight, a 6-5 sophomore power forward, played center much of last season along with Baldwin. Depending on the condition of Alexander and Wyatt, Speight will return to the forward position along with 6-5 senior Robert Martin and 6-4 senior guard/forward Toby Brown. Both Martin and Brown are returners who contributed heavily to last year's success. Steele expects the same to be true this year, calling his forwards the strength his team.

High Point's depth lies at the guard positions. 5-10 senior Danny Watson returns to lead the Panthers' offensive attack at the point while Brown will see plenty of action at shooting guard.

Four newcomers give the Panthers added depth in the backcourt. Telly Bernard, a 5-9 sophomore from Mesquite, Tex. is a junior college transfer with good speed. Freshman Rashidi Clarence of the Virgin Islands will also compete for either a guard or forward spot. Australian Michael Farrell, who will be eligible second semester, is a versatile guard who has good ballhandling and shooting skills. Freshman guard Damian Foster might be red-shirted due to the number of guards already on the roster.

Steele, who brings 489 career wins into the season, is one of the country's winningest active coaches.

International backcourt battle

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Australian freshman guard Michael Farrell hooks a pass around Rashidi Clenance of the Virgin Islands.

"We've got to have consistent play inside. If (Demetrius Alexander and Pete Wyatt) can go, we have depth there. If they can't go, we move Brett Speight to center."

- Men's Head Coach Jerry Steele

"Our strength is that we're an athletic team with some running ability. ...In order for us to win, we have to offset our lack of height. Usually you don't win without a strong low-post player."

- Women's Head Coach Joe Ellenburg

Lack of height puts pressure on Lady Panthers' backcourt

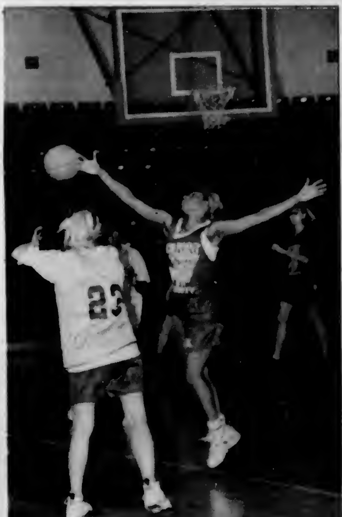


PHOTO BY DAVE ESTES

Greta Miles passes the ball by the outstetched arms of red-shirt Dee Pennix during practice.

By **Rob Humphreys**
Sports Editor

With a strong nucleus of guards, the Lady Panthers are aiming to better last year's 11-18 record which netted a fourth place Carolinas Conference finish. The addition of five quality players gives High Point added confidence it will avoid its second losing season in six years.

Karen Curtis, a 5-2 red-shirt freshman point guard, will head the Lady Panther's offensive attack. Curtis, who led Cary High School to the 4A championship in 1992, is described by coach Joe Ellenburg as "a dynamite player who will start—no question." In high school, Curtis was named 4A state MVP and won MVP honors at the state tournament, as well.

Holly Hendley, a 5-8 freshman shooting guard, averaged 15 ppg while playing at Blue Ridge High School in South Carolina. Hendley, who plays outside hitter for the HPU volleyball team, was also named Conference Player of the Year while at Blue Ridge.

Junior college transfer Kris Bowles possesess a deadly outside shot from her shooting guard position. Bowles, a 5-3 junior who plays soccer, averaged 17 ppg while at Albany, N.Y. Community College.

Gretta Miles and Pam Jarrett round out the list of newcomers. Miles returns to the team after appearances during the '90-'91 season and part of the '91-'92 season. Jarrett is a red-shirt freshman from Apex who will compete alongside Miles for a spot at wing.

The Lady Panthers return six players but only one senior, post player Mary Lyle. Shooting guard Tedra Lindsay should contribute heavily on offense and will definitely be an all-conference candidate. Lindsay was forced to play point guard much of last year but still managed to lead the team in scoring.

Wing players Lori Kuykendall and Angie Fouts should see considerable action. Ellenburg describes Fouts as an "excellent shooter with good scoring punch." Kuykendall's role is to rebound and provide quality defense.

Competing for two post positons are Lyle, Tiffanie Wilson and April Rose. The Lady Panthers run a 1-2-2 offense since there is no dominant low post player. Wilson and Rose are the tallest players at 5-11 while Lyle is 5-10.

"In order for us to contend, we have to offset our lack of height," Ellenburg said. "Usually you don't win without a strong low post player. Our strength is that we're an athletic team and have some running ability. But we don't have a big team—no six foot player. We are unproven. This team has a real challenge in front of it to see if it can be a winning team.

"It looks like we'll have enough people to play positions. The decision will be who backs up Karen Curtis. The two people most likely will be Holly and Kris."

In conference play, Ellenburg feels defending champion Lees McRae and Mount Olive will pose the most competition for High Point. The Lady Panthers hope to maintain the momentum which produced eight wins in their final 12 games last year.

"The conference is real tough in the first six spots," Ellenburg said. "It's usually not an easy night out against anybody. It will be a great race this year."

BASKETBALL PREVIEW

Time for hoopsters to hit the hardwood

Men deep at guard sport young team

By Rob Humphreys
Sports Editor

High Point begins the 1994-95 campaign coming off one of its most successful seasons in recent history. Though the Panthers finished second in the Carolinas Conference in [illegible] High Point began the season with seven straight [illegible] and was one win away from [illegible] to the NAIA national tournament.

In mid-season High Point [illegible] earned [illegible] place national ranking among NAIA teams. By season's end the Panthers had dropped out of the [illegible] record.

[illegible] those guards [illegible] Michael Alexander [illegible] also [illegible] due to graduation.

The Panthers [illegible] players from [illegible] year's team, including [illegible] Carolinas [illegible] freshmen of the Year [illegible] Alexander. The 6- [illegible] sophomore [illegible] was forced to sit out all of last season due to an anterior cruciate [illegible] injury sustained in the pre-season [illegible] at full strength [illegible] first half of last year's season due to [illegible] broken wrist.

Coach Jerry Steele, who enters [illegible] 23rd year at High Point, feels the [illegible] position will be a "question mark" [illegible] Alexander" and Wyatt [illegible] "We're going to have [illegible]" Steele said. "I think [illegible] guard, we have depth there [illegible] we also have Brett Speight to [illegible]"

Speight, a 6-5 sophomore [illegible] guard, played [illegible] along with Baldwin [illegible] Alexander [illegible] Speight will [illegible] and 6-4 senior guard [illegible] Brown. Both [illegible] who combine [illegible] the strength [illegible]

High Point's depth [illegible] positions. 5-8 senior [illegible] to lead the Panthers [illegible] attack at the point while Brown will see plenty of action as shooting guard.

Four newcomers give the Panthers added depth in the backcourt. Tully [illegible] 5-8 sophomore [illegible] Tip [illegible] junior college transfer with good speed. Freshman Rashid Clarence of the Virgin Islands will also compete for either a guard or forward spot. [illegible] Michael Lerrell [illegible] will be eligible second semester [illegible] versatile guard who has good ball-handling and shooting [illegible]

[illegible] due to the transfer of guards already on the roster.

Steele [illegible] begins 23rd year [illegible] into the season [illegible] one of the country's winningest [illegible] coaches.

International basketball battle

Australian freshman guard [illegible] looks to pass around Rashid [illegible] of the Virgin Islands.

[illegible] to have consistent play [illegible] Alexander and [illegible] [illegible] depth there. If [illegible] Brett Speight [illegible]

Men's Head Coach Jerry Steele

[illegible] athletic [illegible] running ability [illegible] lack of height [illegible] a strong low post [illegible]

Women's Head Coach Joe Ellenburg

Lack of height puts pressure on Lady Panthers backcourt

[illegible] passes the ball by the outstretched arms of red-shirt Dee Pounds during practice.

By Rob Humphreys
Sports Editor

[illegible] strong nucleus of [illegible] Panthers [illegible] record [illegible] place Conference finish. The [illegible] quality players [illegible] added confidence [illegible] second losing season in [illegible] years.

Karen Curtis, a 5-2 red-shirt freshman point guard, will lead the Lady Panthers' offensive [illegible] Curtis, who led Cary High School to the 4A championship in [illegible] is described by coach Joe Ellenburg as "a [illegible] player who will [illegible] operation." In high school, Curtis [illegible] 4A [illegible] MVP and won MVP honors in [illegible] as well.

Sally Handley, [illegible] freshman shooting guard, averaged 15 ppg. [illegible] playing at Blue Ridge High School in South Carolina. Handley [illegible] volleyball [illegible] named [illegible] Player of the [illegible] at Blue Ridge.

[illegible] college transfer Kris Bowles [illegible] shooting guard [illegible] and Bowles [illegible] junior [illegible] while at Albany, N.Y. Community College.

[illegible] and Pam Lerrell round out the list of newcomers [illegible] returns to the team after [illegible] during the [illegible] season and part of the 91-92 season. [illegible] red-shirt freshman from Apex, who will compete [illegible] for a spot [illegible]

The Lady Panthers return [illegible] players but only one senior [illegible] player Misty Lyle. Shooting guard [illegible] Lindsey should [illegible] heavily on offense and [illegible] to be an all-conference candidate. Lindsey was forced to play point guard [illegible] of last year but [illegible] to lead the team in scoring.

Wing players Lori Kuykendall and Angie [illegible] should see considerable action. Ellenburg describes [illegible] as an "excellent shooter with good shooting [illegible]" Kuykendall's role [illegible] and provide quality defense.

Competing for two post positions are Lyle, Tiffany [illegible] and April Rose. The Lady Panthers run a [illegible] 3-1 offense [illegible] dominant low post player. [illegible] Rose are the tallest players on the [illegible]

[illegible] we [illegible] lack of height [illegible] low post player [illegible] strength [illegible] team and has some running ability [illegible] foot players [illegible] are improved. They [illegible] challenge in front of [illegible] we [illegible] can be a winning team.

"It looks like we'll have enough people to play positions. The decision will be who backs up Karen Curtis. The two people most likely will be Holly and Kris."

In conference play, Ellenburg feels defending champion Lees-McRae and Mount Olive will pose the toughest competition for High Point. The Lady Panthers hope to maintain the momentum which [illegible] eight wins in their final 12 games last year.

"The conference is real tough in the first six spots," Ellenburg said. "It's usually one to [illegible] eight out against anybody. It will be tougher [illegible] year."

Men face Belmont today

Do-or-die situation for 5th seed Panthers

By **Keith Corbett**
Sports writer

The seniors that make up the men's soccer team are waiting anxiously to find if their last collegiate game will be today at noon.

After defeating No. 5 seed Coker on Saturday, HPU is hosting the No. 1 seed, Belmont Abbey (10-5-1). Coach Gibson is hoping that Saturday's performance will be a strict indication of what is to come today.

"The guys played like they're capable of playing," said Gibson. "We are finally maximizing our advantages."

Against Coker, the team took six first half shots on goal, resulting in two scores. But a soccer game is much more than 45 minutes.

"Yes, we played the best we've ever played in the first half, but we've got to do that in the second as well," said senior co-captain Dean Preston (who scored in the first half). "We can't have any letdowns against Belmont."

Letdowns, both mental and physical, have been the Panthers' Achilles heel in this season, along with injuries. Senior Whitaker Augier, though sidelined for the last several weeks with a leg injury, was a consistent contributor on the field for the first half of the season. Now he gives his support from the sideline.

"The mental letdowns have killed this team in the past and could hamper us in the future." said Augier. "Hopefully I can offer some moral support, encouragement and a positive attitude."

HPU has everything to be positive about. Losing to Belmont earlier on a penalty kick, and coming off of its best game this year, may propel it to the championship game against either Mt. Olive (No. 3) or Pfeiffer (No. 2) at home on Saturday.

MENS' SOCCER 6-10-1, 3-3-1

Opponent	Score	W-L-T
Lynn	0-2	L
Guilford	3-2	W
St. Andrews	1-1	T (OT)
Pembroke St.	2-3	L
Lander	0-2	L
Mars Hill	1-3	L
Lees-McRae	3-1	W
Elon	3-1	W
Davis & Elkins	0-6	L
Mt. Olive	1-2	L
Belmont Abbey	0-1	L (HC)
Pfeiffer	0-4	L
Coker	2-0	W
Lenoir Rhyne	0-1	L (OT)
Greensboro	0-8	L
Barton	1-0	W
Coker #	2-1	W

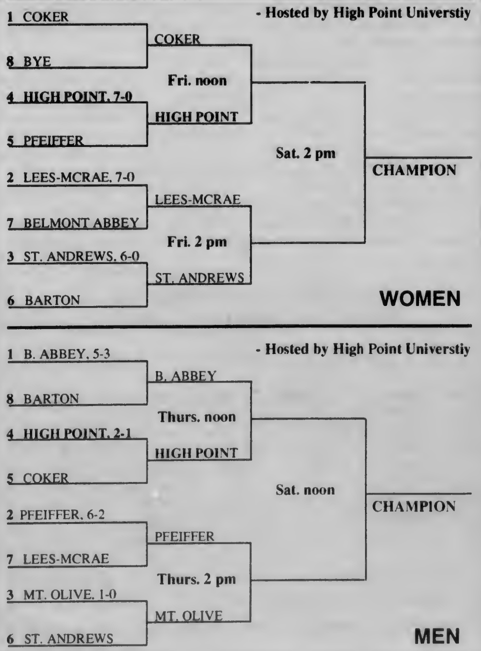
# 1st round Carolinas Conf. Tourn.
* home games in **bold**

WOMENS' SOCCER 11-6-1, 3-3-0

Opponent	Score	W-L-T
Meredith	13-0	W
Lenoir Rhyne	0-2	L
St. Andrews	0-2	L (OT)
Barton	8-0	W
Coker	1-2	L
Elon	0-2	L
Wingate	2-1	W
Chowan	3-0	W
Pfeiffer	8-0	W
Catawba	3-3	T (OT)
Belmont Abbey	10-0	W (HC)
Guilford	3-0	W
Liberty	2-0	W
Queens	3-1	W
Greensboro	4-0	W
NC Wesleyan	0-3	L
Lees-McRae	1-2	L
Pfeiffer	7-0	W

# 1st round Carolinas Conf. Tourn.
* home games in **bold**

CAROLINAS CONFERENCE SOCCER TOURNAMENT



Jonesy uses his noggin

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Striker Sean Jones does battle for posession of header.

Women's soccer prepares for Coker

By **Sonny Gann**
Sports writer

The women's soccer team finished the regular season with a 10-6-1 record overall and a 3-3 record in the conference. The ladies then beat Pfeiffer 6-0 in the first round of the Carolinas Conference tournament to set up a showdown with Coker in the semifinals this Friday at noon at Panther Stadium.

Coach Woody Gibson was pleased with the first round victory and the season, but he is especially looking forward to the rematch with Coker.

"I thought we played well against Pfeiffer to open the tournament," said Gibson. "We struggled in the first half but came back strong in the second. The outcome was predictable since we beat them earlier in the year. It was good we had no injuries and nobody got carded."

Still, clearly the game the Panthers are looking forward to is the rematch with Coker. The Cobras enter the game undefeated and ranked fourth in the NAIA National Poll. Early in the season, Coker beat High Point 2-1 to give the Panthers one of their three conference losses.

Nothing would be sweeter to Gibson than a win over Coker Friday. The winner advances to the conference championship on Saturday afternoon in High Point. The winner of the tournament advances to the NAIA southern regional playoffs.

"We have improved an awful lot since we played them last." said Gibson. "They have too. It should be a great match. We have the talent to win and certainly can if we play well. But, we definitely have to play well."

After beginning the season 2-4, the ladies won eight of their last 11, including a tie with Catawba. The record was not as good as the season before, but Gibson contributed that to a tougher schedule and problems in the beginning of the season with an abundance of good players. Gibson noted the improvement throughout the year, and rated the overall season as a success.

"I thought we had a good season overall," said Gibson. "We could have played better at times. We struggled to get new people in early. Once that settled down we were fine. We are a better team than we were early in the season. We've never been in a position to play in a big tournament game (like the one Friday) since the team is in its third year. I'm interested to see how our players react to it."

For the regular season, Erin McConville led the team with 16 goals and 41 points. Jonelle Corsey was second in goals with 13 and finished with 34 points. Deb Nichols had another impressive year in goal, averaging just one goal allowed per game and registering nine shutouts.

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Goalkeeper Deb Nichols sends a ball downfield.

Men face Belmont today

Do-or-die situation for 5th seed Panthers

By Keith Carlson
Sports writer

The seniors [illegible] make up the men' soccer team are waiting anxiously [illegible] and [illegible] game will be today [illegible].

After defeating No. 5 seed Coker on Saturday, HPU is hoping the No. 1 seed Belmont Abbey (10-5-1). Coach Gibson is hoping that Saturday's performance will be a [illegible] indication of what is to come today.

"The guys played like they're capable of playing," said Gibson. "We are finally [illegible] our advantages."

Against Coker the team took its first half shots on goal. Panthers [illegible] scores and a [illegible] more than 45 minutes.

"Yes, we played the best we've ever played in the first half but we've got to do that in our second as well," said senior co-captain Dean Preston (who scored in the first half). "We can't have any let downs against Belmont."

Letdowns, both mental and physical, have been the Panthers' Achilles heel [illegible] season, along with injuries. Senior [illegible] Angier, though sidelined for the last several weeks with a leg injury, [illegible] on the field for the first half in the season. Now he gives his support from the sideline.

"The mental letdowns have killed the team in the past and could hamper us in the future," said Angier. "Hopefully I can offer some moral support, some [illegible] and a positive attitude."

HPU has everything to be positive about. Losing to Belmont earlier on a penalty kick, and coming off its best game this year, may propel it to the championship game against either Mt. Olive (No. 3) or Pfeiffer (No. 2) at home on Saturday.

[illegible] SOCCER 6-10-1 2-3-1

Opponent	Score	W-L-T
Lynn	0-2	L
Guilford	5-2	W
St. Andrews	1-1	T (OT)
Pembroke St.	2-3	L
Lander	0-2	L
[illegible]	1-3	L
Lees-McRae	3-1	W
[illegible]	3-1	W
Davis & Elkins	0-6	L
Mt. Olive	4-2	L
Belmont Abbey	0-1	L (HC)
Pfeiffer	0-6	L
Coker	2-0	W
Lenoir Rhyne	0-1	L (OT)
[illegible]	0-8	L
Barton	1-0	W
Coker 4	2-1	W

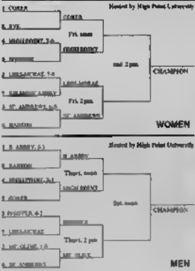
4 - pre-round Carolinas Conf. [illegible]
Home games in bold

[illegible] 1-6-1 3-3-0

Opponent	Score	W-L-T
[illegible]	3-0	W
Lenoir Rhyne	0-2	L
St. Andrews	0-2	L (OT)
[illegible]	4-0	W
Coker	1-2	L
Elon	0-2	L
Wingate	2-1	W
Chowan	3-0	W
Pfeiffer	6-0	W
Catawba	3-3	T (OT)
Belmont Abbey	10-0	W (HC)
Guilford	3-0	W
Liberty	2-0	W
[illegible]	3-1	W
Greensboro	4-0	W
NC Wesleyan	0-3	L
Lees-McRae	-2	L
Pfeiffer	3-0	W

4 - 1st round Carolinas Conf. Tourn.
Home games in bold

CAROLINAS CONFERENCE [illegible]



[illegible]

Striker [illegible] Jones does [illegible] the [illegible] in [illegible]

Women's soccer prepares for Coker

By [illegible]
Sports writer

The women's soccer team finished the regular season with a 8-6-1 record overall and a 3-3 record in the conference. The squad then faced Pfeiffer 6-0 in the first round of the Guilford Conference tournament to set up a showdown with Coker in the semifinals this Friday at noon in Pfeiffer Stadium.

Coach Wendy Gibson was pleased with the [illegible] round victory and the season, but he is especially looking forward to the rematch with Coker.

"I thought we played well against Pfeiffer to open the tournament," said Gibson. "We struggled in the second half but [illegible] in the [illegible]. The outcome was predictable [illegible] earlier in the year. It was good we [illegible] and nobody got [illegible]."

Still, clearly the game the Panthers are looking forward to is the rematch showdown. The Cobras won the game [illegible] and ranked [illegible] in the NAIA National Poll. Early in the season, Coker beat High Point 2- to give the Panthers one of their three conference losses.

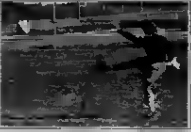
Nothing would be sweeter to Gibson than a win over Coker Friday. The winner advances to the conference championship on Saturday afternoon in H [illegible] ern regional playoffs.

"We have improved [illegible] since we played them last," said Gibson. "They have not. It should be a good match. We have the [illegible] and [illegible] if we play well, and we definitely have to play well."

After beginning the season 2-4, the ladies won eight of their last 11, including a tie with Catawba. The squad was not as good as the season before, but Gibson cites [illegible] Belmont and problems in the beginning of the season with a shortage of good players. Gibson noted the improvement throughout the year and rated the overall season as a success.

"I thought we had a good season overall," said Gibson. "We could have played [illegible]. We struggled to get new people in early. Once that settled down we were fine. We are a [illegible] team than we were early in the season. We've never been in a position to play in a big tournament game (like the one Friday) here [illegible] in its third year. I'm interested to see how our players react to it."

For the regular season, Erin McConville led the team with 6 goals and 4 assists. Jennifer Causey was ranked in goals with 13 and National with 34 points. Deb Nichols had another improved year in goal, averaging just one goal allowed per game and [illegible].



Goalkeeper [illegible] sends a [illegible] downfield.

Volleyball team heads into tournament on a tear

Lady Panthers break St. Andrews' win streak

By **Stephanie Lewis**
Staff writer

The women's volleyball team nears the end of its season looking forward to competing in the Carolinas Conference Tournament at St. Andrews this weekend. As of Monday, the Lady Panthers (13-22, 11-3) had won 10 straight conference games after starting 1-3.

"What is in front of us is the tournament," coach Joe Ellenburg said. "The winner goes to Kentucky for regionals (Nov. 18 and 19). The loser goes home."

At the beginning of the year, the women were working hard as a young team to prove they could overcome inopportune setbacks. A big confidence builder was last weekend's win over the conference's top ranked team, St. Andrews.

The Lady Panthers' victory broke St. Andrews' 38-game win streak, which stretched over two-and-a-half years, by notching three of four games. In fact, High Point was the last team to beat them in the conference.

"The game set up a potential showdown between High Point and St. Andrews in the upcoming tournament and shows remarkable progression for us as a team since the eligibility problem we faced at the beginning of the year," Ellenburg said. "That incident threw us off our momentum as far as team chemistry is concerned."

In spite of the difficulties of adjusting to the loss of a key player, the team regained confidence and has been very successful. Ellenburg claimed everyone contributed to an 11-3 conference record.

"Jamie Walsh has done an outstanding job as a middle hitter, and (CC Player of the Week) Christine Anderson, our only senior...has been a real strong asset to our offense," Ellenburg said. "We, the coaches, think we have the number one and two best defensive players in the conference in Anitra Dodson and Holly Hendley."

Tiffany Wilson had a solid season at blocker and combined with Lori Kuykendall's steady improvement at setter to give the team a boost heading into post-season play. Kuykendall was named Floor-Captain for her leadership abilities, spawning Elleburger to classify her as, "our inspirational player and go-getter."

Ellenburg further credits Floor Coach Theresa Shaw Faucette for pulling the players together and giving them the encouragement to believe in themselves.

High Point will enter the CC tournament with a strong ranking due to its late resurgence. The Lady Panthers' actual record is 22-13, 12-2, but they were forced to forfeit their first 14 games.

Expect the women to be ranked No. 2 behind St. Andrews. Also expect the Lady Panthers to carry their momentum into a final round match against St. Andrews where the winner will advance to the NAIA National Tournament.

Looking past this weekend's tournament, plans are to recruit, looking for all-around good players with some height which will add to the team's strength.

"Overall, the outlook beyond this weekend is very favorable," Ellenburg said.

On the comeback trail

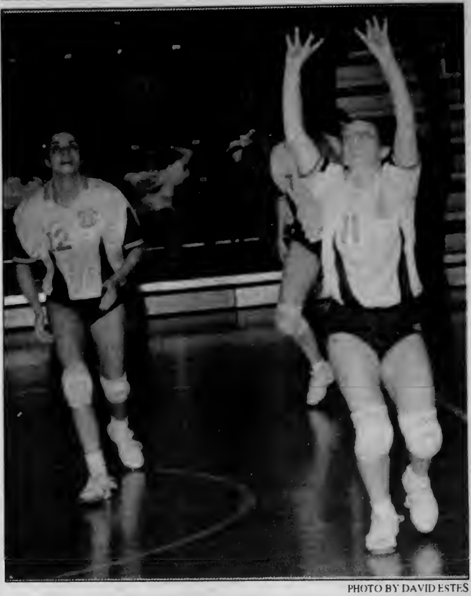


PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Setter Jennifer Miller thrusts the ball into the air during a key victory over St. Andrews last weekend. The Lady Panthers have won their last 10 conference games.

VOLLEYBALL RESULTS

Opponent	**Score**	**W-L-F**	**Record**
NC Wesleyan	15-5, 15-5, 15-2	F	0-1
Concord	15-7, 15-3	F	0-2
King	4-15, 2-15	F	0-3
Lees-McRae	15-4, 15-4	F	0-4
Milligan	15-6, 15-4	F	0-5
Concord	15-3, 15-3	F	0-6
King	9-15, 9-15	F	0-7
Lees-McRae*	15-2, 15-8, 15-2	F	0-8, 0-1
USC-Aiken	15-5, 15-2, 15-12	F	0-9
St. Augustine	15-9, 17-15, 10-15, 15-6	F	0-10
Wingate	7-15, 16-14, 7-15, 5-15	F	0-11
Presbyterian	10-15, 15-10, 15-13, 17-15	F	0-12
USC-Aiken	3-15, 4-15, 2-15	F	0-13
Elon#	8-15, 4-15, 2-15	F	0-14
Barton*	14-16, 15-7, 15-8, 15-1	W	1-14, 1-1
Mt. Olive*	17-15, 7-15, 7-15, 11-15	L	1-15, 1-2
St. Andrews*	13-15, 7-15, 11-15	L	1-16, 1-3
Pfeiffer*	4-15, 15-10, 15-6, 15-9	W	2-16, 2-3
Francis Marion	15-12, 11-15, 8-15, 12-15	L	2-17
Pembroke St.	15-9, 7-15, 15-5, 15-11	W	3-17
Amstrong St.	15-12, 11-15, 8-15, 3-15	L	3-18
Wofford	15-5, 15-13, 12-15, 15-3	W	4-18
Catawba	11-15, 15-11, 13-15, 12-15	L	4-19
Coker*	15-8, 15-2, 15-1	W	5-19, 3-3
Lenoir Rhyne	5-15, 6-15, 10-15	L	5-20
Mt. Olive*	15-7, 15-10, 15-17, 16-14	W	6-20, 4-3
UNC-Spartanburg	7-15, 5-15, 12-15	L*	6-21
North Florida	4-15, 5-15, 10-15	L	6-22
Belmont Abbey*	15-1, 15-3, 15-5	W	7-22, 5-3
Coker*	15-5, 15-2, 15-1	W	8-22, 6-3
Pfeiffer*	15-8, 15-3, 15-2	W	9-22, 7-3
Lees McRae*	15-11, 15-9, 15-3	W	10-22, 8-3
Barton*	15-9, 15-5, 10-15, 15-7	W	11-22, 9-3
St. Andrews*	15-12, 9-15, 15-11, 15-7	W	12-22, 10-3
Belmont Abbey*			
St. Andrews*			
Lenoir Rhune			

(Conference tournament Nov. 5-6 at St. Andrews)
*Conference game
# Forfeited first 14 games due to ineligible player
As of Oct. 31

CC PRESEASON BASKETBALL POLL

Conference coaches predict Pfeiffer, Mt. Olive first place in basketball poll

CIAC News Release

THOMASVILLE, NC — Pfeiffer College's men's basketball team and Mt. Olive College's women's basketball team have been selected to finish first in the 1994 Carolinas Conference preseason basketball poll, as voted upon by the league's coaches.

Pfeiffer picked up five of a possible eight first place votes in the men's poll. The Falcons, coached by Bobby Lutz, have already been tabbed No. 6 in the pre-season NAIA Top-20 poll.

They return two starters from a team that went 24-6 and made the national tournament last season, but the addition of three outstanding newcomers have them tabbed as conference frontrunners once again. Pfeiffer, which lost 77-71 to High Point last year in the regular season, has won the Carolinas Conference title the last four seasons.

The High Point men finished five points behind the Falcons with 42 points and claimed two first place votes.

Mt. Olive grabbed two first place votes in a very close preseason women's poll. The Lady Trojans, coached by Fran Hooks, return eight players from a 22-6 team which took first place in the conference during the regular season.

High Point's women came in fourth with 28 points and one first place vote.

1994 CAROLINAS CONFERENCE PRE-SEASON BASKETBALL POLL

MEN			WOMEN		
Rank	**School**	**Points**	**Rank**	**School**	**Points**
1.	Pfeiffer (5)	47	1.	Mt. Olive (2)	42
2.	**High Point (2)**	**42**	2.	Lees McRae (3)	41
3.	Coker (1)	39	3.	Barton (2)	39
4.	Barton	29	**4.**	**High Point (1)**	**28**
5.	Mt. Olive	25	5.	Belmont Abbey	27
6.	Lees McRae	20	6.	Coker	19
7.	Belmont Abbey	12	7.	Pfeiffer	18
8.	St. Andrews	10	8.	St. Andrews	10

(First place votes in parenthesis)

** As voted on by Carolinas Conference coaches*

Volleyball team heads into tournament on a tear

Lady Panthers break St. Andrews win streak

By Stephanie Lewis
Staff writer

The women's volleyball team wraps the end of its season looking forward to competing in the Carolinas Conference Tournament in St. Andrews next weekend. As of Monday, the Lady Panthers [illegible] and won 10 straight conference games after starting 1-3.

"What is in front of us is the tournament," coach Joe Ellenburg said. "The winner goes to Kentucky for regionals (Nov. [illegible] and 19). The [illegible]"

At the beginning of the year the women were working hard as a young team to prove they could overcome [illegible] setbacks. A big confidence builder was last weekend's win over the conference [illegible], St. Andrews.

The Lady Panthers' victory broke St. Andrews' 30-game win streak, which stretched over two-and-a-half years, by [illegible] three of four games. In fact, High Point was the last team to beat them in the conference.

"The game set up a potential showdown between High Point and St. Andrews in the upcoming tournament and shows remarkable progression for [illegible] since the eligibility problem [illegible] in the beginning of the year," Ellenburg said. "That [illegible] all our [illegible] as far as [illegible] is concerned."

In spite of the difficulties of adjusting to the loss of a key player, the team regained confidence and has been very successful. Ellenburg [illegible] everyone [illegible] outstanding [illegible].

"Jamie Walsh has done an outstanding job as a middle [illegible] and (CC Player of the Week) Christine Anderson, our only senior, has been a real strong asset to our offense," Ellenburg said. "We, the coaches, think we have the number one and two best defensive players in the conference in Aaron Dodson and Holly Bradley."

Tiffany Wilson had a solid season as blocker and [illegible] Kaykendall's steady improvement all season to give the team a [illegible] heading into post-season play. Kaykendall was named Floor-Captain for her leadership abilities, [illegible] Ellenburger to [illegible] her as "our inspirational player and go-getter."

Ellenburg further credits Floor Coach Theresa [illegible] for putting the players together and giving them the encouragement to believe in themselves.

High Point will go into the [illegible] with a strong ranking due to [illegible] The Lady Panthers [illegible] record is 22-[illegible] but the [illegible] forced to [illegible] their first [illegible]

Expect the [illegible] to be [illegible] between St. Andrews [illegible] Lady Panthers to carry their [illegible] into a final round match against St. Andrews where the winner will advance to the NAIA National Tournament.

Nothing [illegible] this weekend's tournament [illegible] good players with some height which will add to the team's strength.

"Overall, the Panthers beyond the weekend is very favorable," Ellenburg said.

VOLLEYBALL RESULTS

Opponent	Score	W-L	Record
NC Wesleyan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Concord	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
King	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lees-McRae	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Milligan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Concord	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
King	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lees-McRae*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
USC-Aiken	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
St. Augustine	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wingate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Presbyterian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
USC-Aiken	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Elon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Barton*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mt. Olive*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
St. Andrews*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pembroke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Francis Marion	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Anderson* [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Armstrong St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wofford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Augusta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Coker*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lenoir-Rhyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mt. Olive	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
USC-Spartanburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
North Greenville	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Belmont Abbey*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Coker*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pfeiffer*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lees-McRae*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Barton*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
St. Andrews*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Belmont Abbey*			
St. Andrews*			
Lenoir-Rhyne			

(Conference [illegible] at St. Andrews)
*Conference game
Forfeited [illegible] for an ineligible player
As of Oct. [illegible]

On the comeback trail

Setter Jennifer [illegible] throws the ball into the air during a key victory over St. Andrews last weekend. The Lady Panthers have won their last 15 conference games.

PRE-SEASON BASKETBALL POLL

Conference coaches predict Pfeiffer, Mt. Olive first place in basketball poll

CVAC News Release

THOMASVILLE, NC — Pfeiffer College's men's basketball team and Mt. Olive College's women's basketball team have been picked to finish first in the 1994 Carolinas Conference preseason basketball poll, as voted upon by the league's coaches.

Pfeiffer picked up five of a possible eight first place votes in the men's poll. The Falcons, coached by Bobby Lutz, have already been tabbed No. 6 in the pre-season NAIA Top 20 poll.

They return two seniors from a team that went 24-6 and made the conference tournament [illegible] but the addition of three outstanding newcomers have them tabbed as conference [illegible] once again. Pfeiffer, which lost [illegible] to High Point last year in the regular season, has won the Carolinas Conference title the last four seasons.

The High Point men Panthers five points behind the Falcons with 42 points and claimed two first place votes.

Mt. Olive grabbed two first place votes in a very close pre-season women's poll. The Lady Trojans, coached by Pam Hanks, return eight players from a 20-6 team which took first place in the conference during the regular season.

High Point's women came in fourth with 29 points and one first place vote.

1994 CAROLINAS CONFERENCE PRE-SEASON BASKETBALL POLL

MEN

Rank	School	Points
1	Pfeiffer (5)	47
2.	**High Point (3)**	**42**
3.	Coker (1)	39
4.	Barton	29
5.	Mt. Olive	25
6.	Lees-McRae	20
7	Belmont Abbey	2
8.	St. Andrews	0

WOMEN

Rank	School	Points
1	Mt. Olive (4)	41
2.	Lees-McRae (3)	41
3.	Barton (1)	30
4.	**High Point (1)**	**29**
5.	Belmont Abbey	27
6.	Coker	10
	Pfeiffer	10
8	St. Andrews	10

(First place votes in parentheses)

* As voted on by Carolinas Conference coaches

Stats box

VOLLEYBALL

Record: 12-22, 10-3

Score by games:

	1	2	3	4	5	Total
HPU	414	414	329	185	27	1369
OPP	357	337	309	141	26	1170

Individual statistics:

Name	GD	ATT	K	ERR	IN%	K%	K/GM
A. Dodson	455	532	110	77	85.5	20.7	1
L. Kykendol	293	338	39	45	86.7	11.5	0.3
H. Hendley	648	740	222	92	87.6	30	2
J. Walsh	327	367	94	40	89.1	25.6	1.1
C. Anderson	680	767	244	87	88.7	31.8	2.2
M. Hutchinson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M. Giordano	55	61	17	6	90.2	27.9	0.2
J. Miller	17	20	2	3	85	10	0
T. Wilson	605	660	193	55	91.7	29.2	1.7
P. Reed *	146	170	52	24	85.9	30.6	1.3
J. Osborne	11	14	3	3	78.6	21.4	0.2
TOTALS	3240	3672	976	432	88.2	26.6	8.7

Through Oct. 29

* declared ineligible after 14th game

WOMEN'S SOCCER

Record: 11-6-1, 3-3-0

Team statistics:

	Games	Shots	S/G	Ass.	Goals	G/G
HPU	18	321	17.83	60	68	3.78
OPP	18	149	8.28	12	18	1

Individual statistics:

Name	G-S	Shots	Goals	Ass.	Pts.
C. Helsel	7-0	5	1	1	3
J. Corsey	18-18	56	13	8	34
L. Gentz	18-0	7	1	0	2
M. Villars	11-6	2	1	1	3
S. Jay	17-13	1	0	0	0
A. Crossley	18-18	30	1	5	7
K. Early	17-0	35	7	0	14
K. Wright	18-18	12	3	5	11
B. Baughman	18-18	8	2	6	10
S. Green	18-18	5	2	2	6
D. Donovan	15-0	8	2	1	3
A. Lynah	18-17	11	2	4	8
K. Powell	18-18	11	6	1	13
E. McConville	18-17	52	16	9	41
K. Krusas	18-1	23	2	2	6
K. Bowles	18-18	56	9	13	31
TOTALS	18-18	321	68	60	196

Goalkeeping:

Name	G-S	Min.	Saves	S/G	Goals	G/G	SHT
D. Nichols	18-18	1680	102	5.67	18	1	9

Through Oct. 31

MEN'S SOCCER

Record: 6-10-1, 3-3-1

Team statistics:

	Games	Shots	S/G	Assists	Goals	G/G
HPU	17	216	12.71	18	19	1.12
OPP	17	199	11.71	29	38	2.23

Individual statistics:

Name	G-S	Shots	Goals	Ass.	Pts.
A. Palomo	3-0	2	0	0	0
M. DeSmit	16-16	0	0	0	0
S. McGee	16-11	2	0	0	0
P. Hiatrides	17-1	5	0	0	0
R. Pugh	4-0	0	0	0	0
K. Weyer	15-12	10	0	3	3
S. Weyer	16-15	22	0	3	3
S. Jones	16-12	26	2	4	8
D. Preston	17-17	26	6	1	13
M. Swift	8-0	6	1	0	2
D. Sullenberger	17-14	11	1	0	2
J. Jack	14-0	7	0	0	0
B. Wilkinson	13-7	1	0	0	0
D. Boling	16-16	35	2	2	6
J. Kontos	17-17	20	3	2	8
D. Morgan	16-10	11	1	1	3
C. Holden-bache	17-17	1	0	0	0
AJ DeLuca	17-3	29	3	2	8
W. Augier	9-4	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	17-17	216	19	18	56

Goalkeeping:

Name	G-S	Min	Saves	S/G	Goals	G/G	SHT
G. Vakoutis	17-17	1455	95	5.59	25	1.47	2
W. Stephens	3-0	125	8	2.67	13	4.33	-
B. Hinniman	0-0	-	-	-	-	-	-

** Through Oct. 31*

BASKETBALL ROSTERS

MEN

No.	Name	Class	Ht.	Pos.	Hometown
4	Danny Watson	SR	5-10	G	Riverton. IL
10	Telly Bernard	SO	5-9	G	Mesquite. TX
12	Rashidi Clenance	FR	6-2	G	St. Croix. VI
20	Robert Martin	SR	6-7	F	Atlanta. GA
22	Michael Farrell	FR	6-0	G	Perth. Aust.
24	Toby Brown	SR	6-4	G/F	Salisbury. NC
30	Dameon Foster	FR	5-11	G	Winston-Salem. NC
34	Justin Bradshaw	FR	5-11	G	Liberty. NC
40	Brett Speight	SO	6-7	F	High Point. NC
50	Demetrius Alexander	JR	6-5	C	Chattanooga. TN
55	Pete Wyatt	SR	6-9	C	Jenkins. KY

Head Coach: Jerry Steele (23rd year, 337-279)
Assistant Coach: Dee Sasser
Trainers: Marissa Foust, Danny Anderson

WOMEN

No.	Name	Class	Ht.	Pos.	Hometown
12	Holly Hendley	FR	5-8	G	Blue Ridge. SC
14	Kris Bowles	JR	5-3	G	Albany. NY
15	Karen Curtis	FR	5-2	G	Apex. NC
22	Lori Kuykendall	SO	5-9	F	Greenville. NC
23	Greta Miles	JR	5-9	F	Wilkesboro. NC
24	Angie Fouts	JR	5-9	F	Lexington. IN
25	Tiffanie Wilson	SO	5-11	C	Asheboro. NC
30	Mary Lyle	SR	5-10	C	Morganton. NC
31	April Rose	SO	5-11	C	Lincolnton. NC
32	Tedra Lindsey	JR	5-7	G	Winston-Salem. NC
42	Pam Jarrett	FR	5-10	F	Apex. NC

Head Coach: Joe Ellenburg (6th year, 85-84)
Assistant Coach: Jimmie Burchette
Trainers: Steven Epperly, Annemarie Francis

BASKETBALL SCHEDULES

MEN

NOVEMBER	
19 - **Winston Salem State**	7:30
28 - **Otterbein**	7:30
DECEMBER	
2-3 - Par-Bil's Tip-off Tourn. Farmville. VA	TBA
8 - **Limestone**	7:30
10 - Winston-Salem Sate	7:30
JANUARY	
2-4 - Webber College Tourn. Babson Park. FL	TBA
5-7 - Warner Southern Sunshine Shootout Lake Wales. FL	TBA
11 - Barton	7:30
14 - **Lees McRae**	7:30
18 - **Pfeiffer**	7:30
21 - Coker	7:30
25 - Belmont Abbey	7:30
28 - St. Andrews	7:30
FEBRUARY	
1 - Mt. Olive	7:30
4 - **Barton**	7:30
8 - Lees McRae	7:30
11 - Pfeiffer	7:30
15 - **Coker**	7:30
18 - **Belmont Abbey**	7:30
22 - **St. Andrews**	7:30
25 - **Mt. Olive**	7:30
MARCH	
2-5 - Carolinas Conf. Tourn. @ Meisenheimer. NC	TBA

** Home games in bold*

WOMEN

NOVEMBER	
14 - **Austrian Nat'l. Team** (exhibition)	7:30
19 - Limestone (at Elon)	4:00
20 - Elon	3:00
22 - **Lenoir Rhyne**	7:00
29 - Greensboro	7:00
DECEMBER	
1 - Queens	7:00
3 - **Gardner Webb**	7:00
6 - **Pembroke State**	6:30
8 - UNC Asheville	6:00
10 - **Elon**	7:00
JANUARY	
7 - **Queens**	7:00
8 - **Barber Scotia**	7:00
11 - Barton (DH)	5:30
14 - **Lees McRae** (DH)	5:30
16 - Longwood	7:00
18 - **Pfeiffer** (DH)	5:30
21 - Coker (DH)	5:30
25 - Belmont Abbey (DH)	5:30
28 - St. Andrews (DH)	5:30
FEBRUARY	
1 - Mt. Olive (DH)	5:30
4 - **Barton**	5:30
8 - Lees McRae (DH)	5:30
11 - Pfeiffer (DH)	5:30
15 - **Coker** (DH)	5:30
18 - **Belmont Abbey** (DH)	5:30
22 - **St. Andrews** (DH)	5:30
25 - **Mt. Olive** (DH)	5:30
MARCH	
3-5 - Carolinas Conf. Tourn. @ Meisenheimer	TBA

Submit stories, Greek news, letters, intramural news, cartoons by...

December 5

The Campus Chronicle
Box 3209 or
Campus Center room 209
# 841-9268

Stats box

VOLLEYBALL

Record: [illegible]
Score by games

		1	2	4	5	Total
HPU	4 1	[illegible]	209	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
OPP	207	207	209	141	[illegible]	1770

Individual statistics

Name	[illegible]	ATT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
A. [illegible]	405	574	[illegible]	77	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
L. [illegible]	285	330	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.0	1.3
H. Headley	408	340	300	92	97.4	[illegible]	1
[illegible] Walsh	300	300	94	40	[illegible]	20.5	1
C. [illegible]	[illegible]	709	244	67	[illegible]	11.0	2.2
[illegible]							
[illegible]	55	11	1	0	[illegible]	27.0	2.2
[illegible] Miller	11	20	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
T. White	[illegible]	440	203	53	91.1	20.2	1
[illegible]	146	170	50	[illegible]	96.9	20.4	.3
J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2	70.6	21.6	1.2
TOTALS	[illegible]	2412	976	401	[illegible]	20.4	91

Through Oct. 29
[illegible]

WOMEN'S [illegible]

[illegible] 11-6-1, 2-3-0
[illegible]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	An.	[illegible]	[illegible]
HPU	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.30	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
OPP	[illegible]	149	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	

Individual statistics

[illegible]	G-S	[illegible]	Goals	An.	Pts.
C. [illegible]	7-0	1	1	1	1
[illegible]	18-18	56	11	1	24
L. [illegible]	16-0	1	1	0	3
[illegible]	11-6	1	1	1	3
[illegible]	17-13		0	0	0
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	7-0	26		0	[illegible]
K. [illegible]	18-18	1	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	0	2	0	[illegible]
[illegible]	18-18	1	1	1	1
[illegible]	13-0	0	1	1	1
A. [illegible]	0-11		1	4	1
K. [illegible]	18-18	1	0	1	1
[illegible]	18 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]
K. [illegible]	18-1	23	1	1	0
[illegible]	[illegible]	56	2	11	[illegible]
TOTALS	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	60	[illegible]

Goalkeeping

[illegible]	G-S	Min.	Saves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SHT
[illegible]	18-18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.49	[illegible]		0

Through Oct. 31

MEN'S [illegible]

Record: [illegible]
Team statistics:

	[illegible]	Shots	[illegible]	Assists	[illegible]	[illegible]
HPU		216	11.3	[illegible]	19	111
OPP	1	199	11	79	[illegible]	2.25

Individual statistics

[illegible]	G-S	[illegible]	[illegible]	An.	Pts.
A. [illegible]	0-0	1	0	0	0
[illegible]	[illegible]	0	0	0	0
S. [illegible]	[illegible]	1	0	0	0
[illegible]	[illegible]	5	0	0	0
[illegible]	4-0	0	0	0	0
K. [illegible]	15-[illegible]	[illegible]	0	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	3	4	3
[illegible]	[illegible] 17	[illegible]	0	1	20
[illegible]	0-0	0		0	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	11		0	1
[illegible]	14-0	1	0	0	0
[illegible]	13-7	1	0	0	0
[illegible]	[illegible] 16	[illegible]	1	1	0
J. [illegible]	[illegible] 17	[illegible]	1	1	0
[illegible]	[illegible]	11		1	1
[illegible]	[illegible] 17	1	0	0	0
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	0
[illegible]	[illegible]	2	0	0	3
TOTALS	[illegible] 17	[illegible]	0	11	56

Goalkeeping:

[illegible]	G-S	Min	[illegible]	[illegible]	Goals	[illegible]	SHT
[illegible]	[illegible]	1433	95	5.39	[illegible]	1.40	1
[illegible]	6-0	128	1	2.63	13	4.38	
[illegible]	0-0						

*Through Oct. 31

BASKETBALL ROSTERS

MEN

No.	Name	Class	Ht.	Pos.	Hometown
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	[illegible]	[illegible] TX
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-7	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Martin	[illegible]	6-7	[illegible]	[illegible], GA
21	Michael [illegible]	[illegible]	6-8	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-4	G/F	[illegible], NC
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	[illegible]	[illegible]-Salem, NC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-7	F	High Point, NC
[illegible]	[illegible] Alexander	[illegible]	6-5	C	[illegible] TN
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	G	[illegible], KY

[illegible] Coach: Jerry [illegible] ([illegible] year, [illegible])
[illegible]
[illegible]

WOMEN

No.	Name	Class	Ht.	Pos.	Hometown
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	[illegible]	[illegible] Ridge, SC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	[illegible]	Albany, NY
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	[illegible]	Apex, NC
22	Lori [illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	F	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
[illegible]	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
3	April [illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	[illegible]	Winston-Salem, NC
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	Apex, NC

[illegible] Joe [illegible] ([illegible] year, [illegible])
[illegible]
[illegible]

BASKETBALL SCHEDULES

MEN

NOVEMBER		
19	[illegible]	7:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:00
DECEMBER		
2-3	[illegible] Tip-off Tourn. Farmville, VA	TBA
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:00
[illegible]	Winston-Salem State	7:30
JANUARY		
2-4	[illegible] College Tourn. [illegible], FL	TBA
5-[illegible]	[illegible] Lake Wales, FL	TBA
11	[illegible]	7:30
[illegible]	Lees-McRae	1:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:00
FEBRUARY		
[illegible]	Mt. Olive	1:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:30
MARCH		
1-[illegible]	[illegible] Conf. Tourn. [illegible], NC	TBA

[illegible] games in bold

WOMEN

NOVEMBER		
[illegible]	[illegible] Nat'l. Tourn. ([illegible])	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	4:00
20	[illegible]	4:00
22	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:00
DECEMBER		
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:00
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:00
4	[illegible]	6:00
[illegible]	UNC Asheville	4:00
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:00
JANUARY		
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:00
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:30
	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	7:00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
FEBRUARY		
	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mt. Olive [illegible]	[illegible]
MARCH		
3-[illegible]	Carolinas Conf. Tourn. [illegible]	TBA

[illegible]
intramural news, cartoons by

December 5

The Campus Chronicle
Box 3209 or
Campus Center room 209
841-9268

ANNOUNCING THE DISCOVER® CARD $25 NEW MEMBER REBATE.

6011 0000 0000
J. L. Webb
(Hurry, it won't be here for long.)

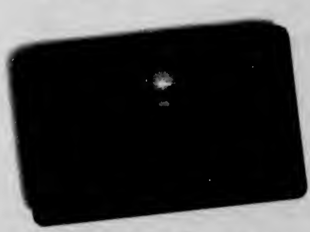
Apply for the Discover® Card

by November 10.

Spend $75. Get $25 back.*

NO Annual Fee.

Look for applications and certificates on campus.



IF YOU DON'T GOT IT, GET IT.℠

MEMBER NOVUS NETWORK ©1994 Greenwood Trust Company, Member FDIC.

*This offer valid for Discover Card applications received by 11/10/94, that are approved and enrolled between 9/21 and 11/21/94. Offer valid for purchases made by 5/31/95. Cash advances/balance transfers excluded. Offer limited to one rebate per account.

ANNOUNCING THE DISCOVER® CARD $25 NEW MEMBER REBATE.

(Hurry, it won't be here for long.)

Apply for the Discover® Card

by November 10

Spend $75. Get $25 back*

NO Annual Fee.

Look for applications and certificates on campus.

IF YOU DON'T GOT IT, GET IT.®

[illegible]

[illegible]

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

December 8, 1994 High Point, NC Vol. 2, No. 5

Faculty displays art at High Point Theatre

By **Tonya Lyons**
Staff writer

The art faculty share their love of art in an exhibition at the High Point Theatre Art Gallery.

Toni Byrd, Billy McClain, Lea Lackey-Zachmann, Cherl Harrison, and Andrea Wheless have all donated their works and time to show parts of themselves and their passion for their work.

Andrea Wheless gracefully shows the worst of emotions in a series of works she calls "Village People: Faces of Grief." She created her works for her father, who passed away as a result of an auto accident.

"These are all the reactions to the grief process," she said. "It is my own personal statement, but it has a universal appeal."

Dr. Cherl Harrison donated several thoughtful works of art. Her first piece is a pastel on paper called "Tango." This piece is striking because of the center overlay of a man choking a woman in front front of a couple dancing. This piece was done as Dr. Harrison's doctoral dissertation on punks and art.

Harrison's crowning pieces are a series of conte crayon drawings she did in memory of a friend of hers who died of cancer. Her haunting drawings of a skeleton in different dances reminded me of the human body's rhythm.

"I like drawing the human figure. because it can say so much in terms of narrative and abstract ideas," Harrison says.

Lackey-Zachmann has one of the most stunning presentations there.

In her personal statement, she said, "Symbols and the way they present their meanings have always intrigued me."

Her three paintings. "The Red King's Orchard," "Mercy Velis." and "Mike's Place" use circular shapes and bright colors to describe various emotions. "Mercy Velis," with its cool blue colors remind me of the casual nature of conception. "Mike's Place" shows its symbolic masculinity with yellows. oranges and harsh lines.

I found each of the artists' works impressive in its own respect. I commend each of the artists for the time and care they have imbued their works with.

The exhibition shows Monday through Friday from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. until Dec. 19 at the High Point Theatre Art Gallery. Go and see the love artists share with a viewer.

Blue Apples

PHOTO BY STEPHEN B. STEFFEJ

Folk singer Vicky Pratt Keating performed in the Great Room Tuesday night . The event was sponsored by IFC and Student Activities.

Aids quilt leaves crowd speechless

By **Lori McBrayer**
Staff writer

The view rendered the crowd speechless. The only sound was the heat pumping through the air ducts inside the Greensboro Coliseum Special Events Center on Dec. 2.

More than 1800 panels of the NAMES Project AIDS Memorial quilt covered the floor and walls. Each panel contained the biography of a victim of the AIDS virus. Some of the panels were brightly colored while others were black and white.

Air-brushed drawings of the victims or cartoon characters covered some of the quilts. Favorite articles of clothing or photographs covered others.

Messages in the form of prayers, poems and Bible verses expressed the loss felt by family, friends and lovers. Some of the mourners wrote about the happy moments spent with loved ones before the virus took their lives. Some expressed feelings of grief and bitterness.

The panels came from all over the United States as well as many countries. Thousands of three-by-six feet pieces of cloth remind viewers that AIDS does not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, age or religion.

Teddybears belonging to babies or stuffed fabric stars bearing messages from family members and friends give a third dimension to the names sewn on the quilt.

Each name belonged to someone's son or daughter. That person had hopes and dreams. That person experienced joy as well as the pain which preceded death.

One panel depicted a red and white station

(See AIDS QUILT, pg. 5)

Intramural Champions

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Lambda Chi Alpha does battle with Bolistics A in semifinal soccer action. LXA won the game 2-1 in overtime. For more intramural scores, see page ?.

NO SOFT DRINKS AT THIIS CIRCLE K

Freshmen throw off slacker label, form service organization

By **Keith Corbett**
Staff writer

While society complains about the lack of drive and intiative among the "slacker generation," several High Point freshmen have nullified that stereotype.

Thirteen freshmen have been instrumental in the formation of Circle K, the campus' newest service group. As a charter organization of the National Kiwanis Club, and as a brother organization of local high schools, Circle K is blossoming in its first semester of service.

Since its charter and budget were unamiously passed by the SGA in October, Circle K has become a self-described "animal."

"We are a beast of an organization," said Treasurer Kyle Wade, a freshman. "We take on virtually anything and have no problems with completing the task put in front of us."

In two months, "the beast" has accumulated over 275 hours of community service. Sixteen Circle K members have conducted activities ranging from ringing bells for the salvation army to decorating Christmas murals at retirement homes.

"This is a tribute to the freshman class," Membership Committee Chair Keith Anderson said. "They are willing to give time to those who are less fortunate. ...This is a great example for others -- freshmen as well as upperclassmen."

Though Circle K is a new organization this year with new faces, it is not new on campus. The organization existed at High Point College over 10 years ago, but died out due to a lack of drive. A decade later. Circle K is in full gear.

"Circle K has worked hard to get their organization started," SGA President Clint Barkdoll said. "This hard work will undoubtedly carry over and produce a productive organization."

High Point's Chapter Founder and President Stephani De-

(See CIRCLE K. pg. 12)

Men's basketball stories - pages 10, 11

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

December 8, 1994 High Point, NC Vol 2, No. 5

Faculty displays art at High Point Theatre

By [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible] faculty [illegible] of art in an exhibition at the High Point Theatre Art Gallery.

[illegible] Byrd, Billy McClain, [illegible] Lackey-Zachmann, Cheri Harrison and Andrew Wistow have all [illegible]

[illegible] Wistow [illegible] "Village People" [illegible] of Grief. [illegible]

"These are all the reactions to the grief process," she said. [illegible]

Dr. Cheri Harrison [illegible] Her first piece is a panel on paper called "Tango." This piece [illegible]

Harrison's [illegible]

[illegible]

"I [illegible] figures, [illegible]," Harrison says.

Lackey-Zachmann has one of the most [illegible]

[illegible] said. "Symbols [illegible]"

Her [illegible] paintings, "The Red King's Orchard," [illegible] "Misty Yells," [illegible] yellows, oranges and [illegible]

I found each of the [illegible]

The exhibition [illegible] Monday through Friday from [illegible] to 5 p.m. until Dec. [illegible] at the High Point Theatre Art Gallery. [illegible]

Blue Apple

Folk singer [illegible] performed [illegible] Tuesday night. The event was sponsored by [illegible] and Student Activities.

Aids quilt leaves crowd speechless

By [illegible]
Staff writer

The view [illegible] speechless. The only [illegible] through the air [illegible] Special Events Center on Dec. 2.

More than [illegible] of the NAMES Project AIDS Memorial quilt [illegible] the floor and [illegible] of the AIDS virus. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The pieces [illegible] all over the United States as well as many countries. [illegible] AIDS does not discriminate on the basis of [illegible]

Teddybears [illegible] bearing messages from family mem- [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Intramural [illegible]

Lambda [illegible] Alpha does battle with [illegible] LXA won the game [illegible] For some intramural scores, see page 7

(See AIDS QUILT, pg. 8)

[illegible]

Freshmen throw off slacker label form service organization

By [illegible] Corbett
Staff writer

While society complains about the [illegible] of drive and [illegible] High Point freshmen have [illegible]

[illegible] Circle K the campus' service [illegible] Kiwanis Club, [illegible] organization of local high schools. Circle K [illegible]

[illegible] SGA in October. Circle K [illegible]

"We are a bunch of [illegible]," said President Kyle [illegible]

In two months, "the [illegible]" [illegible] over 275 hours of community service. [illegible] Circle K members have [illegible]

"This is [illegible]" [illegible] said. "They are willing to give [illegible]"

Though Circle K is a new organization this year [illegible] High Point College over [illegible] years ago, [illegible]

"Circle K [illegible]" SGA President [illegible] said. "This [illegible]"

High Point's Chapter Founder and [illegible]

(See CIRCLE K, pg. 13)

Men's basketball [illegible] page 10-11

Farewell to High Point University

By Clinton Barkdoll
Editorial Editor

There comes a time in all our lives where we must move on and pursue new things. For me, that time has come. This will be my final column as a High Point University student.

Much has happened here since this 17-year-old arrived in the fall of 1991. The school was then High Point College, the Millis Center was under construction, there was not a graduate program, that pesky Montlieu Ave. went through the campus, TV cable in dorms was unheard of and the master plan for the future development of High Point University was just beginning.

It has been interesting to witness these historic changes and encouraging to see such positive steps taken to improve the institution.

When I became editor in May of 1993, similar changes were needed to improve our campus newspaper. Gradually, the entire newspaper, from printing to production processes, was overhauled. There were many problems in those first few months under a new system.

However, the newspaper has continually improved to a point today where we have a superb publication. Diligent efforts by many people (not including me necessarily) have caused this to happen. Of course, the name of the newspaper changed too.

I recall receiving substantial correspondence about the possibility of scrapping the old newspaper name. One professor even sent a compelling letter citing certain drug connotations to the former name of this publication.

Although a firestorm of opinion was anticipated, never did I think that such hateful comments would be sent by readers (ranging from students to alumni to faculty). One anonymous letter said I had bought a ticket straight to hell for ignoring tradition (and wanting to change the newspaper name). Undeterred, we held a campus-wide election and *The Campus Chronicle* became our new name.

For nearly seven years I have been writing editorials for one publication or another. I am constantly amazed at the thoughtfulness and interest expressed by newspaper readers. At the same time, though, readers have occasionally expressed a certain distaste for me.

One distinct memory of this involved last year's editorial I wrote supporting gays in the military. Shortly after publication. I began to receive a series of threatening and hateful letters (most of which were anonymous). To put it mildly. some disgruntled readers thought my opinion on the issue made me immoral.

Such reactions are part of editorial territory—don't play the game if you can't take the heat. As an editorial writer. you must anticipate the angry (and usually misdirected) response you will often receive from readers and develop an alligator skin for your own good. Through it all. you will learn a lot about students and people.

I am honored to have had the privilege to write on these pages for the past two years. I hope my editorials have provoked thought and debate among readers. Thanks to everyone who has helped me and made my stay at High Point University a pleasant one. Although we all complain sometimes, this is a good place to spend four years of your life.

A look into the crystal ball – ahead to the year 2000

By Clinton Barkdoll
Editorial Editor

Jan. 1, 2000: High Point University has just finished its 75th anniversary celebration and much has changed on campus and in the nation over the past six years.

On campus:

—After much wrangling, High Point joined the Big South Conference. This move propelled the University to national prominence and was the final step in making High Point a premier college of the southeast.

—In 1997, the Board of Trustees finally wised up and decided to distribute condoms and other birth control methods on campus. This move was prompted when a High Point student contracted AIDS last year during unprotected sex.

—Many longtime administrators retired last year after seeing their vision for the University through

—The long overdue move to reinstate the writing proficiency exam finally happened; High Point graduates lacking basic writing skills were becoming too embarrassing to the University

—High Point University raised over $50 million for the Founders Campaign

—Average SAT scores for entering freshmen in 1999 were 1120 (adjusted for that ludicrous recentering method installed by the Princeton Board in 1994)

—University endowment at the close of the 1999 fiscal year was $75 million

On the national scene:

—Famous High Point alumnus Lauch Faircloth was defeated in his first reelection bid for the US Senate

—The conservative movement in America has carried through the year 2000. Republicans have failed to fully capitalize, though. as the Democratic Leadership Council (DLC) has moved decidedly to the right. adopting a very moderate national agenda. And yes. voters seem to like this new platform.

--Senator Arlen Specter (R-Pa.) was the 1996 Republican nominee for president: his bid proved unsuccessful

--Bill Clinton narrowly won the Democratic nomination (beating out West Virginian Jay Rockefeller) for president in 1996 and won reelection in the closest race in U.S. history

--Former Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev made a surprise comeback and defeated Boris Yeltsen to once again become president

--The stock market hit the 3400 mark in late 1997 but has rebounded to nearly 4000 today.

THE *CAMPUS CHRONICLE* STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: Stephen B. Steffek
Associate Editor: Rob Humphreys
Advertising Manager: Andy Belk
Editorial Editor: Clinton Barkdoll
Arts & Entertainment Editor: Peter Romanov
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: Dave Estes, Andy Belk
Adviser: Michael Gaspeny

Staff members: Joe Avent, John Buday, Amy Cavallo, Keith Corbett, Michael Duez, Kevin Fielder, Tara Fitz, Sean Flood, Erin Jarman, Fred Jordan, Sonny Gann, Janet Glazier, Pat Heller, Jeanne Holley, Tonya Hollingsworth, Stephanie Lewis, Gary Loy, Tanya Lyons, Lori McBrayer, Lisa Mobley, Kerri Mumford, Jason Schneider, Dan Smith and Kate Wright

Phone numbers: Office: (910) 841-9268; Editor: (910) 841-9287
Advertising: (910) 841-9554

* The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily those of High Point University, its students, administrators or trustees. Unsigned editorials represent the majority view of the staff. Columns, letters and cartoons represent the view of their authors

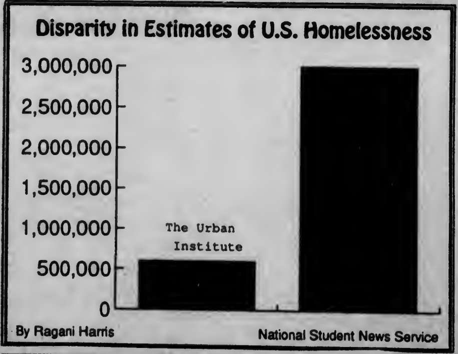
LETTERS POLICY

The *Campus Chronicle* urges all readers to submit letters to the editor.

Letters must be typed and should not exceed 300 words. They must be signed, and include the author's phone and local address for purpose of verification. The *Campus Chronicle* will not publish anonymous or form letters whose sources cannot be confirmed.

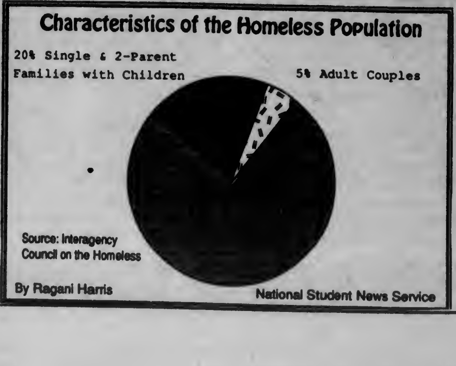
The *Campus Chronicle* reserves the right to edit for length and clarity. The *Campus Chronicle* also reserves the right to withhold letters based on the discretion of the editors.

Address all letters to: HPU Box 3209; High Point, NC 27262



By Ragani Harris

National Student News Service



Source: Interagency Council on the Homeless

By Ragani Harris

National Student News Service

Farewell to High Point University

By Clinton Barkdoll
Editorial Editor

There comes a time in all our lives where we must move on and pursue new things. For me, that time has come. This will be my last column as a High Point University student.

Much has changed here since this 7 year-old arrived in the fall of 1991. The university was then High Point College, the Millis Center was under construction, there was not a graduate program, and [illegible] Ave. went through the campus. TV cable in dorms was unheard of and the master plan for the future development of High Point University was just [illegible].

It has been interesting to witness these [illegible] changes and encouraging to see such positive steps made to improve the institution.

When I became editor in May of 993, student changes were needed to improve the campus newspaper. [illegible] the entire newspaper [illegible] [illegible] to expressed opinions was [illegible]. There were great [illegible] in those first few months under a new system.

[illegible] the newspaper the community [illegible] to a point today where we have a superb publication. Diligent efforts by many people (not stopping me necessarily) have caused that to happen. Of course, the name of the newspaper changed too.

I [illegible] expressed [illegible] about the possibility of scrapping the old newspaper name. One [illegible] even sent a compelling letter citing [illegible] connotations in the former name of the publication.

Although a [illegible] of opinion was anticipated, never did I think that such hateful comments would be said by readers (ranging from students to alumni to faculty). One anonymous letter said I had brought a defeat straight [illegible] for [illegible] tradition (and [illegible] to change the newspaper name). Undeterred, we held a campus-wide [illegible] and The Campus Chronicle became our new name.

For nearly seven years I have been writing editorials for one publication or [illegible]. I am constantly amazed at the thoughtfulness and venom expressed by newspaper readers. At the same time, [illegible] readers have occasionally expressed a [illegible] [illegible] for me.

One [illegible] example of that involved last year's editorial I wrote supporting gays in the military. Shortly after publication, I began to receive a series of anonymous and hateful letters (most of which were anonymous). To put it mildly, some disgruntled readers thought my opinion on the issue was not [illegible].

Such reactions are part of editorial territory—don't play the game if you can't take the heat. As an editorial writer, you learn [illegible] the angry (and usually uninformed) response you will often receive from readers and develop an alligator skin for your own good. Through it all, you will learn a lot about [illegible] and people.

I am honored to have had the privilege to write on these pages the past two years. I hope my columns [illegible] thought and debate among students. Thanks to everyone who has helped me and made my stay at High Point University a pleasant one. Although we all complain sometimes, this is a good place to spend four years of our life.

A look into the crystal ball – ahead to the year 2000

By Clinton Barkdoll
Editorial Editor

Jan. 1, 2000. High Point University has just finished its 75th anniversary [illegible], and much has changed on campus and in the nation over the past [illegible] years.

On campus

—After much [illegible], High Point joined the Big South Conference. This move propelled the University to national [illegible] [illegible] the final step in [illegible] High Point's campus, college of the [illegible].

—In 1997, the Board of Trustees finally [illegible] up and decided to distribute condoms and [illegible] [illegible] on campus. This [illegible] was prompted when a High Point student [illegible] AIDS last year during [illegible] sex.

—Many longtime administrators retired last year after seeing their visions for the [illegible] through.

The [illegible] [illegible] the writing proficiency exam finally happened. High Point graduates [illegible] writing [illegible] becoming too developed in the University.

—High Point University moved up to $50 [illegible] for the national Campaign.

—Average SAT scores for entering [illegible] in 1999 were 1120 [illegible] for that [illegible] [illegible] student [illegible] by the Princeton Board in 1998.

—University endowment at the close of the 1999 fiscal year was $75 million [illegible] the national [illegible].

—Famous High Point [illegible] [illegible] Fairchild was defeated in all [illegible] reelection bid for the U.S. Senate.

—The conservative movement in America has carried through the year 2000. Republicans have failed to fully capitalize, though, as the Democratic [illegible] Council (DLC) has moved decidedly to the right, adopting a very [illegible] agenda. And yes, voters seem to like that new platform.

—Senator Arlen Specter (R-Pa.) was the '96 Republican nominee for president. His bid proved unsuccessful.

—Bill Clinton narrowly won the Democratic nomination. [illegible] West Virginian Jay Rockefeller the [illegible] in 1996 and won reelection in the closest race in U.S. history.

—Former Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev made a surprise comeback and [illegible] Boris Yeltsin to once again [illegible] [illegible].

The stock market hit the 5,000 [illegible] in late 1997 but has [illegible] to nearly 4000 today.

THE CAMPUS CHRONICLE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: Stephen B. [illegible]
Associate Editor: Rob Humphreys
Advertising Manager: Andy Bilk
Editorial Editor: Clinton Barkdoll
Arts & Entertainment Editor: Peter [illegible]
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: Steve [illegible], Andy Bilk
Adviser: Michael Gaspeny

Staff members: [illegible] Ayres, John [illegible], Amy [illegible], Keith Corbett, Michael [illegible], Kevin Holder, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Fred [illegible], Scotty [illegible], [illegible], Pat [illegible], [illegible] Holley, Tonya Hollingsworth, Stephanie Lewis, Gary Ley, [illegible] Lyons, Lori [illegible], Lisa Mobley, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], Dan Smith and Kate Wright.

Phone numbers: Office: (910) 841-9269; Editor: (910) 841-9[illegible]; Advertising: (910) 841-9534

The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily those of High Point University, its students, administrators, or trustees. Unsigned editorials represent the majority view of the staff. Columns, letters and cartoons represent the view of their authors.

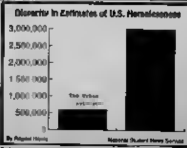
LETTERS POLICY

The Campus Chronicle urges all readers to submit letters to the editor.

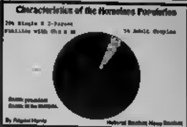
Letters must be typed and should not exceed 300 words. They must be signed, and include the author's phone and local address for purposes of verification. The Campus Chronicle will not publish unsigned letters or those letters whose sources cannot be confirmed.

The Campus Chronicle reserves the right to edit for length and clarity. The Campus Chronicle also reserves the right to withhold letters based on the discretion of the editors.

Address [illegible] [illegible] Box 3000, High Point, NC 27268


Disparity in Estimates of U.S. Homelessness

By [illegible] National Student News Service


Characteristics of the Homeless Population

By [illegible] National Student News Service

Let's stop killing the innocent children

The tragedy recently in a small town in South Carolina where a mother selfishly murdered her two small sons again provided a view of the increasingly wicked age we live in. The daily senseless murders, rapes, and cases of abuse we read and hear about are bad enough, but this is a mother killing her own children. The question of why people do such evil works is one that sociologists, psychologists and the like fail to answer.

The prophet Jeremiah said. "The heart is deceitful above all things, and desparately wicked: who can know it?" King David of Israel admitted, "Behold, I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin did my mother conceive me." The truth is that since Adam and Eve fell to sin after the temptation of the devil, every human being has been born with a nature to sin (that is, to do that which is morally wrong. against God's word).

The apostle Paul tells us, "There is none righteous. no not one...For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God." He warned us that in the "last days" perilous times shall come.

People will be selfish. unthankful. vicious, covetous and without natural affections, loving personal pleasure more than God. Murdering your own children. whether by drowning them in a car or by abortion. is definitely a sign that those "last days" are here. These characteristics have never been as widespread as today.

There is good news. though. As by one man's disobedience many were made sinners. so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous. God proved His love toward us. in that, "while we were sinners Christ died for us." Jesus'sacrifice on the cross was to make a way out for sinners.

If we put our trust and faith in the blood He shed, we are born again, saved from our sin and partakers of the glories God has promised in heaven. The love of Christ constrains Christians to live a Godly life (not perfect. but trying in grace to obey God's word). "If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away: behold, all new things are made new." Christians make better husbands, wives. parents and citizens in general. If insane criminal activity is to end, Jesus Christ is the only answer (John 3:16-21).

Sincerely,
Derrick G. Hinson (Senior)

High Point professor moved by art display

To the Editor:

They pull us around, these artist colleagues of ours, push us around, pull us up close and then push us away. Stand still among their paintings and sculptures, and we miss something.

Cherl Harrison's joyous *danse macabre* we see first, from a distance—four large skeletons. dramatic white on black. The human form, but no sexist flesh show. This is movement and emotion, cut to the bone. Up close, the figures lose some of their horror, becoming among flowers human, human. I don't think Harrison knows the slightest thing about death; her sense of life is too strong.

And then, faces, faces, faces take us. To the right, Toni Byrd's three women—or is it three renderings of the same woman?—peer at us, challenging us to accept them, perhaps, paradoxically lurid and noble as they are. Or not caring what we think about them.

Then, from across the room Andrea Wheless' "Village People: Faces of Grief" draws us into a crowd of the suffering, a world, a universe of suffering. Going closer, close. we eventually feel at home among these terra cotta slabs and columns of reliefs. We know these people. We are these people. We are arrested by one face in particular. at the top of a column of grieving faces. It is the most beautiful face of the multitude. twisted most poignantly. wailing into the silent. unresponsive cosmos. Only love could make such sorrow lovely.

To seek relief. we turn to Billy McClain's and Lea Lackey-Zachmann's non-representational paintings.

We are calmed by McClain's three variations on the "Cross" theme and four variations on the "Portal" or omega-shape theme. They are energetic. nevertheless. combining "objective" geometrical motifs with "living" organic ones. The shapes are alive with colors of earth and vegetation. Nature, McClain shows. to look at his paintings another way. is abstract. and is the door through which we may see something else. maybe mystery itself.

Looking from there, from the wall where McClain's pictures hang. Lackey-Zachmann's four large paintings on the opposite wall seem phantasmagorias. scenes from another world. perhaps microscopic, perhaps alien. We are intimidated. Pulled from McClain's externality to Lackey-Zachmann's internality, though, we are amazed by the softness and smoothness of her surfaces, made of acrylic and prismacolor on cotton.

We are amusing ourselves with the 3-D effects of four small delicate collages by Lackey-Zachmann, when we are surprised by another large picture in the gallery, one we, strangely, have not noticed before. From that distance, it is a sensuous representation of a couple dancing.

From two feet away, however, there is something else indeed! Oh, my goodness, on this drawing called "Tango" Harrison has taped a small transparent panel with an outline drawing of a man strangling a woman. This is the terrifying irony of the human spirit. This is the powerful irony of the artist.

There are more wonders in this exhibit. Go see them. Be moved.

Dr. Marion Hodge
English professor

A rebuttal to Keenan

Dear Editor:

Since the last issue of the *Chronicle*. life has seemed to return to normal in the relationship between Greeks and independents. However, the response over the failure of two Greek SGA bills still bothers me.

This case was a perfect example of the all too frequent occurrence of a group feeling discriminated against as a whole when one small aspect of their body is criticized.

First, the facts. Both IFC and Panhellenic did not receive budgets this semester from SGA due to poor attendance. They therefore submitted bills to cover this error. A large portion of these bills contained items which would normally be cut by the budget committee.

The Greeks. especially representing IFC, who defended the original bill did not do their job well. They were unaware of several important facts and were unprepared for questions.

They were unable to properly defend the reason such a large amount of money should be given to one organization. This is why the bill failed.

The fact that the bills were for Greeks was not the major issue. However. many people thought that this was the case and walked out. The next week Clint Barkdoll and Megan Keenan both wrote editorials with their view of the instance.

There are several parts of Keenan's article that I have problems understanding. The most significant question I have is "why is the fact that since Greeks do a lot of charity work, they should automatically get free rides in the SGA financial system?"

Keenan's and other's only defense to the Greek standpoint is that they should not be criticized because the feel that the Greeks do a majority of the projects on campus. Keenan listed several fundraisers and projects that the Greeks assisted in.

I could spend time here and list the large amount of independent involvement in those same projects. I will not do this because that involvement is completely irrelevant as to why the bills failed. They failed because they were poorly presented.

College is a learning experience. Mistakes are much less costly here than in the real world. The IFC bill was worked on and resubmitted. The second time the bill was well supported and defended. Because of this. this bill passed. Everyone learned from the experience.

Keenan also stated that she was "totally disgusted by the extreme scrutiny of the [Greek] bills". She felt that this was unfair. I remember a major fight over many bills such as last year's radio station bill. And who could forget the disaster of Student Union and that financial scandal.

Another interesting point that Keenan made was that the Greeks were discriminated against because of the drinking and partying aurora that they possess. I find this interesting because this way not a relative issue and the only one who brought it up was Keenan. It is Keenan herself who is so concerned with the issue of drinking and partying that she feels obligated to defend that aspect of the Greek system which she loves so much.

This editorial was not "blasting" the Greek system but rather criticizing one particular point.

It is unfortunate that on this campus and in this society that divisions exist between groups whether it be Greeks and independents. blacks and whites. or men and women. The positive thing is that everyone has their opinion. Not everyone will agree with me, Megan Keenan. Clint Barkdoll. Fred Jordon. and others. What is important is that forums like this paper allow us to defend out position.

Sincerely,
Joe Aveut

Senior

Campus must come together to benefit all

To the Editor:

As a junior at High Point University, an active member of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, and speaker of the house for Student Government, I have seen many occasions of conflict and cooperation among this campus community. What I have seen and heard over the course of this semester is nothing less than appalling, perhaps none more than the rhetoric that has been taking place between Greek and Independent interests.

This dialogue has degenerated to a point that it has become corrosive to our community. I do not write this to take a side, but to appeal to the mature nature of the Independent and Greek constituencies. It is not becoming of members of this university to be pointing the finger at others and saying it was their fault and not mine. The mood on this campus has been the most positive that I have seen in my three years and for people to set themselves above the welfare of the whole is senseless.

The Independent and Greek ways of life are both rewarding, depending on your interests and needs. That is why the campus offers both of them. That is why fraternity and sorority growth among colleges in America and abroad continues to soar. That is why independent life and student activities continue to improve and membership nationwide and here at High Point. The student body has the potential to be the most powerful, influential group on this campus, but a house divided will not stand. You. the student body. are rendering yourselves ineffective.

Who will stand up and convey to these individuals that they are wrong? I will. but there are those who see what transpires but never say a word. Stand up for yourselves, stand up for the way this community could be relating functioning to better itself and its members.

Now what will this all have meant? Will you take newspaper articles. revelry from the so-called victories over other organizations on campus OR will you be a part of something much more worthwhile here at High Point University?

Choose to be part of the community, part of the family. that does worthy things together and that in the process makes you a better person.

Sincerely.
Keith Anderson
Junior

Let's stop killing the innocent children

The tragedy recently in a small town in South Carolina where a mother selfishly drowned her two small sons again revealed a view of the increasingly wicked age we live in. The daily accounts of murders, rapes, and cases of abuse we read and hear about are bad enough, but this is a mother killing her own children. The question of why people do such evil works is one that sociologists, psychologists and the like fail to answer.

The prophet Jeremiah said, "The heart is deceitful above all things, and desperately wicked: who can know it?" King David of Israel admitted, "Behold, I [illegible] The truth is that since Adam and Eve fell to sin after the temptation of the devil, every human being has been born with a nature to sin, to do that which is morally wrong against God's [illegible]

The apostle Paul tells us, "There is none righteous, no not one. For all have sinned and come short of the glory of God." He warned us that in the "last days" perilous times shall come.

People will be selfish, unthankful, without natural affection, loving personal pleasure more than God. Murdering your own children, whether by drowning them in a car or by abortion, is definitely a sign that these last days are here. These characteristics have never been so widespread as today.

[illegible] though. As by one man [illegible] many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous. God proved His love toward us [illegible] while we were sinners, Christ died for us. Jesus' sacrifice on the cross was to make a way [illegible] for sinners.

[illegible] blood He shed [illegible] are born again, saved from our sin and partake of the glories God has promised in heaven. [illegible] If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold all things are made new. [illegible] husbands [illegible] parents and [illegible]

Sincerely,
[illegible]

High Point professor moved by art display

To the Editor:

They pull us around, these quiet collections of ours, push us around, pull us up there and here [illegible] Stand still among these paintings and something, and we relate something.

[illegible]

We are astonished by [illegible] McClain's [illegible] and Lea Lackey-Zachmann [illegible]

[illegible]

From near and away, [illegible]

[illegible] Go see the [illegible]

Dr. Marion Hodge
English professor

A rebuttal to Keenan

Dear Editor:

Since the last issue of the Chronicle life has seemed to return to normal [illegible] the relationship between Greek and independents. [illegible] the response [illegible] the failure of the Greek SGA [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Clint Barksdale and Megan Keenan both wrote editorials with their view of the issue.

[illegible] Keenan's article [illegible]

[illegible]

Another interesting point Keenan made [illegible] that the Greek [illegible] because of the drinking and partying [illegible]

This editorial was not "blasting" the Greek system but rather [illegible] one particular point.

It is unfortunate [illegible] this divisive [illegible] between groups whether it be Greeks and independents, blacks and whites [illegible] Not everyone will agree with me, Megan Keenan, Clint Barksdale [illegible] and others. [illegible]

Sincerely,
[illegible]
Senior

Campus must come together to benefit all

To the Editor:

As a junior at High Point University, an active member of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, and speaker of the house for Student Government, I have seen many episodes of conflict and [illegible] among this campus community. [illegible]

This dialogue has degenerated [illegible] become corrosive to our community. [illegible] Greek and independent [illegible]

[illegible] and for people to set them[illegible] above the [illegible] of the whole [illegible]

The independent and Greek ways of life [illegible] depending on your [illegible] This is why the campus offers both of these. [illegible]

[illegible] Stand up for yourselves, stand up for the way [illegible] could be [illegible]

Now what without all [illegible] Will you take [illegible] newspaper articles [illegible] from the so-called [illegible] on campus OR will you be a part of something much more [illegible] here in High Point [illegible]

Choose to be part of the community, part of the family [illegible] together [illegible] person.

Sincerely,
Keith Anderson
Junior

Carter starts AIDS Awareness Week at HPU

By **Ruth Ann Milam**
Special to the Chronicle

It is estimated that by the year 2000. 40 million people will die of AIDS-related illnesses. About one in every 500 students today is carrying the virus. These are the reasons for the annual AIDS Awareness Week held on campus.

"I've been doing this for three years now. Every year builds on the previous year. Last year wasn't as good," said Brett Carter, coordinator of the week-long observance.

He began planning his first AIDS Awareness Week when a student came to him and asked why this campus did not have AIDS programs.

"No one actually does AIDS Awareness Week. There is World AIDS Day. It would have taken it a step farther." Carter said.

Carter started planning this year's observance around Nov. 1. He coordinated the university's program with various organizations in the community, including the Triad Health Project, which was responsible for getting two panels of the AIDS quilt to the Triad.

Cathy Sutphen, a senior in charge of selling shirts, said she was contacted by Greenpoint Dependency Center. "We raised almost $100. People also gave us donations."

The week included several events. The theme of the week was to raise awareness of the disease and make people realize that it is not just a gay issue. Red ribbons were available in the cafeteria for students to wear, and there was a presentation aimed at teaching how to prevent the spread of this virus.

There was a food drive in which ARA donated a large amount of food to the Triad Health Project. This food will be given to victims of the virus who have lost their jobs and homes.

On Dec. 1, a walk was held at the Greensboro Coliseum in observance of World AIDS Day. Carter said the walk was overwhelming, to see so many people out to support this issue. A path was marked on the parking lot with luminaries in the shape of a ribbon.

"I think the walk was short," said Erin Jarman, an English major who expected a longer trek. "After the walk, everybody went inside to see the quilt. That was sad. People weren't really crying during the walk, but they were at the quilt."

Carter said he believes the quilt really serves to show that people are dying. He said that once students see it, they realize the impact AIDS is having on lives.

Carter also said he has been criticized for volunteering for the Triad Health Project, which cares for AIDS victims. But he doesn't care. His helping AIDS patients has made some people uncomfortable.

"I am dealing with a population (of students)," he says. He hopes that AIDS Awareness Week will serve to educate students about the disease.

"MALL" CONSTRUCTION

Before...

PHOTO BY CLINTON BARKDOLL

After...

PHOTO BY STEPHEN B. STEFFEK

BOOK REVIEW

McCaslin chronicles HPU history in latest book

By **Joe Avent**
Staff writer

A new book which details the history of High Point College hits the stands Dec. 9. *Remembered Be Thy Blessings: High Point University—The College Years, 1924-1991* by Dr. Richard B. McCaslin will be available in hardback for $19.99 at the campus bookstore.

The book focuses more on the history of High Point College in regards to effects seen by the various presidents, trustees, and faculty rather than the students. In most cases students are just referred to as numbers and bodies for whom dorm space was needed to be found. There is a chapter, however, which describes student organizations, athletics, and other programs.

The history of High Point College began almost 100 years prior to the opening of Roberts Hall. McCaslin goes into great detail explaining the need felt by the Methodist church in forming colleges in North Carolinia. Included in this is the existence and failure of Yadkin College which can be considered a forerunner to High Point College.

The early involvement of the Methodist church is of great importance because even though High Point is still affiliated it seems, at least from a student perspective, that the affiliation is in name only.

Two common themes recur throughout the terms of the six college presidents, from Andrews to Martinson, those being growth and financial instability.

One would think that these two themes are incompatiable. However, the history shows the struggle to form a small college from one general-purpose building and two small dorms, of which the roofs were not completed, into a medium- sized university.

Another frequent occurrence shown in the book was the many different uses of the buildings accommodated over the years. As the college became larger, the bookstore, cafeteria, auditorium and other facilities were forced to move from one building to another.

The book also gives a look at several of the current administration and faculty in regards to their academic background, when and how they came to High Point, and some of their contributions to this institution.

McCaslin also answers that often -asked question of why High Point no longer has a football team.

This book should be read by any student or faculty member who cares about the institution of which they are a part . It does not take many years for an event or change at this university to be forgotten because all of the students who were a part of it are gone.

For example, prior to the fall of 1990, Millis Hall was for the fraternities. There are very few students left today who have firsthand knowledge of this fact.

Understanding the history of High Point College and the key players involved gives a better understanding as to the physical campus today. People with names such as Roberts, Hayworth, Kirkman, Smith, Cooke and Harrison are still with us but they have been transformed into structures of brick and concrete.

Reading this book can also help students in the writing of papers. The book is a perfect example of what professors, such as McCaslin, are looking for.

Remembered Be Thy Blessings would also be a good addition to the North Carolina History class. This case study would gives those students a better understanding of religious establishments, internal politics, finances and education in North Carolinia.

Georgian students study business at High Point

By **Jeanne Holley**
Staff writer

Two students from the formerly Russian republic of Georgia have come here to gain the business skill to help the ailing economy in their native land.

Two years ago, Levan Seperteladze left his homeland and set out for the United States. After attending Tbilisi State University, one of the biggest and best universities in the republic of Georgia, he decided to continue his education at Brevard College in North Carolina.

Levan had studied business and wanted to increase his knowledge of the field by learning about the functions of businesses in the United States. Levan attended Brevard for a year and then decided to transfer to High Point.

Levan told his friend from home, Nikoloz Kizikurashvili, about his decision and recommended that he come here as well. Being a business major himself, Nikoloz decided to come to High Point.

Nikoloz was interested in learning the English language and continuing his education in business. He, too, had attended Tbilisi State University and he also held a part-time job at a champagne company located in his homeland. In August, Levan and Nikoloz were reunited at High Point.

Levan and Nikoloz are fluent in Georgian, Russian and English. They enjoy living in America and feel that the people in High Point treat them with sincere kindness. They are also impressed with the structure of the classes here and feel that the professors are nice.

PHOTO BY STEPHEN B. STEFFEK

Levan and Nikoloz with Russian Ambassador.

The only real difference between High Point and Tbilisi State University is the price of an education. It does not cost anything to attend school back in their country. As for their interests, they both are avid soccer fans as they both played on teams back in their country. They also enjoy spending time with friends and having fun.

The Republic of Georgia is in trouble economically. Levan and Nikoloz hope to use their degrees in business to help get their country out of the difficult position that it is in. They are hoping that High Point University will be able to prepare them for this task.

Carter starts AIDS Awareness Week at HPU

By Ruth Ann [illegible]
Special to the Chronicle

It is estimated that by the year 2000, [illegible] Awareness Week, held on campus.

[illegible]

Carter started planning this year's observance around Nov. 1. [illegible] the Triad Health Project [illegible]

[illegible]

The week finished several events. [illegible]

[illegible]

On Dec. 1, a walk was held at the [illegible] in observance of World AIDS Day. [illegible]

[illegible]

"I see [illegible]

MALL CONSTRUCTION

Before

After

BOOK REVIEW

McCaslin chronicles HPU history in latest book

By Joe [illegible]
Staff writer

A new book which chronicles the history of High Point College hits the stands Dec. 9: *Remembered Be Thy Blessings*, High Point University: *The College Years*, 1924-1991 by [illegible] McCaslin [illegible]

[illegible]

The history of High Point College began [illegible]

[illegible]

Georgian students study business at High Point

By [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible]

Levan and [illegible]

[illegible]

Aids quilt

(Continued from pg. 1)

wagon with the words "He loved his car 'Bulah.'" He lived a life not so different from many of ours.

"It's kind of overwhelming, yet inspirational," a young woman from Spartanburg, S.C. said.

The overwhelming effect of the quilt could be seen in the faces of the people attending the exhibit.

"You see yourself up there," a student from Guilford College remarked as he gazed up at a panel on the wall. His boyfriend, a UNCG student, explained, "When you think of it as a predominantly gay disease, you look around and realize it's really not."

The quilt seems to reach out to those who dismiss the virus as something that affects other people. It shows that AIDS kills normal people who never thought it could happen to them.

Christina Hughes, an HPU junior double-majoring in psychology and math. stated, "It brings it home. It makes you realize they're real people."

Seemingly insignificant pieces of cloth, when sewn together, form a bond among people from all over the world. A quilt sewn in love and hope may be the weapon that will eventually destroy AIDS.

Student one-act plays tonight

PHOTO BY STEPHEN B. STEFFEK

Dr. Williams (Steve Turner) hugs his daughter Brooke (Heather Doerr) while friends Abby and Monique look on.

FILMMAKER DISCUSSES NEGATIVE EFFECTS OF MEDIA

Stone addresses role of media in society

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-in-Chief

BLACKSBURG, VA -- In a recent speaking engagement at Virginia Tech, Oliver Stone stated the reason for the anti-Vietnam vet sentiment that followed the war was that "people just didn't give a s--t anymore."

Stone, who served in Vietnam twice. once as a soldier and once as a civilian. feels that people had become so inundated with media hype about the war during its course that they didn't care about the vets or what they stood for anymore by the time it was over.

Stone spoke about the role of media in American culture. He discussed five points in his life where he had become disillusioned with the media.

The first of these was the JFK assassination. He felt that the media confusion that followed it demonstrated all of the conflicting opinions and feelings that cloud the truth of many media stories.

The Vietnam war was the second event to alter his feelings about the media. Stone felt that its media coverage desensitized Americans to the true violence that was going on. He felt that since people could tune into it on their TVs nightly with a bowl of popcorn, the true effects that it had were blurred.

While in Thailand a few years ago, Stone witnessed a coup d'état. About 100 students were killed in the event and it was picked up and sent out through many of the media. What was ignored however was the silent protest by over 10, 000 monks in the wake of the incident. This received little media attention. He felt that this solidified his feeling that the media are very sensationalized.

The Gulf War also changed Stone's view about the role of the media in society because it caused it to become an interactive war. We, the audience, were able to see things instantaneously. He felt that this lack of distancing caused people to become very desensitized to the violence that was occurring. He said that while we did see bombs hit buildings, we did not see the effects of those bombs or the people that were in the buildings.

Stone's interpretation of many of the events that surround the CIA has also changed his feelings about that government institution in addition to the media. "That organization has made more mistakes than any other one," Stone stated.

Stone also stated that he felt film was to America what ideograms are to Indonesia. He feels that film can be a defining factor of our society.

He answered many questions for the group in a 40-minute "Q&A" session. During this he fielded many questions about the intentions of his recent film Natur*al Born Killers*.

He also stated that he agrees with Motion Picture Association of America president Jack Valenti that there is an adult category (the NC-17 and R ratings). He feels that the stigma attached to these two things keeps film companies from making movies that can be directed to the adult audience.

"I feel that we are becoming a PG-13 society," Stone said of the current trend in filmmaking to cater to the younger audience.

Stone feels that while many filmmakers attempt to inject spiritualism into their films, it is rejected by the commercial industry of Hollywood.

Overall, Stone had many interesting insights about society, media and history. I found his presentation to be interesting and informative.

McCaslin's *Tainted Breeze* earns recognition

By **Wendy S. Canaday**
Staff writer

What started as a paper about American legal history grew until it became a dissertation and book recognized by the History Book Club as Book of the Month.

Dr. Richard B. McCaslin, associate professor of history, author of the book *Tainted Breeze: The Great Hanging at Gainesville, Texas 1862* said, "People told me it would never make a dissertation – there wasn't enough material on it. But I dug and dug. By the time it reached 643 pages, they agreed."

The book revolves around a mass hanging that took place in October, 1862 in Texas. The Confederate authorities were very concerned that local Unionists were forming a dangerous conspiracy, so they rounded up about 200 people in a vigilante trial, lynching 42.

"It is the largest mass hanging in American history," McCaslin said. "The book tries to explain why 42 people can be hanged by their next door neighbors."

Dr. Richard McCaslin

McCaslin believes his career as a historian was invevitable.

"I never really had a chance," said McCaslin, who was born in Georgia and moved to Mississippi when he was eight.. "I was raised mostly by women -- older women. Civil War and old things were around me.

"Stories of things 100 years ago were being told to me. I grew up with it."

Tainted Breeze has been nominated for eight awards including the prestigious Lincoln Award. McCaslin has two more books this month.

Portraits of a Conflict, is the first in a series about the Civil War. It emphasizes the human aspect of war. The second book will examine the history of High Point University.

McCaslin is a graduate of Delta State University who earned his master's degree at Louisiana State Universtiy. From there, he went to the University of Texas where he received a doctorate of history.

McCaslin also has several other books in the making.

Campus recycling to begin in February

By **Clinton Barkdoll**
Editorial Editor

High Point Unviersity has tentatively agreed to start a campus-wide recycling program with Browning Ferris Industries (BFI).

Initially, the recycling progam will include office paper only and gradually phase in other recyclable materials. The office paper recycling may begin as soon as Feb. 1 of next year.

The agreement was announced at the Nov. 30 Student Government Association meeting.

The Office of Student Life, the SGA. Circle K, Students Taking on Environmental Problems (STEP). the campus American Chemical Society (ACS) and other interested students participated in developing the recycling plan.

Aids quilt

(Continued from pg. 1)

[illegible]

"It's kind of overwhelming, yet [illegible]," a young woman from Spartanburg, S.C. said.

[illegible]

The quilt [illegible] AIDS.

[illegible]

Dr. William Oliver Tarlton [illegible] while [illegible] Aldo and Monique look on.

Stone addressea role of media in society

By Stephen B. [illegible]
Editor-in-Chief

BLACKSBURG, VA – In a second speaking engagement at Virginia Tech, Oliver Stone [illegible]

[illegible]

The first of these was the JFK [illegible]

[illegible]

During the [illegible]

[illegible]

McCaslin's *Tainted Breeze* earns recognition

By Wendy B. [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible]

Dr. Richard B. McCaslin, [illegible] professor of history, [illegible] of the book *Tainted Breeze: The Great Hanging* [illegible] said, "People [illegible]

[illegible]

Dr. Richard McCaslin

[illegible]

Tainted Breeze [illegible] Lincoln Award. [illegible]

[illegible] High Point University.

McCaslin is a graduate [illegible] State University [illegible] Louisiana State University [illegible] University of Texas [illegible] history.

McCaslin and [illegible]

Campus recycling to begin in February

By [illegible]
Editorial Editor

High Point University [illegible] campus-wide recycling program [illegible]

[illegible] office paper [illegible] recyclable materials. [illegible] Feb. 1 of next year.

[illegible]

The Office of Student Life, the SGA, [illegible] Students Taking on Environmental Problems (STEP), the [illegible] Chemical Society [illegible] participated in [illegible] the recycling plan.

Bosstones return to music scene with *Answers*

The Mighty Mighty Bosstones provide unique brand of college rock with *Question The Answers*

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-in-Chief

The Mighty Mighty Bosstones are back on the college music scene with their personalized brand of raucous rock.

Question The Answers is the newest album from these kings of the horn. The band has a unique brand of rock and roll that has earned them a signature sound. The abrasive voice of vocalist Dicky Barrett glides over the heavy bed of instruments. The results are often interesting and enjoyable.

The album's first single "Kinder Words" is receiving good MTV and college radio airplay. I found the song to be enjoyable.

When boiled down, the songs are basically punk tunes added to the harmonics of soul and reggae rhythms and a wide array of instruments. I found that this uncommon sound is exemplary and creates a singular, unparalleled album. It is a good addition to any rock music collection. It caters to many tastes and multiplies them by 10. The Bosstones offer a complex album filled with the horns from hell.

"A Sad Silence," "Hell of a Hat" and "Pictures to Prove It" offer very innovative musical styles. They are each viable rock songs. Toxic Toast is also an enjoyable song.

In press materials, saxophonist Timothy Burton said of the Bosstones that they are "ordinary people trying to do extraordinary things with a limited budget and questionable talent." Barrett states that the title of the album means "you should probably question the answers, including the ones we're giving to you now."

I feel that the band has done an excellent job of meeting its goals on its new album *Question The Answers*...oh. and I don't know about that thing of questionable talent. By the way. what's this fascination with plaid, guys?

PHOTO COURTESY MERCURY RECORDS

The Bosstones ponder their plaid attire.

Beatles cover tunes offer little Vision of their own

By **Peter Romanov**
A&E Editor

Cover songs! Cover songs! Can't anyone do his own stuff anymore? I guess not because a CD chock full o' Beatles songs titled *Shared Vision: The Songs of the Beatles* has been released. I'm not a big Beatles fan, but I found some of the songs to be pretty good.

Extreme does a tolerable version of "Help!" The simple drums and vocal harmonies stay true to the original.

Salt N' Pepa's "Twist and Shout" is scary as hell.

The Mission U.K. creates a mystical version of "Tomorrow Never Knows" that is coated with an '80s sound.

Elton John's "Lucy in the Sky With Diamonds" has some peculiar moments, but is quite enjoyable.

Richie Havens' loose acoustic guitar makes "Here Comes the Sun" rather interesting.

Rod Stewart's version of "Get Back" offers a good cover of the original version. It has a good rock and roll beat and is very entertaining for the average listener.

P.M. Dawn, The Kentucky Headhunters, and Kathy Mattea also contribute to this CD.

This CD is good, maybe even a must for Beatles fans. H owever I find myself getting a little bored with the cover song routine.

Editor's Note: All revenues generated by this album will be donated to research of eyesight.

See Beetles Trivia Question

Watusi is one present you should pass on

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-In-Chief

To save the cost of buying the album *Watusi* by The Wedding Present, just purchase the first single, "It's A Gas."

This British pop band had a good idea, but took it much too far. The album begins well with the songs "So Long, Baby" and "Click Click."

Songs like "Let Him Have It," "Yeah, Yeah, Yeah, Yeah, Yeah" and "Hot Pants" offer enjoyable moments. However, the lack of variety detracts from whatever quality is present on the rest of the album.

Frontman David Gedge said, in the band's press materials, "I hate bands that make the same LP over and over in a different sleeve — it's a waste of time. So throughout the years, even though we've been proud of our records, we've never wanted to repeat them."

Well, Dave, what about not repeating your songs? Why did you recreate the same song over and over in the same sleeve?

Don't give this album as a wedding present, birthday present, Christmas present, Hanukkah present, Armed Forces Day present, Easter present, Arbor Day present, April Fool's...Hey wait a minute, that may just be the perfect holiday to bestow this lavish gift.

Concrete Blonde releases rarities, remixes

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-In-Chief

I.R.S. Records has released *Still In Hollywood*, a collection of Concrete Blonde rarities and remixes of old tunes.

The band, who broke up last spring, left a trail of tape in the vault. The company just released this collection in hopes of cashing in on one of its most valuable former resources.

They took songs that were in limited release and alternate versions of the band's hits.

I, being a big fan of the band was extremely pleased that this compilation was released. It is full of interesting songs that showcase different aspects of lead singer and songwriter Johnette Napolitano's talents.

It uses songs like "Side of the Road" and the band's cover of Jimi Hendrix's "Little Wing" to show the range of the band's talent. The album also uses live versions of old standby hits like "Tomorrow, Wendy" and "Roses Grow." The album provides an acoustic version of the band's most popular song "Joey."

In addition to these interesting versions of the songs, there are several previously unreleased songs. The most enjoyable of these is "Simple Twist of Fate."

Overall, I found the album to be very enjoyable. It provides an outlet for the band to demonstrate its wide array of styles.

BEATLES TRIVIA QUESTION:

"Which Beatle used to indulge in excesses of drink and drugs with a member of the Who?"

See bottom of next page for answer

Christmas recordings provide holiday joy

By **Peter Romanov**
A&E Editor

Are you frightened by the fact that "It's a Wonderful Life" will soon be shown over and over and over again? Well, don't turn on that television: instead get down to your local music store and purchase some refreshing holiday music. Let me be the one to suggest two releases that I found to be quite appetizing.

A 7-inch record with Sybil Vane's guitar-laden version of "White Christmas" on one side and a band called Local H performing its own song titled "Disgruntled XMas" on the other side makes for very good listening.

Vane's charming vocals turn a classic holiday song into something of her own. Her voice gushes with emotion. However. this song will not be included on her upcoming release on Polygram.

Local H has created a fun Christmas song that is great for the times you are tired of the Christmas hype. "Disgruntled XMas" is a hard-edged song about falling mistletoe and burning down Christmas trees. The whining vocals are humorous as well as the lyrics. One line goes. "I could act like I don't care that all I get is underwear" or how about this one: "I'll be glad to tear your Frosty down." This song will not be included on their forthcoming debut.

You may have to search for this record, but it's worth it. Not only does it have two great songs, but the record is green and red. What else could be more visually stimulating? Maybe the color version of "It's a Wonderful Life"!

Another great Christmas sound is the Whirling Dervishes' CD *Grinch*. This four-song CD deals with the theme of winter. I liked this CD because it's seasonal yet still could be played around the year.

A hip version of "You're a mean one Mr. Grinch" is included on this CD. It sounds a lot like the one that appears on the cartoon. It truly rocks.

The other songs are originals by the band and are very good. "Chill" is a Dinosaur Jr. like song about broken love in December. The vocals are full and demanding.

"Winter Kills" is an anti-winter song filled with great lyrics such as "Winter kills. it always kills me . it's the cruelest joke mother nature plays."

The last track on the CD titled "Sinning and Skating" is solemn with hints of piano and slushy vocals.

Don't wait for Santa to get you these releases. Get thee to a music store and pick up these Yuletide tunes.

Bosstones return to music scene with *Answers*

The Mighty Mighty Bosstones provide unique brand of college rock with *Question The Answers*

By Stephen [illegible]
Editor-in-Chief

The Mighty Mighty Bosstones are back on the college music scene with their personalized music of [illegible] rock.

Question The Answers is the newest album from [illegible] of the band. The band has a unique music of [illegible] and [illegible] signature sound. The [illegible] voice of vocalist Dicky Barrett glides over the [illegible] of instruments. The results are [illegible] and enjoyable.

The music's first single "Kinder Words" is receiving good MTV and [illegible] radio airplay. I found the song to be enjoyable.

When broken down, the songs are basically punk [illegible] the [illegible] of soul and reggae [illegible] a wide array of [illegible]. I found this [illegible] a [illegible] compilation sound. It is a good [illegible] to any rock music collection. It covers so many music and [illegible]. The Bosstones offer a [illegible] album filled with the music from hell.

"A Sad Silence," "Hell of a Hat" and "Pictures to Prove It" offer very [illegible] musical styles. They are each [illegible] rock songs. [illegible] is also an enjoyable song.

In press materials, [illegible] Tommy Burton said of the harmonies that they are "ordinary people trying to do extraordinary things with a limited budget and questionable talent." [illegible] that the end of the music [illegible] "you sound [illegible]" [illegible] the [illegible] to you now.

I feel that the band has done an excellent job of meeting [illegible] goal on its new album *Question The Answers*...oh, and don't know about that thing of questionable talent. By the way, what's [illegible] the plaid guys.

[illegible] MERCURY RECORDS

The Bosstones [illegible] their plaid attire.

Beatles cover tunes offer little Vision of their own

By Peter [illegible]
A&E Editor

Cover songs! Cover songs! [illegible] anymore?" I guess not because a CD [illegible] of Beatles songs titled *Shared Vision: The Songs of the Beatles* has been released. I'm not a big Beatles fan, but I found some of the songs to be pretty good.

[illegible] does a [illegible] version of "Help!" The simple drums and vocal harmonies stay true to the original.

Salt N' Pepa's "Twist and Shout" is [illegible] as hell.

The [illegible] U.K. [illegible] version of "Tomorrow Never Knows" that is [illegible] sound.

Elton John's "Lucy in the Sky With Diamonds" has some [illegible] but is quite enjoyable.

Richie Havens' loose acoustic [illegible] "Here Comes the Sun" [illegible] something.

Rod Stewart's version of "Get Back" offers a good cover of the original version. It has good rock and rhythms and is very entertaining for the average listener.

P.M. Dawn, The [illegible], and Kathy Mattea also contribute to this CD.

This CD is good, maybe even a must for Beatles fans. However I find myself getting a little bored with the cover song routine.

Editor's Note: All revenues generated by this album will be donated to research of [illegible].

See Beatles Trivia Question

Watusi is one present you should pass on

By Stephen [illegible]
Editor-In-Chief

To save the cost of buying the album *Watusi* by The Wedding Present, just purchase the first single, "It's A Gas."

This British pop band had a good idea, but took it much too far. The album begins well with the songs "So Long, Baby" and "Click Click."

Songs like "Let Him Have It," "Yeah, Yeah, Yeah, Yeah, Yeah" and "Hot Pants" offer enjoyable [illegible]. However the lack of [illegible] detracts from whatever quality is present on the rest of the album.

Frontman David Gedge said, in the band's press [illegible], "I hate bands that make the same LP over and over in a different sleeve — it's a waste of time. So throughout the years, even though we've been [illegible] of our records, we've never wanted to repeat them."

Well, Dave, what about not repeating your songs? Why did you [illegible] the same song over and over in the same sleeve.

Don't give this album as a [illegible] present, birthday present, [illegible] present, Hanukkah present, Armed Forces Day present, [illegible] present, Arbor Day present, [illegible] Fool's...Hey wait a minute, that might just be the perfect holiday to hand this lavish gift.

Concrete Blonde releases rarities, remixes

By Stephen [illegible]
Editor-In-Chief

I.R.S. Records [illegible] *Still in Hollywood*, a collection of Concrete Blonde [illegible] and remixes of the [illegible].

The band, who broke up this spring, left a [illegible] of tape in the vault. The company [illegible] this collection in hopes of [illegible] former [illegible].

[illegible] songs that were [illegible] and alternate versions of the band's hits.

I, being a big fan of the band, was [illegible] pleased that this compilation was [illegible]. It is [illegible] of refreshing songs that showcase different aspects of lead singer and songwriter Johnette Napolitano's talent.

[illegible] songs like "Side of the Road" and the band's cover of Jimi Hendrix's "Little Wing" [illegible] of the band's talent. The album also has live versions of old [illegible] like "Tomorrow, Wendy" and "Scary Gone." [illegible] provides an acoustic version of the band's [illegible] song "Joey."

[illegible] There are several previously [illegible] songs. The most enjoyable [illegible] is "Simple Twist of Fate."

Overall, [illegible] It provides a music for the band to demonstrate its wide array of styles.

BEATLES TRIVIA QUIZ

"Which Beatle used to indulge in excesses of drink and drugs with a member of the Who?"

See bottom of next page for answer

Christmas recordings provide holiday joy

By Peter [illegible]
A&E Editor

Are you frightened by the fact that "It's a Wonderful Life" [illegible] shown over and over and over again? Well, don't [illegible] get down to your local music store and purchase some refreshing holiday music. Let me be the one to suggest two releases that I found to be quite appealing.

A 7-inch record with [illegible] version of "White Christmas" [illegible]

[illegible] on the other side makes for very good listening.

[illegible] vocals that a [illegible] holiday song into something of [illegible]. However the song [illegible] Polygram.

[illegible] Christmas song that is great for [illegible] tired of the [illegible] hype. [illegible] Xmas" is a [illegible] song about [illegible] Christmas [illegible]. The [illegible] vocals are [illegible] as well as the lyrics [illegible] "I could act like I don't care [illegible] I get is underwear" or how about [illegible] be glad to see your Frosty down. This song [illegible] their forthcoming music.

You may have to search for this record, but it's worth it. Not only does it [illegible] great songs [illegible] What else could be more [illegible]? Maybe the other version of "It's a [illegible] Life."

Another great Christmas [illegible] is the [illegible] CD [illegible]. This four-song [illegible] with the music of sound. I liked this CD because it [illegible] yet still could be played around the year.

A [illegible] version of "You [illegible] on Mr. [illegible]" is included on this CD. It sounds a lot like [illegible] on the [illegible]. It truly rocks.

The band songs are originals by the band and are very good. [illegible] is a [illegible] song [illegible] in December. The vocals are [illegible] and demanding.

"Winter [illegible]" is [illegible] song filled with great lyrics [illegible] the [illegible] sound [illegible].

The last band on the CD titled "[illegible] and [illegible]" is [illegible] band of [illegible] and [illegible] sounds.

Don't wait for Santa to get you these releases. Get thee to a music store and pick up [illegible] holiday tunes.

Branagh provides entertaining *Frankenstein*

By **Tanya Lyons**
Staff Writer

Mary Shelley's Frankenstein, directed by Kenneth Branagh, is a masterful film and the most faithful popular film adaptation from the original novel yet.

Dr. Victor Frankenstein studies to be a doctor. While in school, he meets a professor who fuels his misplaced desire to bring his deceased mother back to life. The professor shows Frankenstein the means by which to reanimate dead tissue. After careful study and experimentation, Frankenstein attempts to reanimate a human corpse. His experiment is successful, but he creates a horror.

Frankenstein, when he reawakens from the delerium induced by the monster, is reassured by his friend that a plague is killing children. The information relieves Frankenstein, and he thinks the plague has killed his creation. Not so. The monster is driven out of the city by a horde and finds refuge in the woods with a family. He provides for the family who are starving because they are unable to farm their land. When they discover who he is, the family drives him out.

This and the initial rejection by Frankenstein embitters the monster, who has learned by now to think for himself. He and Frankenstein meetagain in the Swiss Alps. Once again, Frankenstein rejects the monster and his wishes for a mate. The monster lashes out and slowly kills Frankenstein's family and his wife Elizabeth on their wedding night. Frankenstein is crushed at the loss of his wife and chooses to reanimate her. The monster shows himself again when the experiment succeeds. When she realizes what has happened to her, Elizabeth destroys herself. As in the novel, the adventure ends at the North Pole with Frankenstein's death.

I found Branagh's adaptation grandiose and thought-provoking.

Robert DeNiro played an excellent monster, right down to the speech patterns he borrowed from stroke victims. He also made me wonder why he was created and why we were all created. Are we too just the refuse of a race more beautiful than ourselves? Are we a race of people whom our creators didn't have the responsibility to raise? Is that the reason for our potential for evil ? Hmm, ponderous questions to be asking here. I felt Frankenstein asked those questions rather effectively.

Kenneth Branagh, as usual, put out an excellent film. He also plays the role of Frankenstein quite convincingly. He made Frankenstein revel in his personal beauty so much he forgot his parental responsibility to his creation and is horrified by what he created. The horror, then anger are translated to the monster, who lashes back and kills Frankenstein.

The movie, while faithful to the novel, did have the elements of Hollywood sewn in. The Frankenstein mansion, elaborate staircase and Elizabeth's self-immolation were a few Hollywoodisms. They worked quite well, though. The dramatic scenes of the Swiss Alps portrayed Dr. Frankenstein's insignificance in the world.

In comparison to God, we are all insignificant. We have no responsibility to try to create life the way God did. If we do commit such acts, we have a responsibility to parent the offspring. These are Mary Shelley's messages to us as readers. I would highly recommend that English 200 students assigned to read Frankenstein see this movie.

ENGLISH ACTOR OLDMAN GAINS NOTICE IN AMERICA

Bang!!!

PHOTO COURTESY PATRICK CAMBOULIVE

Gary Oldman shows his proficiency with a weapon in *The Professional*

Professional proves to be top notch action flick

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-In-Chief

Actor Jean Reno made his American debut in *The Professional*, the current release from director Luc Besson.

Reno stars as Leon, a hired hitman. He lives a quiet life with only a plant for companionship.

One day, Leon finds himself in a situation where he must help a little girl who lives down the hall, Mathilda (Natalie Portman).

She comes home from the store to find that her entire family has been murdered ruthlessly. In order to get away from the murderers, led by Gary Oldman, who are still lingering around when she comes back, she must pretend to live with Leon.

Though he has only spoken to her in passing, Leon chooses to let her into his room and, eventually, his heart.

When Mathilda finds out what Leon does for a living, she begs him to teach her his craft so that she can seek revenge for her 4-year-old brother's murder. While he is at first hesitant to agree, Leon decides to teach her his craft.

He teaches her that there are rules to the profession. The first and most important is that you never kill women or children. As he teaches her the rest of them, the audience sees the strict discipline that has been present in Leon's life before Mathilda.

As we see his daily rituals of treating his plant and cleaning his weapons lose priority, we find that he has replaced them with caring for his new friend. As the action builds, Leon finds himself getting deeper in the revenge plot.

I really enjoyed the movie. The uses of character and plot were excellent.

Besson, best known for his previous hitman movie. *La Femme Nikita* (on which the American film *Point of No Return* was based), has used an interesting cinematic technique.

It blends the European style with the formula of many American actioneers.

It worked very well in this case. The acting is very good. Portman, Reno and Oldman all turned in excellent portrayals.

Some of the action scenes are so well choreographed that I found myself on the edge of my seat.

People in the mood for a good action movie with lots of bang for their buck will probably enjoy *The Professional*. It is definitely a good movie to witness on the big screen.

Oldman earns acclaim for variety of roles

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-In-Chief

Gary Oldman, currently making waves as the villain in *The Professional,* will star in *Immortal Beloved*, a biopic about Beethoven's mysterious girlfriend.

No one knew who earned the love of the great composer, only that he nicknamed her his "immortal beloved."

Oldman who has given excellent performances for many years has only recently earned the acclaim that he deserves from moviegoers.

He has always been the guy that audiences think, "I wonder who this actor is."

He first gained notice with his stunning portrayal of punk rocker Sid Vicious in the cult classic *Sid And Nancy*.

Most recently, he has given excellent performances in such hits as the title character in *Bram Stoker's Dracula*, Lee Harvey Oswald in *JFK* and Drexel, the villainous pimp, in *True Romance*. He also earned acclaim for his performance in *Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead*.

Part of Oldman's allure for me is his ability to disguise himself.

Who would ever guess that the guy who plays Beethoven also once acted as Sid Vicious?

He is able to pick excellent roles that will not force him to become stereotyped. He does not choose similar roles in order to avoid this exact thing.

He is also able to disguise himself physically in his movie appearances.

You can't tell that the actor who played Drexel in *True Romance* is the same one as the sleazy DEA agent in *The Professional*.

Gary Oldman is a face to watch for in Hollywood. He may follow in the footsteps of many British actors and take the screen by storm. He may very well be the next really great actor. Good luck recognizing him, though!

[illegible]

Oldman stars opposite Isabella Rosellini in *Immortal Beloved*

ANSWER TO BEATLES TRIVIA QUESTION:

John Lennon

Lennon used to share drink and drugs with Who guitarist Pete Townshend when theartists were in England together.

Branagh provides entartaining *Frankenstain*

By Thaya Lyons
Staff Writer

Mary Shelley's Frankenstein, directed by Kenneth Branagh, is a [illegible] film and the most [illegible] popular film adaptation from the original novel yet.

[illegible] Victor Frankenstein [illegible] to be a doctor. While in school he meets a professor who [illegible] the unexplored [illegible] to bring his [illegible] mother back to life. The professor shows Frankenstein the [illegible] by which [illegible]. After [illegible] study and experimentation, Frankenstein attempts to reanimate a human corpse. His experiment is successful. He [illegible]

Frankenstein [illegible] [illegible] The monster [illegible] [illegible] in the Swiss Alps. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Frankenstein [illegible] Elizabeth [illegible] [illegible]

I found Branagh's adaptation [illegible] and thought-provoking.

Robert De Niro played an excellent monster [illegible] [illegible] Are we [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Kenneth Branagh, in [illegible] [illegible] also plays the role of Frankenstein quite convincingly [illegible] Frankenstein [illegible] [illegible] kills Frankenstein.

The movie [illegible] in the novel did have the elements of Hollywood [illegible] The Frankenstein mansion, elaborate [illegible] and Elizabeth's [illegible] were a few Hollywoodisms. They [illegible] well though. The dramatic scenes of the Swiss Alps portrayed the Frankenstein [illegible] in the world.

In comparison to God, we are all Frankensteins. We have no responsibility [illegible] [illegible] If we do commit such acts, we have a responsibility to [illegible] offspring. These are Mary Shelley's [illegible] I would highly recommend that English 200 students [illegible] to read Frankenstein and the movie.

BRITISH ACTOR O[illegible]

Gary Oldman shows his proficiency with a weapon in *The Professional*

Professional provea to be top notch action flick

By Stephen G. Steffen
Editor-In-Chief

Actor Jean Reno makes his American debut in *The Professional*, the newest [illegible] from director Luc Besson.

Reno stars as Leon, a [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Natalie Portman [illegible]

[illegible] Gary [illegible] [illegible] Leon.

[illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] plot.

I really enjoyed the [illegible] [illegible]

Besson, best known for his [illegible] *Femme Nikita* (on which the [illegible] *Point of No Return* was [illegible]) [illegible] technique [illegible] the European style [illegible] Americans.

[illegible] The acting is very good [illegible] Reno and Oldman [illegible] portrayals.

Some of the action [illegible] the edge of my seat.

People [illegible] *The Professional* [illegible] good movie [illegible] on the big screen.

Oldman earns acclaim for variety of roles

by Stephen G. Steffen
Editor-In-Chief

Gary [illegible] currently [illegible] in *The Professional*, will next [illegible] *Immortal Beloved*, a biopic about Beethoven's mysterious girlfriend.

[illegible] *Immortal Beloved*.

Oldman, who has given excellent [illegible] for many years, has only recently [illegible]

[illegible]

He [illegible] Sid Vicious in the cult classic *Sid and Nancy*.

[illegible] *Dracula* [illegible]

[illegible] for his performances in *Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead*.

[illegible] the ability to disguise himself.

[illegible] the guy who plays Beethoven also [illegible] Sid Vicious?

He is able to pick excellent roles that will not force him to become stereotyped. [illegible]

He is [illegible] himself physically to his movie appearances.

You can't tell that the actor who played [illegible] in *True Romance* is the same [illegible] the [illegible] DEA agent in *The Professional*.

Gary Oldman is a force in [illegible] Hollywood. He [illegible] [illegible] great actor [illegible]

Oldman stars opposite [illegible] in *Immortal Beloved*

[illegible]

John Lennon

Lennon used to share drink and [illegible] in England together.

ENTERTAINMENT SHORTS

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor-In-Chief

MTV, the great advocate of anti-censorship activity chose to censor the word "joint" in the latest video from Tom Petty, "You Don't Know How It Feels."

The music video network chose to blur the word because of the "drug related overtones" that it carries in the context of the song.

—

Negotiations are currently in action for the sequel to *Interview With The Vampire*.

Producers of *The Vampire Lestat* are currently holding talks with star Tom Cruise and director Neil Jordan to solidify their participation in the next film in the series.

—

Star Trek Enterprise captain Patrick Stewart was granted full use of the Paramount company jet in order to do publicity last week.

When he ran into William Shatner in Las Vegas, Stewart offered his former counterpart a ride home.

While on the plane, Stewart says in this week's *Entertainment Weekly* they shared "a nice supper and a bottle of wine."

Meanwhile, villain Malcolm McDowell failed to show up for a Good Morning America appearance to promote the new movie when the studio failed to pay for previous flights that were made for promotions purposes.

—

Watch video stores carefully this week. Three of the worst movies of the summer are coming out on video.

Tommy Lee Jones and Jeff Bridges star in the "mad bomber" bomb *Blown Away*.

Watch out, *Wagon's East*, John Candy's last movie (cited as one of the biggest bombs in many summers) is going to hit the shelves soon.

Baby's Day Out, the most recent cheeseball comedy from director John Hughes is also out.

BEWARE VIEWERS!!! Stay away from these.

LOCAL CHRISTMAS ACTIVITIES

Here are some of the Christmas events that will be taking place throughout the Piedmont in honor of the holiday season. Support these local activities.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL (High Point Theatre 841-6273. Dec.5-9)

SORRY, WRONG CHIMNEY (The Barn Dinner Theatre 292-2211. Dec.5-9)

THE NUTCRACKER (Stevens Center 723-7919. Selected dates through out Dec.)

THE NUTCRACKER with the Greensboro Symphony Orchestra (War Memorial Auditorium 373-7904. Dec.9-11)

HOLIDAY JAZZ CONCERT (Hill Hall Auditorium, UNC-Chapel Hill (919) 962-1449. Dec.10 & 11)

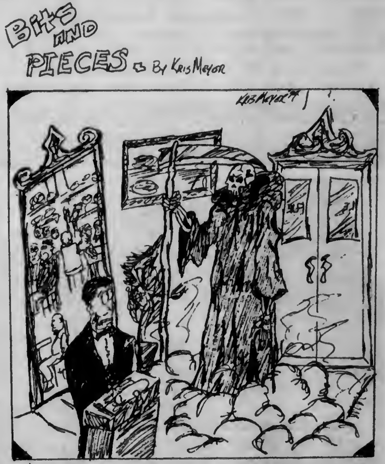
THE LIGHTS OF TANGLEWOOD (Tanglewood Park in Clemmons 766-0597. Every evening through December)

CONCERT MUSIC FOR A RENAISSANCE CHRISTMAS (Reynolda House Museum of American Art 725-5325. Dec.15)

RECOMMENDED CONTEMPORARY CHRISTMAS ALBUMS

---Gloria Estefan *Christmas Through Your Eyes* includes "Let it snow, Let it snow, Let it snow"
---A Very Special Christmas 2 featuring Bon Jovi, Run D.M.C., Michael Bolton, Vanessa Williams, and Sinead O'Connor
---Harry Connick Jr. *When My Heart Finds Christmas* includes "The Little Drummer Boy"
---A Different Kind of Christmas featuring Shonen Knife, Fishbone, Poi Dog Pondering, and Dave Edmunds
---Kofi *A Very Reggae Christmas* includes "Deck the Halls" and "O Little Town of Bethlehem"
---Jingle Cats *Meowy Christmas* (something very different for different listeners) features real kittens singing 20 holiday classics including "Silent Night" and "Oh Christmas Tree"

Check out some of this assortment of Christmas music to brighten up your life this holiday season.


Bits and PIECES By Kris Meyer
Kris Meyer '94

"RELAX ANTWON, I'M HERE TO ONLY GET A TABLE TONIGHT, NOTHING MORE!"

High Point gets a little jazz, Smithsonian style

By **Janet Glazler**
Staff Writer

The Smithsonian Jazz Masterworks Orchestra rolled into High Point on November 9. This was the band's last stop before returning home for the end of its tour. The concert took place at the High Point Theatre located at 220 E. Commerce. The concert was two hours long, starting at 7:30 p.m.

The Smithsonian Jazz Orchestra was originally to be conducted by David N. Baker, but he fell sick. Lauren Schoenburg took Baker's place and fulfilled it superbly. Schoenburg performed naturally, like he had been with the orchestra for years.

The Smithsonian players opened with "Doggin' Around" by Count Basie. Count Basie and his band emerged from Kansas City in the 1930s. The band was famous for several songs during its many years of popularity. Some were "I Never Knew," April in Paris," and "Shiny Stockings." which was also performed by the Smithsonian Orchestra.

Most of the music played on Wednesday evening was by Duke Ellington, also known as Edward Kennedy Ellington. Duke Ellington was one of the most famous jazz artists of all time. He "received unprecedented status as composer and orchestrator for the jazz orchestra." The orchestra played "Isfahan", "Delta Serenade", "Main Stem", "Warm Valley" "I Got it Bad", and "That Ain't Good."

Compositions by Benny Goodman, Jimmie Lunceford, Woody Herman, Artie Shaw, Tommy Dorsey, Glenn Miller, Charlie Barnet and Andy Kirk were also played.

The band consisted of four reeds (saxophone), four trumpets, three trombones, a bass, drums, a guitar, and a piano.

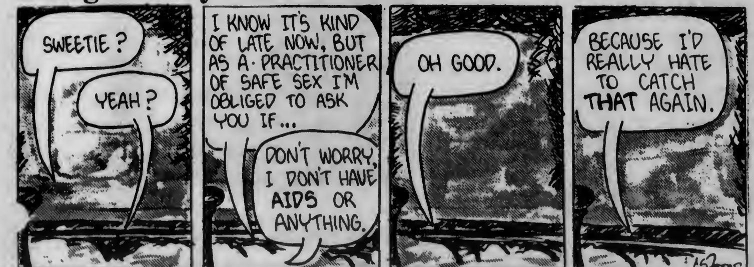
The orchestra was made up of all men and one woman. There was a special guest saxophone/clarinet player, Dick Johnson. Johnson was the band leader for Artie Shaw.

One of the highlights of the evening was a special tribute song to Benny Goodman. It was "Honey Suckle Rose" performed by the guitarist James Chirillo. The concert ended with a piece by the Casa Loma Orchestra known as the "Casa Loma Stomp."

The concert was enjoyable and should have been seen by anyone who enjoys jazz. This concert could not have been viewed without the help of the Community Concert Association of High Point. The association should receive gratitude for an excellent performance.

Bits and Pieces is done by a High Point University student. Any other student contributions will be considered for publication, so please submit anything that you find printworthy.

College Life by Chris Farrar...


SWEETIE ?
YEAH ?
I KNOW IT'S KIND OF LATE NOW, BUT AS A PRACTITIONER OF SAFE SEX I'M OBLIGED TO ASK YOU IF...
DON'T WORRY, I DON'T HAVE AIDS OR ANYTHING.
OH GOOD.
BECAUSE I'D REALLY HATE TO CATCH THAT AGAIN.

Come see the Tower Players' student one act plays tonight. Plays will begin at 7:00 and continue until about 9:30

ENTERTAINMENT SHORTS

by Stephen B. [illegible]
Editor-In-Chief

MTV the great advocate of anti-censorship activity chose to censor the word "joint" in the [illegible] video from Tom Petty "You Don't Know How It Feels."

The famous video network chose to blur the word because of the "drug related overtones" that it carries in the context of the song.

—

Negotiations are currently in [illegible] for the sequel to *Interview With The Vampire.*

Producers of *The Vampire Lestat* are currently holding talks with star Tom Cruise and director Neil Jordan to solidify their participation in the next film in the series.

—

Star Trek Enterprise captain Patrick Stewart [illegible] of the Paramount company jet in order to [illegible] last week.

When he ran into William Shatner in Las Vegas, Stewart offered his former counterpart a ride home.

While on the plane, Stewart says in this week's *Entertainment Weekly* they shared "a nice supper and a bottle of wine."

Meanwhile [illegible] Malcolm McDowell failed to show up for a Good Morning America appearance to promote the new film which the studio failed to pay for [illegible] flights that were made for promotional purposes.

—

Watch video stores carefully this week. Three of the worst movies of the summer are coming out on video.

Tommy Lee Jones and Jeff Bridges star in the "mad bomber" bomb *Blown Away.*

Watch out, *Wagons East,* John Candy's final movie (cited as one of the biggest bombs in many [illegible]) is going to hit the shelves soon.

Baby's Day Out, the most [illegible] comedy from director John Hughes is also out.

BEWARE VIEWERS!!! Stay away from these.

LOCAL CHRISTMAS ACTIVITIES

Here are some of the Christmas events that will be taking place throughout the Piedmont in honor of the holiday season. Support these local activities.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL
High Point Theatre 341-[illegible]
Dec.5-[illegible]

[illegible] (The Barn Dinner Theatre 292-2211 Dec 5-[illegible])

THE NUTCRACKER
(Stevens Center 721-[illegible]) Selected places through out Dec.

THE NUTCRACKER with the Greensboro Symphony Orchestra (War Memorial) Auditorium 333-7[illegible] Dec 9-11

HOLIDAY JAZZ CONCERT
(Hill Hall Auditorium, UNC Chapel Hill (919) 962-[illegible] Dec [illegible]

THE LIGHTS OF TANGLEWOOD
(Tanglewood Park [illegible] Clemmons 766-[illegible] Every evening through Christmas

CONCERT MUSIC FOR A RENAISSANCE CHRISTMAS
(Reynolda House Museum of American Art 725-5325 Dec 5

RECOMMENDED CONTEMPORARY CHRISTMAS ALBUMS

—Gloria Estefan *Christmas Through Your Eyes* featuring "Let it snow, Let it snow, Let it snow"
—*A Very Special Christmas* [illegible] featuring Bon Jovi, Run DMC, Michael Bolton, Vanessa Williams, and Sinead O'Connor
—Harry Connick Jr. *When My Heart Finds Christmas* featuring "The Little Drummer Boy"
—*A [illegible] Kind of Christmas* featuring [illegible] and Dave Edmunds
—*Ralph's Very Reggae Christmas* includes "Deck the Halls" and "O Little Town of Bethlehem"
—*Jingle Cats Meow Christmas*: something very different for different listeners: features real kittens singing 20 holiday classics featuring "Silent Night" and "Oh Christmas Tree"

Check out some of this assortment of Christmas music to brighten up your life this holiday season.

Bits and Pieces by [illegible]

"[illegible]"

High Point gets a little jazz, Smithsonian style

By Janet Glinter
Staff Writer

The Smithsonian Jazz Masterworks Orchestra rolled into High Point on November [illegible]. This was the [illegible] and [illegible] for the end of its tour. The concert took place in the High Point Theatre [illegible] Commerce. The concert was [illegible] evening at 7:30 p.m.

The Smithsonian Jazz Orchestra was originally to be conducted by David N. Baker but he fell sick. [illegible] took Baker's place and fulfilled [illegible] superbly. [illegible] performance [illegible] with the orchestra for years.

The Smithsonian players opened with "[illegible]" by Count Basie. Count Basie and his band emerged from Kansas City in the 1930s. The band was famous [illegible] several songs during [illegible] years of popularity. Some were "I Never Knew," "April in Paris," and "[illegible]" which was also performed by the Smithsonian Orchestra.

Most of the music played on Wednesday evening was by Duke Ellington, who known as Edward [illegible] Ellington. Duke Ellington was one of the most famous jazz artists of all time. He "[illegible]" orchestrator for the jazz orchestra. The Orchestra played "[illegible]," "[illegible]," "[illegible]," "[illegible]," "I Got It Bad" and "That Ain't Good."

Compositions by Benny [illegible], Woody Herman, Artie Shaw, Tommy Dorsey, Glenn Miller [illegible] and Andy Kirk were also played.

The band consisted of four reeds (saxophones), four trumpets, three trombones, a bass, drums, a piano and a piano.

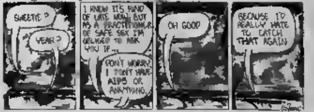
The [illegible] made up of [illegible]. There was a [illegible] clarinet player, Dick Johnson. Johnson was the lead [illegible] for Artie Shaw.

One of the highlights of the evening was a special tribute song to Benny [illegible]. It was "[illegible]" performed by the [illegible] James [illegible]. The concert ended with a [illegible] by the [illegible] known as the "[illegible] Stomp."

The concert was enjoyable and should have been seen by anyone who enjoys jazz. This concert could not have been viewed without the help of the Community Concert Association of High Point. The association should receive gratitude for an [illegible] performance.

Bits and Pieces is done by a High Point University student. Any other student contributions will be considered for publication, so please submit anything that you find printworthy.

College Life by Chris Farrar


SWEETIE?
YEAH?
I KNOW IT'S KIND OF LATE NOW, BUT AS A PRACTITIONER OF SAFE SEX I'M OBLIGED TO ASK YOU IF...
DON'T WORRY. I DON'T HAVE AIDS OR ANYTHING.
OH GOOD
BECAUSE I'D REALLY HATE TO CATCH THAT AGAIN

Come see the Tower Players student one act plays tonight. Plays will begin at 7 00 and continue until about 9 30

Finnish phenom...

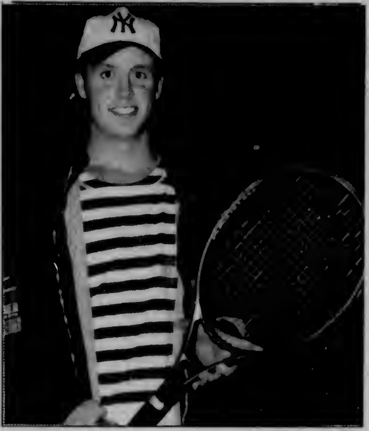


PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Pekka Pohjamo

Pohjamo finds Rolex fortune in Oklahoma

By **Keith Corbett**
Staff writer

When Pekka Pohjamo stepped off the plane onto Oklahoma soil, he never imagined he would come away with a seventh-place finish in the Rolex National Small College Championships.

Already suffering from in-flight turbulence, his road to the national championships was not a smooth ride, either. The bumpy road started at Barton College in Wilson, N.C.

Wilson, the host site of qualifying, offered much needed competition for Pohjamo, who carried a 4-0 fall record, as well as a No. 3 seed into the Barton Rolex Tournament. Twenty-seven athletes from eight different schools were competing for first place and a trip to the national Rolex tournament.

Pohjamo experienced a rocky road in the doubles draw, as he and partner Donald Marriott fell in the semifinals to Pfeiffer 6-3, 6-2.

But it was smoother sailing in singles competition as Pohjamo took top honors.

"I played well," said Pohjamo, a freshman from Finland. "A lot of good practice before helped."

But Pohjamo's lack of practice between the two events may have hurt him in Oklahoma.

With the fall tennis season over, Pohjamo had to depend on informal matches with teammates. "He's a very disciplined tennis player, and an attribute to our team." coach Jerry Tertzagian said.

With a lack of practice under his belt. Pohjamo would have to depend on "discipline" in Oklahoma.

In the first round of nationals, Pohjamo was dealt his first loss of the season.

"I didn't play well, but it's hard to when the guy is so damn good," Pohjamo said.

The loss forced High Point's No. 1 player into the consolation bracket, where the competition would get no easier. A straight- set loss filled with service breaks led to a 4-6. 1-6 second-round loss.

With one match remaining, Pohjamo was determined to redeem himself. "I hadn't played good coming into that match," Pohjamo said. "I wanted to play well."

And he did. Through a 6-2, 6-0 crushing of Charleston's Mark Sutton, Pohjamo solidified a seventh-place Rolex National Small College Championship finish. Pohjamo would also take back a No. 37 NAIA individual ranking.

With Pohjamo leading the way, High Point's No. 22 ranked tennis team should be riding a smoother road.

Qualifying (Wilson):
Def. Mohif Raut - Pfeiffer 6-1. 6-0
Def. Neil Bennott - St. Andrews 6-3. 6-1
Def. Shankar Niar - Pfeiffer 6-3. 3-6. 6-2
Def. Chris Simmons - St. Andrews 7-6. 6-4
Def. Rajeev Vijaykumas - Pfeiffer 6-2. 6-3
Nationals (Oklahoma):
Lost to Jonas Anderson - Incarnate Word 1-6. 4-6
Lost to Jesse Walter - Seattle 4-6. 1-6
Def. Mark Sutton 6-2. 6-0

FALL SPORTS RECAP

Cross country leads pack

MEN'S CROSS COUNTRY

The men's team placed second at last month's Mid-South Regionals, qualifying three runners for the NAIA National Meet Nov. 19 in Kenosha, Wis.

Robert McCulloch, Sean Carter and Mike Dyess represented High Point at nationals. McCulloch, who set a school 5K record earlier this year, finished 29th overall and earned All-American honors.

For the season, the team finished with a 53-5 record.

WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY

After repeating as Carolinas Conference champions, the women finished third at the NAIA Mid-South Regionals last month.

At Regionals, Elizabeth Young and Melissa Lansberg qualified for the National Championships Nov. 19 in Kenosha, Wis. The women's overall record was 35-16.

MEN'S SOCCER

Coach Woody Gibson recorded his 200th career victory during a 6-11-1 season. The men finished tied for third in the Carolinas Conference at 3-3-1.

As hosts of the conference tournament, High Point lost to Belmont Abbey in the semi-finals. Two Panthers were named to the All-Conference team: Dean Preston and Chad Holden-Bache.

PHOTO BY ANDY BELK

Bill Wilkinson

WOMEN'S SOCCER

High Point finished fourth in the Carolinas Conference during the regular season and lost to Coker in semifinal action of the conference tournament.

Four Panthers were named to the All-Conference team: Jonelle Corsey, Kristy Powell. Erin McConville and Deb Nichols. Corsey became the all-time leading goal-scorer at HPU with 29 goals in two years.

The women's soccer team finished 11-7-1. 3-3-1.

VOLLEYBALL

The Lady Panthers finished second behind St. Andrews in the conference tournament and regular season play.

Holly Hendley was named to the All-Conference team. helping her team win 10 straight conference matches to end the regular season.

The volleyball team finished with a 16-23. 11-3 record and stopped St. Andrews' 38-game win streak.

CRISIS
PREGNANCY
CENTER
of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W. Lexington Ave, Suite 105

A Member of
CARENET

Finnish phenom...

Pekka Pohjamo

Pohjamo finds Rolex fortuna in Oklahoma

By Keith Corbett
Staff writer

When Pekka Pohjamo stepped off the plane into Oklahoma [illegible], he never imagined he would [illegible] with a seventh-place finish in the Rolex National Small College Championships.

Already suffering from [illegible], his road to the national championships was not a smooth ride [illegible]. The bumpy road started at Barton College in Wilson, N.C.

Wilson, the host site of qualifying, offered [illegible] competition for Pohjamo, who carried a [illegible] record, as well as a No. 1 seed into the Barton Rolex Tournament. Twenty-[illegible] from eight different schools were competing for first place and a trip to the national Rolex tournament.

Pohjamo [illegible] in the doubles draw, as [illegible] 6-3, 6-2.

[illegible] in singles competition as Pohjamo took top honors.

"I played well," [illegible] Pohjamo, a freshman [illegible]. "A lot of good practice before helped."

[illegible] Pohjamo's lack of practice between the two events may have [illegible] in Oklahoma.

With the fall Rolex tournament, Pohjamo had [illegible] matches with teammates "He's a very [illegible] player, and an [illegible] to our team," Rolex [illegible] said.

With [illegible] of practice under his belt, Pohjamo would have to [illegible] in Oklahoma.

In the first round of [illegible], Pohjamo was [illegible] his first loss of the season.

"I didn't play well, but it's hard to [illegible]," Pohjamo said.

The loss forced High Point's No. 1 player into the [illegible]. A [illegible] filled with [illegible] 4-6, 1-6 second-round loss.

With one match remaining, Pohjamo was [illegible]. "I hadn't played good coming into [illegible]," Pohjamo said. "I [illegible] play well."

And he did. Through a 6-2, 6-0 crushing of [illegible], Pohjamo [illegible] a seventh-place Rolex National Small College Championship finish. Pohjamo would also take back a No. 37 [illegible] individual ranking.

With Pohjamo leading the way, High Point's No. 22 [illegible] team should be [illegible] road.

Qualifying (Wilson):
Def. [illegible] 6-1, 6-0
Def. [illegible] St. Andrews 6-3, 6-1
Def. [illegible] 6-3, 3-6, 6-2
Def. [illegible] St. Andrews 7-6, 6-4
Def. [illegible] Barton 6-2, 6-3
[illegible] (Oklahoma):
Lost to [illegible] 1-6, 4-6
Lost to [illegible] 4-6, [illegible]
Def. [illegible] 6-1, 6-0

Cross country leads pack

Bill Wilkinson

MEN'S CROSS COUNTRY

The men's team placed second at last month's Mid-South Regionals, qualifying three runners for the NAIA National Meet Nov. [illegible] in Kenosha, Wis.

Robert McCulloch, [illegible] Carter and [illegible] represented High Point at [illegible]. McCulloch, who set a school [illegible] record earlier this year, finished 29th overall and earned All-American honors.

For the season, the team finished with a 33-5 record.

WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY

[illegible] Carolinas Conference champions, the women finished third at the NAIA Mid-South Regionals last month.

[illegible] Regional [illegible] Young and [illegible] qualified for the National Championships Nov. [illegible] in Kenosha, Wis. The women's overall record was 35-16.

MEN'S SOCCER

Coach Woody Gibson recorded his 200th [illegible] victory during [illegible] season. The team finished [illegible] in the Carolinas Conference at 3-3-1.

As hosts of the conference tournament, High Point lost to [illegible] at the semi-finals. Two Panthers were named to the All-Conference team: [illegible] Pearce and Chad [illegible].

WOMEN'S SOCCER

High Point [illegible] in the Carolinas Conference during the regular season and lost [illegible] in [illegible] action of the conference tournament.

Four [illegible] were named to the All-Conference team: Jennifer Corney, Kristy Powell, [illegible] McConville and [illegible]. Corney [illegible] leading goal-scorer at HPU with 29 goals in two years.

The [illegible] team and [illegible]

VOLLEYBALL

The Lady Panthers finished [illegible] in the conference tournament and regular season play.

Holly [illegible] was elected to the All-Conference team, helping her team win [illegible] conference matches to end the regular season.

The volleyball team finished with [illegible]-21 [illegible] record and stopped St. Andrews' 58-game win streak.

CRISIS
PREGNANCY
CENTER
of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- ■ Accurate information on all options
- ■ Compassionate peer counseling
- ■ Medical and community referrals
- ■ Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W. Lexington Ave. Suite 105

A Member of
CARENET

Men's basketball perfect in first four games

By **Sonny Gann**
Staff writer

After a successful season in '93-'94. the men's basketball team has picked up where it left off with a 4-0 record to start the season. Coach Jerry Steele credits defense, balanced scoring, and team unity for the fast start.

"We've played good defense when we've had to," Steele said. "Opponents have scored in the 50's twice, 60's once. and the 70's once. You're going to play close games when you do that."

Four Panthers are averaging double-figures in scoring. Toby Brown is averaging 17, Brett Speight 15. Demetrius Alexander 10, and leading the way with 23 points a game is Robert Martin.

Throw in play-makers Danny Watson and Telly Bernard, each averaging four assists per game, and you have a balanced team.

"Everybody on the team has a role." senior guard Danny Watson said. "Coach Steele has done a good job defining roles this year. When guys know their roles and stay within them it makes a better basketball team.

"I could shoot 15 times a game. and Robert Martin could dribble the ball down the floor, but that wouldn't make us a better basketball team."

Toby Brown knows when he goes to the gym on gameday he will mark the opponent's best scorer. Martin is a scorer, slasher, and rebounder. Alexander and Speight are the forces inside. and are expected to score. rebound. and play good defense. Bernard and Watson don't score much, but they run the offense. get the ball to their teammates. and play good defense.

The Panthers opened with back-to-back home victories over Winston Salem State. 78-76 and Otterbein, 68-59. Martin had a double-double with 21 points and 11 rebounds in the win over WSSU. Brown led the way with 22 points over Otterbein.

HIgh Point travelled to Farmville, Va. and ran away with the Par-Bil Tournament this past weekend. Speight had 23 and Martin had 29 in a 97-56 blowout Kutztown University in the semifinals. Martin had 31 and Alexander poured in 17 to fuel the way in the championship game over host Longwood, 70-64. Steele was happy with his team's performance.

"Against Kutztown, we went up 8, then 15. and we just played well." said Steele. "They had a hard time scoring. We went up 18 in the first half against Longwood. They are a good ball team and cut it to five in the second half. We hit enough free throws to win it down the line."

Steele was especially pleased with his team's ability to come back and play on short rest.

"Early in the year, to play back-to-back games in less than 24 hours, with the few people we play, was good for us." Steele said. "It was a good performance all around."

After Christmas, High Point will get two late presents when Michael Farrell and Pete Wyatt gain eligibility. Farrell, eligible Jan. 2. will give the Panthers an outside shooter -- something they need. The return of Wyatt on Jan. 10 will give added depth to a strong frontcourt.

"(When they return) that gives us eight people you can count on and that's all you need." Steele said.

MEN'S BASKETBALL (4-0, 0-0)

Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder
Winston-Salem St.	78-76	W	Martin (23)	Martin (11)
Otterbein	68-59	W	Brown (22)	Alexander (9)
Kutztown #	97-56	W	Martin (29)	Brown (10)
Longwood #	70-64	W	Martin (31)	Martin (10)

Par-Bil's Tournament at Longwood College. Farmville, Virg.

Brown from behind

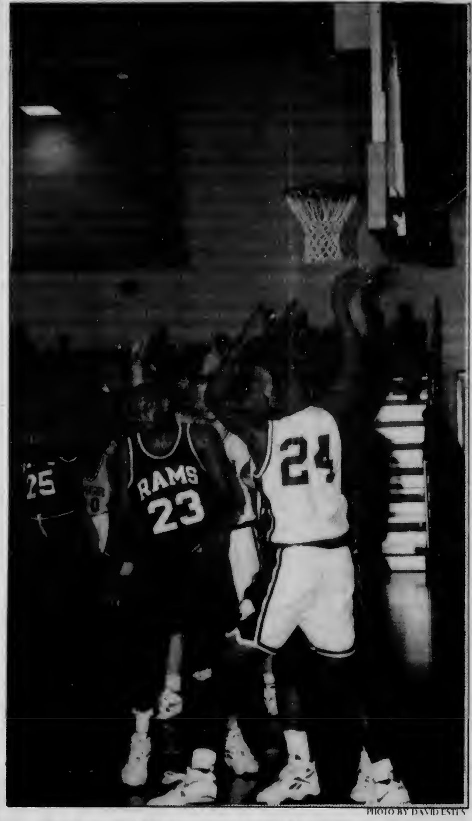


PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Toby Brown lifts a shot over the head of a Winston-Salem St. defender in the 78-76 season opening win.

Six-man rotation has Panthers' hands tied, for now

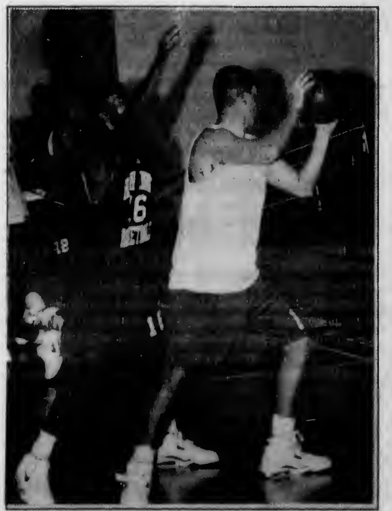


PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Toby Brown guards Mike Seiler.

By **Rob Humphreys**
Assistant Editor

With only a six-man rotation, men's basketball coach Jerry Steele is emphasizing quality over quantity.

Through four games. just eight players have seen playing time. Two of those, Mike Seiler and Justin Bradshaw. made their only appearance during the final minutes of a 97-56 blowout of Kutztown.

Six players are shouldering the load for High Point: guards Danny Watson, Telly Bernard and Toby Brown. along with forwards Brett Speight, Rob Martin, and center Demetrius Alexander.

The Panthers' lack of depth creates a myriad of hurdles for them to overcome. The first is endurance on the court.

"They're in pretty good shape." said Steele, who put his players through rigorous two-a-day practices in October. "(Endurance) may not be a problem."

Despite playing his best game of the season, endurance was a problem for Alexander during a 68-59 win over Otterbein last Monday. The 6-7, 218 lb. center played the whole game, showing signs of fatigue in the waning minutes.

"I've got a lot of confidence back," said Alexander, who recorded 14 points and nine rebounds against Otterbein. "Now I've just got to get some wind."

Alexander successfully rehabilitated last year's knee injury, and it gives him "no trouble" during games. A 22-pound weight loss over the last two months has been beneficial to Alexander's effectiveness.

A shallow bench also forces the Panthers to stay out of foul trouble. With center Pete Wyatt and point guard Michael Farrell out for the first semester due to eligiblity problems. it is crucial for Watson. Bernard and Alexander to minimize their personals.

When asked about how this will affect the team's aggressiveness. Brown said "Coach won't let us get in foul trouble early. But if we get in too much foul trouble. we might not have any other choice."

Though he plays the majority of the game. Brown remains the first man off the bench.

"There's not as much pressure coming off the bench as there is starting." said Brown. who usually replaces Bernard early in the first half. "If I start. I've got a tendency to make a mistake. If I do that. I know I'm getting the horn early. I don't play as tight coming off the bench."

"We'll still play our game." Watson said of the drawbacks. "We'll just have to play smarter."

Watson, whose game centers around assists and ball movement, claims the team's weakness is outside shooting. But Farrell should contribute some threes when he returns Jan. 2 at the Lake Wales. Fla. Tournament.

Men's bssketball perfect in first four games

By Sonny Gunn
Staff writer

After a successful start [illegible] the men's basketball team has [illegible] there is left [illegible] the season, coach Jerry Steele [illegible] defense, balanced scoring, and [illegible] the same team.

"We played good defense [illegible]" [illegible]

[illegible] has helped the others get the ball to their teammates and play good defense.

The Panthers opened with back-to-back home wins over Winston-Salem St. [illegible] and Oberlin. [illegible] had double-double [illegible] and [illegible] Brown led the way with [illegible] Oberlin.

High Point travelled to [illegible] and came away with the Pat [illegible] tournament title [illegible] weekend [illegible] and Martin had 29 [illegible] Newport Kutztown [illegible] Martin and [illegible] Steele [illegible] performance.

Against Kutztown [illegible] played well, said Steele. They had [illegible] hard time [illegible] the first half [illegible] the second [illegible]

Steele [illegible] which [illegible] has [illegible]

[illegible] the year, to play [illegible] game in less than 24 hours [illegible] the few people we play, it's good [illegible] Steele said. [illegible] good [illegible] all around.

After [illegible] High Point will get [illegible] when Michael Farrell and Pete Wyatt gain eligibility. Farrell [illegible] will give the Panthers [illegible] rebounding [illegible] the return of Wyatt on Jan. [illegible] added depth [illegible]

"When the [illegible] that [illegible] people you can count on and that's all you need," Steele said.

MEN'S BASKETBALL (4-0, 0-0)

Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder
Winston-Salem St.	78-76	W	Martin 15	Martin (11)
Oberlin	68-39	W	Martin 22	Alexander (9)
Kutztown a	99-[illegible]	W	Martin 29	Brown (10)
Longwood a	70-64	W	Martin	Martin (10)

a Pat [illegible] Tournament at Longwood College, Farmville, Va.

Brown from behind

Toby Brown lifts a shot over the head of a Winston-Salem St. defender in the 78-76 season opening win.

Six-man rotation has Panthers' hands tied, for now

Toby Brown guards Mike Keller

By Rob Humphreys
Assistant Editor

With only a six-man rotation, men's basketball coach Jerry Steele is emphasizing quality over quantity.

Through four games, just [illegible] players have seen playing time. Two of them, Mike [illegible] and Justin [illegible] have only appeared in the final minutes of [illegible] of Kutztown.

[illegible] are shouldering the load for High Point: [illegible] Watson, Toby [illegible] Toby Brown [illegible] Rob Martin and [illegible] Alexander.

The Panthers' lack of depth creates a myriad of hurdles for them to overcome. The first is endurance on the court.

"They're in pretty good shape," said Steele, who puts the players through two-a-day practices. In [illegible] "Endurance may not be a problem."

Despite playing his best game of the season, endurance was a problem for Alexander during a 68-39 win over Oberlin last Monday. The 6-7 210 lb. center played the whole game, showing signs of fatigue in the waning minutes.

"I've got a lot of confidence back," said Alexander, who recorded 14 points and nine rebounds against Oberlin. "Now I've just got to get some wind."

Alexander unexpectedly rehabilitated last year's knee injury and is given little trouble during games. A 22 pound weight loss over the last two months has been beneficial to Alexander's effectiveness.

A shallow bench also forces the forward [illegible] stay out of foul trouble. With center Pete Wyatt and point guard Michael Farrell out for the first semester due to eligibility problems, it is crucial for Watson, Martin and Alexander to minimize their personals.

When asked about how that will affect the team's aggressiveness, Brown said, "Coach won't let us get in foul trouble and [illegible] But if we get in too much foul trouble, we might not have any other choice."

Though he plays the majority of the game, Brown remains the first man off the bench.

"There's not as much pressure coming off the bench as there is starting," said Brown, who usually replaces [illegible] early in the first half. "If I start I've got a tendency to make a mistake. If I do that, I know I'm getting the hook early. I don't play as tight coming off the bench."

"We'll still play our game," Watson said of the drawbacks. "We'll just have to play smarter."

Watson, whose game features several moves and ball movement, claims the team's weakness is outside shooting. But Farrell [illegible] opportunities some [illegible] when he returns Jan. 2 to the Lake Wales, Fla. Tournament.

Women's basketball wins Carolina Classic, opens 5-2

▩ Lady Panthers defeat Pembroke St. Tuesday in Purple Palace

By **John Buday**
Staff writer

After a 4-0 start, the women's basketball team suffered two close setbacks. The Carolina Classic Champions lost a heartbreaker to Queens 78-76, then dropped their second consecutive game 83-76 at home to Gardner Webb.

When coach Joe Ellenburg was asked about the team's two losses, he cited "eratic team shooting" as part of the problem.

"The team has a lot of offensive punch, but we will have to be very team-oriented defensively to hang with tougher competition," Ellenburg said.

That "offensive punch" was evident Tuesday as the Lady Panthers (5-2) rebounded to defeat Pembroke St. 88-78. High Point jumped out to a 10-0 lead and never looked back.

Center April Rose stepped into the limelight, pumping in a game-high 21 points and nine rebounds. Point guard Karen Curtis continued her offensive tear with 21 points and eight rebounds.

The Panthers utilized a full-court-zone press that increased defensive pressure and led to a number of fast-break baskets for High Point.

On the season, Curtis and guard Tedra Lindsay are one and two in scoring with 20.4 and 15.8 points, respectively. Forward Greta Miles has been cleaning the glass at a team-high rate of 9.7 rebounds per game.

The team is averaging 79.5 PPG while allowing only 66.5.

The Panthers look to string together another winning streak when they battle UNCA Thursday. High Point returns home Saturday to the Purple Palace for a 7 p.m. home game against Elon.

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Freshman point guard Karen Curtis collects two of her 21 points in Tuesday's 88-78 win over Pembroke St.

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL (5-2, 0-0)

Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder
Limestone #	71-63	W	Curtis (21)	Lindsay (9)
Elon #	80-72	W	Curtis (23)	Miles (8)
Lenoir-Rhyne	87-60	W	Miles (19)	Miles (11)
Greensboro	85-43	W	Lindsay (20)	Hendley (6)
Queens	76-78	L	Miles (23)	Miles (17)
Gardner Webb	76-83	L	Curtis (26)	Miles (10)
Pembroke State	88-78	W	Curtis/Rose (21)	Rose (9)

* Home games in **bold**
# Carolina Classic at Elon

Intramural News

MEN'S SOCCER

Final regular season standings:

1. Lambda Chi Alpha - A
2. Pi Kappa Alpha - A
3. Theta Chi - A
4. Finch Flyers
5. Bolistics A
6. Sigma Alpha Epsilon - A
7. Radicals
8. Bolistics - B

Playoffs:
Round 1 -
LXA-A def. Bolistics-B, 1-0
Bolistics-A def. Finch Flyers, 2-0
PKA-A def. Radicals, 1-0
OX-A def. SAE-A. 1-0
Semifinals -
LXA-A def. Bolistics. 2-1 OT
PKA-A def. OX-A, 1-0
Finals -
LXA-A def. PKA-A. 3-1

WOMEN'S SOCCER

Champions - Kappa Delta
(Only 3 teams were fielded.)

SPRING SCHEDULE

Team Sports -
Basketball:
mid-Jan. - mid-Feb.
Indoor Volleyball:
mid-Feb. - mid-March.
Softball:
mid-March - April.
2-Man Beach Volleyball:
April.
Individual Sports -
Racquetball:
mid-Jan. - mid-Feb.
Tennis:
March - April.
* All intramural sports have men's and women's leagues.

Notes -
-- Basketball rosters are due to Coach Kemp before Christmas Break.
-- Basketball officials are needed.
-- Water polo cancelled for this season.

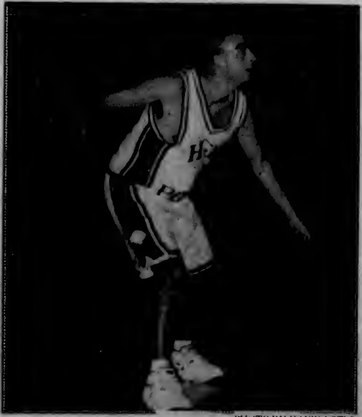


PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Senior point guard Danny Watson

NO GIMMICKS
EXTRA INCOME NOW!
ENVELOPE STUFFING — $600 - $800 every week
Free Details: SASE to
International Inc.
1375 Coney Island Ave.
Brooklyn, New York 11230

MR. CONSISTENCY

Watson finds honesty is a virtue, takes control on court

By **Sonny Gann**
Staff writer

Coming out of Wabash Valley Junior College in Illinois two years ago, Danny Watson had many options to play small college basketball.

After the decision-making process, Watson chose High Point because Coach Jerry Steele was the most honest. He told Watson what he needed and wanted out of him.

Two years later, the honesty has paid off because Coach Steele has one of the best team leaders and point guards in the Carolinas Conference. If you want somebody who is going to score, don't come knocking on Watson's door. But if you want a man who knows how to be a leader, run a team, play good defense and do the little things to help the team win. you have come to the right place.

"I have to be smarter than most players I play against." said Watson. who averages 5.3 points and 4 assists per game . "I must know their weaknesses more than they know mine. Every player I play against will be a little bigger, or a little quicker. or a little stronger than me, so I have to be smarter."

Steele knows he has a smart player and a true leader on the court in Watson. a senior. With all the talent the Panthers have. Steele calls Watson the glue that holds it all together. In fact Steele went as far as saying if Watson goes, the team goes.

When asked about the comment. Watson will not back down from it. He takes it as a challenge.

"He's trying to let me know if I don't play well. the team doesn't play well." Watson said. "That's my resposibility as a point guard. Something I have to take."

Watson knows his point guard responsibilites well. which makes him even tougher. He is your typical point guard who doesn't score a lot but knows his role well. He is the team leader and a court general. He handles the ball well. plays tenacious defense and knows how to pass.

Watson's biggest thrill as a point guard is knowing he has control on the court.

"When I'm on the court I have control to run what offense I want to or decide where the ball goes." Watson said. "It's a thrill to have four other guys listening to me and trusting my decisions. Coaches give me the leadership to make that call. too."

Women's basketball wins Carolina Classic, opens 5-2

■ Lady Panthers defeat Pembroke St. Tuesday in Purple Palace

By John [illegible]
Staff writer

After a 4-0 start, the women's basketball team suffered two close [illegible]. The Carolina Classic Champions lost a heartbreaker to Queens [illegible]-70, then dropped their second consecutive game, 81-76 in [illegible] to Gardner-Webb.

When women's basketball [illegible] was asked about the team's two losses, he cited "[illegible] [illegible]" as part of the [illegible].

"The team did a lot of [illegible] [illegible], but we need [illegible] to be [illegible] defensively to [illegible] tougher competition," [illegible] said.

That "[illegible] punch" was evident Tuesday as the Lady Panthers [illegible] Pembroke St. [illegible]-70. High Point jumped out to a 10-0 lead and never looked back.

Center April Rose stepped into the limelight, grabbing her game-high 7 points and nine rebounds. Point guard Karen [illegible] increased her offense [illegible] 21 points and eight rebounds.

The Panthers defense [illegible] full-court [illegible] that increased defense [illegible] and led to a defense of [illegible] [illegible] for High Point.

On the season, [illegible] and guard Tesha Lindsey are [illegible] the team in scoring with 20.4 and 15.0 points, respectively. Forward Gina Miller has been cleaning the glass at a team-high rate of 9.7 rebounds per game.

The team is averaging 70.5 PPG while [illegible] only 66.5.

The Panthers look to string together another winning streak when they travel to UNCA Thursday. High Point returns home Saturday [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Freshman point guard Karen [illegible] collects [illegible] points in Tuesday's [illegible]-70 win over Pembroke St.

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL (5-2, [illegible])

Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder
Limestone ‡	74-63	W	[illegible] (21)	Lindsey (9)
[illegible] ‡	86-[illegible]	W	[illegible] ([illegible])	Miller ([illegible])
[illegible]	[illegible]	W	Miller ([illegible])	Miller ([illegible])
[illegible]	[illegible]	W	Lindsey ([illegible])	[illegible] ([illegible])
Queens	78-70	L	Miller ([illegible])	Miller (17)
Gardner-Webb	76-81	L	[illegible] ([illegible])	Miller ([illegible])
Pembroke State	[illegible]-70	W	[illegible] ([illegible])	Rose (9)

Home games in bold

‡ Carolina Classic [illegible]

Intramural News

MEN'S SOCCER

Final regular season standings

1 Lambda Chi Alpha A
2 Pi Kappa Alpha A
Theta Chi A
[illegible] Flyers
Rebelion A
Sigma Alpha Epsilon A
Radicals
[illegible] Rebelion B

Playoffs
Round 1
[illegible]XA-A def. Rebelion-B, 1-0
Rebelion-A def. Flash Flyers, 2-0
PKA A def. Radicals, 1-0
[illegible]-A def. SAE-A, 1-0
Semifinals
[illegible]XA-A def. Rebelion, 2-1 OT
PKA-A def. [illegible] A, [illegible]-0
Finals
LXA-A def. PKA-A 3-1

WOMEN'S SOCCER

Champions: Kappa Delta
(Only 3 teams were fielded)

[illegible] SCHEDULE

Team Sports
Basketball,
mid-Jan. - mid-Feb.
Indoor Volleyball,
mid-Feb. - mid-March
Softball,
mid-March - April
2-Man Beach Volleyball,
April
Individual Sports
Racquetball,
mid-Jan. - mid-Feb.
Tennis,
March - April

All intramural games [illegible] men's and women's leagues.

Notes

Intramural rosters are due to Coach Kemp before Christmas Break.

Basketball officials are needed.

Water polo cancelled for this season.

Senior point guard Danny Watson

Watson finds honesty is a virtue, takes control on court

By [illegible]
Staff writer

Coming out of Wabash Valley Junior College in [illegible] two years ago, Danny Watson had some options to play small college basketball.

After the decision-making process, Watson chose High Point because Coach Jerry Steele was the most honest. He told Watson that he needed the defense out of him.

Two years later, the honesty has paid off because Coach Steele has one of the best team leaders and point guards in the Carolinas Conference. "If you want somebody who is going to score, don't come knocking on Watson's door. But if you want a man who knows how to be a leader, someone who plays good defense and does the little things to help the team win, you have come to the right place."

"I have to be smarter than some players I play against," said Watson, who averages 5.3 points and 4 assists per game. "I [illegible] individual [illegible] [illegible] they know [illegible]. Every player I play against will be a little bigger or a little quicker than me, so I have to be smarter."

Steele knows he has a smart player and a team leader on the court in Watson, a senior. With all the talent the Panthers have, Steele calls Watson the glue that holds it all together. In fact Steele went so far as saying as Watson goes, the team goes.

When asked about the comparison, Watson will not [illegible] down from it. He takes it as a challenge.

"He's trying to let me know if I don't play well, the team doesn't play well," Watson said. "That's my responsibility as a point guard. Something I have to take."

Watson knows his point guard responsibilities well, which makes him even tougher. He is not a typical point guard who doesn't score a lot but knows his role well. He is the team leader and a court general. He handles the [illegible] well, plays tenacious defense and knows how to pass.

Watson's biggest thrill as a point guard is having the control of the court.

"When I'm on the court I have control to move the defense I want to [illegible] decide where the ball goes," Watson said. "It's a thrill to have five other guys listening to me [illegible] my decisions. Coach gives me the leadership to make that call, too."

NO GIMMICKS
EXTRA INCOME NOW!
ENVELOPE STUFFING — $600 - $800 every week
Free Details: SEND SASE to
International Inc.
[illegible] Coney Island Ave.
Brooklyn, New York 11230

FINAL FALL SPORTS STATISTICS

Stats box

VOLLEYBALL

Record: 16-23, 11-3
Score by games:

	1	2	3	4	5	Total
HPU	476	473	398	215	27	1589
OPP	406	392	353	156	26	1333

Individual statistics:

Name	GD	ATT	K	ERR	IN%	K%	K/GM
A. Dodson	518	610	129	92	84.9	21.1	1.0
L. Kuykendol	332	382	51	50	86.9	13.4	0.4
H. Hendley	736	836	259	100	88.0	31.0	2.1
J. Walsh	395	441	114	46	89.6	25.9	1.1
C. Anderson	790	886	281	96	89.2	31.7	2.2
M. Hutchinson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M. Giordano	59	65	17	6	90.8	26.2	0.2
J. Milier	21	24	5	3	87.5	20.8	0.0
T. Wilson	710	779	241	69	91.1	30.9	1.9
P. Reed *	146	170	52	24	85.9	30.6	1.3
J. Osborne	11	14	3	3	78.6	21.4	0.2
TOTALS	3721	4210	1152	489	88.4	27.48	.90

* declared ineligible after 14th game

Finished 2nd in conference Tournament

WOMEN'S SOCCER

Record: 11-6-1, 3-3-0
Team statistics:

	Games	Shots	S/G	Ass.	Goals	G/G
HPU	19	335	17.63	60	68	3.58
OPP	19	163	8.57	14	22	1.15

Individual statistics:

Name	G-S	Shots	Goals	Ass.	Pts.
C. Helsel	7-0	5	1	1	3
J. Corsey	19-19	57	13	8	34
L. Gentz	19-0	7	1	0	2
M. Villars	12-6	2	1	1	3
S. Jay	18-14	2	0	0	0
A. Crossley	19-19	30	1	5	14
K. Early	18-0	37	7	0	14
K. Wright	19-19	9	2	6	10
B. Baughman	19-19	9	2	6	10
S. Green	19-19	5	2	2	6
D. Donovan	15-0	8	2	1	3
A. Lynah	19-18	11	2	4	8
K. Powell	19-19	12	6	1	13
E. McConville	19-18	55	16	9	41
K. Krusas	19-1	25	2	2	6
K. Bowles	19-19	57	9	13	31
TOTALS	18-18	321	68	60	196

Goalkeeping:

Name	G-S	Min.	Saves	S/G	Goals	G/G	SHT
D. Nichols	19-19	1770	108	5.68	22	1.15	9

Lost in conference semifinals

MEN'S SOCCER

Record: 6-11-1, 3-3-1
Team statistics:

	Games	Shots	S/G	Assists	Goals	G/G
HPU	18	226	12.55	20	21	1.17
OPP	18	214	11.89	32	41	2.27

Individual statistics:

Name	G-S	Shots	Goals	Ass.	Pts.
A. Palomo	3-0	2	0	0	0
M. DeSmit	17-17	0	0	0	0
S. McGee	17-12	2	0	0	0
P. Hiatrides	17-1	5	0	0	0
R. Pugh	4-0	0	0	0	0
K. Weyer	15-12	10	0	3	3
S. Weyer	17-16	23	0	3	3
S. Jones	17-13	26	2	4	10
D. Preston	18-18	28	7	1	15
M. Swift	8-0	6	1	0	2
D. Sullenberger	18-15	11	1	0	2
J. Jack	15-0	7	0	0	0
B. Wilkinson	14-8	1	0	0	0
D. Boling	17-17	38	2	2	6
J. Kontos	18-18	21	4	2	10
D. Morgan	17-10	13	1	1	3
C. Holden-bache	18-18	1	0	0	0
AJ DeLuca	18-3	30	3	2	8
W. Augier	9-4	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	18-18	226	21	20	62

Goalkeeping:

Name	G-S	Min	Saves	S/G	Goals	G/G	SHT
G. Vakoutis	18-18	1545	108	6.00	28	1.55	2
W. Stephens	3-0	125	8	2.67	13	4.33	-

Lost in conference semifinals

WINTER SPORTS

Stats box

MEN'S BASKETBALL

Record: 4-0, 0-0
Team statistics:

Name	G	PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%	AST	STL
D. Watson	4	5.3	3.3	.300	.500	16	6
T. Bernard	4	5.0	1.8	.389	.625	18	4
R. Clenance	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
R. Martin	4	23.5	9.5	.582	.714	4	4
T. Brown	4	17.0	6.3	.553	.786	13	5
T. Lynch	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
J. Bradshaw	1	2.0	0.0	1.000	-	0	0
B. Speight	4	15.8	5.5	.667	.182	3	7
D. Alexander	4	10.8	6.0	.720	.778	3	4
M. Seiler	1	2.0	0.0	-	.500	1	1
HPU	4	78.3	33.0	.570	.629	58	31
Opponents	4	63.8	24.7	.412	.682	41	34

Season leaders: Scoring: Martin (31) vs. Longwood 12-3-94
Rebounding: Martin (11) vs. Winston Salem St. 11-19-94
Assists: Bernard (6) vs. Winston Salem St. 11-19-94
Watson (6) vs. Otterbein 11-28-94
** Through Dec. 5*

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

Record: 4-2, 0-0
Team Statistics:

Name	G	PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%	AST	STL
E. Butler	2	1.5	0.5	1.000	1.000	1	0
K. Curtis	6	20.3	6.8	.435	.581	37	20
R. Daya	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
A. Fouts	6	3.5	3.3	.278	-	2	6
H. Hendley	6	3.8	2.3	.296	.545	9	3
P. Jarrett	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
K. Krusas	1	0.0	0.0	-	-	0	0
L. Kuykendall	6	2.7	2.0	.467	.667	1	3
T. Lindsay	6	15.2	5.3	.458	.682	12	15
M. Lyle	6	3.5	1.8	.350	-	1	2
G. Miles	6	13.7	9.8	.470	.688	12	13
A. Rose	6	11.2	4.2	.558	.529	3	9
T. Wilson	6	6.3	5.2	.500	.667	3	9
HPU	6	79.5	41.2	.441	.617	84	75
Opponents	6	66.5	41.7	.384	.638	59	54

Season leaders:
Scoring: Curtis (26) vs. Gardner Webb 12-3-94
Rebounding: Miles (17) vs. Queens 12-1-94
Assists: Curtis (11) vs. Elon 11-20-94
**Through Dec. 5*

Circle K

(Continued from pg. 1)

Lamater seeks to maintain a high level of productivity for her group.

"I hope that High Point University will look upon Circle K as a great organization and see what hard work goes into planning each activity and carrying it out," DeLamater said. "Circle K is a great organization, and I hope it stays on this campus for years and years to come."

Circle K opens its doors to the entire student body. Meetings are held every Thursday at 7 p.m. in the Campus Center's Rosario Room.

"FREE SPRING BREAK TRIPS!"

- **Earn $2500 & Free Spring Break Trips!**
- **Sell 8 Trips & Go Free!**
- **Best Trips & Prices!**
- **Bahamas, Cancun, Jamaica, Panama City!**
- **Great Resume Experience!**

# 1-800-678-6386

Submit stories, Greek news, letters, intramural news, cartoons by...

January 22

The Campus Chronicle
Box 3209 or
Campus Center room 209
# 841-9268

Stats box

VOLLEYBALL

Record: 18-20, [illegible]
Score by games:

	1	2	3	4	5	Total
HPU	476	473	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
OPP	[illegible]	300	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]

Individual statistics:

Name	[illegible]	ATT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	K%	K/GM
A. [illegible]	119	630	106	[illegible]	14.9	11.1	1.0
L. [illegible]	330	302	11	[illegible]	36.9	13.4	0.4
H. Hendley	[illegible]	836	209	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.0	1.1
J. Walsh	355	441	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	20.3	1.1
C. Andrews	[illegible]	[illegible]	301	[illegible]	20.3	11.7	2.2
[illegible] Hutchinson							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1	[illegible]	20.3	0.2
J. Miller	1	24	1	1	10.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
J. Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]	241	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
J. Reed	146	[illegible]	52	24	16.3	[illegible]	1.1
J. Osborne	11	18	3	3	20.6	21.4	0.2
TOTALS	302	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	27.[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] ineligible after [illegible] games

Finished 2nd in conference Tournament

WOMEN'S SOCCER

Record: 11-6-1, 3-3-0
Team statistics:

	Games	Shots	SPG	Ast.	Goals	G/G
HPU	19	335	17.63	60	[illegible]	[illegible]
OPP	19	165	8.57	1	[illegible]	1.11

Individual statistics:

Name	G-S	Shots	Goals	Ast.	Pts.
C. Nickel	1-0	1			1
J. [illegible]	[illegible]	11	1	1	[illegible]
L. [illegible]	19-0	1		1	1
[illegible]	12-6	1			1
S. Jay	[illegible]	1	1	1	1
A. Crowley	[illegible]	36		1	[illegible]
J. Early	11-0	35		1	[illegible]
J. Wright	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]
B. [illegible]	[illegible]	1		6	[illegible]
S. [illegible]	[illegible]	1			
D. Donovan	1-0	1	1		1
A. Lynch	[illegible]	11		1	1
K. Powell	[illegible]	11	1		1
E. McConville	[illegible]	34	16	1	1
K. [illegible]	[illegible]	25	1	1	1
K. [illegible]	[illegible]	45	1	13	31
TOTALS	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Goalkeeping:

Name	G-S	Min.	Saves	[illegible]	[illegible]	G/G	SHT
[illegible]	[illegible]	1770	[illegible]	5.45	[illegible]	1.15	1

Lost in conference semifinals

MEN'S SOCCER

Record: [illegible]
Team statistics:

	Games	Shots	S/G	Assists	Goals	G/G
HPU	1	[illegible]	12.55	31	[illegible]	[illegible]
OPP	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	1	[illegible]

Individual statistics:

Name	G-S	Shots	Goals	Ast.	Pts.
A. Palermo	3-0	1	1	0	1
M. DuBose	1	1	1	1	1
J. McGee	7-11	1	0	4	1
J. [illegible]	1	1	1	1	1
J. Pugh	1-0	0	1	1	1
J. Weyer	[illegible]	1	1	1	
S. Weyer	7-16	23	1	1	1
S. Jones	7-11	36	1	1	[illegible]
D. [illegible]	8-11	[illegible]		1	11
M. Smith	8-0	1		1	1
D. [illegible]	8-15		1	1	1
J. [illegible]	13-0	1	1	1	1
B. Wilkinson	14-0		1	1	1
W. Bailey	7-11	[illegible]	1	1	1
J. [illegible]	18-11	21	1	1	[illegible]
M. Morgan	[illegible]	1	1	1	1
C. [illegible]	18-11		1	1	1
AJ DeLuca	8-0	[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	8-11	[illegible]	11	34	62

Goalkeeping:

Name	G-S	Min.	Saves	[illegible]	Goals	GAA	SHT
B. [illegible]	8-11	546	[illegible]	4.00	[illegible]	1.50	1
W. Stephens	3-0	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	13	4.20	

Lost in conference semifinals

Stats box

MEN'S BASKETBALL

Record: [illegible]
Team statistics:

Name	G	PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%	AST	STL
P. [illegible]	1	5.3	4.3	.300	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
J. [illegible]	1	5.0	1.0	.300	.625	16	4
[illegible]	1						
R. Martin	1	20.5	1.5	.303	[illegible]		
J. [illegible]	1	17.0	6.3	.263	[illegible]	11	1
T. Lynch	1						
J. [illegible]		2.0	0.0	.000		[illegible]	1
B. Speight	1	15.3	4.5	.467	[illegible]	1	
[illegible]	1	10.0	0.0	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	
M. [illegible]	1	2.0	0.0		.500	1	1
HPU	1	78.3	33.0	[illegible]	.479	[illegible]	
Opponents	1	65.1	24	.430	.487	45	[illegible]

Season leaders: Scoring: Martin (31) vs. Longwood 12-3-94
Rebounding: Martin ( ) vs. Winston-Salem St. 11-19-94
Assists: [illegible] (6) vs. Winston-Salem St. 11-19-94
[illegible] (6) vs. [illegible] 11-28-94
Through Dec. 1

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

Record: 4-2, 0-0
Team individual

Name	G	PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%	AST	STL
E. [illegible]	1	1.3	[illegible]	.000	1.000	1	1
K. Curtis	1	20.3	[illegible]	.55	.384		[illegible]
B. [illegible]	1						
A. [illegible]	1	[illegible]		.175		1	
M. Hendley	1	[illegible]		.296	.546	1	
J. [illegible]	1						
[illegible]		[illegible]	0.0			[illegible]	1
L. [illegible]	1	[illegible]	2.1	.400	.467		
J. Lindsey	1	11.1	1.3	.430	[illegible]	1	
[illegible]	1	3.5	1	.250			
[illegible]	1	11.1	9.4	.476	.600		
A. [illegible]	1	11.5	[illegible]	.304	.529	1	[illegible]
T. [illegible]	6	6.3	5.2	.300	.462	2	1
HPU	1	79.5	[illegible]	.441	[illegible]	64	
Opponents	1	66.5	[illegible]	.384	.616	[illegible]	54

Season leaders:
Scoring: Curtis (26) vs. [illegible] 2-3-94
Rebounding: [illegible] ([illegible]) vs. [illegible] 12-1-94
Assists: Curtis ( ) vs. [illegible] 11-28-94
*Through Dec. 1

Circle K

(Continued from pg. 1)

Lamater seeks to maintain a high level of productivity for her group.

"I hope that High Point University will look upon Circle K as a great organization and see what hard work goes into planning each activity and carrying it out," DeLamater said. "Circle K is a great organization, and I hope it stays on this campus for years and years to come."

Circle K opens its doors to the entire student body. Meetings are held every Thursday at [illegible] p.m. in the Campus Center, Room [illegible].

"FREE SPRING BREAK TRIPS!"
Earn $2500 & Free Spring Break Trips!
Sell 8 Trips & Go Free!
Best Trips & Prices!
Bahamas, Cancun
Jamaica, Panama City!
Great Resume Experience!
#1-800-678-6386

Submit stories, Greek news, letters, intramural news, cartoons by

January 22

The Campus Chronicle
Box 3309 or
Campus Center room 209
#841-9268

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

January 26, 1995 High Point, NC Vol. 2, No. 6

Littles named head coach at Denver

Nuggets' new man

AP PHOTO COURTESY HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE

Gene Littles, a graduate of High Point College, addresses the media after being named head coach of the Nuggets.

▨ High Point alumnus climbs NBA ranks, backs into interim position with Nuggets

By **Rob Humphreys**
Assistant Editor

Gene Littles, a 1969 graduate of High Point College and three-time NAIA All-America in basketball, was named head coach of the NBA's Denver Nuggets Jan. 15.

Littles, who will become interim head coach for the remainder of the season, served as an assistant to Denver Head Coach Dan Issel until he unexpectedly resigned for personal reasons.

NBA coaching experience is nothing new to Littles, 51. He held brief head coaching roles with the Charlotte Hornets and Cleveland Cavaliers and has coached professionally for 15 seasons, primarily as an assistant.

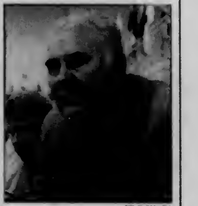
"He handles things with unbelievable class on and off the court," said men's basketball coach Jerry Steele, who coached at Guilford College when Littles played at High Point. "He's as good a guard there's ever been in the league. He was big time... smart...great. He could have played anywhere in the country."

Recruiting Littles, a native of Washington D.C., was one of the school's most brilliant decisions. Littles holds basketball records in total points (2,398) and scoring average (23.3 ppg).

His No. 14 jersey hangs among four retired in the Millis Athletic Center, and in 1981 he was elected to the NAIA Hall of Fame.

After graduation, Littles joined the Carolina Cougars of the now-defunct American Basketball Association (ABA) and was named to the 1970 All-Rookie Team. Littles played five years with Carolina before ending his six-year pro career with

See LITTLES, pg. 12



FILE PHOTO

Coach Jerry Steele

Steele gets 500th win

By **Rob Humphreys**
Assistant Editor

Men's Basketball Coach Jerry Steele finally reached the 500-win milestone last night with a 100-88 win at Belmont Abbey.

Steele, who has garnered a 31-year coaching record of 500-358, got the win after two previous attempts resulted in losses to Pfeiffer and Coker.

"In some ways. the best coaches are small-college guys like Jerry Steele." Pfeiffer coach Bobby Lutz said. "I've marvelled at his longevity and winning record."

Earlier in his career, Steele never imagined himself with 500 wins.

"I figured with five wins my first year it would have taken me 100 years." he said.

Steele began his coaching career with 151 wins at Guilford College before coming to High Point in 1972.

"He has been my mentor." University of Tulsa coach Orlando "Tubby" Smith told a Greensboro News and Record reporter. Smith. who played at High Point in the early '70s. added. "The thing I always noticed about his style of coaching is the way he could relate experiences in a humorous way."

MONEY UP FOR GRABS

Students to compete for scholarships

By **Lori McBrayer**
Staff writer

About 150 students from various states will be on campus Feb. 11 for the annual Presidential Scholarship competition.

Faculty and current Presidential Scholars will select the high school seniors they feel will contribute the most to the university.

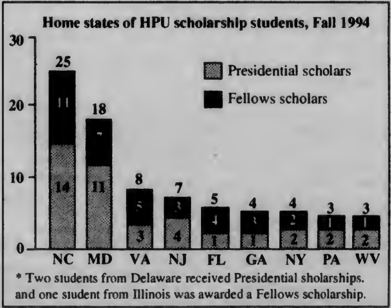
"More of our Presidential Scholars (than non-scholars) will go on to become graduate students," said Jim Schlimmer, dean of admissions. "They are, in fact. going to be better students in all aspects."

Presidential Scholars are chosen on the basis of SAT scores, high school GPA's and the interview, which covers extracurricular activities and leadership qualities.

The program involves 130 interviewers. including 60 faculty members. Each student is interviewed by two groups comprised of two Presidential Scholars and two faculty members.

"It's very hectic for the Presidential Scholars, but it's fun be-

See SCHOLARS, pg. 5



* Two students from Delaware received Presidential sholarships. and one student from Illinois was awarded a Fellows scholarship.

Spring Dance on tap for early February

By **Drew Notley**
Staff writer

The Spring Semiformal Dance is getting off to an early start this year. The dance is scheduled for Friday, Feb. 3.

So far everything is in order and the IFC and Panhellenic group appear to have planned it very well. Tickets are priced at $5 per person and $8 per couple.

The dance will be held at the Radisson Hotel in High Point and will go from 8 p.m. to midnight. The expectations are that 400 people will come.

Fruit, cheese, eggrolls, chicken fingers and a steamship roll of beef will be among some of the food provided there. A non-alcoholic bar. serving Coke. coffee and Sprite will also be available.

Buses from the Campus Center will transport students to and from the hotel starting at 7:45. These buses will run continuously for the students.

Tickets can be purchased at the cafeteria or at the door of the Radisson.

However, Katherine Hill states, "I would encourage people to get tickets in advance."

Prepurchasing tickets may be the best choice in order to avoid a repeat of the ticket shortage of homecoming. Tickets will begin to be sold on Jan. 27 in the cafeteria.

If everything goes as planned, this dance promises to be filled with fun for everyone involved.

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

The Spring Dance presents a homecoming-like atmosphere.

Intramural basketball, page 12

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

January 26 1995 | High Point, NC | Vol 2 No 6

Littles named head coach at Denver

Nuggets' new man

Gene Littles, a [illegible] of High Point College, addresses the media after being named head coach of the Nuggets.

High Point alumnus climbs NBA ranks, backs into interim position with Nuggets

By Rob Humphreys
Assistant Editor

Gene Littles, a 1969 graduate of High Point College and three-time NAIA All-America in basketball, was named head coach of the NBA's Denver Nuggets Jan. 15.

[illegible]

See LITTLES, pg. 11

Coach Jerry Steele

Steele gets 500th win

By Rob Humphreys
Assistant Editor

Men's basketball Coach Jerry Steele finally reached the 500-win milestone [illegible]

[illegible]

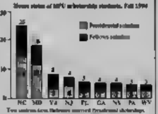
Students to compete for scholarships

By Lori [illegible]
Staff writer

About 150 [illegible] will be on campus [illegible] Scholarship competition.

[illegible]

See SCHOLARS, pg. 5



Two students from Delaware received Presidential scholarships, and one student from Illinois was awarded a Fellows scholarship.

Spring Dance on tap for early February

By Drew [illegible]
Staff writer

The Spring Semiformal Dance is getting off to an early start this year. The dance is scheduled for Friday, Feb. 3.

[illegible]

The dance will be held at the Radisson [illegible] High Point and will go from 8 p.m. to midnight. The expectations are that 400 people will come.

[illegible]

Buses from the Campus Center will transport students to and from the hotel starting at 7:45. [illegible]

[illegible]

The Spring Dance presents a homecoming like atmosphere

Intramural basketball page 12

Help make "Generation X" connotation more positive

Students must rid term of negative context by being more active on campuses and in the surrounding community

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

Our generation has been given the name "Generation X." This title for some reason has taken on a negative connotation that was not intended when author Douglas Coupland coined the term.

However, I was able to witness one of the greatest outpourings of charity in my life right before Christmas.

Brian Ersalesi, a freshman from Rutherford, N.J., took up a collection to buy a remote control television set for Mrs. Angela Peterson, a High Point senior citizen whom he helps with errands.

I was invited by Ersalesi and Dean Gart Evans to take pictures when they presented Mrs. Peterson with the Christmas gift.

Mrs. Peterson is unable to get around easily and this gift made life much easier for her. At first I was rather indifferent about going. However, when I saw the joy that filled her face when she saw the gift, I was immediately gratified by the experience.

Upon returning to school from Christmas vacation, I saw the thank-you note that Mrs. Peterson wrote to the campus community.

"It means so much to know that someone cares." **-Angela Peterson**, receipient of TV

"'Thank yous' are so inadequate. I wish there was some way I could meet and see each one [of you] and tell you what you've done for me. It means so much to know that someone cares." Mrs. Peterson writes.

The reaction that the campus community's gift evoked in Mrs. Peterson made me realize that our generation is not necessarily as bad as we are always considered to be.

However, as is common, the whole batch of apples can be ruined by a few worms. Just because some people do not choose to get involved in activities, on campus or off, does not mean that everyone should take on an apathetic attitude. How much more can you take of sitting in your rooms playing Super Nintendo and drinking beer, High Point University?

We need to prove our elders wrong and not conform to being the small ineffectual pile of flesh that they think us to be.

If we are to create more positive results for our campus and community, we must begin to get involved.

Part of campus life is student activities. While fraternities and sororities tend to get the majority of people's attention, they do not encompass the entire experience of college life.

So, fellow students, tear yourselves away from the television and make a difference in this world in which you live.

As Mrs. Peterson stated in her letter. "There is nothing good in the papers about young people, and that always angers me. I remember...how wonderful and idealistic youth really is."

We are the only ones that can change our social reputation as slackers and all other forms of young miscreants.

Let us live up to the expectations of people such as Mrs. Peterson who believe in our generation.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Santa pays a visit to campus

Dr. Charles Warde and Sharyn Carpenter share a moment with Kris Kringle

To the editor:

At the end of the 1994 Fall semester, High Point University held its first Christmas get-together for children of faculty and staff. Dr. Vance Davis welcomed about four dozen youngsters dressed in holiday attire to the Wrenn Building.

After each of them had received an official name-tag, they settled down in front of a crackling fire in the open chimney.

Then High Point University's very own story-teller, Dr. Charlie Warde, took the stage, or rather the rocking chair, next to the fireplace. His audience listened with open mouths as he told a lovely Irish folk-tale.

But the spell was broken when a loud "hHo, ho, ho" came from the doorway. Preceded by his elf, Sharyn Carpenter, a rotund Santa appeared with a sack stuffed to the top.

Dr. Warde relinquished his chair so that Santa Claus could take a load off and call each child to him for a personalized present.

After punch and cookies, the youngsters decided unanimously that listening to stories and seeing Santa was such a great way to spend a Sunday afternoon, that it should become an annual event. (Heed the call, Dr. Davis!)

--Dr. Barbara Mascali
Professor of Modern Foreign Languages

THE *CAMPUS CHRONICLE* STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: Stephen B. Steffek
Associate Editor: Rob Humphreys
Advertising Manager: Andy Belk
Arts & Entertainment Editor: Stephen B. Steffek
Greek Page Editor: Megan Keenan
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: David Estes, Andy Belk
Copy Editor: Ruth Ann Milam
Adviser: Michael Gaspeny

Staff members: Joe Avent, Andrew Awai, John Buday, Seth Carter, Amy Cavallo, Keith Corbett, Heidi Coryell, Michael Duez, Kevin Fielder, Tara Fitz, Fred Jordan, Sonny Gann, Janet Glazier, Pat Heller, Jeanne Holley, Tonya Hollingsworth, Stephanie Lewis, Gary Loy, Tanya Lyons, Lori McBrayer, Lisa Mobley, Kerri Mumford, Drew Notley, Jason Schneider, Dan Smith and Kate Wright
Phone numbers: Office: (910) 841-9268; Editor: (910) 841-9287; Advertising: (910) 841-9554

* The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily those of High Point University, its students, administrators or trustees. Unsigned editorials represent the majority view of the staff. Columns, letters and cartoons represent the view of their authors

LETTERS POLICY

The *Campus Chronicle* urges all readers to submit letters to the editor.

Letters must be typed and should not exceed 300 words. They must be signed, and include the author's phone and local address for purpose of verification. The *Campus Chronicle* will not publish anonymous or form letters whose sources cannot be confirmed.

The *Campus Chronicle* reserves the right to edit for length and clarity. The *Campus Chronicle* also reserves the right to withhold letters based on the discretion of the editors.

Address all letters to: HPU Box 3209; High Point, NC 27262

PROBLEMS WITH INTEGRATION INTO AMERICA

The Melting Pot has cracked

By **Fred B. Jordan**
Staff Writer

It seems to me that the principles of our integration into American society have faltered.

The magic that Ellis Island and a dream of hope brought to our country has vanished. What remains is a splintering of the melting pot. We have all managed to drift apart and separate America into warring factions.

Our society places too high a price on what we consider our "individual" ethnicity.

From the NAACP to the Klan, we have managed to separate ourselves into primary racial, religious or nationalistic groups.

Places such as urban ghettos like Watts and Harlem to Chinatown and Little Italy are so anti-melting pot that anyone not fitting the norm is chastized or at least alienated.

In short, we have become a country of people concerned only about our own beliefs and ideals and negligent toward the ideas of freedom and the pursuit of happiness.

When was the last time that a group was organized to help someone else?

I doubt the Jewish anti-defamation league gave a damn about gay-bashing in the military unless, of course, the victim was Jewish.

I've never heard of the Klan trying to defend the heritage of the Catholic Church. These things would be against the respective organization's goals, which are suited to helping one group while ignoring all others.

"We all need to take a closer look at our perspectives. When was the last time that we applauded another's actions that we disagreed with?"

We, as a society fueled by media hype, have succumbed to the idea that if you are a minority, then you deserve special treatment.

This is not only ignorant: it goes against the very idea of democracy. I don't know when the idea that minority rules came about, but it needs to go away before it ruins us.

This country is based on liberty and democracy.

That is the right to do whatever you'd like, within the law, but that the majority will rule.

We need to get back to that principle quickly.

It is a travesty that people such as Ted Kennedy and Jesse Helms can continue to tear OUR country apart.

We all need to take a closer look at our perspectives. When was the last time that we applauded another's actions that we disagreed with?

If we can't, then maybe Hitler should run for the Senate. He'd probably run pretty close in Virginia, as a Democrat.

Yes, the pot has cracked. And the stock of the soup has leaked out, leaving the fat.

Help make "Generation X" connotation more positive

Students must rid term of negative context by being more active on campuses and in the surrounding community

By Stephen B. [illegible]
Editor

[illegible] been given the name "Generation X." This title [illegible] a negative [illegible] that was not intended when [illegible] Douglas Coupland coined the term.

However, I was able to [illegible] before Christmas.

Brian [illegible], a [illegible] from [illegible] N.J., took up a collection to buy a [illegible] television [illegible] Mrs. Angela Peterson, a High Point [illegible] helps [illegible].

I was invited by [illegible] to [illegible] when they presented Mrs. [illegible] with the Christmas gift.

Mrs. Peterson is unable to get around [illegible] much easier for her. At first I was rather indifferent about going. However, when I saw the joy that filled the [illegible] when she saw the gift, I was immediately [illegible].

Upon returning to school from Christmas [illegible] I see the [illegible] and Mrs. [illegible] to the campus community.

> *"It means so much to know that someone cares."*
> —Angela Peterson, recipient of TV

"'Thank you' [illegible] so inadequate. I wish there was some way I [illegible] and tell you what you've done for me. It means so much to know that someone cares," Mrs. Peterson [illegible].

The [illegible] and the campus community's gift [illegible] Mrs. Peterson made me realize that [illegible] is not [illegible] as we are always [illegible] to be.

However, as is common, the whole bunch of apples can be spoiled by a few [illegible]. Just because some people do not [illegible] to get involved in activities on campus or off [illegible] does not mean that everyone should take on an apathetic attitude. How much time can you take in sitting in your room playing Super Nintendo and drinking and [illegible] High Point University?

We need to prove our elders wrong and not [illegible] in being the small [illegible] pile of [illegible] they [illegible] to be.

It is up to us to [illegible] campus and community [illegible] get [illegible].

Part of [illegible] the [illegible] student activities. While [illegible] and [illegible] tend to get the majority [illegible] they do not encompass the [illegible] experience of college life.

So, fellow students, [illegible] yourselves [illegible] and make a difference in the world in which you live.

As Mrs. Peterson stated in her letter, "There is nothing good in the papers about young people and [illegible] I remember how wonderful and [illegible] people really is."

We are the only ones that can change our social reputation as slackers and all other [illegible] young [illegible].

Let us live up to the expectations of people such as Mrs. [illegible], who believe in our generation.

Santa pays a visit to campus

Dr. [illegible] Warde [illegible] Sharyn [illegible] Carpenter [illegible] from Kris Kringle

[illegible]

At the end of the 1994 fall semester, High Point University held its first Christmas get-together for [illegible] of faculty and staff. Dr. Vance Davis welcomed about four dozen youngsters dressed in holiday attire to the Wrenn Building.

After each [illegible] and received an official name-tag, they seated down in front of a crackling fire in the [illegible].

Then High Point University's very own storyteller, [illegible] Warde, took the stage. [illegible] the [illegible] in the fireplace. His [illegible] with open [illegible] lovely [illegible].

[illegible] when a loud "Ho, ho, ho" came from the doorway. Preceded by his elf Sharyn Carpenter, a [illegible] Santa appeared with a sack stuffed to the top.

[illegible] Warde [illegible] and Santa [illegible] a [illegible] gift [illegible] a personalized present.

After punch and cookies, the youngsters [illegible] and listening to stories and seeing Santa [illegible] a great way to spend a Sunday afternoon [illegible] should [illegible] an annual event. [illegible] Dr. Davis.)

[illegible], Professor of Modern Foreign Languages

THE CAMPUS CHRONICLE STAFF

Editor in Chief: [illegible] Stephen B. [illegible]
Associate Editor: Rob Humphreys
Advertising Manager: Andy Belk
Arts & Entertainment Editor: Stephen B. [illegible]
Graph Page Editor: Megan Peterson
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: David [illegible], Andy Belk
Copy Editor: Ruth Ann [illegible]
Adviser: Michael Gaspeny

Staff members: Joe Arend, Andrew Arend, John Bailey, Beth Carter, Amy Caudle, Keith Corbett, Heidi Coryell, Michael Dunn, Kevin Fields, Tara Fitz, Fred Jordan, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] Holley, Tanya Hollingsworth, Stephanie Lewis, [illegible] Ley, Tanya Lyons, Lori McBrayer, Lisa Mobley, [illegible] Mansfield, [illegible] Nutley, Jason Schneider, Tyra Smith and Katy Wright

Phone numbers: Office, (910) 841-9250, Editor (910) 841-[illegible], Advertising: (910) 84[illegible]-4554

* The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily those of High Point University, its students, administrators or trustees. Unsigned editorials represent the majority view of the staff. Columns, letters and cartoons represent the view of their [illegible].

LETTERS POLICY

The *C[illegible]* [illegible] all readers to submit letters to the [illegible].

Letters must be typed and should not exceed 300 words. They must be signed and include the author's phone and local address for purposes of verification. *The Campus Chronicle* will not publish anonymous or form letters whose sources cannot be confirmed.

The Campus Chronicle reserves the right to edit for length and clarity. *The Campus Chronicle* also reserves the right to withhold [illegible] based on the [illegible] of the editors.

Letters [illegible] to HPU Box 3[illegible], High Point, NC 27262.

CO[illegible] W[illegible] H[illegible] AMERICA

The Melting Pot has cracked

By Fred B. Jordan
Staff Writer

It seems to me that the experiment in our [illegible] into American society have [illegible].

The magic and Ellis Island and a dream to hope brought to our country has vanished. What remains is a [illegible] of the melting pot. We have all [illegible] in [illegible] and [illegible] American [illegible].

[illegible] society placed too high a price on [illegible], our "individual" [illegible].

From the NAACP to the [illegible] we have [illegible] in campus [illegible] and primary racial, religious or [illegible] groups.

Places such as [illegible] like Watts and [illegible] in Chinatown and Little Italy [illegible] melting pot and anyone not fitting the [illegible] to [illegible].

In short, we have become a country of people concerned only about our own beliefs and ideals and [illegible] toward the [illegible] and the pursuit of happiness.

When was the last time that a group was organized to help [illegible]?

I doubt the Jewish anti-defamation league gave a [illegible] about gay-bashing in the military [illegible]. In [illegible], the [illegible] Jewish.

I've never heard of the [illegible] trying to defend the heritage in the Catholic Church. These things would be against the respective organization's goals, which are suited to helping one group while ignoring all others.

> *"We all need to take a closer look at our perspectives. When was the last time that we applauded another's actions that we disagreed with?"*

We, in a society fueled by media hype, have succeeded in the idea that if you are a minority, then you deserve special treatment.

This is not only ignorant, it goes against the very idea [illegible] democracy [illegible] when the [illegible] and minority rules [illegible] but it needs to go [illegible].

This country is based on liberty and [illegible].

This is the right to do [illegible] you'd like, [illegible] the law, but [illegible] the majority will [illegible].

We need to get [illegible] that principle quickly.

It is a travesty that people such as Ted Kennedy and Jesse Helms [illegible] continue to tear OUR country apart.

We all need to take a closer look at our perspectives. When was the last time that we applauded another's actions that we disagreed with?

If we can't, then maybe Hitler should run for the Senate. He'll probably [illegible] pretty [illegible] in Virginia, as [illegible].

Yes, the pot has cracked. And the [illegible] in the soup and [illegible] leaving the [illegible].

EDITORIAL

Should Smith get death penalty?

Jury must prepare to choose fate of S.C. mother

By **Jason Schneider**
Staff Writer

It has been nearly three months since Susan Smith confessed to a concerned nation that she killed her two young sons.

During the week and a half before that Nov. 3 revelation, men and women all over the country searched desperately for the man who she said took her car and children at an intersection in Union, S.C. The abduction of 3-year-old Michael and 14-month-old Alex Smith caused people of all races and walks of life to come together as rarely before only to have their faith in humanity shattered when Smith admitted to pushing her car down a boat ramp and into John D. Long Lake with the boys strapped inside.

And who wasn't shocked after learning of Smith's confession? After all, she and her estranged husband had been shown so often in the media, pleading for the man who abducted their children to return them safely.

Then, of course, there were heartwarming home video clips that permeated the evening newscasts, showing the stereotypically "perfect" white mother and her two sons. Who would have thought that she would have been cold-blooded enough to kill them?

When the shock wore off, anger soon took its place. African-Americans were among the first to express their anger, because of Smith's false accusation of a black man as the carjacker/kidnapper.

By saying that the man who took her car and her children was a black man, she not only played into the fears of other mothers, she also slandered an entire race that has been for years falsely stereotyped as being violent and dangerous.

These stereotypes served her purpose well for who, in a small Southern town, would believe that a *white* man would steal a car with two children inside?

Others soon voiced their hostility, among them the people who worked so tirelessly trying to locate Michael and Alex and those who combed forests and lakes searching for the children as a result of the tiniest lead.

Now the prosecutor in the Smith trial says that he will seek the death penalty if Smith is convicted. He explains that the death penalty is warranted because two people were killed and both of them were under the age of 12. Many people, especially in a situation as traumatic as this one, believe that Smith should die just as her sons did. Others think it would be worse for her if she had to live with the knowledge that she killed her own children.

Her defense attorney maintains that she is mentally unstable, "lost in an ocean of grief and guilt," and doesn't want to live. Here are some questions to ponder: Should a woman who wants to die be allowed to? Can a woman who is "mentally unstable" feel remorse for killing her children if she is allowed to live?

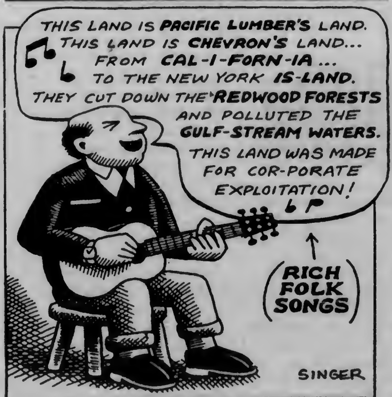
The whole case is a catastrophe no matter how you look at it. A community drew together to help some young parents find their missing children only to be torn apart by the mother's confession that she, in fact, killed them.

The real tragedy of it all is that Michael and Alex Smith are dead. They are the price that Susan Smith paid because she felt she couldn't be a good mother anymore, and it is a debt that everyone will carry with them for many years to come.

BITS AND PIECES BY KRIS MEYER

KrisMeyer '95
PIZZA
?
?

NO EXIT © '94 **Andy Singer**


THIS LAND IS PACIFIC LUMBER'S LAND.
THIS LAND IS CHEVRON'S LAND...
FROM CAL-I-FORN-IA...
TO THE NEW YORK IS-LAND.
THEY CUT DOWN THE REDWOOD FORESTS
AND POLLUTED THE
GULF-STREAM WATERS.
THIS LAND WAS MADE
FOR COR-PORATE
EXPLOITATION!
RICH FOLK SONGS
SINGER

National Student News Service, 1994

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

High Point Police Dept. can do more

Student questions lack of city police department intervention on campus

Dear Editor,

High Point police do not protect or serve HPU students.

The oath commonly referred to by police in this country is to protect and serve the citizens of the community. It seems that the students of High Point University have somehow slipped out of this guarantee from the High Point police department.

Recently, and numerous times in the past, there has been an outbreak of vandalism on High Point's campus. This vandalism includes breaking car windows, destruction of campus property and even burglary. Over Christmas break there was at least one major incident of theft in a university-owned house. Also, several on-campus houses were victims of vandalism over break.

The High Point police department claims that the university and its property are out of their jurisdiction. However, High Point's finest had no problem staking out a local Circle K convenience store on a typical weekend. This stake-out included undercover police posing as customers. As students came in to buy alcoholic beverages, the undercover cop gave a signal to his companions outside. The police followed the students back to campus and pulled them over. Last weekend over 30 DUI's were handed out by the police department as part of the action at Circle K.

No one can claim that the police department is shirking its responsibilities by trying to stop intoxicated drivers or underage drinking. What does bother many students on campus, however, is how hypocritical the police department's actions are. While steadfastly claiming no jurisdiction over High Point students or property, the department is more than willing to enjoy its fair share of fines from the student community.

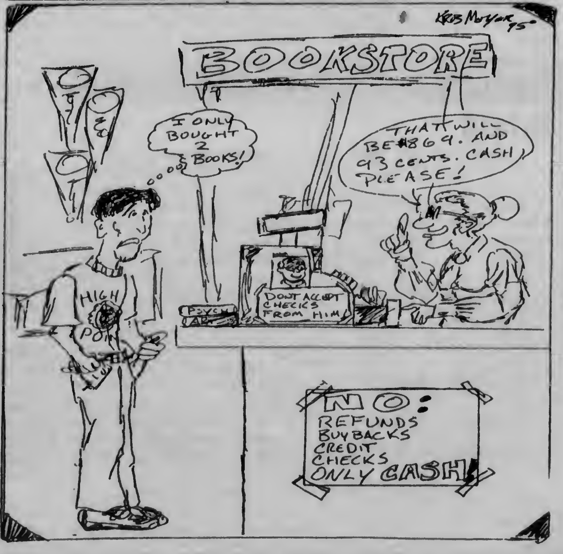
The police department of High Point has only acted to condemn the students of this university and refuses to take part in keeping the campus safe. It is obvious that the security officers cannot patrol the entire campus effectively 24 hours a day and could certainly use a little help. Furthermore, the police have placed themselves in a bad light with many students. The ideal of protecting and serving has molded into the idea of persecution and sentencing.

The police must enforce the laws of this community. No student could possibly ask for this to change.

What High Point University students need is to benefit from positive action from the local police department. The department must work together with security officers and students to make High Point University a safer place to live and experience the college years. Until the antagonism shown by police toward

Sincerely,
Dan Smith

BITS AND PIECES BY KRIS MEYER



EDITORIAL

Should Smith get death penalty?

Jury must prepare to choose fate of S.C. mother

By James Schneider
Staff Writer

It has been nearly three months since Susan Smith confessed to a concerned South that she killed her two young sons.

During the week and a half before that Nov. 3 revelation, men and women all over the country searched desperately for the man who she said took her car and children at an intersection in Union, S.C. The abduction of 3-year-old Michael and 14-month-old Alex Smith caused people of all races and walks of life to come together in unity only to have their faith so brutally shattered when Smith admitted to pushing her car down a boat ramp and into John D. Long Lake with the boys strapped inside.

And who wasn't shocked after learning of Smith' confession. After all, she and her estranged husband had been shown so often in the media, pleading for the man who abducted their children to return the [illegible] [illegible] these, there were heartwarming home video clips that permeated the evening newscasts, showing the stereotypically "perfect" white mother and the two sons. Who would have thought that she would have been cold-blooded enough to kill them?

When the shock wore off, anger came into place. African-Americans were among the first to express their anger because of Smith's false accusation of a black man as the carjacker/kidnapper.

By saying that the man who took her car and the children was a black man, she not only played into the fears of other southerners, she also slandered an entire race that has been for years falsely stereotyped as being violent and dangerous.

These stereotypes served the purpose well for who, in a small Southern town, would believe that a white mom would [illegible] her two children's death.

Others were [illegible] h[illegible] wrong that in the people who worked so tirelessly trying to locate Michael and Alex and those who combed forests and lake searching for the children in a [illegible] of the state's land.

Now the prosecutors in the Smith trial says that he will seek the death penalty if Smith is convicted. The opinion that the death penalty is warranted because two people were killed and both of them were under the age of 12. Many people, especially in a situation as traumatic as that one, believe that Smith should die just as her sons did. Others think it would be worse for her if she had to live with the knowledge that she killed her own children.

Her defense attorney searched that she is mentally unstable. "She is in a [illegible] of grief and guilt, and doesn't want to live." Here are some questions to ponder. Should a woman who wants to die be allowed to? Should a woman who is mentally unstable feel remorse for killing her children if she is allowed to live?

The whole case is a [illegible] example [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] community [illegible] together to help some young parents find their missing children only to be torn apart by the mother's confession that she, in fact, killed them.

The real tragedy of it all is that Michael and Alex Smith are dead. They are the price that Susan Smith paid because she felt she couldn't be a good mother anymore, and it is a debt that everyone will carry with them the many years to come.

[illegible]

High Point Police Dept. can do more

Student questions lack of city police department intervention on campus

Dear Editor:

High Point police do not protect or serve HPU students.

The role commonly attributed to any police in this country is to protect and serve the citizens of the community. It seems that the students of High Point University have somehow slipped out of that guarantee from the High Point police department.

Recently, and numerous times in the past, there has been an outbreak of vandalism on High Point's campus. This vandalism includes breaking car windows, destruction of campus property and even burglary. Over Christmas break there was a break-in at one [illegible] of those to a university-owned house. Also, several on-campus houses were victims of vandalism over break.

The High Point police department claims that the university and its property are out of their jurisdiction. However, High Point [illegible] had no problem staking out a local Circle K convenience store on a typical weekend. This stake-out included undercover police posing as customers. A student came in to buy alcoholic beverages, the undercover cop gave a signal to the companions outside. The police followed the students back to campus and pulled them over. Last weekend about 30 DUI [illegible] were handed out by the police department as part of the [illegible] at Circle K.

No one can doubt that the police department is fulfilling its responsibilities by trying to stop intoxicated drivers or underage drinking. What does bother many students on campus, however, is how hypocritical the police department's actions are. While steadfastly claiming no jurisdiction over High Point students and property, the department is more than willing to enjoy its fair share of fines from the student community.

The police department of High Point has only acted to [illegible] the students of this university and [illegible] to take part in keeping the campus safe. It is obvious that the security officers cannot patrol the entire campus effectively 24 hours a day and could certainly use a little help. Furthermore, the police have placed themselves in a bad light with many students. The ideal of protecting and serving has become the idea of persecution and [illegible].

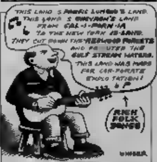
The police must enforce the laws of the community. No student could possibly ask for this to change.

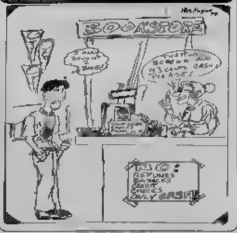
What High Point University students hope is to benefit from positive action from [illegible] local police department. The departments should work together with security, students and residents to make High Point University a safer place to live and experience the college years. Until the compassion shown by police toward

Sincerely,

Dan Smith

NO EXIT — Andy Singer


THIS LAND IS [illegible] LAND.
THIS LAND IS [illegible] LAND
FROM CAL-I-FORN-IA
TO THE NEW YORK IS-LAND.
THEY CUT DOWN THE REDWOOD FORESTS
AND POLLUTED THE GULF STREAM WATERS.
THIS LAND WAS MADE
FOR COR-PORATE
EXPLOITATION!
RICH FOLK SONGS


BOOKSTORE
I ONLY BOUGHT 2 BOOKS!
THAT WILL BE [illegible] AND 43 CENTS CASH PLEASE!
NO: REFUNDS BUYBACKS CREDIT CHECKS ONLY CASH!

Continuing Education Building leaves behind long heritage

By **Joe Avent**
Staff writer

PHOTO BY STEPHEN B. STEFFEK

The Continuing Education Building may be removed to make way for a new Fine Arts Center.

The last building that the university purchased for academic use on the campus may be the next one to be torn down. The Continuing Education Building has had a long history, most of which is not connected with High Point University.

The building and the surrounding land was Guilford County property. In 1955, the 5,100 square foot building was built as the Guilford County public health building.

In remembering the building, David Bryden, resource librarian of the Smith Library, stated, "I remember going and having my shots there as a kid."

Dr. James Stitt (class of '67). professor of history, recalled that while he was a student at Montlieu Avenue was the edge of campus even though the Hayworth Hall of Sciences was being built.

Stitt felt that the health building had no more significance to students than any other building outside of campus. "However, occasionally, students would slip over for VD tests and pregnancy tests on the (quiet)." For the record, Stitt added that "I, myself, never set foot in the building."

City residents who used the health building occasionally came in contact with students because the bus stop was on campus across from the health building. "Regular clients and students did interact," Stitt said.

In the summer of 1984, the county health department moved downtown. According to the *High Point Enterprise*, High Point College offered to purchase the property, which included 1.9 acres, the building, and one or two storage trailers, at the minimum asking price of $65,000. In September 1984, Ilderton Oil Company offered $68,300 in an upset bid.

County officials seemed to support the college purchasing the building but also expressed the feeling that the city wanted to get its money's worth out of the property. Then-commissioner Odell Payne told the *Enterprise*. "It would be a great piece of property for the college. But, I want them to pay for it."

After further negotiations and before the 1985 fiscal year ended, the school paid $92,450 for the building and property.

Due to plans for the construction of a new fine arts center, the future of the Continuing Ed. building might be in jeopardy. Dr E. Roy Epperson, says that there are two possibilities for the future of the building.

"If we locate the fine arts facility there, the building will have to be removed," Epperson said. The fine arts building would be designed so that the entrance would blend into the main entrance circle which was built this fall.

The other option is to build the fine arts building on the other side of the traffic circle thus forming a "U" shape with the Wrenn Building, Smith Library and Roberts Hall.

The school has two architects working on the feasibility of option two. The main problem with this plan is that it might be too close to Montlieu and violate various zoning laws.

If the Continuing Ed. building is removed, the offices and classes housed there might be moved to Cooke Hall if a new facility is built for the business department.

If the building is not torn down, it will be remodeled on both the inside and outside in order to better fit in with the other buildings on campus.

"It is my goal for the projects to be completed by 1999 which is the 75th anniversary of the school," Epperson said.

"CONFESSIONS OF A WHITE HOUSE GHOST"

Renowned speech writer to visit campus

HPU News Release

"Confessions of a White House Ghost" will be the topic when James Humes lectures Feb. 1 at 7:30 p.m. in Hayworth Chapel. The ghost is Humes himself, who served as speech writer for Presidents Eisenhower, Ford and Nixon.

Early in his professional career, Humes served as editorial assistnat to Ford in the writing of his memoirs *A Time to Heal*, published in 1979.

Humes, who was educated in England, is the author of two books on Winston Churchill. An actor as well as a writer, Humes' one-man show on Churchill was televised on PBS

In June 1994, on the Queen's birthday, Humes was the only American to be inducted into The Order of the British Empire.

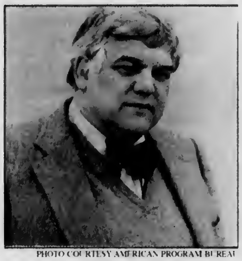


PHOTO COURTESY AMERICAN PROGRAM BUREAU

Speech writer James Humes

The author of 19 books, Humes first gained attention for his best-seller *How to Get Invited to the White House* (1977) and *My Fellow Americans: Presidential Addresses that Shaped History*, which Humes wrote while serving as Woodrow Wilson Fellow at the Smithsonian.

Humes, who has been a regular on national television, including the Today Show and Good Morning America, has taught at Williams College, Washington College, Temple University, Wharton School of Business, and the University of Pennsylvania.

Currently, Humes is president of Kingstree Communications, Inc., a consulting firm that exists to advise officers of major corporations on executive communications.

Humes' speech is a part of the University's Cultural Enrichment Series and is open to the public. Students who are enrolled in IDS 151 will receive one credit for attending this event.

Security briefs

Courtesy of Safety Office

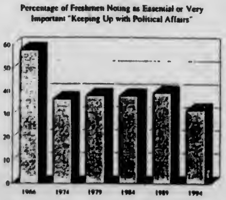
Since the beginning of the second semester, there have been several incidents of crime on the High Point campus.

-- Four cases of larceny from cars
--Two cases of vandalism
--Two harassing phone calls
-- One drug violation
-- One case of trespassing

Please report any crimes to the Safety Office immediately

Freshmen show less interest in politics

NSNS news release



American college frehsmen are less interested in politics than any previous entering class, according to an annual survey conducted by the University of California - Los Angeles Higher Education Research Institute.

Just 31.9 percent of fall 1994 freshmen said that "keeping up with political affairs" is an important goal in life, the lowest percentage in the 29-year history of the national survey. This figure compares to 42.4 percent in 1990 and 57.8 percent in 1966.

The percentage of freshmen who said that they frequently "discuss politics" also reached its lowest point ever, dropping to just 16 percent, compared to 18.8 percent the previous year and 24.6 percent in 1992.

The number of students calling themselves politically "middle-of-the-road" increased, while the numbers of "liberals" and "conservatives" were down.

Reliance on college loans rose for the eighth time in the past decade, while reliance on Perkins, Stafford, and other need-based loans reached an all-time high of 18.9 percent.

National norms were computed from responses by over 300,000 students at 670 two-and four-year colleges and universities.

ALPHA PHI OMEGA NEWS

By **Amanda Brown**
Special to the Chronicle

Alpha Phi Omega has started the semester with a bang! On Jan. 14, our fraternity went to the Salvation Army to sort canned goods from its winter campaign. We had a great time and look forward to going back in February

Over the Christmas break, our chapter sent three delegates to the Alpha Phi Omega National Convention that was held in Dallas, Tex. during the last week of December. April Kabbash and Chris Harwell were our voting delegates and Joe Olinger was our non-voting delegate

Our chapter was one of over 260 that were represented from all over the United States and the world. It was a truly wonderful experience for those that went and it left the feeling that Alpha Phi Omega was bigger than we had realized and we feel special to be a part of it.

With a new semester comes new officers. Our new president is April Kabbash. Our new service vice president is Tawanna Jordan. Our new membership vice president is Melissa Bogle. Our secretary is Jennifer Pahner and our treasurer is Chris Harwell. Congratulations to all of you.

Finally, Alpha Phi Omega is anticipating our spring Rush. It begins February 8, with an open house and social. We will have a service project that is open to everyone on Feb. 12.

On Feb. 14, Alpha Phi Omega will have an open chapter meeting at 8:00 in the Alpha Phi Omega lounge for those who would like to attend. More details on Rush will be posted around campus. Alpha Phi Omega hopes that everyone has a great semester.

Continuing Education Building leaves behind long heritage

By Jae Avent
Staff writer

The Continuing Education building may be removed to make [illegible]

The last building that the [illegible] purchased the academic [illegible] on the [illegible] may be the next one to be seen [illegible] The Continuing Education Building has had a long history [illegible] associated with High Point [illegible]

The building and the surrounding land was Guilford County property [illegible] 1955 the 5,[illegible] square foot building [illegible] built as the Guilford County public health building.

In remembering the building, David Bryden, [illegible] librarian of the Smith Library, stated, "I remember going [illegible] having my [illegible] to a [illegible]

Dr. [illegible] Stitt [illegible] '67 [illegible] professor of history, [illegible] that while he was a [illegible] Montlieu Avenue was the edge of campus, even though the Haywood Hall of Science was being built.

Stitt felt that the health building had the same significance to students than any other building outside of campus. "However, [illegible] would [illegible] for [illegible] and pregnancy tests [illegible]" For the record, Stitt added that "I myself never set foot in the building."

City residents who used the health building [illegible]

[illegible] on campus across from the health building. "Regular citizens and students did [illegible]," Stitt said.

In the summer of 1984, the county health [illegible] moved [illegible]. According to the *High Point Enterprise* High Point College offered to purchase the property, which included 1.9 acres, the building, and one or two [illegible] for the minimum asking price of $65,000. In September 1984, [illegible] Oil Company offered $68,300 [illegible]

County officials seemed to support the college [illegible] the building but [illegible] the feeling that the city [illegible] Then-commissioner Odell [illegible] told the [illegible] could be [illegible]

But, I urged them to pay for it.

After further negotiations and [illegible] that the 1985 fiscal year ended, the school paid $92,430 for the building and property.

Due to plans for the construction of a new [illegible] center, the future of the Continuing Ed. building might be in jeopardy. Dr. E. Ray Churchill says that there are two possibilities for the future of the building.

"If we locate the [illegible] facing [illegible] the building will have to be removed," [illegible] said. The [illegible] building would be designed so that the [illegible] would blend into the [illegible] which [illegible]

The other option [illegible]

[illegible] with the [illegible] Smith Library and Robert [illegible]

The school [illegible] a [illegible] looking on the [illegible] of option two. The [illegible] problem [illegible] the [illegible] that it might be too [illegible] had [illegible] various rooms.

If the Continuing Ed building is removed, the offices and [illegible] housed there might be moved to Cooke Hall [illegible] new [illegible] for the business department.

If the building [illegible] torn down, it will be remodeled [illegible] and outside in order to better fit [illegible] the other buildings on campus.

[illegible] goal for the projects to be completed by 1999 which is the 75th anniversary of the school. [illegible]

CONFESSIONS OF A WHITE HOUSE GHOST

Renowned speech writer to visit campus

HPU News Release

"Confessions [illegible] White House Ghost" will be the topic when James Humes speaks Feb. [illegible] at 7:30 p.m. in Hayworth Chapel. The ghost is Humes [illegible] who served as speechwriter for [illegible] Eisenhower, Ford and [illegible]

Early in his professional career, Humes served as editorial [illegible] to Ford in the writing of his memoirs, *A Time to Heal*, published in [illegible]

Humes, who was educated in England, is the author of two books [illegible] Winston Churchill. An [illegible] writer, Humes' one-man show on Churchill was televised on PBS.

In June 1986, on the Queen's birthday, Humes was the only American to be inducted into The Order of the British Empire.

Speech writer James Humes

The author of [illegible] books, Humes first gained attention for his best-seller *How to Get Invited to the White House* [illegible] and *Mr. Fellow American* [illegible] *Presidential*

Audio [illegible] will [illegible] Humes [illegible]

[illegible] Humes [illegible] spoke on [illegible] the [illegible] Show and *Good Morning America* [illegible] has taught at Williams College, Washington College, Temple University, Wharton School of Business, and the University of Pennsylvania.

Currently Humes is president of [illegible] Communications, Inc., [illegible] firm that [illegible] of major corporations on [illegible]

Humes' speech is part of the University's [illegible] Series and is open to the public. Students who are enrolled in [illegible] will receive [illegible] credit for attending the event.

Security briefs

Courtesy of Safety Office

Since the beginning of the second semester there have been several incidents of crime on the High Point campus.

- Four cases of larceny from cars
- Two cases of vandalism
- Two harassing phone calls
- One drug violation
- One case of trespassing

Please report any crime to the Safety Office immediately.

Freshmen show less interest in politics

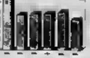
HPU news release

American college freshmen are less [illegible] than any previous [illegible] class, according to an annual survey [illegible] by the University of California, Los Angeles Higher Education Research [illegible]

Just 31.9 percent of the 1994 freshmen said that "keeping up with political affairs" is an important goal in life, the lowest percentage in the 29-year history of the [illegible] survey. This figure compares to 42.4 percent in 1990 and 57.8 percent in 1966.

The percentage of freshmen who said that they frequently "discuss politics" also reached its lowest point ever, dropping to just [illegible] percent, compared to 18.8 percent the previous year and 24.6 percent in 1992.

The number of students calling themselves politically "middle-of-the-road" increased, while the numbers of



[illegible]

National norms [illegible] from responses [illegible] leges had [illegible]

ALPHA PHI OMEGA NEWS

By Allison Brown
Special [illegible] Chronicle

Alpha Phi Omega has started the semester with [illegible] On Jan. [illegible] our fraternity went to the Salvation Army to [illegible] goods [illegible] We had [illegible] and look forward to going back in February.

Over the [illegible] break, our chapter sent three delegates to the Alpha Phi Omega National Convention that was held in Dallas, Tex. during the last week of December. April Kalbbach and Tara Harwell were the voting delegates and Joe [illegible] was a non-voting delegate.

[illegible] chapter was one of over 200 that were represented from all [illegible] the United States [illegible] It was a truly [illegible] experience for those that went and it left the feeling that Alpha Phi Omega is no bigger than we had realized and we feel special to be a part of it.

With this new semester comes new officers. Our new president is April Kalbbach. Our new [illegible] is Tara [illegible] Our new membership vice president is [illegible] Our secretary is Jennifer [illegible] and our treasurer is Chris [illegible] Congratulations to all of you.

[illegible] Alpha Phi Omega is [illegible] our spring Rush. It begins [illegible] with an open house and [illegible] service project that [illegible] open to everyone on Feb. 12.

On Feb. [illegible] Alpha Phi Omega [illegible] an open chapter meeting in [illegible] the Alpha Phi Omega lounge [illegible] would like to attend. More details on Rush will be posted around campus. Alpha Phi Omega hopes that everyone has a great semester.

Wray reflects...

FILE PHOTO

Dr. Morris G. Wray, Vice President of Internal Affairs, heads the self-study process.

Clinton honors HPC war hero

HPU news release

President Bill Clinton honored alumnus Jack Lucas during his state of the union address. Jan. 24.

Lucas, the youngest person to receive the Congressional Medal of Honor at the age of 17, threw himself onto a grenade to save his comrades while fighting in Iwo Jima. Fortunately, a medic was nearby, and his life was spared.

Those present for Clinton's address immediately rose to give Lucas a lengthy standing ovation. Lucas (c/o '56) was accompanied by his son, grandson and Hillary Clinton.

At HPC. Lucas was a member of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.

Self-study process aims for SAC accreditation

By **Heidi Coryell**
Staff writer

High Point University is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). It is one of five regional accrediting associations.

Every 10 years, institutions that are members of SACS must seek reaffirmation of accreditation. To fill this requirement, the university must go through a "self study" process.

This process lasts two years and demands examination of all aspects of university operations, including educational programs, student services and administrative operations.

During the 1993-94 academic year, all members of the faculty were assigned to a self study committee. The areas of study that were covered by these committees included:

-- a Purpose Committee that reviewed the goals and objectives of the university,
-- an Undergraduate Education Program and a Graduate Program Committee,
-- a Faculty Committee,
-- a Library Committee,
-- an Instructional Support Committee,
-- a Student Services Committee that observed the advising and career counseling that the school offers.
-- a Student Activity Committee that examined the sports programs, student government, dormitory hall programs.
-- an Intercollegiate Athletic Program Committee,
-- a Financial Resources Committee, and
-- a Physical Resources Committee that looks at the buildings and equipment on campus.

This year the committies are collaborating their observations into a 350-page document to be given to SACS. This report will identify things that the university can do to improve the quality of campus life.

On March 13, a visiting committee will be coming to High Point to look at the self study process. This committee is composed of representatives of schools similar to High Point. They will observe High Point and make recommendations and suggestions to offer an outside opinion to the self study process.

This committee may talk to students and ask them to come to meetings in order to gather opinions of the university.

The chair of this visiting committee is Dr. Gloria Raiens, vice president for student affairs at Louisiana State University in Shreveport.

It is with the combined effort of everyone on this campus that an accurate self study can be produced.

Scholars

(Continued from pg. 1)

cause you meet a lot of the incoming freshmen," said Jimmy Dorff, a senior Presidential Scholar majoring in chemistry. "Even when you're not interviewing, you're supposed to be mingling with the parents and students."

120 Presidential Scholars are currently enrolled. They can renew the scholarship for four years as long as they maintain a "B" average.

Most Presidential Scholars are from out of state. Of the 43 enrolled as freshmen this year, 14 are from North Carolina. However, the 33 percent of in-state freshman scholars is higher than the 24 percent of in-state freshmen enrolled.

The amount of money each category receives changes each year to reflect tuition increases. This year, two students will be selected for full scholarships and 40 for $4,000 scholarships. An undesignated number of students not selected as Presidential Scholars will receive $2,500 Presidential Fellows Scholarships.

The friendliness of people involved in the competition convinces many scholarship recipients to attend here.

"I've gotten thank-you cards from parents thanking me for taking care of them and putting them in contact with the right people. That really felt good," said Kirk Reed, a senior double-majoring in chemistry and biology.

Last spring, the panels interviewed 156 students, the highest number since the program began in 1976.

Internet communications system allows students to go on-line across globe

◻ Beil envisions having Internet capabilities in all dorms

By **Tanya Lyons**
Staff writer

Ever want to talk to people all over the world without having to spend a dime?

Well, now you can. The Internet system in the computer lab lets you talk to anyone you want, even if you want to go on-line and chat.

Bill Beil, director of computer systems, calls Internet "a great tool."

No fear, Internet is here.

"You can find job openings. You can order books. The system grows by leaps and bounds and gets better and better," he says.

Internet began nationally 25 years ago to connect research companies. It grew into a network that links 30,000 networks. According to Beil, the network doubled its size in one year.

The Internet arrived here four years ago when the library systems were automated.

"Because Guilford College's machines are hooked into the net, we got it here," explains Beil. "At first you could get past the library systems and get onto Internet. Now we have it connected to the computer lab via the machine at Guilford."

In a few years, Internet will reach not only the lab, but also every dorm room. This is part of an expansion plan for students. The hard wiring was done over the summer when cable was installed in the rooms.

Beil plans to have an Ethernet (the HPU system) card to sell to students so they can reach the library system, Internet and other systems, too.

Sophomore Cormac Warde enjoys being on the Internet. "Most people use the Internet for e-mail," he says. "But you can do so much more out there."

Warde describes the games or "muds" people can get onto as social functions. "Most of the people on 'muds' are very helpful," Warde says.

Acquiring an account is not hard at all. All one has to do is talk to a computer assistant and give him your name.

Within a week, an e-mail account will be set up.

On the average, there are 15 requests per week for accounts, according to Beil. Once your account opens, you can go anywhere and do anything.

DOMINO'S PIZZA

Your Pizza Headquarter's

HPU '95 WINTER PIZZA DEAL

Any LARGE 15" PIZZA for
the price of a MEDIUM
Check out these prices!

15" LARGE
Cheese Pizza
$7.25

15" LARGE
Pepperoni Pizza
$7.50

15" LARGE
Pepperoni &
Sausage
$8.25

15" LARGE
Three Topping
Pizza
$8.99

15" LARGE
Extravaganzza
Pizza
$10.50

Wray reflects

Dr. Morris G. Wray, Vice President of External Affairs, [illegible] the self-study [illegible].

Clinton honors HPC war hero

HPC news release

President Bill Clinton honored alumnus Jack Lucas during [illegible] Jan. 24.

Lucas, the youngest person to receive the Congressional Medal of Honor at the age of 1[illegible], [illegible] to save the comrades while fighting [illegible]. Fortunately, [illegible] his life was spared.

[illegible] lengthy standing ovation. [illegible] was accompanied by his wife [illegible] and Hillary Clinton.

At HPC Lucas was a member of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.

Self-study process aims for SAC accreditation

By [illegible] Caryell
Staff writer

High Point University is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS), one of the regional accrediting associations.

Every 10 years, institutions that are members of SACS must seek reaffirmation of accreditation. To [illegible] the university must go through a "self study" process.

This process [illegible] two years and [illegible] examination of all aspects of university operations, including [illegible] programs, student services and administrative operations.

During the 1993-94 academic year all members of the faculty [illegible] to [illegible] committees. The [illegible] by three Presidential [illegible]

-- a Purpose Committee that [illegible] the goals and objectives of the university.

-- an Undergraduate [illegible] and a Graduate Program Committee.

-- a Faculty Committee.

-- a Library Committee.

-- an [illegible] Support Committee.

-- a Student Services Committee that [illegible] the advising and career counseling [illegible].

-- a Student Activity Committee that [illegible] the sports programs, student government, dormitory [illegible] programs.

-- an Intercollegiate Athletic Program Committee

-- a Financial Resources Committee and

-- a Physical Resources Committee that looks at the [illegible] and equipment on campus.

This year the [illegible] are [illegible] that a 350-page document [illegible] given to SACS. This report will identify things that the university can do to improve the quality of campus life.

On March [illegible], a visiting committee will be coming to High Point to [illegible] in the self study process. The committee is composed of [illegible] High Point. They will [illegible] High Point [illegible] recommendations and suggestions [illegible] to the self study process.

This committee [illegible] of the university.

The chair of the visiting committee [illegible] Dr. Gloria [illegible], vice president [illegible] student affairs at [illegible] State University [illegible].

[illegible] self-study [illegible].

Scholars

(Continued from pg. 1)

[illegible] will Jimmy [illegible], a senior Presidential Scholar majoring in chemistry. "Even when you're not [illegible], you're supposed to be [illegible] with the [illegible]."

130 Presidential Scholars are currently enrolled. They can [illegible] the scholarship for four years as long as they [illegible] a "B" average.

Most Presidential Scholars are [illegible] of the 41 enrolled [illegible] this year, 1[illegible] are from [illegible] Carolina. However, the 35 [illegible] of higher than the 2[illegible] percent of [illegible] enrolled.

The amount of money [illegible] [illegible] this year [illegible] will be selected for full scholarships and 40 for $4,000 scholarships. An [illegible] Presidential Scholars will receive $2,500 [illegible] Scholarships.

The [illegible] of the competition [illegible] scholarship supposed to attend [illegible].

"I've [illegible] thank-you [illegible] and Kirk Reed, a senior double-majoring in chemistry and biology.

Last spring the [illegible] 136 students the highest [illegible] the program began in 1976.

Internet communications system allows students to go on-line across globe

Bell envisions having internet capabilities in all dorms

By Tanya Lyons
Staff writer

Ever want to talk to people all over the world without having to pay a dime?

Well, now you can. The Internet system in the computer lab lets you talk to anyone you want, even if you want to go on-line and chat.

Bill Bell, director of computer systems, calls Internet "a great tool."

"You can find job openings. You can order books. The system [illegible] by [illegible] the house," he says.

Internet began [illegible] 25 years ago [illegible]. [illegible] a network [illegible] 30,000 networks. According to Bell, [illegible] in two years.

The Internet arrived here four years ago when the library systems were [illegible].

"[illegible] College [illegible] are [illegible] the net [illegible] Bell. "At first you could get past the library [illegible] and get on [illegible] Internet. Now [illegible] the computer lab via the machines in [illegible]."

In a few years [illegible] only the lab, but also in any dorm room. The [illegible] plan [illegible]. The [illegible] wiring [illegible] installed [illegible].

Bell plans to have an Ethernet that HPU [illegible] students so they can [illegible] the library system, Internet and other [illegible].

No fear, [illegible] is here.

Sophomore Carmen Woods enjoys being on the Internet. "Most people are [illegible] Internet for e-mail," she says. "[illegible]"

Woods [illegible] "[illegible]" people can get [illegible] social [illegible]. "Most of the people on [illegible] are very helpful," Woods says.

Acquiring an account [illegible]. All one has to do is [illegible] a computer [illegible] and give [illegible].

[illegible] e-mail account will be set up.

[illegible] according to Bell. Once your account opens, you can go anywhere and do anything.

DOMINO'S PIZZA

Your Pizza Headquarters

HPU '95 WINTER PIZZA DEAL

Any LARGE 16" PIZZA for
the price of a MEDIUM
Check out these prices!

16" LARGE
Cheese Pizza
$7.[illegible]

16" LARGE
Pepperoni Pizza
$7.[illegible]

16" LARGE
Pepperoni & Sausage
$[illegible]

16" LARGE
Three Topping
Pizza
$[illegible]

16" LARGE
[illegible]
$10.[illegible]

Sk8er remembers glory days

By **John Kinney**
Columnist

In junior high, my friends and I were skateboarding addicts. We wore the baggy pants, high tops. flannel shirts and long hair that were associated with skaters. We mastered all of the tricks. There were ollies, kick-flips. no-complies, wall rides, rail slides, truck grinds, back and front-side slappys and many more. When that 3 p.m. bell rang. we would collect our boards from our lockers. rush out of the school and tear up Roanoke

We skated mostly behind a Kroger supermarket. There were curbs to grind, walls to ride. crates to ollie over and one slant at the loading dock where you could catch some air. At times, at least 30 skaters would be back there. yelling in awe at a cool trick. We would hold contests to see who could ollie the highest or catch the biggest air off of the loading ramp.

The amazing thing is that there were never any repeat winners. We had a sense of oneness. A oneness we didn't want to break by saying someone was better than another. Skating was our church.

After we had been skating for a year. it became illegal. Even though all of Roanoke's police force was looking for us, it didn't stop our skateboarding sect. We would ride our hearts out until we saw a police car roll up. Whoever saw it first would just scream. "Move out! Copper. Copper. Mr. Crime Stopper!" We would all run in different directions because we knew if we got caught our boards would be taken.

The dislike for the skaters didn't stop at the police. The jocks at the junior high hated us. A jock fitting the stereotype of a meathead dumped mashed potatoes all over my friend. Scott, and tried to beat him up in the school cafeteria. The jock sprayed Scott with potatoes because he was a skater. That was it. I stood up for Scott. and since I was the same size as the jock. he backed off. But in a move of desperation. the jock told his brother about the incident.

His brother caught up with me at the end of that summer. On a sweaty day, I was skating alone by the pool near my house and the brother was there. I didn't see him until he came up next to me as I sat on the sidewalk in front of an apartment complex. He had two other meatheads with him. One was round and looked like Humpty Dumpty. The other was tall , skinny and had a big head like a sunflower. The brother asked me, "You got a problem. man?"

"No problem here, meathead. Do you have a problem?" I said.

The brother's face oozed with anger and redness like a nasty scar. But that did not scare me at all. I remained in complete control.

"Come on and fight," the brother blurted.

"The hell with you and your meathead friends." I said.

Humpty Dumpty hit my hat off and cocked his big. fat hand to hit me. The brother moved closer to me. but the sunflower kept his reserve. I raised my board and held it like a baseball bat. The sun reflected from the silver trucks holding the wheels on the board and shined straight into the brother's eyes. When the brother realized that I had a weapon that could crack his skull. he backed off and told Humpty to do the same.

"Put down that board. man. Fight like a man!" the brother said harshly.

"No way. I'm ready to fight!" I yelled.

I reached down to pick up my hat to show them that I wasn't scared. A police car rolled up and the cop asked if there was a problem.

"Yes, these guys are meatheads." I said.

"You're crazy, man." the sunflower said. finally showing some agitation.

The cop turned to them, and asked again if there was a problem.

"No," they all said at the same time.

Then the cop told us to go our separate ways. We did. but the cop honked and waved at the meatheads as if to say. "Good job, boys."

Now most of my friends have moved on to other things. Our friendship is kept alive by staying in touch. The eight years I skated. I never had better friends or so much fun. At times, we felt the world wanted to hack us up. but we shoved that aside. Still, I don't know why a lot of people resented skaters, and I don't think I ever will. Hopefully, those meatheads and the police have found better things to do than hassle skateboarders. To the ones out there who still tear it up, skate on!

"Memories" is a new column. Send in any memory that you would like to share. It can be something dumb you did in the fifth grade or something you did in high school.

Sink rises atop literary world, publishes a variety of genres

By **Wendy Canaday**
Staff Writer

When she was 10, she wrote a play for her church. In the fifth grade she co-published a newsletter for her class. This was just the beginning of her career.

"I've always written, ever since I can remember," said Mrs. Alice Sink, an associate professor of English.

Since those quiet beginnings as a child, Sink has published many stories, essays. and soon. she hopes. a novel *Ain't No Bears Out Tonight*. It is a fictional account of a murder that took place in Davidson County in 1951.

"It's looking for a home. but it's too early to know anything yet," Sink said.

Sink spent many long hours of hard work on her novel. She took a sabbatical during the 1994 spring semester so that she could concentrate and get her novel finished.

"She is truly a talented writer of humorous Southern fiction," said Dr. Lee Baker, chair of the English department.

"It takes perseverance; you have to stay at it. Writing is hard work," Sink said. She explained that many people think being a writer is easy work. but they are the ones who have never tried it. Writing is a difficult field to get into and stay in.

"A lot of people say to me that they have all these ideas in their heads.

Those ideas won't do them any good unless they put them down on paper. Then it has to be revised, crafted and polished before you can do anything with it," said Sink.

When you write something. it doesn't always stay the way you wrote it. Sometimes you get censored, even when you don't agree with the alteration.

Sink said she had written a short story that she had sent to the University of Baltimore.

Later an editor called her asking for permission to change the title because it contained a swear word as did the last line of the story.

"They told me that they really liked the story but because their audience is geared more toward senior citizens, they would like to take the swear word out of the title. but would not change the last line, as that was in keeping with the character.

"So it came out and it was omitted from the title. but also the last line." Sink said. "I thought it was kind of humorous because it wasn't that offensive. It did kind of ruin the story toward the last line. though."

Along with the enjoyment she gets from her writing. Sink said that she also loves to teach. "Teaching is also hard work. but I think learning should be fun." Sink said. "There is a great study in characterization to be found in the classroom."

"I think she's great. Her class was a lot of fun," said Jen LaBrozzi. one of her former students.

"I'll teach until it's time for me to retire. Then I'll write instead of gardening or playing golf." said Sink.

Sink has recently published two stories--"As Wonderful As a Garter Belt" and "A Jar of Pickles for Granny Ruth"—and an essay titled "My Sense of Southerness."

Her first publication came when she was in graduate school at UNC-Greensboro. It was a seasonal book. *The Christmas Phoenix*, and is available in the campus book store.

Sink received her bachelor's and master's degrees in creative writing at UNCG.

HOMECOMING QUEEN IS MORE THAN JUST LOOKS

O'Brien keeps busy on campus

By **Matthew Johnson**
Staff Writer

Colleen O'Brien

Colleen O'Brien may only be a junior, but she has already accomplished enough to give herself an ulcer. Colleen. who is a 20-year-old interior design major. has a smile and a friendliness that are known all over campus. but there is much more to know.

Said Colleen. "I'm not surprised I got an ulcer. I've always been told I'll die earl y. I get too involved and then I stress. I always take on more than I can really handle."

How much can an average student handle? Let's start with being crowned Homecoming Queen which is more of an acknowledgment than an achievement, but important nonetheless. Upon receiving the crown, Colleen was happier than she had been in a long time.

Colleen said, "It was the one moment when all of my stressful moments have seemed worth it." Yet Colleen soon became stressed over her crown when the *Campus Chronicle* printed an article about the preparation of the dance. Only a one-sentence recognition of Mr. Panther winner Clint Barkdoll and Colleen was printed.

Another position Colleen has been elected to is Pan Hellenic president. She has been representing her sorority, Alpha Gamma Delta, as the Pan Hellenic vice -president for the past semester.

Unfortunately for Colleen's stress factor, Panhellenic is not an organization where the vice-president gets to sit around and look pretty. She was in charge of this past Rush, which went smoothly for all. but was no small task.

She has also been the SGA representative for all of the sororities and had a lot to do with last semester's walkout from the November SGA meeting.

Said sorority sister Penny Tertzagian, "On top of all she does for all of the sororities. she was also named 'Sorority Sister of the Year' by the entire Greek system."

One of her most stressful times came during her days as an RA in McEwen. There she had to be a role model, a big sister. a mother , and a disciplinarian to about 30 girls.

This only lasted two semesters. though. because the stress of this job proved too much. Colleen admits. "I would get too involved and try to solve everyone's problems yet never had time to deal with my own life."

Colleen laid out her political career during her freshman year at High Point.

Sophomore year she got involved by becoming the class president. This year Colleen admitted to herself that she did not have the time to devote to the president's role but remained involved by being the junior vice-president.

Said Colleen. "I want to be president (of the senior class) again.

I have a few good ideas and I want to deliver the speech at graduation. The same day of my graduation is my mother's birthday and it would be great to give that speech and dedicate it to her."

Of course. there are many more events Colleen has been involved in. such as being selected as a biology lab assistant to Mr. Ian Vanlare (before she switched majors). However, for the moment Colleen is trying to cut down on her activities. For those who know her. it will not be long before she is back in the middle of things and stressing out again.

Said Tertzagian. "Something tells me this won't be her last ulcer. Not by a long shot!"

Skater remembers glory days

By John [illegible]
Columnist

In junior high, my friends and I were skateboarding addicts. We wore the baggy pants, high tops, flannel shirts and long [illegible]. We [illegible] all of the [illegible]. There were [illegible], wall rides, [illegible] and many more. When the 3 p.m. bell rang, we [illegible] our boards from our lockers, burn out of the school and tear up [illegible].

We [illegible] behind a Kroger supermarket. [illegible]

The amazing thing is that there were never any repeat [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] "Move on!" Copper Copper Mr. Crime Stopper!" We [illegible] all ran in different directions [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Humpty Dumpty. The other was tall, skinny and had a big head like a sunflower. The brother asked me, "You got a problem, man?"

"No problem here, meathead. Do you have a problem?"

[illegible]

"Come on and fight," the brother [illegible].

[illegible]

"No way. I'm ready to fight!" I yelled.

[illegible]

"Yes, these guys are meatheads," I said.

"You're crazy, man," the sunflower said, finally showing some agitation.

[illegible]

"No," they all said at the same time.

Then the cop told us to go our separate ways. We did, but the cop [illegible] to say "Good job, boys."

[illegible] Our University is [illegible]. Hopefully, those meatheads and the police have found [illegible] things to do [illegible] skateboarders. To the ones out there who still own a [illegible], skate on.

"Memories" [illegible] they would like to share. It can be something about what you did in the fifth grade or something you did in high school.

Sink rises atop literary world, publishes a variety of genres

By Wendy [illegible]
Staff Writer

When she was [illegible], she [illegible] in the fifth grade she [illegible] for her class. That was just the beginning of her career.

"I've always [illegible] ever since I can remember," said Mrs. [illegible] Sink, an associate professor of English.

[illegible] Sink has published [illegible] stories, essays, and [illegible] Our Tonight [illegible] in 1951.

[illegible] Sink said.

[illegible]

"She is truly a talented writer in [illegible] Southern fiction," said Dr. [illegible], chair of the English department.

[illegible]

[illegible] the University of Baltimore.

[illegible]

"They told me that they really liked the story but because [illegible] with the character.

[illegible]

Along with the enjoyment she gets from her [illegible] Sink said that she also loves to teach. "Teaching is also hard work, but [illegible] learning should be fun," Sink said. "There is a great study in [illegible] in the classroom."

"I think she's great. Her class was a lot of fun," said [illegible], one of her former students.

"I'll teach until [illegible]. Then I'll [illegible] of gardening to playing golf," said Sink.

Sink has recently published two stories—"A Wonderful [illegible] a Career Girl" and "[illegible] of Pickles for Granny Ruth"—and an essay titled "My [illegible] of Sometimes."

Her first [illegible] The Christmas Phone and is available in the campus book store.

Sink received her bachelor [illegible]

HOMECOMING QUEEN IS MORE THAN JUST LOOKS

O'Brian keeps busy on campus

By Matthew Johnson
Staff Writer

Colleen O'Brian

Colleen O'Brian [illegible]

[illegible] Homecoming Queen [illegible]

Colleen said, "I was [illegible]

[illegible] Colleen has been named as [illegible] Pan Hellenic president. She had been representing her sorority, Alpha [illegible], as the Pan Hel-

[illegible]

She has also been the [illegible] from the November SGA meeting.

Said [illegible] Torrington, "On top of all the [illegible] in the sororities, she was also named 'Sorority Sister of the Year' by the entire Greek system."

[illegible]

[illegible] deliver the speech to graduation. The same day of my graduation is my mother's birthday and it would be great to give that speech and dedicate it to her.

Of course, there are many more [illegible]. Colleen has been [illegible] biology lab [illegible] before the [illegible]

Said Torrington, "Something tells me that won't be her only show. Not by a long shot."

LEGENDS OF THE FALL: IT'S THE PITTS

Legends of the Fall is all dressed up with no place to go

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

The other night at the theatre. I was I.D'd to make sure that I was old enough to go see *Legends of the Fall* . I now think the lady behind the counter was trying to send me a message. Don't go see this!

I laughed. I cried. Isn't that what the critics usually say in their reviews? After seeing *Legends of the Fall* , I know what they mean. I laughed at the absurdity of it while crying that I had spent 2+ hours of my time and $5.50 of my money.

The movie was full of excesses. It was too long, too pretentious, too plotless, too long... or did I already say that? You get the point.

The story opens with a wise Indian, who supposedly never speaks English, telling the story, in plain English, to some poor soul who has a lot of time on his hands. We are never clued in to who the listener is (if I only knew, I would offer him some sympathy for being subjected to such a tedious story).

The Indian's tale is about the family of Col. William Ludlow (Anthony Hopkins) and his sons Alfred (Aidan Quinn), Tristan (Brad Pitt) and Samuel (Henry Thomas, better known as Elliot in *E.T.*). We learn that Tristan fought with a bear when he was young, drawing its blood after being cut himself. The legend is that when a man and an animal have smelled each others blood, they are one. This clues us in that Tristan has an animalistic streak in him.

Samuel comes home from college in the East to the family home in Montana, bringing his fiance, Susanna. When they read that the Germans are aggressing much faster in Europe than had been anticipated, the three sons go off to war. While in the war, Samuel dies. His older brother, Alfred, snatches up this opportunity, telling Susanna of his love. After Tristan comes back from WWI, she falls in love with him, leaving Alfred in the dust.

They marry, but Tristan leaves, going around the world as the captain of a ship. While he is gone, he sends her a note telling her that their love is dead. She promptly goes back to the arms of Alfred. Many years later Tristan returns and her love for him blossoms again only to find that he has married another woman. And so it goes and goes and goes. I think director Edward Zwick may be the guy in the Energizer ads that uses the wrong battery and falls down in mid-plot. He gets the movie started, but loses it after the first 20 minutes or so. He sets out to make an epic and comes up with something that seems like it has been recycled time and time again though it was never much good to begin with.

Hopkins does a good job until his character has a stroke and he must scrunch up his face. I think he saw the film's dailies and wanted to make himself as unrecognizable as possible. Thomas, whose career has been in limbo ever since *E.T.* returns to the screen just in time for me to want him off it. He is very mechanical in his performance. Julia Ormond as the ping-pong ball lover of the Ludlow brothers is alright, but doesn't shine with any more light than the others.

The two best performances of the film are from Brad Pitt and Aiden Quinn. Pitt is good as the brooding hero, Tristan. However, he is unable to channel his energy since this movie never gets moved in any specific direction. Quinn, an undernoticed actor in Hollywood, successfully acts as the older brother. The other two standouts in the film are the score and the cinematography. James Horner provides a good score for the film. It sweeps with the beautiful shots of the mountains, lakes, rivers and animals.

So if you have absolutely nothing to do one Friday night, don't resort to this as a last-ditch effort. You could probably have more fun sitting in an electric chair than the theatre seats during a showing of *Legends of the Fall* .

Veruca Salt makes music scene debut

By **Peter Romanov**
Staff Writer

If you've heard Veruca Salt's song "Seether" on the radio, then you know just how catchy it is.

It was so catchy to me that I had to buy their CD *American Thighs*. I must say it was a good move on my part.

Nina Gordon and Louise Post provide a good variety of vocals that are sometimes gentle and other times aggressive just like their guitar playing. The result is simply satisfying.

Gobs of guitars clash with harmonious vocals on "All Hail Me" while the eclectic rhythms in "Forsythia" make it attractive. "Victrola" is an abrasive song with high-pitched vocals making for a peculiar sound. A few songs on this CD remind me of The Breeders or Belly, but that can be good if you like those bands. I sure do!

American Thighs grabs you from the start and hangs on all the way to the finish.

This CD will really stick in your mind. It looks like Veruca Salt may soon be a staple in the alternative music scene.

Peter Romanov lives in Clemmons and feels that the Pillsbury dough-boy is really the anti-Christ

PORTISHEAD SHAKES UP MODERN ROCK SCENE WITH NEW ALBUM

New Portishead album is not for *Dummys*

British band makes debut on American alternative music scene with hit "Sour Times (Nobody Loves Me)."

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

Portishead is one of the newest bands to hit the music scene with a bang. "Sour Times," is the band's first single. It has earned a position of No. 8 on the Billboard college rock chart. The band's album *Dummy* has taken the No. 10 spot on the modern rock chart. Indeed, the future looks bright for this English bandwho was previously unknown to many American music fans.

The band has a video on its way to MTV's "Buzz Bin."

This England-based band has created and revolutionized its own brand of music.

The band is singular. It takes pop and hip hop beats and interlaces them with lethargic, drowsy melodies. It overlaps these with the dreamlike vocals of Beth Gibbons.

Gibbons' soft, fantasy-like voice resembles a mirage in that it floats in and out of the melodies.

However, the results of the combination are most pleasing—Gibbons' voice and bandmate Geoff Barrow's inventive instrumentation evoke many emotions for the listener. This is the best part of the album.

The album is full of beautiful songs and provides a very ear-pleasing result.

Many of the songs are so lulling that you can be hypnotized.

After several listenings, the album can be more enjoyable.

From the trance-like quality of "Mysterons" to the throbbing drum beats of "Pedestal," the album lingers.

While this album may not be for some moods, its jazzy-techno tunes will appeal to fans of many musical tastes.

It has little tastes of jazz, blues, techno, hiphop, modern rock. aThis England-based band has created and revolutionized its own brand of music a nd soul.

Be sure to check out Portishead's new album, *Dummy*, if you feel like a change of pace.

Steve Steffek believes that John Travolta, Sid Vicious and Peter Fonda are three of the most influential figures in American history.

Releasing successful fourth album gives alternative band big head

By **Seth Carter**
Staff Writer

I just picked up a copy of Big Head Todd and the Monsters' long-awaited sequel to the brilliant *Sister Sweetly* album. The new one is titled *Stratagem*. This time around, BHTM is giving us a heaping helping of fast-paced rockers that are guaranteed to establish the band.

BHTM could easily be atop the music world as we speak.

The great thing about the band is that it refuses to sell out to mass media conformity. The price, though, is little recognition.

"Kensington Line," the first track, sets a blistering pace for the album. The beat is a straight two-four, solid rhythm, but somehow the band seems to reinvent the medium and turn it into a signature piece.

The next track is the title cut which is also of the heavier nature. While it moves along, it differs from the previous song in its use of a jangly-sounding rhythm guitar. The chorus of the song conjures up images of Tom Petty on speed.

The soul of the band comes back in the next cut, "Wearing Only Flowers." The Big Head Todd guitar sound is instantly recognizable.

The introduction riff is a lead line played with a wah-wah pedal over a rhythm track of Curtis Mayfield-sounding chords.

The use of the Hammond organ on the end of the chorus adds a classy touch to this already pleasing track.

The album jumps right back into its theme with the rambling "Neckbreaker." The verses are fairly mellow and the chorus is reminiscent of early Aerosmith.

The cosmic "Magdelina" serves to bring the album's adrenaline down a notch though it still maintains the intensity of the other songs. The plaintive vocals add a human dimension to spacey slide guitar passages and droning acoustic background.

The sixth track, "Angel Leads Me On," is classic BHTM.

The vocals are mellow and soulful. The playing is full of clean double stop runs on the freeboard and moving bass-lines.

The album's first single, "In the Morning," is a representative track. It is hard-driving, but it still maintains the unmistakable feel of the band's previous works.

"Candle 99" is an effective blend of heavy feedback and folksy acoustic strumming. The vocal track is excellently produced with a hint of chorusing effect that serves to make the song a bit more glassy and shimmering.

"Greyhound" again returns to the fast-paced sound of some of the earlier tracks.

It sounds like what would have happened if Scotty Moore had played "Midnight Train" in the '90s.

The drums do an effective job of capturing the feel of the old '50s rock ability songs. This adds a nostalgic feel to a well-crafted tune.

One would be hard pressed to find a more moving song than "Poor Miss," the album's tenth track.

The chorused guitar arpeggios at the song's introduction really create a laid-back precedent that the rest of the song follows quite nicely.

The vocals reflect Todd Park Mohr's affinity for poetry.

They are, essentially, a very melodic poem about unrequited love put to atmospheric music. I would say this is one of the most moving tracks on the album.

"Shadow lands" is the last track of this effort. It creates a moody palette for the lyrics to come alive with dark passion. The song turns into a wash of feedback at the end of the song. This Hendrixesque effect serves to give the album a sense of continuity, perhaps into the next release.

I guess we'll just have to wait and see. I judge great releases by what I can take away from them. I had to go back and listen to it again just to ingest all of its facets.

The album was superb in capturing the essence of emotion the band radiates.

Even if one just took the release for face value, he would find that *Stratagem*, the group's fourth effort, is excellent by all standards.

Seth Carter thinks that Elvis is alive and well, working at the bait and tackle shop on the coast.

Legends of the Fall is all dressed up with no place to go

By Stephen B. [illegible]
Editor

The other night at the theatre, I went [illegible] *Legends of the Fall* [illegible]

[illegible]

Veruca Salt makes music scene debut

By Peter [illegible]
Staff Writer

If you've heard Veruca Salt's song "Seether" [illegible]

[illegible]

New Portishead album is not for *Dummys*

British band makes debut on American alternative music scene with hit "Sour Times (Nobody Loves Me)"

By Stephen B. [illegible]
Editor

Portishead is one of the newest bands to hit the music scene with a bang. "Sour Times," is [illegible]

[illegible]

Releasing successful fourth album gives alternative band big head

By [illegible]
Staff Writer

I just picked up a copy of Big Head Todd and the Monsters' [illegible]

[illegible]

"Voyager" takes over bridge of "Star Trek" saga

Kate Mulgrew takes the helm from Jean-Luc Picard in the newest installment of the Star Trek series

By **Katherine Hill**
Guest Columnist

"Hot, plain, tomato soup" and so began the newest installment of the Star Trek empire aptly named "Voyager." This is probably the most anticipated series for the Trek-set since...well...the last new series. *Deep Space Nine* (DS9). But never fear, the creators of this show have remained true to the legacy while making some interesting casting decisions.

For those who somehow missed the premiere, here's the basic outline of the show. The U.S.S. Voyager, along with a Marquis ship, are taken to the edge of the galaxy by an unknown alien force. Once there. the crews from both ships must pull together to try to find a way back home (which happens to be a distance of 70 or 80 years travel at warp 10).

All is not lost however: the U.S.S. Voyager is commanded by the capable Captain Kathryn Janeway.

Casting a female captain was certainly an interesting choice for the producers since the majority of Trek series viewers are males between 18-49. But, despite the anticipated questions of how well a female captain would come across. they chose Kate Mulgrew as lead.

The rest of the cast is a little more predictable, and perhaps... comfortable to most Trek viewers. The first officer is Chakotay. a Native American who had commanded the Maquis ship prior to joining the Voyager crew. Lt. Tom Paris fills the "Don Juan" role (past alumni include Captain Kirk and First Officer Will Riker from Star Trek and The Next Generation series, respectively). The "Think first with fists" title is held by the half human/half Klingon B'Elanna Tores, who happens to be the chief engineer. The rest of the crew is rounded out with the "just graduated from the academy" communications officer, a Vulcan tactical/security officer. two space aliens (one of which resembles a cross between a Keebler elf and Cathy Rigby) and a holographic doctor.

The Voyager set itself is very true to the Star Trek tradition with lots of nice hallways and a large bridge installed with every bluish design layout imaginable. This should be a real crowd pleaser for the techno-trekkers, who undoubtedly are drooling in anticipation of the next technical manual release. But for the novice trekker, it is just enough to elicit a wow, instead of a "huh?".

Perhaps more important than the cast or set is the plot. For the true Trek fan, the plot is where the "belief" is, and if the plot is weak the audience will be lost. The first installment of the Voyager was no disappointment in that category. The cast blended together well, the special effects were top notch and the story line was solid. The Voyager premiere ran orbital rings around the Next Generation first episode, which had numerous production problems which showed up on tape. But can the Voyager series meet or beat the success of the original Star Trek or the Next Generation? The outlook is definitely promising, and with 70 years to get home this crew may go where no one has gone before.

Katherine Hill is an avid Trekker in addition to being director of Campus Activities. She is currently applying to be captain of a special Starfleet flagship called the U.S.S Student Life.

Paglia re-*Vamps* non-fiction market with latest book

By **Amy Cavallo**
Staff Writer

With a title like *Vamps and Tramps* , it is difficult to conceive that Camille Paglia's brilliant third book is a scholarly work of criticism and debate.

It is equally difficult to conceive that part of her book discusses feminism because, after all, what feminist writer would dare put the word "tramp" in her title? Unfortunately, Paglia's books have been stigmatized as purely feminist books, but they are much more diverse in content.

In this volume, Paglia explores the dying world of intellect with her essays ranging from sexuality, prostitution and rape to politics, pop theater and book reviews.

She challenges the frequently redundant and weepy books on pop culture with her incredible insights on history, biology, mythology and plain old common sense (the element most lacking in feminist literature).

To a student reader, Paglia may appear intimidating. However, it is the students that she is aiming to reach. Reforming educational institutions (even High Point University) is one of her major goals.

Her belief is that today's students must shed the MTV Generation label that we've been given.

Her books are perfect stepping-stones for us to begin our own methods of critical thought, an idea to which many colleges do not subscribe. Students are often spoon-fed information from educators and the media. She supports enthusiastic and sensible professors who encourage students to discuss and debate issues, not merely to regurgitate inforamtion.

Vamps and Tramps is written in a feisty, yet agile manner.

Though some students equate a scholarly work with boredom, Paglia is truly entertaining, humorous and witty.

There is no other contemporary author of pop culture that has matched her vitality and intelligence.

I enthusiastically recommend *Vamps and Tramps* to students. Get beyond the title and just dive into it.

The A&E section is looking for staff writers. All interested should call X 9287 or send reviews to box 3209.

DENVER BAND BURSTS ONTO MUSIC SCENE

Spell tries to become a "Superstar" band

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

Mississippi, the latest album from the Denver, Col., band Spell, is a good rock and roll album.

It is unique because of its duets between famale and male vocalists Chanin Floyd and Tim Beckmann.

When this formula works, it works well.

When it doesn't work, it is very obvious. The vocal conflict between the two can be very distinct. These vocal clashes are never more painfully evident that in the song "More."

However, the majority of the songs work well and provide well-balanced rock and roll tunes.

"Superstar," the band's first single. did very well on the college music and modern rock charts. It is still receiveing airplay on WWIH.

Some songs on the album do not use the duet-like style. Indeed, on these songs, Floyd does an excellent job of carrying the song.

The somewhat unpolished quality of the band's music can be viewed as a plus or minus depending on the listener's musical tastes.

Check out *Mississippi*, the newest release from Spell. This may be one band to watch for on the music scene.

AUTHOR OF VAMPIRE CHRONICLES TACKLES GHOSTS IN LATEST SET OF BOOKS

Rice continues Mayfair saga in Lasher

By **Tanya Lyons**
Staff Writer

Anne Rice continues the Mayfair line in Lasher with a story that threatens the very existence of the family.

The novel begins where The Witching Hour left off with Michael Curry wondering whether Rowan Mayfair will ever return to him. Rowan gave birth Christmas night to Lasher, the family ghost. Lasher then tries to destroy Michael by drowning him in the pool out back. Michael returns, but no longer has the strange power in his hands to touch things and see visions. After Michael recovers, he vows to kill Lasher, now flesh.

Lasher abducts Rowan and drags her to Scotland, where Lasher first gained awareness with Suzanne the first generation of Mayfairs, several hundred years ago. Rowan tries to study Lasher to find out what kind of creature he really is. She manages to send samples to a friend of hers. Dr. Samuel Larkin. who discovers that Lasher is not human or animal. But before Larkin can discover what Lasher is, he is killed by an unknown person.

The family is still trying to find out where Rowan is, and tries to search the globe for her. While all of this is happening, a mysterious stranger kills several Mayfair women in an attempt to procreate with them. The family discovers it is Lasher and band together to prevent any more deaths.

Rowan eventually escapes Lasher, and on her way home to Michael, she gives birth to Emaleth, a creature similar to Lasher. Before Rowan can kill Emaleth, she lapses into a coma and is found by a family that lives nearby.

Rowan is flown back to her home to spend her last days with Michael.

After several days of crisis. Lasher arrives at the First Street house and tells his story ranging back several hundred years to his origins. His story does not impress Michael. Instead Michael carries out his vow and kills Lasher with a hammer. Emaleth returns to revive Rowan and in turn Rowan kills Emaleth.

Despite its captivating story, Lasher did not have the pacing of The Witching Hour. I had a hard time keeping up with the story from time to time. I admit the story was interesting, because I knew what happened in the original book. There was also a story from Julien, the only male Mayfair witch. I could not understand its purpose, save for one poem which foretold the fate of the Mayfair line. Rice's writing is captivating. but I wouldn't wait to read Taltos, her third installment of the Mayfair story.

Video stores get *Confused*

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

Dazed & Confused. the new cult classic in America hit video stores last week. It is available for the list price of $19.98. The film can be purchased at Suncoast Video in Hanes Mall or Saturday Matinee in the Four Seasons Mall.

****

The O.J. Simpson trial began this week. Opening statements began on Monday. This should prove to be court TV at its best.

****

Movies about The Brady Bunch and the Jerky Boys are set to premiere by April. The Brady Bunch movie will star Gary Cole and Shelley Long

"Voyager" takes over bridge of "Star Trek" saga

Kate Mulgrew takes the helm from Jean-Luc Picard in the newest installment of the Star Trek series

By Katherine Hill
Guest Columnist

[illegible]

Katherine Hill is an avid Trekker [illegible]

Paglia re-Vamps non-fiction market with latest book

By Amy Carollo
Staff Writer

With a title like *Vamps and Tramps* it is difficult to conceive that Camille Paglia's brilliant [illegible] book is a scholarly work of criticism and [illegible]

[illegible]

Vamps and Tramps is written in a feisty yet agile manner.

[illegible]

The A&E section is looking for staff writers. All interested should call X 9287 or send reviews to box 3209

Spell tries to become a "Superstar" band

By Stephen B. Suffirk
Editor

[illegible]

Rice continues Mayfair saga in Lasher

By Tanya Lyons
Staff Writer

Anne Rice continues the Mayfair line in Lasher with a story that [illegible]

The novel begins where The Witching Hour left off [illegible]

[illegible]

Video stores get *Confused*

By Stephen B. Suffirk
Editor

[illegible]

ΠΚΑ ΘΧ ΔΣΦ ΛΧΑ

Greek News

ΖΤΑ ΚΔ ΑΓΔ ΦΜ

Pi Kappa Alpha ΔΩ Chapter

The Delta Omega chapter of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity had yet another successful rush this spring. Ryan Cannon, Scott Carroll, Stephen De Void. Adam Fannin, Chris Giddis. Brian Hinaman, Derrick Morgan, Rush Muzekari, and Pete Vosseler all accepted bids and became pledges on January 20. We will be celebrating our 42nd anniversary as a chapter this March and will have a black-tie affair to commemorate the occasion. The Pikes would like to congratulate the other Greeks on their successful rushes and look forward to a prosperous semester in the Greek community.

Zeta Tau Alpha ΔΓ Chapter

We would like to welcome everyone back-and hope they had a safe and enjoyable holiday. Once again, the sisters of Zeta Tau Alpha have started off the semester with a strong rush. President Kim Robinson said, "We are very excited about our new pledges. We have every confidence that we got a great group of girls and we are looking forward to a fun-filled semester of activities."

We would like to welcome our newest members of Zeta Tau Alpha: Cathy Beall, Stephanie Quimby, Heidi Coryell. Vicki Devins, Lisa Mobley, Jaime Frank, Jennifer Young, Christa Hrynyshen. Melissa Goodman, Jessica Ellingsworth, Melissa Ferguson, Brooke Florenz, Lori Kuykendall, and April Rose. We would like to congratulate all of the other fraternities and sororities on a successful rush.

We are also pleased to announce the engagement of two of our sisters; Elizabeth Southerland to David Honeycutt and Anitra Dodson to Cully Lambeth.

Kappa Delta ΓΓ Chapter

The sisters of Kappa Delta would like to welcome everyone back. We started off the year with a successful rush. Congratulations to our newest pledges: Tracy Casciello, Nikki Thompson. Rebecca Dolle, Heather Doerr, Shelli Crouse, Nicole Elswick, Sara Mateer, Laura Harris, Koren Fox. Julie Scott, Jenn Parietti and Michelle Anastasio. Congratulations to all sororities and fraternities on a successful rush.

Theta Chi EA Chapter

The brothers of Theta Chi started off the semester with a bang with the largest pledge class in the history of Epsilon Alpha.

They hosted different events throughout the week including Open House. a Monarch's hockey game, going to Ziggy's, and a spaghetti dinner at the Golden B. 19 Bids were extended to the following: Jeff Burnette. Joe Barrett, Chad Thompson, Patrick Heller. Jay Mink. Shannon Ingram, Britt Zimmerman, Gavin Magaha, Rob Ferguson, Ben Hawkins, Eric Giemzo, Jason Bryan, Mike Hill. B.J. McFarland, James Eisenbrey. David DeCourcey, Mike Wolfe, Will Murphy and Tom Lynch.

President Brian Schmidt said, "Our rush week went very smoothly and with tremendous results due to the enthusiasm of the brothers and the planning of events by rush chairman Armando Paloma. We are looking forward to a successful second semester and you will be definitely hearing more from Theta Chi in the future."

Alpha Gamma Delta ΓΗ Chapter

The sisters of Alpha Gamma Delta have had a very busy schedule since they have returned from Christmas break. Before leaving for break, we initiated seven new sisters: Stephanie Catts, Erin Conway, Julie Craddock, Cara Helsel, Amy Morgan, Dana Myslevic, and Danielle Ritchie.

After Christmas break, we began an extremely hectic schedule preparing for rush. We did extremely well making over quota by extending bids to 13 new pledges: Lisa Cook, Angela Elliot, Mae Harper, Shannon Martin, Lynne Miles. Brittany Mullins, Loyda Munoz, Carol Walker, Keely Walls. Andrea Waterman. Emmalyn Yamrick and Erin Zivkovich. Congratulations to all sororities and fraternities on having a successful rush, good luck to all the new pledges!

Alpha Gamma Delta has also inducted new officers for 1995: Penny Tertzagian. President; Melissa Lansberg. Vice President-Scholarship; Tyler O'Connor. Vice President-Fraternity: Julie Craddock, Secretary; Megan Bubble, Treasurer; Heather Gott, Corresponding Secretary/Membership: Shannon Doorley, Rush; Kristal Lassiter, Ritual; Jen Day, Publicity; Maria Little, Philanthropy; Shawna Hart, Social/Alumnae; Danielle Ritchie, Standards; and Stephanie Catts, House.

Delta Sigma Phi ΔZ Chapter

Hello, and welcome back to the new year! Congratulations to our three newest initiates into brotherhood. They are Wes Wright, Craig Donnelly, and Brian Aiken.

We also just concluded our Rush week. We had Open House on Monday, on Tuesday we went to a Monarchs hockey game, Wednesday we went to Brewsters for a wonderful evening of billiards, and on Thursday we went to Quincy's for a delicious steak and yeast roll feast. On Friday we gave out bids and 11 guys are now Delta Sigma Phi pledges.

The pledges are Sam White, Dan Blackburn, Billy Bunting, Eric Drum, Mike Allen, Landie Hill, Dave King, Keith Earle, Brian McDonald, Ramsey Qubein, and Matt Sides. Congratulations!

We would also like everyone to know that we did not lose or house. We are just on probation until February.

Phi Mu ΓZ Chapter

The sisters of Phi Mu have had a very busy semester thus far. We started off the semester preparing for rush and are very happy to have extended bids to eight wonderful girls. Congratulations to out newest phis: Amanda Brown, Laurie Campos, Stephanie DeLamater, Wendy Delling, Mary Beth Reichart, Heather Schwarz, Athena Scott and Cindy Shugar. Congratulations to all greeks on a successful rush.

Before Christmas break, we sponsored a service project for the Open Door Shelter. RA's collected donations from their halls and Christmas caroled to neighboring houses to get donations. Overall, the project was a success.

Lambda Chi Alpha IΦZ Chapter

The brothers of Lambda Chi Alpha started off the semester with a strong rush.

They hosted various events throughout the week including Casino night, dinner at Jimmy's Pizza House, and bowling. On Friday night, after bids went out. we had our traditional Drags.

Congratulations to our newest associate members: Ken Breath, Chris Berman, John Buday. Michael Goldspiel. Jeremy Jack, Craig Lejarre. Mike Penn. Jason Horay. Matt Sims. Nate Shupp. Mitchell Smith. Julio Stephens. Kyle Wade and Jeff Waldron .

Lambda Chi Alpha would like to recognize the achievements of its brothers and associate members both in and out of the classroom this past semester. Congratulations guys on a job well done!

Members
- Andy Belk
- Randy Baker
- Drew Boling
- Keith Corbett
- Matt DeSmit
- Jeff Goddard
- Chad Holden-Bache
- Matt Laslo
- Tony Pompa
- Ryan Pugh
- Jason Ulsch
- Kevin Weyer
- Billy Wilkerson

Organizations
- Odyssey Club members
- Circle K members
- Newspaper staff
- Yearbook Editor
- SGA Attorney General
- Resident Assistant
- BACCHUS Treasurer
- Newspaper Advertising Editor
- Model United Nations Team
- Varsity Tennis Team
- Varsity Track Team
- Varsity Cross Country Team
- Varsity Soccer Team
- Captain of Soccer Team
- Volunteer Center Coordinator

Bid Day!!

Phi Mu pledges gather on Bid Day.

On behalf of all the Greeks, we would like to thank Katherine Hill and Amy Deuterman for all of their help with rush.

ΠΚΑ ΘΧ ΔΣΦ ΛΧΑ

Greek News

ΖΤΑ ΚΔ ΑΓΔ ΦΜ

Pi Kappa Alpha ΔΩ Chapter

The Delta Omega chapter of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity had yet another successful rush this spring. Ryan [illegible], [illegible] Carroll, Stephen [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], and [illegible] [illegible] all accepted bids and became pledges on January 20. We will be celebrating our [illegible] anniversary as a chapter this [illegible] and will have a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for the occasion. The Pikes would like to congratulate the other Greeks on their successful rushes and look forward to a prosperous [illegible] in the Greek community.

Zeta Tau Alpha ΑΓ Chapter

We would like to welcome everyone back and hope they had a safe and enjoyable holiday. Once again, the sisters of Zeta Tau Alpha have started off the semester with a strong rush. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], said, "We are very excited about our new pledges. We have every confidence that we got a great group of girls and we are looking forward to a fun-filled semester of [illegible]."

We would like to welcome our newest members of Zeta Tau Alpha: Cathy Beall, Stephanie Quimby, Heidi Cirpelli, Vicki Davies, Lisa Mobley, Jaime Frank, [illegible] Young, Chelsea [illegible], Danielle [illegible], Jessica [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], Brooke Florenz, Lori [illegible], and April [illegible]. We would like to congratulate all of the other fraternities and sororities on a successful rush.

We are also pleased to announce the engagement of two of our sisters: [illegible] [illegible] to David [illegible] and Amber [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible].

Kappa Delta ΙΓ Chapter

The sisters of Kappa Delta would like to welcome everyone back. We started off the year with a Christmas rush. Congratulations to our newest pledges: Tracy Costello, Nikki [illegible], Rebecca Dolle, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Crone, Nicole [illegible], Sara [illegible], Laura [illegible], Karen Fox, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] and Michelle [illegible]. Congratulations to all [illegible] on a Christmas rush.

Theta Chi ΕΑ Chapter

The brothers of Theta Chi started off the semester with a bang with the largest pledge class in the history of Epsilon Alpha.

They hosted various events throughout the week including Open House, a Monarch hockey game, going to Ziggy's, and a [illegible] dinner at the Golden [illegible]. Bids were extended to the following: Jeff [illegible], [illegible] Chad [illegible], Patrick Heller, Jay Mink, [illegible] [illegible], Eric Zimmerman, [illegible] [illegible], Ken Ferguson, [illegible] [illegible], Eric [illegible], [illegible] Bryant, Mike Hill, B.J. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], David DeCourcey, Mike Webb, Will Murphy and Tom Lynch.

[illegible] Brian Schmidt said "Our rush week went very smoothly and with tremendous [illegible] due to the enthusiasm of the brothers and the planning of events by rush chairman [illegible]. We are looking forward to a [illegible] second semester and you will be definitely hearing more from Theta Chi in the future."

Alpha Gamma Delta ΓΗ Chapter

The sisters of Alpha Gamma Delta have had a very busy schedule since they have returned from Christmas break. Before leaving for break, we welcomed seven new sisters: Stephanie Coltz, Erin Conway, Julie Craddock, Cara [illegible], Amy [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], and [illegible] [illegible].

After Christmas break, we began an extremely hectic [illegible] preparing for rush. We did extremely well [illegible] [illegible] by extending bids to 3 new pledges: Lisa Cook, Angela Miller, Mae Harper, Shannon [illegible], Lynne [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], Leyda [illegible], Carol Walker, Keely Watts, Andrea Waterman, [illegible] Tatarick and Erin Zivkovich. Congratulations to all [illegible] on having a successful rush, good luck to all the new pledges.

[illegible] [illegible] and the [illegible] new officers for 1995: [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] Lunsburg; Vice President-Scholarship: Tyler O'Connor; Vice President-Fraternity: Julie Craddock; Secretary: Megan Breath; Treasurer: Heather [illegible]; Corresponding Secretary/Membership: Shannon Bentley; Rush [illegible]: [illegible] Lambda [illegible] the Day; Publicity: Marie Little; Philanthropy: [illegible] [illegible]; Social/Alumnae: Danielle [illegible]; Standards: [illegible] and Stephanie Coltz, [illegible].

Delta Sigma Phi ΔΖ Chapter

Hello, and welcome back to the new year! Congratulations to our three newest initiated brotherhood. They are Wes Wright, Craig Donnelly, and [illegible] [illegible].

We also just finished our [illegible]. We had Open House on Monday, on Tuesday we went to a [illegible] hockey game, Wednesday we went to Brewsters for a wonderful evening of [illegible] and on Thursday we went to Quincy's for a delicious steak and great [illegible]. On Friday we gave out bids and [illegible] we have [illegible] Sigma Phi pledges.

The pledges are Sean White, Dan Blackburn, Billy [illegible], Eric [illegible], Mike Allen, [illegible] Hill, [illegible] King, [illegible] Early, Brian [illegible], [illegible] Rattrey, [illegible], and Matt Shipe. Congratulations.

We would also like everyone to know that we did not lose [illegible]. We are just on probation until February.

Phi Mu ΓΖ Chapter

The sisters of Phi Mu have had a very busy [illegible] [illegible]. We started off the semester [illegible] the rush and are [illegible] happy to have extended bids to eight wonderful girls. Congratulations to our newest pledges: Amanda Brown, Laurie [illegible], Stephanie DeLamater, Wendy Delling, Mary Beth [illegible], Heather Schrum, Adrian [illegible] and Cindy [illegible]. Congratulations to all [illegible] on a Christmas rush.

Before Christmas break, we sponsored a service project for the Open [illegible]. Sharing RA's collected donations [illegible] their halls and Christmas cookies to neighboring homes and [illegible] donations. Overall, the project was a success.

Lambda Chi Alpha ΙΦΖ Chapter

The brothers of Lambda Chi Alpha started off the semester with a strong rush.

They hosted various events throughout the week including Casino night, dinner at Jimmy's Pizza House and bowling. On Friday night, after bids were extended, we had our traditional [illegible].

Congratulations to our newest [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]: Ken Breath, Chris Berman, [illegible] Bailey, Michael [illegible], Jeremy Jack, Craig Lepere, Mike [illegible], Jason Harvey, Matt [illegible], Nate Stapp, Mitchell Smith, Julio Stephens, Kyle Wade and Jeff Waldrop.

Lambda Chi Alpha would like to recognize the achievements of [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] in and out of the classroom this past [illegible]. Congratulations guys on a job well done!

Members	Organizations
Andy Bell	Odyssey Club members
Randy Baker	Circle K members
Drew Bolling	Newspaper staff
[illegible] Carlson	Yearbook Editor
Matt DeBock	SGA Attorney [illegible]
Jeff Goddard	including Assistant
Chad Holden-Baxter	BACCHUS Treasurer
Matt Leslie	Newspaper Advertising
Tony Pompa	Editor
Ryan Pugh	Model United Nations Team
Jason Ulrich	Varsity Tennis Team
Kevin Weyer	Varsity Track Team
Billy Williams	Varsity Cross Country Team
	Varsity Soccer Team
	Captain of Soccer Team
	Volunteer Center
	Coordinator

Bid Day '95

Phi Mu pledges gather on Bid Day

On behalf of all the Greeks, we would like to thank Katherine Hill and Amy Deuterman for all of their help with rush

Men's basketball struggles in conference, falls from rankings

☐ Barton, Pfeiffer and Coker give Panthers three early setbacks in CC

By **Sonny Gann**
Staff writer

The men's basketball team started the year hot at 10-2 but has sputtered recently, losing three of its last four to begin conference play. High Point (11-5, 1-3) opened the season ranked eighth in the NAIA, but the Panthers' recent skid has forced them out of the top-25. Still, coach Jerry Steele has a bright outlook.

"Who knows what our record will be, but we are going to get better with (Mike) Farrell and (Pete) Wyatt," said Steele. "That gives us eight people instead of six we can play. That will prevent us from getting tired or run down."

The Panthers started the season with a bang, winning five of their first six games, then went 5-1 on a road trip to Florida. High Point lost the opening game of the Webber College Tournament to Lee, Tenn. but then won back-to-back games against Cornerstone, Mich. and Northland, Wis. to capture fifth place.

The Panthers carried that momentum into the Warner Southern Sunshine Tournament held at Lake Wales, Fla. High Point opened by beating Houghton, N.Y. and then defeated host Warner Southern in the semifinals.

High Point fought back from 19 points down to defeat Bethel, Ind. 109-100 in overtime. Steele called the trip a success and positve in every aspect for the Panthers.

"It was a great trip for us because we played six days in a row and got a lot of good playing in," Steele said. "Lee College shot the ball well and we fell behind and never really came back.

"The next five games we played good defense and we were pretty much in control except against Bethel. We were 19 down with seven minutes left. We came back, tied it, and won in overtime. Emotionally it was a big win for us."

The return to the Carolinas hasn't been a pleasant one for the Panthers as they have lost to Barton 67-63, Pfeiffer 88-82, and Coker 64-57 to begin conference play. High Point did record a win in that stretch against Lees McRae, 72-64.

Steele feels the team has played well in spots but hasn't put a good 40 minutes together like they did in Florida. Steele also thinks the denfensive toughness hasn't been there like it was earlier in the season.

"The key for us is we have to play defense forall 40 minutes and say tough on the boards," said Steele. "If we don't do that we will be up and down."

The Panthers still present a balanced scoring attack with Toby Brown (14.8 ppg), Brett Speight (15.8), and Rob Martin (23.8) all in double figures. Demetrius Alexander (9.9) and Mike Farrell (8.9) aren't off pace by far.

Danny Watson and Telly Bernard are distributing the ball well with a combined 123 assists in 16 games.

But the big story is Martin, who was recently named NAIA National Player of the Week Jan. 9.

Against Pfeiffer, Martin poured in a season-high 38 points. The 6-7 forward is being scouted by two NBA teams.

"Slammin' it down"

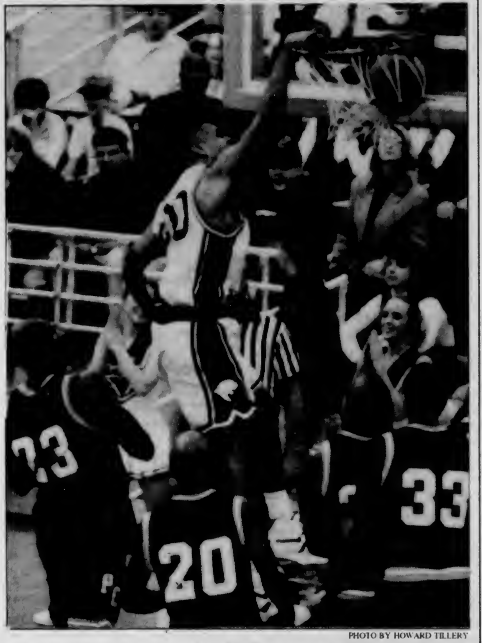


PHOTO BY HOWARD TILLERY

Forward Rob Martin beats four Pfeiffer players to the basket to slam home two of his 38 points. The Panthers lost 88-82 loss to the Falcons.

MEN'S BASKETBALL (11-4, 1-3)

Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder	Record
Limestone	103-75	W	Brown (32)	Bernard (8)	5-0
WSSU	75-86	L	Martin (32)	Martin (12)	5-1
Lee #	86-99	L	Alexander (23)	Martin (13)	5-2
Cornerstone #	100-88	W	Martin (32)	Martin (7)	6-2
Northland #	82-68	W	Martin (22)	Martin (9)	7-2
Houghton ^	90-72	W	Martin (31)	Martin (13)	8-2
Warner South. ^	75-68	W	Martin (22)	Brown (9)	9-2
Bethel ^	109-100	W (OT)	Brown (28)	Alexander (13)	10-2
Barton *	63-67	L	Martin (14)	Speight (7)	10-3, 0-1
Lees-McRae *	72-64	W	Martin (26)	Speight (11)	11-3, 1-1
Pfeiffer *	82-88	L	Martin (38)	Alexander (9)	11-4, 1-2
Coker *	57-64	L	Martin (12)	Speight (7)	11-5, 1-3

- Home games in **bold**; * Conf. game
# Webber College Tourn. at Babson Park, Fla.
^ Warner Southern College Tourn. at Lake Wales, Fla.

Pro scouts eye "Sky" Martin

By **John Buday**
Staff wrtier

Rob Martin's great leaping ability has earned him the nickname "Sky." Now, his hard work and dedication in collegiate basketball might earn him a trip to the professional ranks.

The 6-7 senior forward from Atlanta is averaging 23.8 points and 8.3 rebounds per game. Those numbers have not gone unnoticed.

Martin is being scouted by the NBA's Boston Celtics. After the first game of the season against Winston-Salem State, a Celtics scout talked with Martin and Coach Jerry Steele.

Martin said the scout told him to "Keep up the good work, and I'll look out for you."

The scout held true to his word as he returned to the Purple Palace last Wednesday to take another look at Martin's skills during the Pfeiffer game.

High Point lost 88-82 to the Falcons, but Martin dazzled the crowd with 38 points. During the 78-76 win over WSSU, Martin led High Point with 23 points and 11 boards.

In addition to being named Carolinas Conference Player of the Week twice, he was awarded NAIA Player of the Week Jan. 9.

"I want to play at the next level," Martin said.

Also taking a peek at Martin are the Detroit Pistons and a team from Germany. The Pistons' scout was at the Panthers' second game versus WSSU in which Martin scored 32.

If the NBA isn't in Martin's near future, he's keeping his options open.

"I'll play overseas-if I have to prove myself and then come back," he said.

Athletes earn honors

Five High Point athletes gained recognition from the NAIA during the month of January.

In women's soccer, Sheri Green was named to the NAIA All-America team along with Whitaker Augier and David Sullenberger of the men's soccer team.

In women's basketball, Karen Curtis was awarded Carolinas Conference Player of the Week Jan. 9, the same week Rob Martin was named NAIA National Player of the Week.

Seiler's unlikely presence boosts team

By **Keith Corbett**
Staff writer

For most high school athletes, dreams of playing college athletics end on graduation day, forcing them to become content to live with memories.

Sophomore Mike Seiler, a sports-medicine major and native of Denton, Md., spent his freshman year at High Point reminiscing on past high school accomplishments.

A four-sport letterman in football, basketball, baseball and tennis, Seiler felt uncomfortable in the role as a fan, particularly a High Point basketball fan.

"It was a spur of the moment kind of thing," Seiler said of his decision to try out as a walk-on this year's basketball team. "I love to compete, and it was something I had to do."

"Mike has made a bigger contribution than anyone has realized - maybe even him."

-- Coach Jerry Steele

And what he has done has even bewildered Coach Jerry Steele.

"I couldn't ask any more (of him)," Steele said. "He missed the first eight days of practice during fall break, and we were banged up early during the season.

"Mike has had to learn the system. He's been a key role in our success."

Though that role might not be scoring 20 points and grabbing 10 rebounds a game, the 6-5 center's presence in practice has motivated his teammates.

"He's out there to push our starters," Steele said. "He has accepted his role, and his attitude is superb. He is always a contributing factor to the outcome of the game, whether he plays or not."

Contributing is something Seiler is used to. "My father has always pushed me to do whatever it takes to do my best wherever I can," said Seiler, who brings a 3.73 honors GPA to the court.

"He busts his butt day in and day out," forward Toby Brown said. "He's the most mentally tough individual I've ever met. "I know my role, and I accept it, but that doesn't mean I'm going to be satisfied with it," said Seiler, who is averaging 1.3 points per game in three appearances. "I want minutes like everyone else."

Though his minutes are lacking, primarily due to a two-year hiatus from the sport, his time is definitely coming.

The mental toughness that he strives for and his teammates feed on has made Seiler's basketball dream a reality.

Men's basketball struggles in conference, falls from rankings

Barton, Pfeiffer and Coker give Panthers three early setbacks in CC

By [illegible]
Staff writer

The men's basketball team started the year [illegible] 11-2 [illegible] recently [illegible] three of its last four to begin conference play. High Point [illegible] opened the season ranked [illegible] the NAIA [illegible] Panthers [illegible] coach Jerry Steele [illegible]

"[illegible] what our record [illegible] going to get better [illegible] Farrell [illegible] Wynn [illegible] "This gives us eight people [illegible] play. That will [illegible] getting tired or run down."

The overtime started the season [illegible] winning five of [illegible] games, then went 2-1 [illegible] Florida. High Point lost the [illegible] game of the Webber College [illegible] to Lee, Tenn. [illegible] back games against [illegible] Mich. [illegible] Northland [illegible] fifth place.

The overtime carried [illegible] into the Warner Southern [illegible] Lake Wales [illegible] Point [illegible] host Warner [illegible] in the semifinals.

High Point [illegible] Bethel [illegible] overtime. Steele called the trip [illegible] overtime.

"It was a great trip for us because we played six days in a row and got [illegible] good playing in," Steele said. "[illegible]"

"The overtime games we played good [illegible] pretty much in control except against Bethel. We were 15 down with [illegible] left. We came back [illegible] won in overtime [illegible] a big win for us."

The return to the Carolinas hasn't been a pleasant one for the Panthers as they have lost to Barton 67-60, Pfeiffer 80-88, and Coker 64-57 in [illegible] play. High Point did record a win [illegible] against Lees-McRae 72-64.

Steele feels the team has played well in spots but hasn't put a good 40 minutes together like they did in Florida. Steele also thinks the conference [illegible] it was earlier in the season.

"The key for us [illegible] defense for all 40 minutes and [illegible] on the boards," said Steele. "[illegible] we [illegible] up and down."

The Panthers still present [illegible] scoring attack with Toby Brown (14.5 ppg), Brent Speight (5.81) and Rob Martin (23.81) all in double figures. Demorius Alexander (9.9) and Mike Farrell (8.9) [illegible]

Danny Wynn and Tally Bernard [illegible] distributing the ball well with a combined 123 [illegible] in 16 games.

But the big story is Martin, who was recently named NAIA National Player of the Week Jan. 9.

Against Pfeiffer, Martin played to a season-high 38 points. The 6-7 forward is being scouted by two NBA teams.

Slammin' it down

[illegible] and Rob Martin [illegible] Pfeiffer players as he heads [illegible] home [illegible] of the 38 points. The Panthers lost 88-80 loss to the Falcons.

MEN'S BASKETBALL (11-4, 1-3)					
Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder	Record
Limestone	103-75	W	Brown (3)	Bernard (7)	5-0
W.S.K.	5-86		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-[illegible]
Lee ■	86-90	L	Alexander ([illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cornerstone ■	100-[illegible]	W	Martin ([illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]
Northland ■	83-66	W	Martin ([illegible])	Martin ([illegible])	[illegible]
Houghton	86-72	W	Martin ([illegible])	Martin ([illegible])	[illegible]
Warner South	*75-[illegible]	W	Martin ([illegible])	Brown ([illegible])	[illegible]
Bethel	109-108	W (OT)	Martin ([illegible])	Alexander (1[illegible])	10-1
Barton	67-60	L	Martin ([illegible])	Speight (7)	10-3, 0-
Lees-McRae	72-64	W	Martin (26)	Speight	11-3,
Pfeiffer	88-80	L	Martin (38)	Alexander (7)	11-4, 1-2
Coker	57-64	L	Martin (2)	Speight (9)	11-5, 1-3

Home games in bold Conf. games

■ Webber College Tourn. at Babson Park, Fla.

* Warner Southern College Tourn. at Lake Wales, Fla.

Pro scouts eye "Sky" Martin

By [illegible]
Staff writer

Rob Martin's great leaping ability has earned him the nickname "Sky." Now his hard work and dedication to [illegible] basketball might earn him [illegible] the professional ranks.

[illegible] senior forward [illegible] averaging 24.8 points and 8.3 rebounds per game. Those numbers [illegible] gone unnoticed.

[illegible] being scouted by the [illegible] Boston Celtics. After the first game of the season against [illegible] Celtics scout talked [illegible] and coach Jerry Steele [illegible] said the scout told him to [illegible] up the good work [illegible]

[illegible] Purple Palace [illegible] another look [illegible] during the Pfeiffer [illegible]

[illegible] lost 88-80 to the Falcons [illegible] during the 78-76 [illegible] High Point [illegible]

[illegible] named [illegible] Player of the Week [illegible] A Player [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] I have to prove myself and [illegible] in stead.

Athletes earn honors

Five High Point athletes gained recognition [illegible] during the month of January.

In women's soccer Sher Green was named to the NAIA All-American team along with [illegible] Angier and David Schlachinger of the men's soccer team.

In women's basketball Karen Cash was overtime Carolinas Conference Player of the Week Jan. 9, the same week Rob Martin was named NAIA National Player of the Week.

Seiler's unlikely presence boosts team

By [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible] high school athletes [illegible] playing college [illegible] graduation day [illegible] them to [illegible]

Sophomore Mike Seiler, a sports medicine major and native of [illegible], Md., spent his freshman year at High Point concentrating on [illegible] high school accomplishments.

A [illegible] sports in football, basketball, baseball and tennis, Seiler felt [illegible] to the role as a [illegible] particularly at High Point basketball [illegible]

"It was a part of the [illegible] thing," Seiler [illegible] of the decision to try out as a walk-on this year's basketball team. "I love to compete and it was something I had to do."

And what he had done has [illegible] overtime Coach Jerry Steele.

"Mike has made a bigger [illegible] difference than a [illegible] the [illegible] used. Maybe even five."

Coach Jerry Steele

"I couldn't ask any more [illegible]" Steele said. "He [illegible] the first eight days of practice during fall break, and we [illegible] up early during the season."

"Mike [illegible] had to learn the system. He's been a key role in our success."

Though [illegible] might not be scoring 20 points [illegible] rebounds [illegible] the 6-5 center's overtime in practice has [illegible]

"He's the drive to push our starters," Steele said. "He has accepted his role and [illegible] a contributing force [illegible] overtime of the [illegible]

[illegible] little [illegible]

[illegible]

He [illegible] forward [illegible] said. He [illegible] "I know my role and accept it but that doesn't mean I'm going to be satisfied with [illegible]" said Seiler, who [illegible] averaging 1.5 points per game in three appearances. "I want to play like everyone else."

Though the rebounds are [illegible] a two-year hiatus from the sport, the team is definitely counting.

The [illegible] Seiler's basketball [illegible]

Miles to the basket...

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Forward Greta Miles drives the lane during the Lady Panthers' 73-61 victory over Pfelffer.

Women's basketball in position to make strong conference run

Karen Curtis leads Panthers in scoring, rebounding and assists

From staff reports

During the last three weeks, the Lady Panthers have proven they should remain a top contender in the Carolinas Conference.

After a 76-67 loss at UNC-Asheville dropped High Point to 5-3, the Lady Panthers won four of their next six games, giving them a 9-5, 2-1 record.

Elon and Queens fell victim to High Point earlier this month in non-conference home games. The Fighting Christians were shot down 65-58 while Queens lost 81-66.

Point guard Karen Curtis had a combined 45 points and 20 rebounds in the two games. Curtis was named conference player of the week Jan. 9.

Barton was High Point's first conference victim, falling 78-75 in Wilson. Curtis led the Panthers with 22 points and 12 rebounds. She is averaging 19.9 points and 7.5 rebounds per game. Curtis' 5.9 assist per game average ranks among the top in the conference.

"The conference is always tough, especially when you have a pretty high seed to begin with," said center Mary Lyle, who backs up Tiffanie Wilson (6.2 pgg, 5.4 rpg).

The Panthers fell 71-42 to non-conference opponent Longwood before knocking off Pfeiffer 73-61. A 65-64 loss at Coker Saturday gave High Point a 2-1 conference mark.

"Every year we've always had a strong team, but it's been in different areas," Lyle said. "This year, our backcourt is good. The whole team has a lot of speed. We have to use speed to make up for our lack of height."

Forwards Greta Miles and Tedra Lindsay have got the job done on the boards. Miles averages 12.6 ppg and 7.4 rpg while Lindsay's numbers are a similar 12.7 ppg and 5.8 rpg. April Rose is averaging 8.9 ppg and 5.1 rpg.

In an important conference matchup, High Point travels to Mt. Olive Wednesday.

"We've always had a pretty good rivalry," Lyle said. "That should be a good game."

Curtis spearheads attack

By **Andrew Awai**
Staff writer

Karen Curtis is not your average point guard. Her numbers speak for themselves.

This red-shirt freshman has found herself spearheading the heart of the 9-5 Lady Panthers' offense, averaging 19.9 points, 7.5 rebounds and 5.9 assists per game.

Originally from Apex, Curtis has a rich basketball history. Her record is impressive, to say the least. Karen attended Cary High School, leading her team to victory in the state championships as a senior in 1993.

Success is certainly no stranger to Curtis. She played in the East-West High School All-Star game where she was named MVP for three straight years, and she has also excelled in AAU summer leagues.

Those who see Curtis play will marvel at her grace, speed and tremendous confidence in handling a basketball -- a confidence that stems from a natural sense of leadership.

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Point guard Karen Curtis puts in a breakaway lay-up as Pfeiffer players trail her drive.

"Even as a freshman she still shows a lot of leadership abilities," teammate Mary Lyle said. "She definitely has a lot of talent. She's one of the best players in the conference."

It is hoped that Curtis' addition will strengthen the Lady Panthers' potency down the stretch. She believes the team can go places if it stays focused and her own high-powered play remains consistent.

"As the point guard and play setter, I have to be the floor leader, vocal on the court and control the tempo of the game," Curtis said.

"We have a good team. If we can focus on working together, as a team, we can be much better."

Karen Curtis
No. 15
Class: Soph.
Height: 5-2
Pos.: Guard
PPG: 19.9
RPG: 7.5

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL (9-5, 2-1)

Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder	Record
UNC Asheville	67-76	L	Curits (20)	Lindsay (10)	5-3
Elon	65-58	W	Curtis (20)	Lindsay (11)	6-3
Queens	81-66	W	Curtis (25)	Lyle (9)	7-3
Barton *	78-75	W	Curtis (22)	Curtis (12)	8-3, 1-0
Longwood	42-71	L	Curtis (15)	Wilson (9)	8-4, 1-0
Pfeiffer *	73-61	W	Lindsay (18)	Lindsay (9)	9-4, 2-0
Coker*	64-65	L	Curtis (18)	Wilson (8)	9-5, 2-1

- Home games in **bold**
* Conf. game

NO GIMMICKS
EXTRA INCOME NOW!
ENVELOPE STUFFING — [illegible] - [illegible] every week
Free Details: SASE to
International Inc.
1375 Coney Island Ave.
Brooklyn, New York 11230

CRISIS
PREGNANCY
CENTER
of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W. Lexington Ave, Suite 105

A Member of
CARENET

Milu[illegible] to the basket

Forward Greta Miller drives the lane during the Lady [illegible] 73-61 victory over Pfeiffer

Women's basketball in position to make strong conference run

Karen Curtis leads Panthers in scoring, rebounding and assists

From staff reports

[illegible] the Lady Panthers [illegible] they should remain a top contender in the Carolinas Conference.

After a 76-64 loss to UNC-Asheville dropped High Point to 5-5, the Lady Panthers won four of their next six games giving them a 9-5, 2-1 record.

Elon and Queens fell victim to High Point earlier this month in non-conference home games. The Fighting Christians were sent down 65-58 while Queens fell 81-66.

Point guard Karen Curtis had a [illegible] 46 points and 20 rebounds in the two games. Curtis was named conference player of the week Jan. 9.

[illegible] was High Point's first conference match, falling 78-75 to Wilson. Curtis led the [illegible] with 20 points and 12 rebounds. She is averaging 19.9 points and 7.5 rebounds per game. Curtis' 5.9 assists per game average ranks among the top in the conference.

"The conference is always tough, especially when you have a pretty high goal to begin with," said center Mary Lyle who teams up with Tiffanie Wilson (6.2 ppg, 5.4 rpg).

The Panthers fell 71-62 to non-conference opponent Longwood before bouncing off Pfeiffer 73-61. A 65-64 loss to Coker Saturday gave High Point a 2-1 conference record.

"Every year we've always had a strong team but it's been in different areas," Lyle said. "This year our backcourt is good. The whole team is made up of speed. We have some speed to make up for our lack in height."

Forwards Greta Miller and Tasha Lindsay have got the job done on the boards. Miller averages 2.6 ppg and 1.4 rpg while Lindsay's numbers are a [illegible] 12.1 ppg and 5.8 rpg. April Ross [illegible] 4.9 ppg and 5 rpg.

In its [illegible] conference [illegible] High Point travels to [illegible] Wednesday.

"We've always had a pretty good rivalry," Lyle said. "That should be a good game."

NO GIMMICKS
EXTRA INCOME NOW!
ENVELOPE stuffing [illegible] $600 - $800 every week
[illegible]
International Inc.
[illegible] Ave.
Brooklyn, [illegible]

Curtis spearheads attack

By Andrew [illegible]
Staff writer

Point guard Karen Curtis puts in a [illegible] as opposing players stall her drive.

Karen Curtis is not your average game getter; the numbers speak for themselves.

This red-shirt sophomore has found herself spearheading the heart in the 9-5 Lady Panther offense averaging 19.9 points, [illegible] rebounds and 5.9 assists per game.

Originally from Apex, Curtis has a rich basketball history. Her record is impressive to say the least. Karen remains Cary High [illegible] leading the team to [illegible] state championships [illegible]

[illegible] She played in the East-West High School All Star game where she was named MVP for three straight years, and she was also qualified in AAU summer league play.

Those who see Curtis play will marvel at her grace, speed and tremendous confidence in handling a basketball [illegible] confidence and poise from a natural sense of leadership.

"Even as a freshman she [illegible] showed a lot of leadership ability," said teammate Mary Lyle. "She definitely [illegible] a lot of talent. She's one of the best players in the conference."

It is hoped that Curtis' talent and will strengthen the Lady Panthers' potency down the stretch. She believes the team can go places but says [illegible] and her high-powered play remains consistent.

"As the point guard and play maker, I have to be the floor leader [illegible] on the court and [illegible] the tempo of the game," Curtis said.

"We have a good team. If we can focus on working together as a team, we can be much better."

Karen Curtis
No. [illegible]
Class: Soph.
Height: 5-[illegible]
Pos.: Guard
PPG: 19.9
RPG: [illegible]5

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL (9-5, 2-1)

Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder	Record
UNC Asheville	67-76	L	Curtis 20	Lindsay [illegible]	5-5
Elon	65-58	W	Curtis 20	Lindsay	6-5
Queens	81-66	W	Curtis [illegible]	Lyle [illegible]	7-5
Barton	78-75	W	Curtis [illegible]	Curtis [illegible]	8-5, 1-0
Longwood	[illegible]	L	Curtis [illegible]	Wilson [illegible]	8-6, 1-0
Pfeiffer	73-61	W	Lindsay [illegible]	Lindsay [illegible]	9-6, 2-0
Coker	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	Wilson [illegible]	9-[illegible], 2-1

Home games in bold
Conf. game

CRISIS
PREGNANCY
CENTER
of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W Lexington Ave, Suite 105

A Member of
CARE NET

PHOTOS BY DAVID ESTES

WOMEN'S INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL ACTION

INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL

Coach Kemp married last Saturday

Congratulations to Assistant Baseball Coach Brian Kemp on his recent marriage. Best of luck making the transition from bachelorhood.

Sean Carter defends Brandon Parker

PHOTOS BY DAVID ESTES

* Legend for schedule

"A" League

1 - Bye (no game)
2 - Pi Kappa Alpha
3 - Lambda Chi Alpha
4 - Billings' Boys
5 - In the House
6 - Funk Phi Funk
7 - The Bones
8 - Below the Rim
9 - Theta Chi
10 - Phi Slamma Jamma
11 - Strike I
12 - Balls

"B" League

1 - Bye (no game)
2 - Pi Kappa Alpha
3 - Lambda Chi Alpha
4 - Harvey's All-Stars
5 - Strike II
6 - Radicals
7 - Pikes
8 - Leftovers
9 - DK?
10 - Strike III
11 - Kwire Boyz
12 - Freaks

Women

1 - Run 'N Gun
2 - Run 'N Gun II
3 - Kappa Delta
4 - Zeta Tau Alpha
5 - Gwarn
6 - Kappa Delta II

Court #1 - Closest to Finch Dorm
Court #2 - On Security side of gym
Coach Kemp x9190

Six games in six days highlight Christmas break

By **Rob Humphreys**
Assistant Editor

> *"I've never seen so many oranges in my life."*
>
> **- Rob Martin** upon visiting Lake Wales, Fla.

It's January 2nd, 1995.

While most of us are at home falling asleep on the couch watching college football, probably still hurting from New Year's Eve festivities, the men's basketball team is in Central Florida, not leisurely soaking up the warm sun, but pounding the hardwood in theWebber College Holiday Inn Tournament.

The Panthers were flat in the first game, a 99-86 loss to Lee College, Tenn. which dropped them to 5-2. Lee's full-court press and potent shooting erased a 49-44 High Point lead at halftime.

"All of us were out of shape and tired," forward Rob Martin said of the team's first game in nearly three weeks. "The second half we ran out of gas and played sloppy."

High Point rebounded to win its next five games, taking top honors in the Warner Southern Shootout with a dramatic 109-100 overtime win against Bethel. Ind. Toby Brown's 28 points led the Panthers in a 19-point comeback over Bethel, which was ranked No. 1 in the NAIA Div. 2.

Amid their busy schedule, players managed a diversion to Busch Gardens in Tampa New Year's Day. But the warm Florida weather was especially appreciated.

"Some people don't get to experience this -- walking to a basketball game in shorts," point guard Danny Watson said.

WINTER SPORTS

Stats box

MEN'S BASKETBALL

Record: 11-5, 1-3
Team statistics:

Name	G	PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%	AST	STL
D. Watson	16	4.8	3.4	34.8	62.5	68	16
T. Bernard	16	5.3	2.3	32.4	77.3	55	17
R. Martin	16	23.8	8.3	60.4	70.8	26	24
T. Brown	16	14.8	5.4	49.4	76.5	41	22
T. Lynch	3	0.0	0.3	-	-	0	0
J. Bradshaw	2	1.0	0.0	50.0	-	0	0
B. Speight	16	15.8	6.3	60.2	62.7	7	22
D. Alexander	16	9.9	5.8	71.3	56.8	8	11
M. Seiler	3	1.3	0.3	50.0	100	1	1
M. Farrell	10	8.9	0.9	37.5	100	24	6
P. Wyatt	4	4.5	3.8	41.2	33.3	0	0
HPU	16	81.4	34.0	53.2	68.6	230	120
Opponents	16	74.1	30.8	43.9	64.7	213	129

Season leaders:
Scoring: Martin (38) vs. Pfeiffer 1-18-95
Rebounding: Martin (13) vs. Winston Salem St. 11-19-94 and Houghton 1-5-95
Alexander (13) vs. Bethel 1-7-95
Assists: Watson (12) vs. Warner Southern 1-6-95
* *Through Jan. 24*

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

Record: 9-5, 2-1
Team Statistics:

Name	G	PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%	AST	STL
E. Butler	3	1.0	0.3	.500	1.000	1	0
K. Curtis	14	19.9	7.5	44.4	56.8	82	47
R. Daya	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
A. Fouts	14	3.9	3.0	34.2	50.0	4	10
H. Hendley	14	3.6	2.0	31.7	57.9	15	10
P. Jarrell	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
L. Kuykendall	14	3.2	2.7	46.5	71.4	5	8
T. Lindsay	14	12.7	5.8	39.4	62.5	24	29
M. Lyle	11	3.5	2.6	37.5	100	3	4
G. Miles	14	12.6	7.4	42.1	66.7	21	23
A. Rose	14	8.9	5.1	43.4	65.5	7	14
T. Wilson	14	6.2	5.4	44.7	50.0	11	11
HPU	14	73.9	42.9	41.3	60.8	173	156
Opponents	14	67.8	44.3	38.1	59.8	151	142

Season leaders:
Scoring: Curtis (26) vs. Gardner Webb 12-3-94
Rebounding: Miles (17) vs. Queens 12-1-94
Assists: Curtis (11) vs. Elon 11-20-94
**Through Jan. 24*

Littles

(Continued from pg. 1)

the ABA champion Kentucky Colonels.

In 1975, Littles began his first year of coaching as an assistant at Appalachian State. Four years later he won the MEAC championship as head coach at NC A&T.

Littles worked as an assistant coach with the NBA's Utah Jazz from '79-'82 before moving to Cleveland for four years. He then made his way to the Chicago Bulls for the '86-'87 season and signed on with the expansion Charlotte Hornets in October 1987.

Littles, who has been with Denver since '92, has two sons, Darren and Travis. He is also on the HPU Board of Trustees.

"FREE SPRING BREAK TRIPS!"
- Earn $2500 & Free Spring Break Trips!
- Sell 8 Trips & Go Free!
- Best Trips & Prices!
- Bahamas, Cancun, Jamaica, Panama City!
- Great Resume Experience!
# 1-800-678-6386

Submit stories, Greek news, letters, intramural news, cartoons by...

February 17

The Campus Chronicle
Box 3209 or
Campus Center room 209
# 841-9268

[illegible] ENS-NTRAL [illegible] BASKETBALL ACTION

INTRAMURAL BASKETBALL

[illegible] Carter defends Brandon Parker

[illegible]

[illegible] by Jade

Coach Kemp married last Saturday

Congratulations to [illegible] Baseball Coach Brian Kemp [illegible] recent [illegible]. Best of [illegible] taking the [illegible] from bachelorhood.

A League
1 Bye (no game)
2 Pi Kappa Alpha
3 Lambda Chi Alpha
4 Billings' Boys
5 In the House
6 Funk the Punk
7 The Boxer
8 Below the Rim
9 Theta Chi
10 Phi [illegible]
11 Strike I
12 Balls

B League
1 Bye (no game)
2 Pi Kappa Alpha
3 Lambda Chi Alpha
4 Harvey's All-Stars
5 Strike II
6 Radicals
7 Pike
8 Leftovers
9 DK
10 Strike III
11 Kruise Boyz
12 Freaks

Women
1 Run 'N Gun
2 Run 'N Gun II
3 Kappa Delta
4 Zeta Tau Alpha
5 [illegible]
6 Kappa Delta II

Court #1 - Closest to Finch Dorm
Court #2 - On Security side of gym
Coach Kemp x9150

Six games in six days highlight Christmas break

By Rob [illegible]
Ass't [illegible] Editor

It's January 2nd, 1995.

While most of us are at home falling asleep on the couch watching college football, probably [illegible] from New Year's Eve festivities, the men's basketball team is in Central Florida, not [illegible] soaking up the warm sun, but pounding the opposition in the Webber College Holiday [illegible] tournament.

The Panthers came [illegible] in the first game, a 95-[illegible] loss to Lee College, Tenn. which dropped them to 5-2. Lee's [illegible] percent shooting [illegible] a 49-44 High Point lead at intermission.

All of us were out of shape and tired," Warren Rob [illegible] said of the [illegible] first game in nearly three weeks. "The second half we ran out of gas and played sloppy."

High Point rebounded to win [illegible] five games, [illegible] the Warner Southern Shootout with a [illegible] 101-[illegible] overtime win against Bethel, but [illegible] Brown's 28 points led the Panthers to a 15-point comeback over Bethel, which was ranked No. 1 in the NAIA Div. 2.

Amid this busy schedule, players managed a diversion to Busch Gardens in Tampa New Year's Day. [illegible] the warm [illegible] weather was especially appreciated.

"Some people don't get to experience [illegible] watching a basketball game in shorts," point guard Danny Waters said.

> *"I've never seen so many oranges in my life."*
>
> Rob Martin,
> upon visiting Lake Wales, Fla.

Stats box

MEN'S BASKETBALL

Record: 11-4, -3
[illegible]

Name	G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
D. Waters	14	[illegible]	1.1	34.3	42.1	44	
Bernard	14	1.3	2.3	33.4	77	45	
Martin	14	1.1	1	[illegible]	70.8	76	
Boyce	[illegible]	14.8	1	49.1	76		
Lytch	1	6.1	4.1				
[illegible]	1	1.8	0.1	50.0			
Speight	14	11.1	1	[illegible]	82		
Alexander	14	1.9	1.1	1	46		
M. Seller	1	.3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		
M. Ferrell	14	4.1	0.1	37.1	80	38	
R. [illegible]	6	4.5	3.5	41.2	33.3	9	
HPU	1	[illegible]	34.0	53.2	68.6	80	71
Opponents	[illegible]	74.1	30.8	43.1	64		[illegible]

[illegible]:
Scoring: Martin ([illegible]) vs. [illegible] 1-[illegible]-95
Rebounding: Martin ([illegible]) vs. Winston-Salem St. [illegible]-94 and Houghton 1-5-95
Alexander ([illegible]) vs. Bethel [illegible]-95
Assists: Waters (12) vs. Warner Southern 1-4-95
Through Jan. 24

Rebounding [illegible]

[illegible] 9-4, 2
Team [illegible]:

Name	G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	AST	[illegible]
E. Butler		0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
K. Curtis		10.1	.5	44.4	54.1	82	
[illegible]							
A. [illegible]	11	1.9	3.0	51	37.0	1	[illegible]
R. [illegible]	14	5.6	1.0	31.1	57.0		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]						
L. [illegible]		3.[illegible]	2.	46.3	1	1	1
[illegible] Lindsey		2.1	5.5	39.4	62	.3	24
M. Lyle	1	5.5	1	37.1	100		
C. Miles	1	2.6	.4	[illegible]	44.1		
A. [illegible]	1	1.0	1	43.4	46.5		1
T. [illegible]	14	6.2	4.8	44.2	50.0	11	11
HPU	14	72.0	42.0	[illegible]	60.0	117	54
Opponents	1	11.4	80.3	38.1	59.8		1

Women's bests:
Scoring: Curtis (26) vs. Gardner-Webb 12-3-94
Rebounding: Miles (17) vs. [illegible] 12-1-94
Assists: Curtis [illegible] vs. [illegible] [illegible]-20-94
*Through Jan. 24

Littles

(Continued from pg. 11)

the ABA champion Kentucky Colonels.

In 1975, Littles began his first year of coaching as an assistant at Appalachian State. [illegible] MEAC championships as head coach at NC A&T.

Littles worked as an assistant coach with the NBA's Utah Jazz from '79-'82 before moving to Cleveland for four years. He then made his way to the Chicago Bulls for the '86-'87 season. He signed on with the expansion Charlotte Hornets in [illegible].

Littles, who has been with Hornets since '92 [illegible]

"FREE SPRING BREAK TRIPS!"
Earn $2500 & Free Spring Break Trips! Sell 8 Trips & Go Free! Best Trips & Prices! Bahamas, Cancun, Jamaica, Panama City! Great Resume Experience!
#1-800-678-6386

Submit stories, Greek news, letters, intramural news, cartoons by

February 17

The Campus Chronicle
Box 3209 or
Campus Center room 209
841 9268

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

February 23, 1995 High Point, NC Vol. 2, No. 7

Lady Panthers climb atop conference standings

Forward Greta Miles collects two easy points in the lane against Pfeiffer while teammate Holly Hendley pursues. Miles and the Lady Panthers have won their last six games and are in first place in the Carolinas Conference.

If High Point wins its first round game at home against the eighth seed Thursday, it will advance to the semifinals of the CC Tournament at Pfeiffer March 3-5.

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Belmont Abbey falls twice to High Point during late-season run for title

By **Rob Humphreys**
Assistant Editor

The Lady Panthers, winners of their last six games, have clinched atleast a tie for first place in the Carolinas Conference.

High Point (17-6, 10-2 CC) overcame nationally-ranked Belmont Abbey for the top seed in the tournament with a 72-57 victory over the Crusaders at the Purple Palace Saturday.

Point guard Karen Curtis led the Panthers with 17 points and 12 rebounds in a strong defensive showing.

"Belmont Abbey is averaging over 77 points per game, and our defense really shut them down," coach Jo'e Ellenburg said. "We went into a hard-nosed man defense and really picked it up."

The Panthers also beat Belmont 76-71 last month on the road eight games ago. Since then, they have lost only to Mt. Olive, 65-63.

Coach Joe Ellenburg

In addition to drubbing Belmont, High Point picked up two wins over Lees-McRae last week.

The Panthers enter the Carolinas Conference tournament at Pfeiffer ranked No. 1. They will play either St. Andrews, Lees-McRae or Pfeiffer in the first round at home.

"I think we can win the conference tournament and make it to nationals," said Curtis, who

See LADY PANTHERS, pg. 16

CAROLINAS CONFERENCE BASKETBALL STANDINGS

WOMEN'S	MEN'S
1. **High Point: 17-6, 10-2**	1. Pfeiffer: 16-7, 9-3
2. Belmont Abbey: 19-4, 8-4	Coker: 17-6, 9-3
Mt. Olive: 8-15, 8-4	3. **High Point: 17-7, 7-5**
Barton: 14-7, 8-4	Mt. Olive: 17-7, 7-5
5. Coker: 13-9, 7-5	5. Barton: 13-10, 6-6
6. Pfeiffer: 6-16, 3-9	6. Belmont Abey: 10-13, 4-8
7. Lees-McRae: 5-16, 2-9	7. Lees-McRae: 4-20, 3-9
8. St. Andrews" 4-14, 2-10	8. St. Andrews: 7-16, 3-9

** As of Tuesday, Feb. 21*

Students given chance to discuss research during April symposium

By **Lori McBrayer**
Staff writer

The second annual Undergraduate Research Symposium will take place April 12 in the Campus Center. It is an event in which undergrads present their research to students and professors from all departments.

"It was pure excitement last year," said Dr. Gray Bowman, chair of the chemistry department. "We didn't know what to expect. We were extremely pleased with the results."

Professor of English Edward Piacentino and Bowman organized the symposium. They were satisfied with the nine presentations given last year.

"We had a good, respectable beginning," Piacentino said. "We were starting without the experience of having done this before."

Bowman sees the symposium as an opportunity for students to adjust to public speaking.

"I think this is a good thing for students to do because it helps them sharpen their own image of themselves as professionals," Bowman said. "One of the most important things you have to learn to do is to present yourself and your ideas in front of a group of peers."

He says that sometimes stagefright keeps students from participating.

"It's like getting a shot," he said. "You worry about the shot. Then you get the shot. It stings for two seconds, and then it's over."

A summary of proposed presentations needs to be turned in to Bowman or Piacentino by April 3.

The presentation will take place in the Westminster Room and the Great Room. Students have 20 minutes each, which includes time for questions and answers.

Jose Gomez and Russell Schuster presented a marketing proposal at the symposium last year and were pleased with the results. Gomez plans to give

See SYMPOSIUM, pg. 5

Pro wrestling unique all around world

By **Kevin Fielder**
Staff writer

There may be many different forms of entertainment in the world, but none of them stand out like professional wrestling.

The lights go out, the music starts, two imposing physiques enter the ring, the bell sounds and the fans go crazy.

All across the world, fans fill the seats of high school gyms, arenas and stadiums to see their favorite good guys and bad guys go tooth and nail in the ring.

Each country has its own style of wrestling. In America, the style is backyard, back-alley, catch-as-catch-can wrestling. These guys come to the ring to "kick butt." They grunt, scream, yell, kick, bite, and hey, you even see moves from collegiate-style wrestling.

Names such as Nature Boy Rick Flair, Sting, The Steiner Brothers, Arn Anderson, Brett "The Hit Man" Hart and Hulk Hogan grace the professional ranks of American wrestling.

In Japan, the style is more scientific. More wrestling skills are used along with martial arts and aerial moves. Some of Japan's toughest are The Great Muta, Jushin Thunder Liger and Tiger Mask. With these guys, some of the best action is in the air instead of the mat.

See PRO WRESTLING, pg. 5

'Johnny B. Badd'

PHOTO BY KEVIN FIELDER

Professional wrestler Johnny B. Badd raises his belt after pinning Arn Anderson during a recent World Championship Wrestling match in Winston-Salem.

Spring Sports Previes - pages 13,14

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

February 23 1995 High Point, NC Vol 2 No. 7

Lady Panthers climb atop conference standings

[illegible] CC Tournament [illegible] Pfeiffer [illegible] 3-8.

Belmont Abbey falls twice to High Point during late-season run for title

By [illegible]
Assistant Editor

The Lady [illegible] of [illegible] Belmont Abbey [illegible] for first place in the Carolinas Conference [illegible]

High Point (7-6, 10-2 CC [illegible] Belmont Abbey [illegible] victory over the Crusaders [illegible] Saturday.

Point guard Karen Curtis led the [illegible] 7 points and 2 rebounds in a strong defensive showing.

Belmont Abbey is averaging over 72 points per game, [illegible] them down," coach Jim Ellenburg said. "We [illegible]

The Panthers also [illegible] Belmont 70-71 [illegible] 63.

[illegible] to clinching [illegible] High Point [illegible] Lees-McRae [illegible] conference tournament at Pfeiffer [illegible] They will play [illegible] Lees-McRae at Pfeiffer in the first [illegible]

"I think [illegible] conference tournament [illegible]," said Curtis, who [illegible]

[illegible] for Ellenburg

See LADY PANTHERS, pg. [illegible]

CAROLINAS CONFERENCE BASKETBALL STANDINGS

[illegible]	[illegible]
1 High Point 17-6, 10-2	1 Pfeiffer 16-7, 9-3
2 Belmont Abbey 9-4, 8-4	Coker 7-6, 9-3
[illegible] 8-15, 8-4	3 High Point 17-7, 7-4
[illegible] 6-7, 8-4	[illegible] 17-7, 7-5
5 Coker 11-9, 7-5	5 [illegible] 13-10, 6-6
6 Pfeiffer 8-14, 3-9	6 Belmont Abbey 10-15, 6-6
7 Lees-McRae 5-16, 2-9	7 Lees-McRae [illegible] 20, 3-9
8 St. Andrews 6-16, 2-10	8 St. Andrews [illegible]

As of Tuesday, Feb [illegible]

Students given chance to discuss research during April symposium

By [illegible]
Staff writer

The second annual Undergraduate [illegible] Symposium will take place April [illegible] in the Campus Center. [illegible] students and professors [illegible]

"It was [illegible] year," said [illegible] "We didn't know what to expect. We were extremely pleased with the results."

Professor of English [illegible] organizes the symposium. They [illegible]

"We had a good [illegible] beginning," [illegible] said. "We [illegible] students the experience of [illegible]

[illegible] the symposium [illegible] public speaking.

"I think this is a good thing for students [illegible] of a group in years.

[illegible] participating.

"It's like getting a [illegible]," he said. "[illegible] over."

A [illegible] April 3.

The symposium will take place in the [illegible] and the [illegible] Students have 20 minutes each, with [illegible] time for questions and [illegible]

[illegible] presented [illegible] in the symposium last year and [illegible]

See SYMPOSIUM, pg. 5

Pro wrestling unique all around world

By [illegible]
Staff writer

There may be many [illegible] in the world, but [illegible] professional wrestling.

The lights go out, the [illegible] the ring, the [illegible]

All across the world, [illegible] favorite good guys and bad guys [illegible] in the ring.

Each country has its own style of wrestling. [illegible] to-catch-can wrestling. These guys [illegible] They [illegible] style [illegible]

[illegible] Arn Anderson. [illegible] wrestling.

In [illegible] the style in [illegible] Some of Japan's toughest are [illegible] Thunder Liger [illegible] Tiger [illegible] With these guys [illegible]

See PRO WRESTLING, pg. 7.

'Johnny B. Badd'

Professional wrestler Johnny B. Badd [illegible] his belt [illegible] Arn Anderson during a recent World Championship Wrestling [illegible] in Winston-Salem.

Spring Sports Preview - pages 13-14

Affirmative Action = reverse discrimination

Whatever happened to equality among all races?

by **Fred Jordan**
Staff Writer

Charles Manson, John C. Calhoun and Malcolm X may yet get their dreams. If the institution of affirmative action continues, racial unrest will get out of control.

What has happened to the idea of equality? No longer do we hear the cries for civil rights through the creation of an equal working, social and political nation. No, people like Ben Chavis and Rodney King have perverted the idea that any progress has been made towards making this a truly better country. The dream has died, and with it the desires of George Wallace have surfaced wearing African icons and designer jumpsuits.

What did the "Dream" that Martin Luther King Jr. spoke of in Washington mean? The average college freshman today and the average American probably wouldn't know. I will say that the dream did not involve the self-inflicted genocide that exists through gang violence. The dream did not involve the manipulation of children to gain profit from the welfare system, which should be abolished. And the dream did not involve government programs such as affirmative action.

But in each of these cases the modern African-American has betrayed the ideals and dreams of the Medgar Evers and King. [By the way, I am an English-French-German-Irish-Scotch-Confederate-American.] Blacks have indeed disgraced the memories of all martyrs who fell in the struggle not to be treated with exception, but only with equality. I think that King would have preferred to sit down and talk to the KKK about seating on transit vehicles, than to base the completion of his dream in the hands of men like the Reverend Al Sharpton.

The problem is affirmative action. African Americans only make up 12.4 percent of America's population and Hispanics only 9.5 percent. So why does this prejudicial legislation exist? Part of the blame falls on the want-to-be liberal Democratic Congress that made exceptions to help the disadvantaged blacks of the '60s. At the time some measures were needed to right the balance, but those days are over. The LBJ machine somehow sold the idea that the government owes the black man something. If the government owes anybody something, it is the Indian tribal governments that should be getting a bigger check. The need to police the white man to make sure things are fair is over.

In fact, U.S. News & World Report recently quoted a Wall Street Journal/NBC News survey that said two-thirds of America opposes affirmative action and that some Democrats feel that it will be a huge issue in the next Presidential election. If nearly 70 percent of America is opposed to it, then we can look for an elephant in the White House pretty soon, and I'm not talking about Hillary. Affirmative action is an issue now. It needs to be removed so that progress can again be made on the civil rights front.

Here is a fact: if you own a company, you are going to hire people you know and trust. You are going to look at the abilities and experience of individuals and weigh your decision upon those calculations. You are not going to hire somebody or not hire somebody because of his color, unless the government forces you. But one of the big platforms for the new black movement is to have more minority representation in the upper management of professional sports. These people don't want a team to hire somebody because of personal merit. They simply want a black man in the front office.

All right, let's put that same logic to work on the playing field. You would now need to have a basketball team that consisted of one white man, one black man, one Asian, one Native American and Gloria Steinam or Jane Fonda could rotate for the fifth position because you know that they would raise all kinds of hell about the ERA getting left out. Teams with that format would be less competitive and much less exciting [I doubt Fonda can dunk]. That would be stupid, wouldn't it? Of course, it would, because you would be giving people jobs not based on their ability, but upon their ethnic heritage. And that goes against everything that the dream was about. It would destroy the desire to succeed.

Although the concept of affirmative action was upheld by the Supreme Court of the United States, the practice of establishing quotas was called into question. In the case of Baake vs. California, a hopeful medical student sued the state of California. He felt he had been denied admission to the University of California at Davis medical school because of his race. He was white. He had better grades and test scores than 26 students who had been admitted, all of whom were African-American.

He won. Similar cases are pending in Texas and Maryland. Why does affirmative action continue? Could it be that civil rights groups combined with Equal Rights Amendment lobbyists have a force second only to the National Rifle Association in Washington.

Money does indeed talk, and it apparently dictates legislation. So the dream has been sold to the highest bidder and whoever will support prejudicial legislation.

Unfortunately, the dream was also destroyed by too many people's own actions. Sometimes the dream turns into a nightmare locked away behind walls, gates and cold iron bars.

Today the jails are filled with over 80 percent minority populations. There are some activists that try and blame the "established" white man. The only reason those people are in jail is because they committed crimes and were convicted of those crimes. It becomes very simple then. They go to jail where they sit and rot. This is also part of the problem.

The prison system should be dramatically reformed, reinstating the dream through constructive job training and massive education programs within the jail system. If measures such as these were instituted, then maybe the inmates would start to see the reality of what the dream really was.

It was the same idea that the founding fathers had for this country, the idea that we can succeed if we try. There are no limitations upon any person today except the white man. Constantly barriers are put up to create an unequal working environment for a white male. This is nothing more than government-sanctioned prejudice. There is nothing to differentiate these actions from the hiring bans on the Irish or blacks in the past. It is simply wrong and needs to be done away with completely.

But we cannot lose sight of the dream. The dream can be obtained. We just have to strive to succeed in this land of boundless opportunities. After all, if Kathie Lee Gifford can be asked to sing the national anthem at the Super Bowl, then anything can happen.

I'm not trying to say that an African American should be discriminated against. My point is that no white male should be discriminated against either. It is a simple idea, one that the Reverend Martin Luther King Jr. spoke of in Washington all those years ago.

I have a dream. It is a wife and kids and a station wagon. It will be playing church-league softball and going to PTA covered-dish suppers. It will be lazy summer days spent marching the streets of Birmingham, to make our country free. But, America, where are you? I hope you will be dreaming too.

THE *CAMPUS CHRONICLE* STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: Stephen B. Steffek
Associate Editor: Rob Humphreys
Advertising Manager: Andy Belk
Arts & Entertainment Editor: Stephen B. Steffek
Greek Page Editor: Megan Keenan
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: David Estes, Andy Belk
Copy Editor: Ruth Ann Milam
Adviser: Michael Gaspeny

Staff members: Andrew Awai, John Buday, Seth Carter, Keith Corbett, Heidi Coryell, Michael Duez, Kevin Fielder, Tara Fitz, Fred Jordan, Sonny Gann, Janet Glazier, Pat Heller, Jeanne Holley, Tonya Hollingsworth, Stephanie Lewis, Gary Loy, Tanya Lyons, Lori McBrayer, Lisa Mobley, Kerri Mumford, Drew Notley, Peter Romanov, Jason Schneider, Dan Smith and Kate Wright
Phone numbers: Office: (910) 841-9268; Editor: (910) 841-9287; Advertising: (910) 841-9554

* The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily those of High Point University, its students, administrators or trustees. Unsigned editorials represent the majority view of the staff. Columns, letters and cartoons represent the view of their authors

LETTERS POLICY

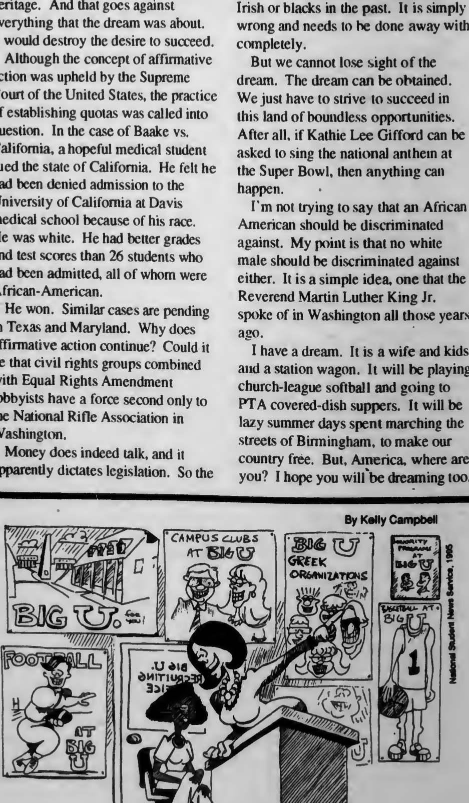
The *Campus Chronicle* urges all readers to submit letters to the editor.

Letters must be typed and should not exceed 300 words. They must be signed, and include the author's phone and local address for purpose of verification. The *Campus Chronicle* will not publish anonymous or form letters whose sources cannot be confirmed.

The *Campus Chronicle* reserves the right to edit for length and clarity. The *Campus Chronicle* also reserves the right to withhold letters based on the discretion of the editors.

Address all letters to: HPU Box 3209; High Point, NC 27262

By Kelly Campbell



"... and of course we have an aggressive minority recruiting program here at Big U.!!!"

Affirmstive Action = reverse discrimination

Whatever happened to equality among all races?

by Fred [illegible]
Staff Writer

[illegible] C [illegible] and [illegible] X [illegible] you [illegible]. If the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] will get out [illegible].

[illegible] equality? No longer [illegible] civil rights [illegible] is an equal working, [illegible] and [illegible]. No, people like [illegible] Chavis and Rodney King have [illegible] the [illegible] progress and [illegible] towards [illegible] a [illegible] country. The [illegible] with [illegible] of George Wallace have [illegible] loans and [illegible].

[illegible] the "Dream" [illegible] Luther King Jr. spoke [illegible] and [illegible]. The average college freshman today and the average American probably wouldn't [illegible]. I [illegible] the self-inflicted [illegible] through gang violence. The [illegible] in [illegible] system, [illegible] Americans. And the [illegible] government programs [illegible] action.

[illegible] of those [illegible] African-Americans and [illegible] the ideals and [illegible] in the [illegible] and King [illegible] the way I am [illegible]

[illegible]-Americans.) Blacks have indeed disgraced the [illegible] who fell in the [illegible] the only [illegible] equality. I think [illegible] King [illegible] down and talk to the K.K.K. [illegible] like the Reverend Al [illegible].

The problem [illegible]. [illegible] Americans only make up 12.4 percent of America's population and Hispanics only 9.5 percent. So why [illegible] and prejudicial [illegible] exist? [illegible] of the [illegible] Congress the [illegible] to help the disadvantaged [illegible] in the '60s. As the [illegible] rights [illegible]. The LBJ [illegible] Americans with the idea that the government [illegible] black [illegible]. In the government [illegible] anybody [illegible] government and [illegible] a bigger check. The [illegible] police and white [illegible] things the [illegible] is over.

In [illegible], U.S. News & World Report [illegible] a Wall [illegible] NBC News survey and [illegible] Americans [illegible] and it will be a huge [illegible] in the next Presidential election. [illegible] nearly 70 percent of America [illegible] opposed [illegible] pretty soon and I'm [illegible] story. Affirmative action is an issue now. It needs to be [illegible] and progress [illegible] civil rights [illegible].

Here is a fact. If you own a company, you are going to [illegible] people you [illegible]. You are going to look at the [illegible] and weigh your [illegible] upon these calculations. You [illegible] going to [illegible] somebody [illegible] of the color [illegible] the government forces you. [illegible] of the big [illegible] to have [illegible] representation in the upper management [illegible] level spots. These [illegible] don't [illegible]. They simply want a black woman to [illegible].

All right, let's [illegible] work on the [illegible] field. You [illegible] to have 5 Americans [illegible] white [illegible] black [illegible], one Asian, one [illegible] Americans and [illegible] could [illegible] because you [illegible] they would [illegible] all kinds of [illegible] left out. [illegible] Fonda [illegible]. [illegible] stupid, wouldn't it? Of course, it would, because you [illegible] giving [illegible] jobs based on [illegible] ability, [illegible]. And [illegible] the [illegible] down. It [illegible] destroy the [illegible].

Although the [illegible] was upheld by the Supreme Court of the United States, the [illegible]. In the case [illegible] Bakke vs. California, a hopeful [illegible] sued the state of California. He [illegible] University of [illegible] medical school because [illegible]. He [illegible]. He had [illegible] than 16 [illegible] all of [illegible] were African-Americans.

He won. Similar [illegible] in Texas and Maryland. Why [illegible] action [illegible]? Could it be [illegible] civil rights groups [illegible] a [illegible] only in the [illegible] in Washington.

Money [illegible] talk, [illegible]. So the [illegible] will support [illegible].

Unfortunately, the dream was [illegible] destroyed by [illegible] people's [illegible]. Sometimes the [illegible] and a [illegible] that could [illegible].

Today the jails are filled with over 50 percent minority population. There [illegible] the "[illegible]" white [illegible]. [illegible] these people [illegible] crimes. It [illegible] simple [illegible]. They go [illegible] just where they sit and rot. This is also part of the problem.

The [illegible] system [illegible] through [illegible] job training and [illegible] Americans programs [illegible] the jail system. [illegible] Americans [illegible] maybe the [illegible] would start to see the reality of [illegible] the dream really was.

It was the same idea that the [illegible] this country the idea that [illegible] to try. There [illegible] upon any person today except the white man. [illegible] and put up in [illegible] an [illegible] working environment for a [illegible]. This is [illegible] government-[illegible]. There is [illegible] hiring [illegible] blacks in the [illegible]. It is simply wrong and needs to be done [illegible] completely.

[illegible] and right of the dream. The [illegible] can be obtained. We just [illegible] of Americans [illegible]. After all, if Kathie Lee [illegible] to sing the national [illegible] in the Super Bowl, [illegible] can happen.

I'm [illegible] trying to say that [illegible] African Americans [illegible]. My point is [illegible]. It's a simple [illegible] and the [illegible] Martin Luther King [illegible] spoke of in Washington [illegible] years ago.

I [illegible] a dream. It is a wife and kids and a [illegible]. It will be playing [illegible] and going to PTA [illegible]. It will be [illegible] summer days spent [illegible] in Birmingham, [illegible] country [illegible]. [illegible] you? I hope you will be dreaming too.

THE CAMPUS CHRONICLE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: Stephen B. Steffen
[illegible] Editor: Rob Humphreys
Advertising Manager: Andy Bell
Arts & Entertainment Editor: Stephen [illegible]
[illegible] Page Editor: Megan [illegible]
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: David [illegible], Andy Bell
Copy Editor: Ruth Ann [illegible]
Adviser: [illegible]

Staff [illegible]: Andrew [illegible], John [illegible], [illegible], Carter, Heidi Caryell, [illegible], Kevin [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Pat Heller, [illegible], [illegible] Hollingsworth, Stephanie Lewis, Gary Ley, Tanya Lewis, [illegible], Lisa [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] Nancy [illegible], [illegible], Dan Smith and Kim Wright
Phone [illegible]: Office: (910) 841-9[illegible]; [illegible] (910) 841-9[illegible]; Advertising: (910) 841-9556

* The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily those of High Point University, its [illegible] administration or [illegible]. [illegible] the [illegible] view of the [illegible], [illegible] the [illegible] view in their [illegible].

LETTERS POLICY

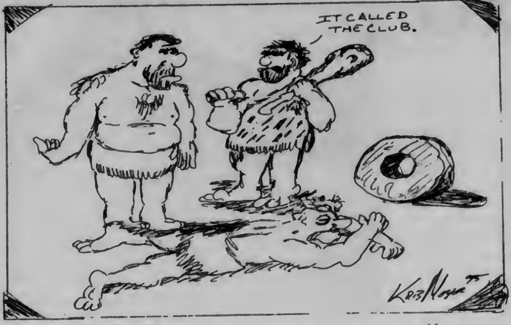
The Campus Chronicle urges all readers to [illegible] to the editor.

Letters [illegible] typed [illegible] 300 [illegible]. They [illegible] be signed, [illegible] the author's phone and [illegible] of verification. The *Campus Chronicle* will not [illegible]. The *Campus Chronicle* [illegible] right to edit the length and [illegible]. *Campus Chronicle* [illegible] right [illegible] of the editors. [illegible]

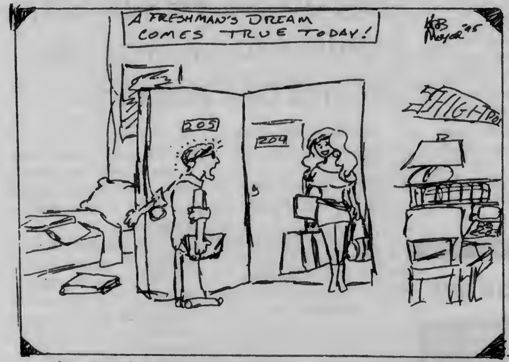
By Kitty Campbell

[illegible] "Big U."

BITS AND PIECES BY KRIS MEYER

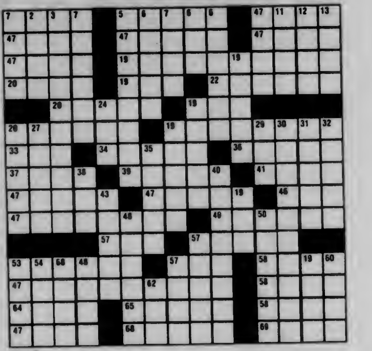

IT CALLED THE CLUB.
KRIS MEYER 95

"THE FIRST ANTI-THIEFT DEVICE."


A FRESHMAN'S DREAM COMES TRUE TODAY!
KRIS MEYER '95
205
204
HIGH

"HI, I'M KAREN SMITH – YOUR NEW ROOMMATE"

CROSSWORD



©1991 Tribune Media Services, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

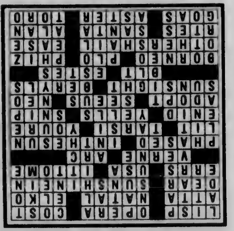
ACROSS

1 Speak imperfectly
5 Comic or grand
10 Outlay
14 "— boy!"
15 Of birth
16 Nev. town
17 Cherished
18 "Let the —"
20 Misplays
21 Country monogram
22 "Sock —!"
23 Farsighted Fr. writer
25 Bow
26 Eliminated gradually (with "out")
28 "A Place —"
33 Illuminated
34 Foot parts
36 "— the cream in my..."
37 Bagnold
39 Loud calls
41 Sample
42 Take as one's own
44 "To see ourselves as others —"
46 Modern: pref.
47 Navigation aid
49 Gemstones
51 Lunch counter order
52 Billy Sol —
53 Wild man of —
57 Arafat's gp.
58 Face
61 "Let — the rising sun"
63 Facility
64 66 and 1
65 List maker
66 Mr. Milne
67 Gazelles
68 Fall bloomer
69 Bull: Sp.

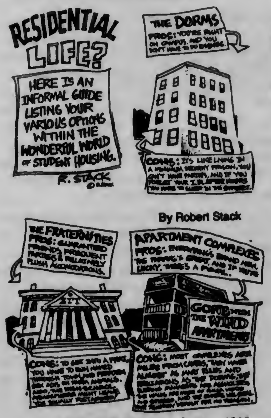
DOWN

1 Ball
2 Brain channel
3 Extreme hunger
4 Does grammar work
5 "Never —"
6 Respite
7 Lab vessel
8 Ethiopian commander
9 New Orleans trumpeter
10 Penny
11 Butterine
12 "— milk masquerades as cream"
13 Sound quality
19 Restless
24 Soak flax
25 Infirm
26 Entreaties
27 Sudra e.g.
28 Alt
29 Dawn
30 Derby winner, 1983
31 Archangel
32 Roman historian
35 City near Caspian Sea
38 Homeless ones: abbr.
40 Between tropics
43 It. river
45 Coterie
48 Tongue
50 Battologize
52 Choice part
53 Wimbledon great
54 Preminger
55 Big bird
56 Loch —
57 Yearn
59 Austrian river
60 Stoic
62 Possesses

ANSWERS



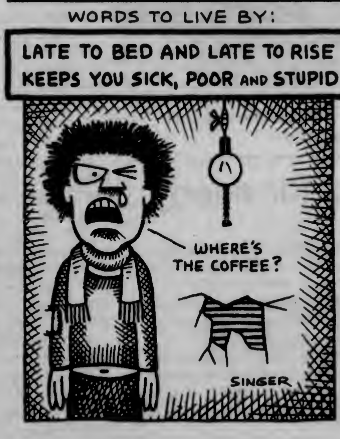
WHAT ARE YOU LOOKING AT?


RESIDENTIAL LIFE?
HERE IS AN INFORMAL GUIDE LISTING YOUR VARIOUS OPTIONS WITHIN THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF STUDENT HOUSING.
R. STACK
THE DORMS
PROS: YOU'RE RIGHT ON CAMPUS, AND YOU DON'T HAVE TO DO DISHES.
CONS: ITS LIKE LIVING IN A MINIMUM SECURITY PRISON, YOU CAN'T HAVE PARTIES, AND IF YOU FORGET YOUR I.D. AFTER HOURS YOU HAVE TO SLEEP IN THE SHRUBBERY.
THE FRATERNITIES
PROS: GUARANTEED FRIENDS, FREQUENT PARTIES & RELATIVELY PLUSH ACCOMODATIONS.
APARTMENT COMPLEXES
PROS: EVERYTHING'S BRAND NEW, THE PARKING'S GREAT, AND IF YOU'RE LUCKY, THERE'S A POOL.
GONE WITH THE WIND APARTMENTS
CONS: TO GET INTO A FRAT, YOU HAVE TO RUN NAKED THROUGH TOWN AND PERFORM SEX ACTS ON HUGE ANIMALS.

By Robert Stack

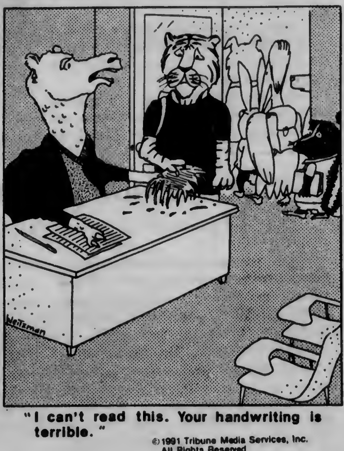
National Student News Service, 1995

NO EXIT Andy Singer


WORDS TO LIVE BY:
LATE TO BED AND LATE TO RISE KEEPS YOU SICK, POOR AND STUPID
WHERE'S THE COFFEE?
SINGER

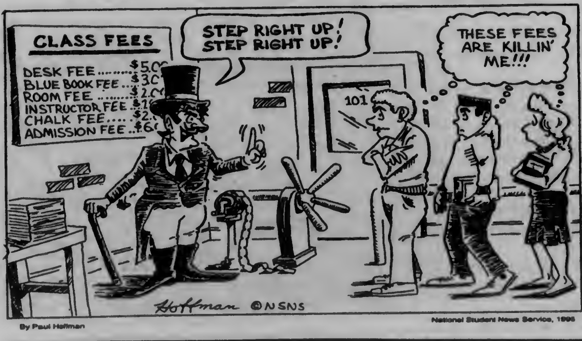
National Student News Service, 1995

Zoo U



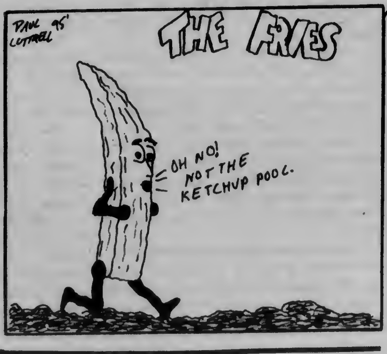
"I can't read this. Your handwriting is terrible."

©1991 Tribune Media Services, Inc.
All Rights Reserved


CLASS FEES
DESK FEE........$5.0
BLUE BOOK FEE...$3C
ROOM FEE.........$2.C
INSTRUCTOR FEE..$1
CHALK FEE.......$2.
ADMISSION FEE...$6
STEP RIGHT UP! STEP RIGHT UP!
THESE FEES ARE KILLIN' ME!!!
101
Hoffman ©NSNS

By Paul Hoffman

National Student News Service, 1995


PAUL LUTTRELL 95'
THE FRIES
OH NO! NOT THE KETCHUP POOL.

Birds and Pieces by Ken Moore

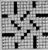
"THEY JUST HATE TO GET BEHIND"

"YES, I'M KAREN, I'M YOUR NEW ROOMMATE"

CROSSWORD

ACROSS

[illegible]



ANSWERS

WHAT ARE YOU LOOKING AT?

WORDS TO LIVE BY

LATE TO BED AND LATE TO RISE KEEPS YOU SICK, POOR AND STUPID
WHERE'S THE COFFEE?

I can't read this. Your handwriting is horrible.

CLASS FEES
STEP RIGHT UP! STEP RIGHT UP!

EDITORIAL

In defense of Kathie Lee

Hey, I'll admit it ... I watch her!

By **Jason Schneider**
Staff Writer

As I was driving to class several days ago, I heard two morning radio show hosts bashing Kathie Lee Gifford. I was not amused.

I'm not ashamed to admit it: I watch *Live with Regis and Kathie Lee* everyday. And if I have an early class, I record it and watch it later.

I first discovered this show when I was in high school and was drawn to it because of the 15 to 20 minutes of "host chat" that opens it every day. Since it is unscripted, it is during this segment that the most humorous things occur.

Another reason I decided to become a faithful follower of *Live* was the fact that is one of the few remaining morning talk shows that really is live.

And anything can happen on a live show. That element—the unexpected—is what keeps me riveted to my television from 9 to 10 a.m. every weekday morning. That. and of course, Kathie Lee.

Kathie Lee is the morning voice of morality who is just a little bit wicked. She can talk about flatulence just as easily as she can talk about religion, and often has much to say on both topics. She is a wife and a mother of two, and the topic of most of her morning conversations is Cody and Cassidy. But what kind of mother would she be if she didn't talk about her children?

Another thing I like about Kathie Lee is the way she tells about even the most glamorous events in a way that everyone can relate to them. Whether it is dinner at the White House or a Barbra Streisand concert, she makes it seem like Sunday lunch at Aunt Rose's or your little sister's piano recital. She is not snobby or snooty about it, simply unpretentious.

Whenever Kathie Lee has a day or a week off, the show just isn't the same. Previous co-hosts who have "pinch hit" for her, Dana Fleming and Christine Ferraro, just do not know Regis well enough to banter with him the way Kathie Lee does. Joy Philbin knows him too well (she and Regis have been married for 25 years), although she does come in a close second.

But *Live* is best when both its namesakes are present. Besides, what better way could there be to start off a dreary weekday than with a laugh and a smile from "America's Sweetheart?" The rapport between Kathie Lee and Regis is better than a cup of undecaffeinated coffee. They must be doing something right (has anyoune seen *Mike and Maty*?), for in June they will celebrate 10 years of *Live with Regis and Kathie Lee*.. Here's to 10 more.

HPU CULTURAL ENRICHMENT SERIES

1001 Black Inventions premieres Sunday

HPU news release

The Pin Points Theatre actors will present the show *1001 Black Inventions* Sunday at 7 p.m. in the Memorial Auditorium, located near the corner of Montlieu and Barbee avenues.

There is no admission charge, and the public is invited to attend.

In one act, the cast tells a comic tale of a typical modern family as it attempts to live in "The Twilight Zone," which is a world without inventions by black persons.

Another part of the 90-minute show is about contributions made by Daniel Hale Williams, Jan Ernst Matzellger, Dr. George Washington Carver and Benjamin Banneker.

PHOTO COURTESY HPU PUBLIC RELATIONS
The Pin Points Theatre Actors

Students build homes for needy

National Student News Service

About 5,000 students will be travelling nationwide this spring break, but not to swill beer and spike volleyballs. Instead, they'll be building affordable, decent housing through Habitat for Humanity's Collegiate Challenge.

Although the nonprofit organization is Christian-affiliated, students of all types are encouraged to work together against the homelessness problem.

•"Habitat for Humanity doesn't push any doctrines or dogma," emphasized Lisa Osanka, a senior projects coordinator for the group. "We believe in the theology of the hammer; that is, your background doesn't matter as long as you are willing to work." This spring break more than 100 affiliates, mostly small, grassroots groups, will host Collegiate Challenges that accommodate student groups of five to 300 in building new homes in various locations. Involved students first must raise funds for their own travel, and contribute building materials and housing costs for the host affiliate. Student chapters have developed many creative ways to raise the necessary funds.

Each year the chapter at Lakeland College in Wisconsin arranges a "Shantytown" where students and professors sleep outdoors on cold nights and get sponsors to donate money for the cause.

After the Patagonia company donated fleece this year to the University of Colorado-Boulder chapter, members made and sold fleece headbands. "We tried to challenge the assumption that fundraising was lame," offered one volunteer.

After fundraising, students engage in actual house building at the designated sites. A construction background is not required, and most volunteers have little building experience when they start."

"It's not nearly as hard as you'd think," said one Boulder student. "It's kind of like putting Legos together."

Since being founded in 1976, Habitat for Humanity's student volunteer program has steadily grown.

This year, the Collegiate Challenge grew by about 800 students over last year's turnout.

"Students are the future of Habitat for Humanity," Osanka said. "Many still work with us after they graduate. It means a lot to everyone involved to tangibly help eliminate poverty housing."

To date, habitat for Humanity has overseen the creation of about 30,000 homes for 100,000 people.

Members of Circle K can provide information pertaining to Habitat for Humanity projects right here in the Triad.

NEWS

FILE PHOTO
The Delta Sigma Phi house after fire last spring.

Sig house strikes out; returns to normal use at end of February

By **Nicole Thompson**
Special to the Chronicle

Have you ever heard the phrase "three strikes and you're out?"

It's not just a figure of speech in this case. After three strikes against the Delta Sigma Phi house, the Student Life Board (SL) has decided on disciplinary action that will affect a number of members in the fraternity.

The three strikes were for:

- Having over 50 people in the house,
- a noise violation and
- a fight.

The case resulted in a hearing before the SL Board and a temporary loss of the house until the end of February.

Sophomore Cory Fink, a member of the fraternity, said, "The house will be more or less treated like a dormitory until then," meaning only the brothers live there.

They can't have parties or any functions at the house. At the end of the month, the fraternity will go before the board again to see if it has met the guidelines for reinstatement.

Many Sig brothers feel they have been treated unfairly.

"The guidelines for the striking system is that there should be two complaints issued before each strike is given away," Fink states.

The brothers' main objection is that there was only one complaint that they know of issued for one strike.

"This decision was a culmination of a lot of different things," Dean of Students Gart Evans said. "A variety of things led up to it."

One person. who asked not to be identified, agreed with both sides, stating, "There was a lot of controversy within the strike because both the Student Life Board and the Delta Sigma Phi fraternity had good arguments."

Some of the brothers don't like the board's decision.

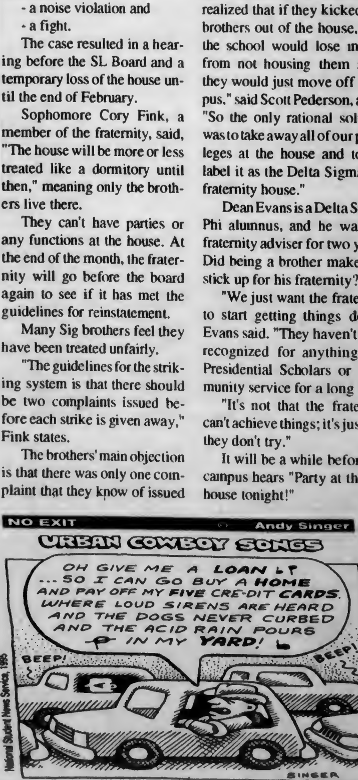
"The way the outcome was decided, the Student Life Board realized that if they kicked any brothers out of the house, then the school would lose money from not housing them since they would just move off campus," said Scott Pederson, a Sig. "So the only rational solution was to take away all of our privileges at the house and to not label it as the Delta Sigma Phi fraternity house."

Dean Evans is a Delta Sigma Phi alumnus, and he was the fraternity adviser for two years. Did being a brother make him stick up for his fraternity?

"We just want the fraternity to start getting things done," Evans said. "They haven't been recognized for anything like Presidential Scholars or community service for a long time.

"It's not that the fraternity can't achieve things; it's just that they don't try."

It will be a while before the campus hears "Party at the Sig house tonight!"


NO EXIT
Andy Singer
URBAN COWBOY SONGS
OH GIVE ME A LOAN
... SO I CAN GO BUY A HOME
AND PAY OFF MY FIVE CRE-DIT CARDS.
WHERE LOUD SIRENS ARE HEARD
AND THE DOGS NEVER CURBED
AND THE ACID RAIN POURS
IN MY YARD!
BEEP!
BEEP!
SINGER
National Student News Service, 1995

In defense of Kathie Lee

Hey, I'll admit it — I watch her!

By Justin Schneider
Staff Writer

As I was driving to [illegible] several days ago, I heard [illegible] morning radio show [illegible] bashing Kathie Lee Gifford. I [illegible]

[illegible]

Live with Regis and Kathie Lee [illegible]

[illegible]

Kathie Lee [illegible]

[illegible]

HPU CULTURAL ENRICHMENT SERIES

1001 Black Inventions premieres Sunday

HPU news release

[illegible]

The Pin Points Theatre Actors [illegible]

Students build homes for needy

[illegible] *News Service*

About 5,000 [illegible]

[illegible]

"Habitat for Humanity [illegible]

[illegible]

The Delta Sigma Phi house after fire last spring.

Sig house strikes out; returns to normal use at end of February

By Nicole Thompson
Special to the Chronicle

Have you ever heard the phrase "three strikes and you're out?"

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pro wrestling

(Continued from pg. 1)

In Mexico, it's called "Lucha Libre," and carries World-Cup soccer fame with all the flags waving in the air. The style here is scientific with a big emphasis on high-risk moves that keep the crowd on its feet.

These guys dive through ropes, do moonsaults (backflips) on the floor from the top rope and execute pins from any position. Masked Mexican wrestlers such as Ray Misterio Jr. and Hijo Del Santo are the most respected and popular. You find more masks in the crowd than t-shirts.

In Mexico, even the midgets keep the excitement going. Take Espectrito and Mascarita for example. They're small but as tough as the big guys. If the wrestlers aren't careful, these little guys will hit them from anywhere.

Another unique aspect about Mexican wrestling is that contestants may weigh as little as 145 pounds and be under six feet tall. You don't have to be big to be bad!

So what's so exciting about watching men in tights throw each other around and scream about how tough they are?

"Wrestling is a crowd-pleaser," said World Championship Wrestling coordinator Kenny Smith. "It's a place you can go and relax, forget about everything and let your frustrations out."

PHOTO BY KEVIN FIELDER

Big Van Vader straddles the turnbuckle.

Fans yell, laugh, scream, argue and make fun of wrestlers. They basically have a good time whether their man wins or loses.

Ever wonder what keeps professional wrestlers in this crazy business?

"The challenge, the effort and the competition," said The Russian Bear Ivan Koloff, a wrestling legend for 32 years.

Regardless of popular opinion, wrestling is very competitive. People get in the ring to please the crowd, and to do so, somebody has to get beat.

Kids love the excitement, too. They pick out their heroes just like they were characters in a comic book, remaining loyal until the end.

"I think it's great for the kids if they've got somebody they can look up to," professional wrestler Dynamite Dan said.

A commonly-asked question is "What kind of people actually go to this stuff?"

The answer: people from all walks of life -- college students, doctors, lawyers, city-people, country-folk, old and young, rich and poor. Unlike the common steorotype, most of these individuals still have their teeth, are quite intelligent and are not all from the South.

When asked why he chose wrestling as a career, Dan Cooley said it is a "family business." He started at age 16 and has been involved for two years.

"Just stepping in there is tough, but doing it every night is tougher," Cooley said.

Fellow wrestler Pat Friday put it real simple, "You like doing it. You get paid."

"It's very hard," said Mr. Fantasy, a pro wrestler from Trinity. "We have a trainer that works with all the wrestlers. Good guys one way, bad guys the other."

Another local, Mad-Dog Davidson, said "There's money in it. You rake some bruises and bumps, but there's money in it. It's a good sport to get into if you like pain."

Traveling is one of the toughest parts of the job.

"On the road you eat a lot of hamburgers," Hammer Man said. "I never get to eat a decent meal."

The biggest question asked by observors is always "Is it fake?"

"Look at my chest, look at my arm," Mad-Dog said refering to red hand prints that were left on his chest after his match with Hammer Man.

Pat Friday's response: "Hmmm. Let me slam you!" My response: "Oh, trust me. I know it's not fake!"

If you really want to know if it's fake, then check out Boogies Wrestling Camp in Shawsville, Va. The Boogie Woogie Man Jimmy Valiant shows the ropes to the next generation of wrestlers.

So is professional wrestling the geniune article, or is it fake?

Who cares!

Pro wrestling is entertainment. It's what people like, and no matter what part of the world it's in, be assured that fans will be on hand to boo and cheer the people in masks and tights.

PHOTO BY KEVIN FIELDER

Two young fans show their support at a professional wrestling match in Winston Salem.

FCA Collegiate Retreat

PHOTO BY JOSH WHITAKER

(L to R): Rob Humphreys, Pete Younger, Dawn Reilly and Nick Atkins braved sub-arctic wind chill factors Feb. 3-5 in Asheville during the Fellowship of Christian Athletes' Southeastern Collegiate Retreat. The four students were among 600 in attendance.

Symposium

(Continued from pg. 1)

another presentation this year.

"It was a really good experience, I think," Gomez said. "It motivated me to write better papers."

Piacentino sees the symposium as beneficial for students and the university.

"I'm hoping it will give students a chance to get some recognition, a chance to show other students and faculty that there are some people on this campus who are doing some very significant things," he said.

"For the school, I'm hoping it will make the university community aware that research is important," Piacentino said. "So often, it's non-academic things that get attention."

Professor of English Marion Hodge strongly supports the symposium and feels that research is a large part of the education.

"Students can do more than take notes and examinations," Hodge said. "They can rebel against ignorance and blindness, their own and their elders.

They can be makers. They can do research. They can participate in the Student Research Symposium."

DOMINO'S PIZZA®

Your Pizza Headquarter's

HPU '95 WINTER PIZZA DEAL

Any LARGE 15" PIZZA for
the price of a MEDIUM

Check out these prices!

15" LARGE Cheese Pizza $7.25

15" LARGE Pepperoni Pizza $7.50

15" LARGE Peuperoni & Sausage $8.25

15" LARGE Three Topping Pizza $8.99

15" LARGE Extravaganzza Pizza $10.50

841-2115

Pro wrestling

(Continued from pg. 1)

In Mexico, it's called "Lucha Libre," and [illegible] World-Cup soccer [illegible] all the flags waving to the [illegible]. The style there is [illegible] than [illegible] emphasis on high-risk moves [illegible] the crowd to its feet.

These guys dive through ropes, [illegible] from the top rope and [illegible] from any position. [illegible] Mexican wrestlers such as Rey [illegible] Jr. and Hijo Del Santo are the most respected and popular. [illegible] high-risk [illegible] to the crowd [illegible].

In Mexico, even the midgets keep [illegible]. Take [illegible] and [illegible] the example. They're small [illegible] as the big guys. If the wrestlers [illegible], these little guys will [illegible] anywhere.

[illegible] unique aspect about [illegible] wrestling is [illegible]. They weigh as [illegible] as 145 pounds and be under six feet tall. You don't have to be big to be bad.

So what's [illegible] about watching men in tights [illegible] each other [illegible] and [illegible] about how tough they are.

"Wrestling [illegible] that World Cham[illegible] [illegible] Smith. [illegible] you can [illegible] forget [illegible] everything and [illegible] fantasy [illegible] are.

[illegible]

Big [illegible] the turnbuckle.

"The challenge, the effort and the competition," said [illegible] Ivan Koloff, a wrestling legend for 30 years.

Regardless of popular opinion, wrestling is [illegible]. People get in the ring to please the crowd, and to do so, somebody has to get beat.

Kids love the [illegible], too. They [illegible] and their [illegible] that they [illegible] comic book, [illegible] loyal [illegible].

I [illegible] for the kids if they've got somebody they can look up to, [illegible] Dyna[illegible]

A commonly-asked question is "What kind of people actually go to that stuff?"

The answer: people from all walks of life — college students, doctors, lawyers, city-people, country-folk, the old and young, rich and poor. Unlike the wrestlers stereotype, most of these individuals [illegible] their teeth, are quite intelligent and are not all from the South.

When asked why he [illegible] wrestling in [illegible], [illegible] Conley said he is a "family [illegible]," [illegible] at age 4 and [illegible] involved for [illegible] years.

"[illegible] is tough, but doing it every night is tougher," Conley said.

[illegible] wrestler the Friday [illegible] that sample. "You [illegible] to get paid."

"It's very [illegible]," said [illegible], a pro wrestler from Trinity. "We have a [illegible] all the [illegible]. Good guys that way, and guys the other."

Another local, Mad-Dog [illegible], said "There's money to it. [illegible] bruises and bumps, [illegible] It's a good [illegible] the pain.

[illegible]

The biggest question asked by [illegible]

[illegible] match than [illegible]

[illegible] response: "[illegible]. Let me show you." [illegible] response: "Oh, there are. I know it's not fake."

If you really want to know is it fake, then check out Boogers Wrestling Camp in Statesville. The Booger Woogie [illegible] shows the ropes to the [illegible] of wrestlers.

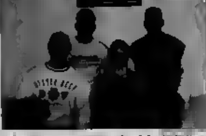
So is professional wrestling [illegible] or is it fake.

Who cares.

Pro wrestling is entertainment. It's what people like, and no matter what part of the world [illegible] will be on hand [illegible] the people [illegible].

Two young [illegible] show their support [illegible] professional wrestling match in Winston-Salem.

FCA Collegiate Retreat



[illegible] to R: Rob [illegible], [illegible], Brent Bell, and [illegible] braved [illegible] wind chill factors Feb. 3-5 in Asheville during the Fellowship of Christian Athletes' Southeastern Collegiate Retreat. The four students were among 800 in attendance.

Symposium

(Continued from pg. [illegible])

[illegible] year.

"It was a really good experience, I think," [illegible] said. "It motivated me to write better papers."

[illegible] sees the symposium as [illegible] for students and the university.

"I'm hoping it will give students a chance to get some recognition, a chance to [illegible] other students and faculty and show [illegible] people on the campus who are doing [illegible]," he said.

"For [illegible]

[illegible] the university community aware [illegible] is important," [illegible] said. "So often, it's non-academic things that get attention."

Professor of English Marion Hodge strongly supports the symposium and feels that research is a large part of the [illegible].

"Students are the [illegible]," Hodge said. "They [illegible] other college [illegible] and [illegible] their own and their [illegible].

They can be [illegible]. They can do research. [illegible] participate in the Student Research [illegible]

DOMINO'S PIZZA

Your Pizza Headquarters

HPU '95 WINTER PIZZA DEAL

Any LARGE 16" PIZZA for the price of a MEDIUM

Check out these prices!

[illegible] $ [illegible].25

1 LARGE Pepperoni Pizza $[illegible]

[illegible] LARGE Pepperoni & Sausage $[illegible]

[illegible] LARGE Triple Topping Pizza $[illegible]

[illegible] LARGE Extravaganzza Pizza $ [illegible].50

841-2115

Spring Dance postponed; Radisson's policy forbids alcohol at functions with minors

By **Tanya Lyons**
Staff writer

So much for an early start to the Spring Semiformal Dance.

Officials at the Radisson Hotel in High Point made a breach of contract two days before the Feb. 3 dance because of a policy that did not allow minors to a function that serves alcohol.

Clif Taylor, general manager of the Radisson Hotel, apologized profusely for the situation, saying, "We have a moral and legal problem with serving alcohol at a function where minors are involved."

Katherine Hill, director of sudent activities, had no wish to create bad blood between the Radisson and HPU.

"We do a lot of business with them," Hill said. "In fact, several of the Presidential Scholarship competitors stay there during the weekend."

Hill added that the staff members of the Radisson were extremely helpful and wonderful to work with in planning the event.

Although several students and HPU staff members may be angry that such an important event fell through, planning goes on to try it again. Hill said that plans are in the works for a very tentative April 1 dance.

This dance will be held in conjunction with the annual Bike for Breath to raise money for the American Lung Association. This dance will be handled in the same way the last dance was to be undertaken.

There will be food, drinks and a free non-alcoholic bar for those who are underage and do not drink. There will be buses running to and from the dance as well as two off-duty police officers to ensure student security.

Hill hopes this dance will serve the purpose the last dance was meant to -- bring Greeks and independents together in a social atmosphere. Hill hopes to repeat the success that was enjoyed with the Homecoming Dance.

Vouchers and tickets from the previous dance will be valid as passes for this new dance. When they become available, tickets can be purchased in the Officeof Student Life.

Bike for Breath scheduled for April 1

By **Janet Glazier**
Staff writer

The third annual Bike for Breath will be held Saturday, April 1. The bikers will trek 13 miles to and from the Campus Center.

The first 6.5 miles will be to the Waterview Park area near Oak Hollow Lake. At the lake, there will be food, music, games and prizes.

Bike for Breath has been held every year since 1993, in honor of Laury Lynch, a Kappa Delta sister and education major, who died of an acute asthma attack.

Laury Lynch

The proceeds will be split between the Asthma Analogy Foundation of Americas, and an elementary education scholarship in her name.

In case of rain, the make-up date will be April 2.

MILLIS SCHOLAR ATHELETES

Bradley Keith Albert
Christine Lynn Anderson
Whitaker Hilderth Augier, Jr.
Andrew Awai
Kristina Lee Bowler
Kenneth Joseph Breath
David Matthew Cook
William Keith Corbett
Jerry Robert Cox
Andrea Beth Crossley
Charles Arron Davis
Albert John DeLuca
Antira Dawn Dodson
John Daniel Doub
Julie Ann Fair
Michael John Farrell
David Warren Faulkner
Angela Rene Fouts
Lisa Joy Fuller
Lindsay Joy Gentz
Sheryl Kaye Green
Heather Mae Haberfield
Cara Lynn Helsel
Brian David Hinaman
Pamela Charlene Jarrett
Asa Marie Johansson
Holly April Jurgensen
Kalle Mikael Kuusisto
Lori Ann Kuykendall
Melissa Elizabeth Lansberg
Matthwe Thomas Laslo
Emily Catherine Lefler
Tracy Dawn Lovejoy
Donald Richard Marriott
Stephen Dwight McGee
Cristina Marie Miller
Deborah Elizabeth Nichols
Geisa Lisa O'Reilly
Jennifer Rachel Osborne
Adam David Parson
Amanda Leigh Paugh
Pekka Valtteri Pohjamo
Ryan Patrick Pugh
Pamela Joyce Reed
Kimberly Sue Robinson
Anthony Joseph Romani
Toshinori Sakamoto
John Leon Scudder
Michael John Seiler, Jr.
Christopher Brett Speight
Keith Edward Spicer
David Allan Sullenberger
Grant Alexander Thomson
Melissa Fearn Villars
Janie Lynn Walsh
Daniel Lee Watson
Tiffanie Ann Wilson
Catherine Anne Wright
Thurman Preston Wyatt

** Presented Wed., Feb. 22*

"THE WORD BEAUTICIAN"

Humes thrills audience with presidential humor, insights

By **Jeanne Holley**
Staff writer

On Feb. 1, High Point was fortunate to have James Humes, a leading expert on White House history, address the student body. With his creativity, knowledge and remarkable speaking techiques, Humes was able to gain a positive response from the audience.

Humes is a lawyer, consultant, diplomat and legislator. He is the author of *How to Get Invited to the White House*, a best-seller, and has served as a speechwriter for five presidents.

While being educated in England, Humes became interested in the study of Winston Churchill. He developed close ties with the Churchill family, and went on to write the award-winning biography *Churchill: Speaker of the Century*.

Humes has a talent for being able to impersonate Winston Churchill, and has been cast as Churchill in one-man shows.

Humes compares speechwriters to "word beauticians." He said that presidents do not want new ideas; they want speechwriters to transform old ideas.

Humes spoke about several personal experiences involving every president since Frankin D. Roosevelt. He also included some interesting anecdotes about First Ladies.

Humes tries to make his speeches as simple as possible so that they conform to the president's personality. Although he faced some humorous situations involving his speeches at times, for the most part he cherishes all his White House experiences.

Humes has appeared on the Today Show and Good Morning America. He has been called "one of the most popular speakers in the country." Humes has also been interviewed by several radio and television stations across the country.

Presently, Humes resides in Philadelphia with his family, and is a professor at the University of Pennsylvania. In June, he will be installed into The Order of the British Empire, making him the first American to be inducted.

As a child, Humes dreamed of being a pitcher for the New York Yankees. Now, as a grown man, a pitcher he is not. but a remarkable historian he is.

IDS 151 SPRING EVENTS

DATE	TIME	EVENT	PLACE
Feb. 22-25	8 pm	*Crimes of the Heart* Prsented by the HPU Tower Players *	Empty Space Theater
Feb. 26	7 pm	*1001 Black Inventions* A drama	Auditorium
March 19	2:30 pm	*The Magic Rose* A ballet (HPCCA) *	High Point Theater
March 23	9:45 pm	Bishop's Convocation Dr. Mark Trotter	Hayworth Chapel
March 23	11 am	Finch lecture: Dr. George Rupp	Hayworth Chapel
April 2	2:30 pm	Russian State Chorus (HPCCA) *	High Point Theater
April 4	8 pm	Spring Concert: University Singers	Hayworth Chapel
April 19-22	8 pm	*Twelve Angry People* Presented by the HPU Tower Players *	Empty Space Theater
April 25	11 am	Honors Day	Auditorium

** Tickets can be obtained in Rm. 212 of the Campus Center*

"Working your way through school? I've got a job that's a real education."
–Jay Short, Project Coordinator

Telephone-Based Service Representatives • Credit Representatives

At American Express, you'll have the chance to gain some great experience that can give you a competitive edge when you enter the job market. You'll have the opportunity to train in a number of different areas with a company that works together – with our customers and with each other – to achieve the high quality results we're known for.

We offer a lot of things you can use right now, too – like lots of scheduling options, so you can balance your school and work schedules. And just wait until those extra checks start to roll in. Books, clothes, gas, food – everything's easier with cash in your pocket. And full-time or part-time, you're also eligible for benefits like medical, dental and eyecare, plus paid vacations and holidays.

If you'd like to work in a fast-paced, progressive environment where you'll be supported at every level, consider American Express. Call (910) 668-5811 today to find out how to apply. EOE.

Always making it better.

TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES
An American Express company

Spring Dance postponed; Radisson's policy forbids alcohol at functions with minors

By [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible] Spring [illegible]

[illegible] Radisson Hotel of High Point [illegible]

[illegible] Taylor [illegible]

[illegible] alcohol in a function where minors are involved.

[illegible]

"We [illegible]

Hill [illegible] the Radisson [illegible]

Although [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Vouchers and tickets from the [illegible]

Bike for Breath scheduled for April 1

By [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible]

Larry Lynch

[illegible] April 8 [illegible]

MILLIS SCHOLAR ATHELETES

[illegible]

THE WORD BEAUTICIAN

Humes thrills audience with presidential humor, insights

By [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible] James Humes [illegible]

[illegible] Churchill [illegible]

[illegible] New York Yankees [illegible]

"Working your way through school? I've got a job that's a real education."

[illegible]

[illegible]

Always making it better.

TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES

DATE	TIME	EVENT	PLACE
Feb. 22-25	8 pm	*Crimes of the Heart* Presented by the HPU Tower Players.	[illegible] Space Theater
Feb. 26	7 pm	[illegible]	[illegible]
March 19	2:30 pm	The Magic [illegible] (HPCCA)	High [illegible] Theater
March 23	[illegible] pm	[illegible]	Hayworth Chapel
March 26	11 am	[illegible]	Hayworth Chapel
April 2	[illegible] pm	[illegible] (HPCCA)	High Point Theater
April 4	8 pm	Spring Concert: University Chapel	Hayworth Chapel
April 19-22	8 pm	*Twelve Angry People* [illegible] the HPU Tower Players	[illegible] Space Theater
April 25	11 am	[illegible] Day	Auditorium

Tickets [illegible] of the Campus Center

Greek News

Alpha Gamma Delta ΓΗ Chapter

The sisters of Alpha Gamma Delta have had a very busy semester thus far. On February 11, we had a Valentines' Crush Party which was a success and everyone had a blast! We also helped ZTA with their fund-raiser for the Barbara Ann Werkheiser scholarship.

We are starting a new fund-raiser for our philanthropy, Alpha Gamma Delta foundation, and to promote family unity. We just recently elected Dana Myslevic as the new activities chair. We would like to correct an error in last month's a article, Amanda Shaw was not listed as one of our new pledges.

On February 18, we had our annual pledge/sister football game, sisters won 30-0! We're looking forward to a prosperous semester in the Greek community. Good luck to the other Greeks with their events this semester!

ΑΓΔ

Delta Sigma Phi ΔΖ Chapter

Delta Sigma Phi fraternity has been very busy completing community service hours. During Presidential Scholarship weekend, we completed 300 hours of community service. As of February 27, we should be off of probation.

Our basketball team is having a great time out on the court, come out and support us. We hope that everyone has a safe and fun spring break!

ΔΣΦ

Kappa Delta ΓΓ Chapter

The sisters of Gamma Gamma celebrated Valentines' Day with our Valentines' party and would like to thank everyone at Willobaur for their generosity. Also, Chris Swensen was chosen our sweetheart. Congrats Chris! We also elected our 1995-96 council: Lizzi Torrone, President; Jennifer Fisher, V.P. Pledge Education; Candy Cain, V.P. Membership; Stephanie DiMarzio, V.P. Standards; Amy Jones, V.P. Panhellenic; Annie Meckley, V.P. Public Relations; Tracy Tarr, Treasurer; Shannon Spohn, Assistant Secretary; and Natalie Walker, Secretary. Congratulations to you all and good luck. We would also like to congratulate the sisters of ZTA and ΑΓΔ on their new councils.

The sisters have also been very busy preparing for our annual Shamrock project. This year, we are hosting a fashion show at Market Square on March 18. All proceeds will go to the Hallelujah House in High Point and the National Committee to prevent child abuse.

ΚΔ

Easter Service Project
April 11 (tentatively)
For more info,
contact
Keith Corbett X9603
or Kyle Wade X9617.

Theta Chi ΕΑ Chapter

The brothers of Theta Chi have been very busy in the last month. We celebrated our 40th anniversary last weekend.

We recently elected new officers for the 1995-96 term. They are: Brian Schmidt, President; Phil Bickling, Vice President; Matt Johnson, Secretary; Jeff Whitehead, Treasurer; Jim Brower, Pledge Marshal; and Brian Bocholis, Risk Manager.

ΘΧ

Zeta Tau Alpha ΔΓ Chapter

The sisters of Zeta Tau Alpha have been very busy this month. We volunteer at the Oak Hill Elementary School teaching water safety for the Red Cross. We also sponsored a hazing standard program. Alumni and National Leader Consultant, Dana Caudill, was the speaker.

We also created a penny drive to raise money for a scholarship in memory of Barbara Ann Werkheiser. We would like to thank Delta Sigma Phi, Phi Mu, Alpha Gamma Delta And Lambda Chi Alpha for all of their support with the penny drive. We would also like to thank those of you who have donated your money to this cause.

Jennifer Marshall was voted Zeta with Zest for her outstanding work with our new members. Congratulations to sister April Kilduff on her engagement to Theta Chi, Jose Gomez. We hope everyone has a fun and safe Spring Break.

ΖΤΑ

Lambda Chi Alpha ΙΦΖ Chapter

The brothers and associate members of Lambda Chi Alpha would like congratulate all the Millis Scholar Athlete Award winners. Your hard work both on and off the field is a credit to the university and has not gone unnoticed. Good job!

We will be participating in the first annual Easter carnival involving two local underprivileged elementary schools. The tentative date is April 11 from 11-1. If you would like more information about this worthwhile service project, please contact Keith Corbett X9603 or Kyle Wade X9617.

ΛΧΑ

Phi Mu ΓΖ Chapter

The sisters of Phi Mu have been very busy in the last month. After Rush, we extended four open bids to Denise Boyd, Carey Maloney, Stephanie Ogilbee, and Jackie Reaves. We now have a total of 12 pledges, meaning that we met rush quota. Our pledges recently held a fund-raiser giving tuck-ins. Last week, our pledges chose their carnation sisters (similar to Big Sister).

We also helped ZTA with their fund-raiser for the Barbara Ann Werkheiser scholarship. We hope that everyone has a relaxing Spring Break!

ΦΜ

GREEKS....
Be sure to submit your Greek News for the next issue by March 17 to Megan, campus box 3827 or call X9333.

Coming soon...

The Office of Student Activities is looking into chartering a chapter of the Order of Omega, a Greek honor society.

The organization was founded at the University of Miami in 1959. The founders were a group of outstanding fraternity men who felt that individuals in the Greek community should be recognized for their service to the Greek community and the University.

The purpose of the organization is to recognize those members of Greek organizations that have attained high standards of leadership activities in interfraternity activities. The Order of Omega strives to bring together outstanding fraternity men and women to create an organization which will help mold the sentiment of the institution on local and intercollegiate fraternity affairs. It will also help to create an atmosphere where ideas and issues can be discussed openly across Greek lines and to help work out solutions.

Currently, there are over 300 chapters nationwide and approximately 10 other campuses are petitioning the national.

Alpha Phi Omega

By **Amanda Brown**
Staff Writer

Alpha Phi Omega has been really busy these past few weeks. Rush began Feb. 8 with an open house in the Alpha Phi Omega lounge. We had a good turn-out.

As rush week progressed, we had a movie night on Feb. 10 and did Adopt-a-Highway on Feb. 12 as our rush service project. We ended rush week with an open chapter meeting on Feb. 14.

In other news, Alpha Phi Omega is pleased to announce that we will be sponsoring a CPR class along with the American Red Cross on the High Point University campus. It will be held on Saturday, April 22, at a location that is yet to be announced.

It will be $25 per person. There will be certified trainers from the American Red Cross and our own Katherine Hill will be one of them. This class will be open to all students, but there are a limited number of spaces available. There will be more information given out later as it becomes known to us.

Greek News

Alpha Gamma Delta
ΓH Chapter

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ΑΓΔ

Delta Sigma Phi
ΔZ Chapter

[illegible]

[illegible]

ΔΣΦ

Kappa Delta
ΓΓ Chapter

[illegible]

[illegible]

ΚΔ

Easter Service Project
April 11 (tentatively)
For more info,
contact
Keith Corbett X9603
or Kyle Wade X9617

Theta Chi
EA Chapter

[illegible]

[illegible]

ΘΧ

Zeta Tau Alpha
ΔΓ Chapter

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ZTA

Lambda Chi Alpha
ΙΦZ Chapter

[illegible]

[illegible]

ΛΧΑ

Phi Mu
ΓZ Chapter

[illegible]

[illegible]

ΦΜ

GREEKS..
Be sure to submit your Greek News for the next issue by March 17 to Megan, campus box 3027 or call X9333.

Coming soon

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alpha Phi Omega

By [illegible] Brown
Staff Writer

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW GEN-X MOVIE A REAL CROWD PLEASER

Sunrise earns Linklater place in film industry

New film proves to be more than just mindless romantic comedy

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

Before Sunrise is a unique new film about a pair of early twentysomethings who meet on a train and form a deep, meaningful relationship.

Ethan Hawke (*Alive*, *Reality Bites*) plays a young American man who is taking the train to Vienna. From there, he will fly home. French-raised actress Julie Delpy (*Killing Zoe*, *Europa, Europa*) plays a girl who is going home to start her college classes for the year. When she moves away from an arguing couple sitting nearby, Celine (Delpy) sits across from Jesse (Hawke). They begin to talk and find a common interest in each other. They get to know each other better and find out that their time together has come to an end when they reach Vienna.

While she is going on to Paris, he is getting off in Vienna. On a whim, he invites her to join him for a night of exploring the town and each other. She accepts, deciding to take a later train, and they spend the rest of the movie walking around the town, talking. Sounds pretty boring, right? Well, it isn't.

The storyline of the movie is simple. Since the movie is so uncomplicated, the audience experiences the growth in the pair's relationship as they do. The thing that makes this an interesting film is that its dialogue is so unaffected. In most films, the writer must pigeonhole and make his dialogue fit in so that it will relate to other parts of the movie.

This movie's main purpose is to showcase its discussions. That is the true reason for its charm. The characters discuss their lives, thoughts and feelings in complete honesty, something that is rarely found in conversations today.

Director Richard Linklater (*Dazed And Confused*, *Slacker*) maintains his trademark style of putting the words that his characters speak before the images of them doing so. This is a movie that is as much fun to listen to as it is to watch.

Another thing that contributed to the film's unique atmosphere is the fact that it is written by both a man and a woman. Screenwriters Linklater and Kim Krizan provide true- to-life dialogue and viewpoints from the standpoint of both sexes.

Another interesting factor in the film is its realistic situation. While people don't often decide to spend 14 hours with a complete stranger, it is possible.

Hawke and Delpy both turn in excellent performances and make the movie enjoyable. This should provide a springboard into the upper echelons of Hollywood for each of them. They play their characters with a humanity not usually present in films. They become the boy and girl next door.

I did not feel like I was watching two actors hammer out a scripted movie. Instead, their discussion is heartfelt and naturalistic. It makes the movie.

One of my favorite scenes takes place in a record -listening booth. Not a word is spoken and yet the two communicate more of their thoughts to the audience than in some scenes where dialogue is included.

Overall, *Before Sunrise* is definitely one of the best, most enjoyable films I have seen in a long while. It gives the audience a fresh story with two very enjoyable characters. It is utterly engrossing and scoops the audience right up into the screen.

PIZZA
PAPA JOHN'S
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!
Serving High Point University
886-1700
One 14" Large
One Topping
$6.98
or
Two 14"Larges
One Topping
$11.98

New album shows that Van Halen still has what it takes

Rock group shows sense of Balance on latest record release

By **Seth Carter**
Staff Writer

Well, Van Halen has finally come of age. As if the newly spawned facial hair wasn't a big enough indicator, their new album, *Balance*, should tell us. This release seems to stick with the listener more than most of Van Halen's previous releases. While the songs are more varied, there is a more intense focus on this effort. The songs definitely have a harder edge than most of Van Halen's other music.

The album opens with a riveting tune, " The Seventh Seal." The song sets the pace for the rest of the album. Musically, it moves at the standard, blistering Van Halen pace, but it is darker and moodier. Lyrically, it picks up where "Right Here, Right Now" left off. The lyrics give the listener a peek inside the cnical thoughts Sammy Hagar, the band's vocalist, has about this world.

" Can't Stop Lovin' You" is the band's attempt at a love song. It is typical Hagar-era Van Halen.

The album's first single, "Don't Tell Me (What Love Can Do)," is a riveting tune which comes forth with angst. This song truly shows how much Van Halen has changed over the years.

"Amsterdam," the fourth track, is an adequate showcase for the talents of Alex and Eddie Van Halen. The two brothers seem to propel the tune from mediocrity into brilliance. The chous is hokey, but the guitar work is mindboggling.

The fifth track, "Big Fat Money," is definitely one you have to be in the mood to play. It is probably the album's weak point.

"Strung out" is an experimental piece Eddie Van Halen played by gutting the inside of a piano. It doesn't have much merit on its own but serves as an effective introduction for "Not Enough," the seventh track.

This song is one of the release's best songs. Surprisingly, it is one of the most easy-going and mellow Van Halen songs ever. It serves as a nice break from the harder theme of the effort.

The hard rock starts back with "Aftershock," which begins with a Metallica-sounding riff, but explodes into the Van Halen style.

Since the album overflows with screaming guitars, the band decided to feature the percussion talents of Alex Van Halen with "Doin' Time," the ninth song. For all the Zeppelin fans out there, this tune is the "Bonzo's Montreaux" of the '90s.

The drums lead into "Bahuchitherium," an instrumental that features now legendary guitar work of Eddie Van Halen. The track captures that Joe Satriani feel and expands on it.

" Take Me Back (Deja Vu)" features an acoustic guitar at its beginning—a definite rarity for Van Halen! The song breaks into full force and is a bit more "upbeat" than the rest of the album. It is necessary, though, because it saves the album from monotony.

The last song is the introspective "Feelin'." It presents many pairs of conflicting ideas, perhaps asking where the balance is achieved.

Van Halen has scored another successful album. It's not for everyone, but if you like hard rock, you owe it to yourself to check out *Balance*.

[illegible]

Sunrise earns Linklater place in film industry

New film proves to be more than just mindless romantic comedy

By Stephen B. [illegible]
Editor

Before Sunrise is a [illegible] new film about a pair of early twenty-somethings who meet on a train and form a deep, [illegible] night relationship.

Ethan Hawke (*Reality Bites*) plays a young American man who is taking the train to Vienna. [illegible] French-raised actress Julie Delpy (*Killing Zoe*) [illegible]

When the movie [illegible] from an arguing couple [illegible] Celine (Delpy) [illegible] across from Jesse (Hawke). They begin to talk [illegible] They get to know [illegible] Vienna.

While she is going on to Paris, he is getting off in Vienna. On a whim, he invites her to join him for a night of exploring the town and each other. She [illegible], and they spend the rest of the movie walking around the town, talking. Sounds pretty boring, right? Well, it is not.

The storyline of the movie [illegible] the growth of the pair's relationship as they [illegible]. The thing that makes this an engrossing film is that the dialogue is so intellectual [illegible] the writer [illegible] so that a [illegible] parts in the movie.

The movie's main purpose is [illegible]. That is the true reason for its charm. The characters discuss their lives, thoughts and feelings so completely [illegible] thing that is rarely found in conversations today.

Director Richard Linklater (*Dazed And Confused*, *Slacker*) maintains his trademark style of [illegible] of them doing so. This is [illegible] movie that is as much fun to listen to as it is to watch.

Another thing that contributed to the film's [illegible] atmosphere [illegible] Screenwriters Linklater and Kim Krizan provide true-to-life dialogue and viewpoints from the [illegible] of both sexes.

Another interesting factor in the film is [illegible] complete strangers is [illegible].

Hawke and Delpy both give excellent performances that make the movie enjoyable. [illegible] They play their [illegible] are usually present in films. They become the boy [illegible] girl next door.

I did not feel like I was watching two actors [illegible] a scripted movie. Instead, [illegible] the movie.

One of my favorite scenes takes place in a record [illegible] Not a word is spoken [illegible] brilliance.

Overall, *Before Sunrise* is definitely one of the best, most enjoyable films I have seen in a long while. It gives the audience a [illegible] story with two very enjoyable characters. It is [illegible] engrossing and [illegible] the audience right up into the screen.

PIZZA
PAPA JOHNS
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Serving High Point University
886-1700

One 14" Large
One Topping
$6.98
or
Two 14" Larges
One Topping
$11.98

New album shows that Van Halen still has what it takes

Rock group shows sense of Balance on latest record release

By Beth [illegible]
Staff Writer

Well, Van Halen has finally come of age. As if the newly sprouted facial hair wasn't a big enough [illegible], their new album, *Balance*, should tell us. This release seems to stick with the [illegible] Van Halen's previous [illegible]. While its songs are [illegible] The songs [illegible] with a [illegible] edge [illegible] of Van Halen's other music.

The album opens with a [illegible] tune, "The Seventh Seal." The song sets the tone for the rest of the album. [illegible] Van Halen [illegible] "Right Here, Right Now" [illegible]. The lyrics give the listener a [illegible] Sammy Hagar, the band's vocalist, [illegible].

"Can't Stop Lovin' You" is [illegible] song. It is typical Hagar-era Van Halen.

The album's first single, "Don't Tell Me (What Love Can Do)," is a [illegible] Van Halen [illegible] the years.

"Amsterdam," the fourth [illegible] Alex and Eddie Van Halen. The [illegible] brilliance. The [illegible] mind-boggling.

The fifth track, "Big Fat Money," is definitely one you have to be in the mood to play. It is probably the [illegible] point.

"Strung Out" is an [illegible] Eddie Van Halen played by [illegible] an effective introduction for "Not Enough," the seventh track.

This song is one of the album's best songs. Surprisingly, it is one of the most [illegible] and mellow Van Halen songs ever. It serves as a [illegible] break from the [illegible] of the effort.

The [illegible] with "Aftershock," which begins with a [illegible] riff, [illegible] Van Halen style.

[illegible] Alex Van Halen with [illegible] the ninth song. [illegible] Zeppelin [illegible] "[illegible]" of the '80s.

The drums [illegible] "Baluchitherium," [illegible] Eddie Van Halen. [illegible]

"Take Me Back (Deja Vu)" [illegible] Van Halen. The song [illegible] the album. [illegible]

The [illegible] "Feelin'." [illegible] brilliance.

Van Halen [illegible] It's not for everyone, but if you [illegible] rock, you [illegible]

TOWER PLAYERS NEWEST PRODUCTION

CRIMES OF THE HEART

School theatre group puts on new show in Empty Space Theatre

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

PHOTO BY STEVE STEFFEK

Babe (Dawn Farabee) and Meg (Shanley Childress) wish sister Lenny, a happy birthday

Last night, the High Point University Tower Players premiered their first play of the semester.

Beth Henley's play *Crimes of the Heart* will play tonight, tomorrow and Saturday, beginning at 8 p.m. in the Empty Space Theatre.

The play is about a trio of sisters from Bennettsville, S.C. who must deal with several family crises as they happen.

The play opens with Lenoira, better known as Lenny, celebrating her own 30th birthday since everyone except for her snooty cousin Chick (Chase Bowers) has forgotten about it.

She has just found out that her youngest sister, Babe (Dawn Farabee) has been charged with trying to murder her husband, a South Carolina state senator.

Her sister, Meg (Shanley Childress), comes home from Nashville after Lenny telegrams her that something is wrong. Meg has not been home for over a year because she has been trying to embark on a successful country music career. After being home a while, Meg tries to reunite with her old lover Doc Porter (Scott Ericson). The complication for this plan is that Doc has gotten married since he last saw Meg, so she must weigh her happiness against that of his wife and two children.

Babe is being defended in court by the son of a family friend, Barnette Lloyd (Brian Ersalesi). After he begins to handle her case, the two fall for each other and a romance begins to spark. As the play progresses, the girl's grandfather, Old Granddaddy, suffers a stroke and slips into a coma. The girls must deal with this.

The plot is sprinkled with frequent visits from cousin Chick. She begins to grate on everyone's nerves and leaves the play in an amusing character twist on Lenny's part.

I enjoyed the play. It does tend to drag in parts, however. I do recommend that you see it if only for that valued IDS 151 credit, however.

The Tower Players once again illustrate their ability to produce a fun night of theatre on the campus.

The set, designed and built by faculty member Bill Webb is the standout in this play. It is the most realistic and inventive set I have seen in the Empty Space Theatre while I have been here.

Of the set, Webb says, "The set is really nice. It is the most realistic one I have ever worked on." When they are on the set, it really looks like it is Lenny's kitchen. Every detail has been given close attention down to the matchsticks.

Director Ron Law has once again assembled and directed the cast in an excellent fashion. They are well prepared to play their roles.

The only problem with the play is that it tends to drag in several parts. There are many good laughs and emotional moments.

The characters are portrayed excellently by Tower Players vets Bowers, Campbell, Ersalesi and Farabee. Newcomers Childress and Ericson also do well in their debut rolls.

Director Ron Law says of the play, "I think this is one of the better acted plays we've ever had considering it is not the most experienced cast. This is also the best set we've ever had in the Empty Space."

PHOTO BY STEVE STEFFEK

Cousin Chick bawls out her three cousins

The cast and crew...

PHOTO BY STEVE STEFFEK

The cast and directors of *Crimes of The Heart*: (l-r) Brian Ersalesi, Shanley Childress, Ron Law (director), Denise Campbell, Dawn Farabee, Bill Webb (technical director), Chase Bowers and Scott Ericson (LEFT).

Lenny (Denise Campbell) chows down on birthday cake (BELOW).

Tickets for *Crimes of the Heart*
can be purchased in the cafeteria
during lunch or in room 212
of the Campus Center.

They will be $3 for HPU students,
$4 for children and senior citizens,
$5 for adults.

PHOTO BY STEVE STEFFEK

CRIMES OF THE HEART

School theatre group puts on new show in Empty Space Theatre

By Stephen R. [illegible]
Editor

Last night, the High Point University Tower Players premiered their first play of the semester.

Beth Henley's play *Crimes of the Heart* will play tonight, tomorrow and Saturday, beginning at 8 p.m. in the Empty Space Theatre.

The play is about a trio of sisters [illegible] [illegible] with several family [illegible] as they happen.

The play opens with Lenny, [illegible] Lenny [illegible] her own 30th birthday since everyone except for her younger sister [illegible] has forgotten about it.

She has just found out that her youngest sister Babe (Dawn Farabee) has been charged with trying to murder her husband, a South Carolina state senator.

Her sister Meg (Shanda Childress) comes home [illegible] after [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for over a year because she [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] After being home [illegible] [illegible] Doc Porter (Scott E[illegible]). The complication [illegible] [illegible] is that Doc has gotten married [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Babe (Dawn Farabee) and Meg (Shanda Childress) [illegible] happy birthday [illegible]

[illegible] is being defended in court by the son of a family friend, [illegible] Lloyd [illegible] After he begins to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the play [illegible] [illegible] and Old Granddaddy [illegible] sisters and [illegible] into a [illegible]. The girls must deal with this.

The play [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] everyone [illegible] play is an evening of theatre [illegible] [illegible].

I enjoyed the play. It [illegible] [illegible]

Cousin Chick [illegible] out her three cousins.

[illegible] only for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] credit, [illegible]

The Tower Players once again [illegible] their ability to [illegible] [illegible] night of theatre on the campus.

The set, designed and [illegible] by faculty member Bill Webb, is the [illegible] in the play. It is the most realistic and [illegible] set I have seen in the Empty Space Theatre [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] the set, Webb says, "The [illegible] [illegible] It is the most realistic one I have ever worked on. [illegible] they are on the set, it really looks like it is Lenny's kitchen. Every detail has been given close [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Director Ron Law has [illegible] again assembled and [illegible] the cast [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] They are well prepared to play their roles.

The only problem with the play is that it [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] parts. There are [illegible] good laughs and emotional moments.

The characters are portrayed [illegible] by Tower Players [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Newcomers [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] roles.

Director Ron Law says of the play [illegible] [illegible] one of the [illegible] plays we've ever [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] This is [illegible] the best set we've ever had in the Empty Space.

The cast and crew

The cast and directors of *Crimes of The Heart*: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Childress, Ron Law (director), [illegible] Campbell, [illegible] Farabee, Bill Webb (technical director), [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (LEFT).

Lenny (Denise Campbell) [illegible] on birthday cake (BELOW).

Tickets for *Crimes of the Heart*
can be purchased in the cafeteria
during lunch or in room 212
of the Campus Center

They will be $3 for HPU students
$4 for children and senior citizens
$5 for adults.

GRAMMY NOMINATIONS

The Grammy Awards, the premier awards ceremony in the music industry, will be held on March 1. The following songs and albums were nominated in the following categories:

RECORD OF THE YEAR

"I'll Make Love to You," Boyz II Men; **"He Thinks He'll Keep Her,"** Mary Chapin Carpenter; **"All I Wanna Do,"** Sheryl Crow; **"Love Sneakin' Up On You,"** Bonnie Raitt; **"Streets of Philadelphia,"** Bruce Springsteen.

ALBUM OF THE YEAR

MTV Unplugged, Tony Bennett; **The 3 Tenors in Concert 1994**, Carreras, Domingo and Pavarotti; **From the Cradle**, Eric Clapton; **Longing in Their Hearts**, Bonnie Raitt; **Seal**, Seal.

SONG OF THE YEAR

"All I Wanna Do," David Baerwald, Bill Bottrell, Wyn Cooper, Sheryl Crow, Kevin Gilbert; **"Can You Feel the Love Tonight,"** Elton John and Tim Rice; **"Circle of Life,"** Elton John and Tim Rice; **"I Swear,"** Gary Baker and Frank J. Meyers; **"Streets of Philadelphia,"** Bruce Springsteen.

ALTERNATIVE PERFORMANCE

Under The Pink, Tori Amos; **God Shuffled His Feet**, Crash Test Dummies; **Dookie**, Green Day; **Fumbling Towards Ecstasy**, Sarah McLaughlan; **The Downward Spiral**, Nine Inch Nails.

BEST NEW ARTIST

Sheryl Crow; Ace of Base; Counting Crows; Crash Test Dummies; Green Day.

ROCK PERFORMANCE, MALE

"Loser," Beck; **"Red Rain,"** Peter Gabriel; **"In The Garden/ You Send Me/ Alleghany,"** Van Morrison; **"Streets of Philadelphia,"** Bruce Springsteen; **"Philadelphia,"** Neil Young.

ROCK PERFORMANCE, FEMALE

"I'm Gonna Be a Wheel Someday," Sheryl Crow; **"Come To My Window,"** Melissa Etheridge; **"Supernova,"** Liz Phair; **"Circle of Fire,"** Sam Phillips; **"Love Sneakin' Up On You,"** Bonnie Raitt.

ROCK PERFORMANCE, GROUP

"Crazy," **Aerosmith**; **"Round Here,"** Counting Crows; **"Basket Case,"** Green Day; **"All Apologies,"** Nirvana; **"Daughter,"** Pearl Jam.

COUNTRY VOCAL, MALE

"Thinkin' Problem," David Ball; **"Your Love Amazes Me,"** John Berry;**"When Love Finds You,"** Vince Gill; **"I Swear,"** John Michael Montgomery; **"Pocket of a Clown,"** Dwight Yoakam.

COUNTRY VOCAL, FEMALE

"Shut Up and Kiss Me," Mary Chapin Carpenter; **"Is It Over Yet,"** Wynonna; **"How Can I Help You Say Goodbye,"** Patty Loveless; **"Independence Day,"** Martina McBride; **"She Thinks His Name Was John,"** Reba McEntire.

A&E SHORTS

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

In conjunction with the Oscar nominations, several of the year's hit movies have been re-released into theatrical release. *Forrest Gump*, *The Shawshank Redemption*,*Quiz Show* and *Bullets Over Broadway* are all set to enjoy a renewed interest from audiences around the country. Due to the number and prestige of the nominations each film earned, their companies have decided to give them a second chance. Unlike the ultra-successful *Gump*, the films*Quiz Show*, *Shawshank* and *Bullets* may find audiences that they did not have during the first go-round at theatres.

The Lion King is scheduled to be released on video next week. List price will be $26.99 and below. *The River Wild* and *Stargate* are scheduled for release next week.

The Academy Awards ceremonies will be held on March 27. The Grammy Awards will be shown on March 1.

Top box office movies for the weekend:

1. The Brady Bunch-(15 million)
2. Just Cause-(10.7 million)
8. Forrest Gump-(3.05 million)
9. Pulp Fiction-(2.86 million)

New on videotape:

-Natural Born Killers
-In the Army Now
-Blankman
-The Little Rascals
-Wolf
-Clear and Present Danger
-True Lies (see review below)
-The Mask
-The Shadow

MOVIE RECEIPTS COURTESY OF USA TODAY

FATHER OF FORREST

Forrest Gump author to be keynote speaker at Phoenix festival next fall

HPU news release

High Point University has scheduled Winston Groom as the keynote speaker of the 1995 Phoenix Festival held on campus.

Groom is an author who is best known for his book Forrest Gump which became a blockbuster hit in movie theatres across America this summer.

He will speak Nov. 19. Watch for future announcements.

Aurora Gory Alice shines light on new alternative band

By **Peter Romanov**
Staff writer

Just because their song "Here & Now" appears on the Melrose Place soundtrack, there is no need to be afraid of *Letters to Cleo*.

Their music is consistent and very listenable. The music and vocals also compliment each other.

Kay Hanley's coy vocals protrude through mild guitars and have no problem keeping up with the fast, sometimes rough sounds the other band members create.

"Aurora Gory Alice" is a CD with a lot of breath-of-fresh- air songs. "I see" keeps you calm before it shakes you out of stillness with Hanley's jumpy vocals and the intrusion of scratchy guitars. "Step Back" has a country sound with simple acoustic guitars and lively but gentle vocals.

"Aurora Gory Alice" is full of great music. If you don't trust me, then see them for yourselves at Ziggy's on March 2 with Dillon Fence. Thanks to printed lyrics, I found out what Hanley says in "Here & Now".

My sleepless nights are over!

Schwarzenegger makes his action dreams come *True*

By **Jason Schneider**
Staff Writer

What would you do if you found out, after fifteen years of marriage, that your spouse was a spy?

That is the situation presented in the action-comedy *True Lies*. released on video by Twentieth Century Fox. Directed by James Cameron, *True Lies* stars Arnold Schwarzenegger as Harry Tasker and Jamie Lee Curtis as his wife, Helen.

The story goes something like this: Harry and Helen have been married 15 years and have a 14-year-old daughter, Dana (Eliza Dushku).

Both Helen and Dana believe Harry to be an unexciting computer salesman, but he is really an undercover agent with the federal government's Omega Sector. It is here that Charlton Heston makes a special appearance as Harry's boss, Spencer Trilby.

As the movie opens, the James Bond-esque Harry is seen crashing an elite party at a private estate in Switzerland (his wife and daughter think he is at an electronics convention) in order to obtain some coded files from a computer. His partners in this mission and others are Arthur "Gib" Gibson (Tom Arnold) and Faisil (Grant Heslov).

It is at this party that Harry meets Juno Skinner (Tia Carrere), an art buyer who specialized in Persian artifacts and , unknown to Harry, a member of a nuclear terrorist group called the Crimson Jihad.

Eventually Harry is discovered as being an uninvited guest, and a thrilling chase through the snow-filled woods begins.

He is pursued by armed guards on skis and in snowmobiles as he tries to reach the van where Gib and Faisil have been monitoring him.

The action really begins, though, when Harry discovers that Helen, a humdrum legal secretary, has been receiving mysterious messages from a man called Simon.

Thinking she is having an affair, he puts her under surveillance. When she is eventually "arrested," she has no idea that Harry is behind the whole scheme.

Harry and Gib, their voices disguised, cut a deal with Helen, telling her that if she will go on an undercover mission for them she will serve no prison time.

She accepts, and it is when this phony mission is intercepted by members of the Crimson jihad that events take a dangerous turn.

True Lies contains the usual accoutrements that are that hallmark of a Schwarzenegger action film: gun-toting bad guys, bombs, car chases, hand-to-hand combat and women in danger. Since this movie is billed as an action-comedy, many of the scenes are lightened by humor, such as the whole premise of Harry using spy technology to find out whether or not his wife is being unfaithful.

Other smaller touches of humor are scattered throughout, including a terrified man on a toilet during a hand-to-hand combat scene in a bathroom and the dance that Helen performs in a stranger's hotel room.

The stunts that are performed in this film are incredible. Among the best is the scene in which Harry hangs out of a helicopter to rescue Helen from a runaway limousine that is speeding, out of control, along the Seven Mile Bridge in the Florida Keys.

Another thrilling scene is the one in which Harry maneuvers a Harrier aircraft between high-rise buildings in order to save a hostage the Crimson Jihad has taken. These are destined to become two of the most famous sequences in *True Lies*.

The special effects are worthy of mention, also. Whether it is the bombing of a bridge or the explosion of a nuclear bomb, *True Lies* contains a wealth of special effects that serve to heighten the viewer's anticipation and make them move a little closer to the edge of their seat.

Both Schwarzenegger and Curtis give splendid performances as usual, but the real scene-stealer is Tom Arnold.

His intelligent and convincing portrayal of a government agent is both comic and earnest and quite a change from the moronic Arnie character that he played on "Roseanne."

Although *True Lies* is a little longer than most movies made today (around 2 hours and 20 minutes), it is an exciting, entertaining and funny film that engrosses the viewer and makes the time pass faster than a speeding bullet.

GRAMMY NOMINATIONS

The Grammy Awards, [illegible] awards [illegible] music industry will be held on March 1. The following [illegible] were nominated in the [illegible] categories:

RECORD OF THE YEAR

"I'll Make Love to You," Boyz II Men; "He Thinks He'll Keep Her," Mary Chapin Carpenter; "All I Wanna Do," Sheryl Crow; "Love Sneakin' Up On You," [illegible] Raitt; "Streets of Philadelphia," Bruce Springsteen.

ALBUM OF THE YEAR

MTV Unplugged, Tony [illegible]; The 3 Tenors in Concert 1994, Carreras, Domingo, Pavarotti; From the Cradle, Eric Clapton; Longing in Their [illegible], [illegible] Raitt; Seal, Seal.

SONG OF THE YEAR

"All I Wanna Do," David [illegible], Bill Bottrell, Wyn Cooper, Sheryl Crow, Kevin Gilbert; "Can You Feel the Love Tonight," Elton John and Tim Rice; "Circle of Life," Elton John and Tim Rice; "I Swear," Gary [illegible] and Frank J. Myers; "Streets of Philadelphia," Bruce Springsteen.

ALTERNATIVE PERFORMANCE

Under The Pink, Tori Amos; God [illegible] His Feet, [illegible]; Dookie, Green Day; Fumbling Towards Ecstasy, Sarah McLachlan; The Downward Spiral, Nine Inch Nails.

BEST NEW ARTIST

Sheryl Crow; Ace of Base; Counting Crows; [illegible]; Green Day.

ROCK PERFORMANCE, MALE

"Loser," Beck; "Red Rain," [illegible] Gabriel; "In The [illegible]," [illegible]; [illegible] Allegheny, [illegible]; "Streets of Philadelphia," Bruce Springsteen; "Philadelphia," Neil Young.

ROCK PERFORMANCE, FEMALE

"I'm Gonna Be a Wheel Someday," Sheryl Crow; "Come To My Window," Melissa Etheridge; "Supernova," Liz Phair; "Circle in the Fire," Sam Phillips; "Love Sneakin' Up On You," [illegible].

ROCK PERFORMANCE, GROUP

"Crazy," [illegible]; "[illegible] Here," Counting Crows; "Basket Case," Green Day; "All Apologies," Nirvana; "Daughter," Pearl Jam.

COUNTRY VOCAL, MALE

"Thinkin' Problem," [illegible]; "Your Love Amazes Me," [illegible] Berry; "When Love Finds You," Vince Gill; "I Swear," John Michael Montgomery; "Pocket of a Clown," Dwight Yoakam.

COUNTRY VOCAL, FEMALE

"Shut Up and Kiss Me," Mary Chapin Carpenter; "Is It Over Yet," Wynonna; "[illegible] Help You Say Goodbye," Patty [illegible]; "Independence Day," Martina McBride; "He Thinks His Name Was John," [illegible] McEntire.

A&E SHORTS

By Stephen B. [illegible]
Editor

In conjunction with the [illegible] nominations, several of the year's hit [illegible] have been re-released into theatrical [illegible]. *Forrest Gump, The Shawshank Redemption, Quiz Show* and *Bullets Over Broadway* are all set to enjoy [illegible] around the [illegible]. Due to the [illegible] and prestige of the nominations [illegible] earned, their companies have decided to give them a [illegible] chance. Unlike the [illegible] *Gump*, the [illegible] *Quiz Show, Shawshank* and *Bullets* may find audiences that they did not have during the first go-round at theaters.

The Lion King is [illegible] to be released on video next week. List price will be $26.99 [illegible]. *The River Wild* and *Stargate* are [illegible] for [illegible] next week.

The Academy Awards ceremonies will be held on March 27. The Grammy [illegible] will be shown on March 1.

Top box office [illegible] for the weekend:

1. The Brady Bunch-(15 million)
2. Just Cause-(10.7 million)
3. [illegible] Gump-(3.05 million)
4. Pulp Fiction-(2.66 million)

New on videotape:

Natural Born Killers
In the Army Now
Blankman
The Little [illegible]
Wolf
Clear and Present Danger
True Lies (see review below)
The Mask
The Shadow

Aurora Gory Alice shines light on new alternativa band

By Peter [illegible]
Staff writer

Just [illegible] their song "Here & Now" [illegible] on the [illegible] soundtrack [illegible] in *Letters to Cleo*.

[illegible]

Kay Hanley's [illegible] vocals [illegible]

[illegible] Gory Alice" on CD [illegible] "I [illegible]" [illegible] Helen, [illegible] with Hanley [illegible] vocals and the [illegible] guitars. "[illegible]" [illegible] guitar [illegible] vocals.

[illegible] Gory Alice" is full of [illegible]. If you don't trust me, [illegible] yourselves at [illegible] 2 [illegible]. Thanks to [illegible] lyrics, I found out what Hanley says in "Here & Now."

My sleepless nights are over.

Forrest Gump author to be keynote speaker at Phoenix festival next fall

HPU news release

High Point University [illegible] keynote speaker [illegible] the 1995 [illegible].

Groom [illegible] *Forrest Gump* which [illegible] a blockbuster [illegible].

He will [illegible]. Watch for future announcements.

Schwarzenegger makes his action dreams come *True*

By Jason [illegible]
Staff Writer

What would you do if you found out, after [illegible] years of marriage, that your spouse was a spy?

That is the [illegible] presented in the action-comedy *True Lies*, [illegible] Twentieth Century Fox. Directed by James Cameron, *True Lies* stars [illegible] Schwarzenegger as Harry Tasker and Jamie Lee Curtis as his wife, Helen.

The [illegible] that Harry and Helen have been [illegible] 15 years and have a 14-year-old daughter, Dana (Eliza Dushku).

[illegible] Harry is an [illegible] computer [illegible] but he is really an undercover agent with the [illegible] government [illegible] Omega Sector. [illegible] Spencer Trilby.

As the movie opens, the [illegible] Harry is [illegible] in Switzerland [illegible]. His [illegible] are Arthur "Gib" [illegible] (Tom Arnold) and Faisil ([illegible]).

[illegible] Harry meets [illegible] (The [illegible]), [illegible].

[illegible] Harry [illegible] begins.

He is pursued by armed guards [illegible].

The action really begins, though, when Harry [illegible] Helen, [illegible] secretary, [illegible] mysterious [illegible] Simon.

Thinking she is having an affair, [illegible] Harry [illegible] the whole [illegible].

Harry and Gib, [illegible] Helen, [illegible].

[illegible] is [illegible] by [illegible] in the Crimson [illegible].

True Lies [illegible] Schwarzenegger [illegible].

[illegible] action-comedy [illegible]. [illegible] scenes are [illegible] by humor, such as the [illegible] of Harry using spy [illegible] to find out [illegible] his wife is being [illegible].

Other [illegible] of [illegible] a [illegible] comic [illegible] a [illegible] hand-to-hand [illegible] in a bathroom [illegible] Helen, [illegible] in a [illegible] hotel room.

The [illegible] performed in this film are [illegible]. Among the best is the scene in [illegible] Harry hangs out of a [illegible] Helen from a [illegible], [illegible] of course, along the [illegible] in the [illegible] Keys.

Another [illegible] Harry [illegible] a Harrier [illegible] in order to [illegible] the Crimson Jihad [illegible].

These are [illegible] to the [illegible] in *True Lies*.

The special effects are [illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible] of the explosion in a [illegible]. *True Lies* [illegible] special effects that serve to heighten the viewer's [illegible] to the edge of [illegible].

[illegible] Schwarzenegger and Curtis give splendid performances [illegible] by the [illegible] in Tom Arnold.

The intelligent [illegible] of a government agent [illegible] quite a change from the [illegible] he played in "[illegible]."

Although *True Lies* [illegible] 2 [illegible] 20 [illegible] the viewer [illegible] the [illegible].

Webb makes himself at home on campus

By **Tonya Hollingsworth**
Staff Writer

William Webb, the newest addition to the theater faculty, is both in love with his work and determined to contribute part of himself to build a successful program here. Webb graduated with a bachelor's degree in theater with a concentration in performing from Alfred University in New York.

He went on to the North Carolina School of the Arts, where he received his master of fine arts degree in technical direction.

When asked how he became interested in theatrics, Webb relates that he "caught the bug" while taking a technical theatre class in undergraduate school.

As Webb relates the reasons he has become so enamored of theater and technical direction, passion enflames his features.

He says he loves technical direction because it is very hands-on and one is actively participating in the creation process.

PHOTO BY STEVE STEFEK

Bill Webb lounges around the set of *Crimes*

His commitment is made apparent by the paint speckling his face as he prepares the set of "Crimes of the Heart" (Feb. 22-25, Empty Space Theater).

Webb enjoys working inside an actual theater, meeting the challenges each structure brings.

He is also driven by the possibilities of live theater. Webb reflects, "There is such spontaneity in live theatrical performance. You never know what is going to happen next."

He feels that because this effort involves such cooperation, it brings people together."

"Theater is a group collaboration to create one piece of art," he says.

Outside of the university, Webb's attention is consumed by both his family and his work as a technical director.

He has worked on such projects as the Melissa Ethridge, Michael Bolton and Nine Inch Nails concerts and always feels the thrill of being part of such a large-scale production, using equipment on the cutting edge of technology.

At home, Webb enjoys time with his wife, who is a child psychologist. They hope to start a family soon.

Webb says he is very happy here and enjoys the friendly atmosphere.

His faculty status on campus allows him more opportunity to teach his knowledge and skill. He feels that a new theater facility is necessary to remove the limitations with which the university's theater program must now deal.

Concerning the students, Webb says, "I hope to build the kind of technical program at High Point University so that the students are able to run the show. I want them to be hungry to work."

This hunger is the element which drives Webb and is what helps him inspire those who have the opportunity to learn from this dedicated man.

HANDICAP DOESN'T KEEP LEARNING ASSISTANCE CENTER DIRECTOR DOWN

Gomez keeps L.A.C. in order

By **Lori McBrayer**
Staff Writer

Sarah Gomez walks toward her office in the basement of the library. A woman stands up from one of the tables and walks into her path. "Do I know you?" Mrs. Gomez asks. It is Alice Sink, a longtime friend and colleague.

Mrs. Gomez, director of the Learning Assistance Center (L.A.C.), was diagnosed with multifocal choroiditis almost a year ago. It is a rare disease which causes an inflammation of the blood vessel layer of the eye. Doctors have few treatments and no cure.

Mrs. Gomez can see the outline of people, but cannot distinguish features. She knows when someone is near her, but she cannot tell who it is.

She cannot drive. She depends on her husband to make sure her clothes match. She cannot read newspapers or magazines.

Mrs. Gomez is thankful that she has grown children and a husband who has retired.

"If this had happened at a different time in my life, I don't know how in the world I would have coped with it," Mrs. Gomez said.

Although she says that it would be easy to slip into a depression, those who work with her are impressed with the way she is dealing with the disease.

PHOTO BY STEVE STEFFEK

Sarah Gomez

"She tackles things head on," said Barbara Blake, assistant director of the L.A.C. "Even though she was faced with a lot of adversity, she really worked 100 percent on achieving a resolution."

Learning to live with a disability takes a lot of energy and time, but Mrs. Gomez is still devoted to helping others.

"I am trying to find out as much as I can about how I can best function and still serve students," Mrs. Gomez said.

Mrs. Gomez was hired over six years ago by Alice Sink, who was the director of the L.A.C. Mrs. Sink hired her because of her commitment to students.

"She loves people and will work with a student and work and work," Mrs. Sink said. "That just shone through."

Johnna Pettit, a junior elementary education major and an L.A.C. lab assistant, explained, "She is probably one of the most caring people I've ever met. She's always very concerned about the students."

Less than two months after the disease destroyed the central vision in one of her eyes, she had adjusted to daily life. Eight months later, the disease spread to the other eye.

"They did not tell me there is a high percentage that it will go to the other eye," Mrs. Gomez said.

She has a master's degree in developmental education and an education specialist degree in counseling, but she feels she has much to learn about how to adjust to living with her disability.

"Not anything in any of my degrees prepared me for what I'm doing now," she said.

Mrs. Gomez had a steroid implant in November, but she had a reaction which caused an elevation in her blood pressure and gave her bad headaches.

"I wanted to be in a dark room where I could just get some relief," she said.

Mrs. Gomez said she came back to work so soon because she thought it would be helpful to have a routine and because she knew that the students would help her.

"If it weren't for this network of students, I probably would not have felt so inclined to come back, particularly so soon," she said.

Mrs. Gomez is determined not to let a disability affect her quality of life.

"I feel like I have only one life, and I want to make the best of it," she said. "I don't want to give up."

The Campus Chronicle staff says...

HAVE A GREAT SPRING BREAK

Law paws Oscar...

Ron Law accepts award for Oscar picks

Law takes stab at making Oscar picks

Best Picture-*Forrest Gump*
Best Actor-Paul Newman
Best Actress-Winona Ryder
Best Supporting Actor-Martin Landau
Best Supporting Actress-Dianne Weist
Best Director-Robert Zemeckis
Best Original Screenplay-Quentin Tarantino and *Pulp Fiction*
Best Adapted Screenplay-Eric Roth, *Forrest Gump*
Best Cinematography-*Forrest Gump*
Best Film Editing-*Forrest Gump*
Best Score-*The Lion King*
Best Song-"Can You Feel The Love Tonight"

Ron Law is an established screenwriter in addition to being a professor in the High Point University theatre program. He is also considered to be a encyclpedic fount of knowledge on film by his students and colleagues.

The 67th Academy Award ceremony will be held on March 27

Webb makes himself at home on campus

By Tonya Hollingsworth
Staff Writer

William Webb, the [illegible] bachelor's degree in [illegible] University in New York.

[illegible]

When asked how he [illegible] Webb relates [illegible]

[illegible] of the Heart" Feb. 22-25. [illegible]

Bill Webb lounges around the set of [illegible]

[illegible]

"Theatre is a group [illegible] piece of art," he says.

[illegible]

At home, Webb enjoys [illegible]

Webb says he is very happy here [illegible]

[illegible]

Concerning the students, Webb says, [illegible] University [illegible]

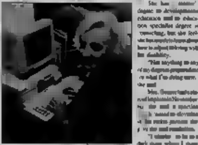
[illegible]

Gomez keeps L.A.C. in order

By Lori McGregor
Staff Writer

[illegible]

Mrs. Gomez, director of the Learning Assistance Center (L.A.C.) [illegible]



[illegible] Gomez

[illegible] the director of the L.A.C. [illegible]

"They [illegible]" Mrs. Gomez said.

She has a master's degree in developmental education and an education specialist degree in counseling, [illegible]

[illegible]

"I [illegible]" she said.

Mrs. Gomez said [illegible]

"I feel like I [illegible]," she said. "I don't want to give up."

Law paws Oscar

Bob Law accepts award for [illegible] picks

Law takes stab at making Oscar picks

Best Picture-*Forrest Gump*
Best Actor-Paul Newman
Best Actress-Winona Ryder
Best Supporting Actor-Martin Landau
Best Supporting Actress-Dianne Wiest
Best Director-Robert Zemeckis
Best Original Screenplay-Quentin Tarantino and *Pulp Fiction*
Best Adapted Screenplay Eric Roth, *Forrest Gump*
Best Cinematography-*Forrest Gump*
Best Film Editing *Forrest Gump*
Best Score-*The Lion King*
Best Song-"Can You Feel The Love Tonight"

[illegible] Law [illegible] a professor in the High Point University theatre program [illegible] encyclopedic [illegible] of knowledge on film [illegible]

The 67th Academy Award ceremony will be held on March 27

The Campus Chronicle staff says.

HAVE A GREAT SPRING BREAK

"DONNA"PROVES TO BE MORE THAN A REGULAR SECRETARY

Harper keeps Student Life on the right track

Donna Harper continues to be more than just another friendly face on the High Point campus

By **Matthew Johnson**
Staff Writer

Donna Harper may be the one reason this campus moves so smoothly, but many do not know who she is. Ms. Harper has been the secretary in the Student Life office for just under five years and a surrogate mother to many students for just as long.

Said Shelly Roth, a Student Life student worker, "Donna adds a little humor and a wonderful smile to all who find themselves waiting in the office. She really cares about students here, and it really shows." In fact, the students feel so comfortable in her presence that they simply refer to her as "Donna."

If one were to take away Donna's smile, she could still stand alone. On any given day she can be found answering the phone, taking a message, typing something at her desk and pulling out a fax at the same time. She is part of a team that houses, disciplines, directs and parents students. In other words, she is an intrinsic part of what keeps the students feeling at home.

There are many students that probably have talked with Donna yet still do not know who she is. When you have questions about cable, you talk to Donna. When you need either a student or teacher's phone number, you're usually talking with Donna. When you're sitting in the Student Life office waiting to speak with either Dean of Students Gart Evans or Assistant Dean Amy Deuterman (and there is always a wait), it's Donna who comforts you and helps the time pass.

PHOTO BY STEVE STEFFEK

Donna Harper

The most important thing about Donna, however, is not how important she is to the infrastructure of this institution but how she conducts her position.

Nowhere in her job description does it call for Donna to get as involved as she does.

"I had been working here part-time when I was offered the job so I knew there was a lot of involvement with the students but I have been overwhelmed at times," she says.

Donna, who grew up an army child moving from place to place, probably became adjusted early on to meeting and dealing with different kinds of people.

Or maybe it's from raising her own 18-year-old son, Jesse, that prepared her to help mother the students.

Said senior Frank Donnelly, "She's so sweet. She always makes me feel comfortable and at home. Actually, it's as if I am home."

For all she does, one would think that her job would become stressful and tiresome. Yet Donna can often be found on campus after work hours, watching a basketball game and interacting with students. Donna insists that she loves her job and looks forward every morning to coming into work.

"I would recommend this job to a friend if she was a good secretary and a person ready for the contact. However, it is the contact with the students and the people that makes it all worthwhile," she says.

Snow skiing in the South?

By **Tara Fitz**
Staff Writer

Yes, Virginia, there is skiing in the South! Before you spend another uneventful weekend, sitting around playing Sega, get a few friends together and experience "Nighthawk" at Seven Devils. Conveniently nestled between Boone and Blowing Rock in the town of Seven Devils, Hawksnest Ski Resort offers the only late-night ski package that combines good conditions without the crowd.

A mere 120-mile drive westward will bring you to the self-sufficient, wintry village that boasts its own town hall and post office.

A three-mile winding road is the lifeline connecting Seven Devils to the rest of civilization. Hawksnest offers good skiing in a smaller, more personal atmosphere. There are three lifts and about 10 trails that offer something for everyone.

On Friday and Saturday nights you can ski from 6 p.m. until 2 a.m. Lift tickets are $20 and rentals $12.

Some northerners may scoff at the idea of southern skiing, envisioning a beginner hill with a rope-tow as the only trail. These people will be pleasantly surprised to find a winter wonderland less than two hours away.

Stewart McGlaughlin, an alumnus of High Point University and Delta Sigma Phi, says, "I am pretty impressed with what North Carolina has to offer." He adds, "There aren't as many trails as up north, but it's worth checking out."

McGlaughlin and some of his Sig alumni brothers have skied "Nighthawk" and recommend the two hour trek to the slopes.

English Professor Ed Piacentino began skiing last year. "I lived in Boone during the late sixties, and like many others, was apprehensive about it (skiing) because I might break a leg or something. I was in grad school at Appalachian and couldn't afford to miss class if I got hurt," he says.

Piacentino enjoys outdoor sports and finds the ski experience exhilarating.

He says, "I have sailed most of my life and find that skiing gives me a similar sense of freedom."

For those of you who have never tried it, it's never too late. A word of advice though: take a lesson from a professional, not a friend. Piacentino and McGlaughlin both recommend a lesson or two your first time out. McGlaughlin says, "A professional is trained to teach you all of the ins and outs, as well as safety measures."

He adds with a grin, "It only costs about $20 for a lesson that could save you from a bundle of hospital bills."

There are two or three resorts in the Boone area, and some in West Virginia that are about a two to three hour drive also. Local advice and information can be obtained from Edelweiss Ski Haus in Greensboro (852-3775). It has sales, rentals and up-to-date ski reports for the mid-Atlantic area.

FRESHMAN EARNS RESPECTABILITY ON CAMPUS

Hooker does good job

By **Ruth Ann Milam**
Staff Writer

"Hi, I'm Carol!" No one who was here during New Student Orientation could escape that friendly voice and infectious smile. Carol Hooker had arrived!

Just in case someone was able to miss her, Carol was quick to remedy that situation. "Elect a HOOKER... for freshman class president" signs could be seen all over campus.

She lost the election, but that hasn't slowed her a step.

She has become an active member of the Student Government Association and the Student Activities Board, not to mention holding elected positions in Baptist Student Union, the Odyssey Club and the Honors Student Council.

She is also a member of Alpha Delta Theta, the Christian Service Sorority, works in the Indigo Club (game room) and is actively involved with Young Life of High Point. In between all of this, she has been able to maintain above a 3.8 GPA in her double major of sociology/pre-med.

"Wherever I am, I want to be involved. I can't just be a spectator. I didn't want to be just a student of HPU, I wanted to be a member of it," said Hooker.

Sue Gessner, a sophomore majoring in English and communications, said, "I interviewed her (for Presidential Scholars), so I knew she was an active person. I was kind of worried because she just jumped right in. I was worried that she'd burn out." Carol hasn't burned out, however, despite the fact that she was diagnosed with epilepsy this past summer, and in October she discovered that she has multiple sclerosis (MS).

She has also been dealing with asthma for four years. In the face of what others would see as roadblocks, Carol smiles and overcomes.

Carol describes what motivates her by saying, "My faith (in God) and knowing that there is a purpose in all of it.

I know that I'm going to see something tremendous come of it--whether in my own life or in my helping someone else go through something similar--that's what keeps me going." Katherine Hill, director of student activities, has worked with Carol on the Student Activities Board and with the Indigo Club.

She says that Carol is an inspiration to her: "Anyone can get involved like Carol, but with her health problems she has to make sacrifices that others wouldn't be willing to make.

It's not easy for her, she has to make choices."

Brian Ersalesi, a freshman theater/English double major, says that Carol has never lost the ability to laugh. "What would seem like an incredible setback she takes with a smile and encourages others with it. She cares so much about people."

In addition to her myriad of other activities, Carol is now involved in recruiting people to walk and collect donations for the annual MS Walk in High Point.

The money raised will be used to fund research to find preventive measures, and ultimately, a cure for multiple sclerosis.

Although Carol seems like a superwoman, Sue Gessner says, "She's human, too. She does put everything on the back burner and chill for a while."

Carol Hooker is a fighter who cares about others. She faces each new thing that comes her way, whether it is good or bad, with a smile and a positive attitude.

Hill says, "I'd clone her if I could because we need people like her who really care about what's going on."

Watch for the...
COMPLEX COMMUNITY COUNCIL
RAFFLE!
* Prizes supplied by Papa John's, Capra's Deli, Ragazzi's and other area restaurants

Watch for the events in celebration of
Substance Awareness Week.
Any questions about the week can be
directed to the Student Life Office at
841-9231.

DONNA PROVES TO BE MORE THAN A REGULAR SECRETARY

Harper keeps Student Life on the right track

Donna Harper continues to be more than just another friendly face on the High Point campus

By Matthew Johnson
Staff Writer

[illegible]

Donna Harper

[illegible]

Snow skiing in the South?

By Tara Fitz
Staff Writer

Yes, Virginia, [illegible] in the South! [illegible]

[illegible]

Watch for the

COMPLEX COMMUNITY COUNCIL

RAFFLE!

[illegible]

FRESHMAN EARNS RESPECTABILITY ON CAMPUS

Hooker does good job

By [illegible]
Staff Writer

"Hi, I'm Carol!" [illegible]

[illegible]

Watch for the events in celebration of
Substance Awareness Week
Any questions about the week can be directed to the Student Life Office at
841-9231

SPRING SPORTS PREVIEW

Golf team ranked fourth in NAIA pre-season poll

By **Kevin Fielder**
Staff writer

The golf season is just around the corner for the Panthers, who are looking very strong and ready to defend their 4th-place NAIA ranking.

This year, the team shows signs of being one of the best ever. Returning are seniors Grant Thomson and Allen McGee, and sophomores Tony Romani, David Faulkner and Adam Parson.

New to the team are junior transfers Luke Mongrain and Charles Davis. Mongrain transferred from Midland College in Texas, while Davis comes from the College of the Redwoods in California.

"This is going to be a fantastic year for the Panthers," Davis said. "I expect we'll win ninety percent of the tournaments we enter. That may sound cocky, but I think we're just that good."

The Panthers are without last year's Carolinas Conference champion Donny Franks who is rehabilitating a knee injury but should return next season.

High Point begins the season March 4-5 at The Battle of the Carolinas in Holden Beach.

Since High Point is affiliated with both the NAIA and NCAA Div. II, the Panthers have a shot at claiming both titles.

"We'll know where we stand with this new affiliation with Div. II (after the first tournament)," Coach Dee Sasser said.

"We'll have to compete well against the Div. II teams, but we've beatem a lot of them before, so we should be OK," Thomson said.

Faulkner, unintimidated by the new competition, said "All we have to do is be at our peaks at the nationals, and we'll be OK."

The seven golfers are ready to end a long off-season filled with practice and qualifying tournaments. As Sasser says, the next step is to begin playing.

"We're just ready to play," he said. "They're tired of messing around. They're ready to go to some tournaments."

McGee on the tee

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Allen McGee works on his short game while hitting on the practice range at Oak Hollow.

1995 GOLF ROSTER

Name	CL	Hometown
Charles Davis	JR	Eureka, CA
David Faulkner	SO	N. Berwick, Scotland
Donnie Franks	SR	Christmas, FL
Allen McGee	SR	Kanata, Ontario
Luke Mongrain	JR	Yorktown, Saskatchewan
Andy Nelson	SR	Greensboro, NC
Adam Parson	SO	Mt. Vernon, NY
Tony Romani	SO	Manotick, Ontario
Grant Thomson	SR	Glasgow, Scotland
Jonathon Whitmire	FR	Greensboro, NC

Head Coach: Dee Sasser

RACQUETBALL CLUB NEWS

Racquetball Club Sponsor Kevin Kasey won the advanced division of the NCAA Southeastern Regional Championsips Jan. 28 at UNC Chapel Hill. Club President Brian Walczak finished first in the intermediate division and qualified for the NCAA Championships.

Thomson's long road to recognition at High Point took many turns along the way

By **Nicole Thompson**
Special to the Chronicle

When 11-year-old Grant Thomson first swung a golf club with his dad in Glasgow, Scotland, he never knew that he would become a first-team NAIA All-American at High Point University.

Thomson, a senior marketing-management major, came to America after winning many men's tournaments and playing for Scotland against nations like Italy and England.

He went to junior college in Midland, Tex. and won a national championship, playing No. 1 on his team.

Panther teammate Luke Mongrain, who saw Thomson play at Midland, says: "Grant was known to have a good short game and to win almost every time."

After his junior college experience, Thomson went to Southeastern Louisiana where he had a falling-out with the golf coach after only two weeks.

Thomson says he wasn't given everything that he was promised when he was recruited by Southeastern. The school started reneging on its contract, according to Thomson, and it was going to make him pay for his next semester after he had been promised free tuition.

He decided to go to a small NAIA school which fulfilled its promises. He transferred to High Point in the fall of 1993.

After winning numerous tournaments, he was ranked third in the nation, and he led last year's team to an eighth-place ranking in the NAIA.

Teammate Tony Romani says, "Grant has become the base of the team. He knows what he wants to do and he goes out and does it."

Among Thomson's credentials is the rare achievement of being an academic and a golf All-American. He claims that he has learned to manage his time well, making a high GPA and a low golf score.

He needs his degree to back him up in case all his golf experience doesn't steer him in the right direction.

Coach Dee Sasser is optimistic about Thomson's future. "Grant can go as far as Grant wants to go," he says. "He's real self-motivated."

Thomson is already affiliated with two manufacturers to sponsor his golfing career, but this just isn't enough.

After he graduates this May, Grant plans to head home to Scotland, the land of golf, to play in a couple of tournaments to get more sponsors. From there, he plans to go to Australia or Arizona and become a pro golfer.

BASEBALL

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

The baseball team is looking forward to warm, dry weather after rain forced the postponement of some early games.

1995 BASEBALL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	B/T	HT, WT	CL	Hometown
1	Rusty Coleman	INF	R-R	5-9, 160	JR	Asheboro, NC
2	Brian Bocholis	C	R-R	6-1, 190	SR	Winston-Salem, NC
3	Matt Griffin	INF	R-R	5-11, 160	FR	Clemmons, NC
4	Derek Peele	INF	R-R	5-11, 160	SO	High Point, NC
5	Jeff Price	P	R-R	6-0, 175	FR	Columbia, MD
6	Tony Fleming	INF	R-R	6-1, 185	SR	Winston-Salem, NC
7	Doug Irby	OF	L-R	6-1, 195	JR	Monroe, NC
9	Sam Dover	C	R-R	5-9, 210	SO	Westlake, OH
11	Chad Duggins	OF	R-R	5-11, 180	SR	Kernersville, NC
12	Keith Spicer	P	R-R	6-0, 185	SR	Roanoke, VA
14	David Cook	P	R-R	5-9, 155	SR	Winston-Salem, NC
15	Kelly O'Donnell	OF	R-R	6-0, 160	FR	Lebanon, NJ
16	Chris Frazier	P	R-R	6-1, 175	JR	Siler City, NC
17	Robbie Cox	P	R-R	5-10, 170	JR	Asheboro, NC
19	Mike Durand	C	L-R	6-1, 220	SR	Worcester, MA
21	Toshinori Sakamoto	INF	R-R	5-6, 160	FR	Tokyo, Japan
22	Brad Albert	P	R-R	6-4, 215	SO	Kernersville, NC
23	Eric Becker	P	R-L	5-9, 170	FR	Cobleskill, NY
24	Lou Belanger	INF	L-R	5-9, 180	FR	Quebec, Canada
25	George Awkard	INF	R-R	6-0, 185	SR	Silver Spring, MD
27	Joe Hobbs	P	R-R	6-1, 205	SR	Greensboro, NC
28	Robbie Moore	P	R-R	6-2, 180	FR	Raleigh, NC
29	Pete Vosseler	P	L-R	5-11, 160	FR	Fanwood, NJ
30	Brandon Cathey	OF	L-R	6-5, 190	FR	Winston-Salem, NC
31	John Scudder	P	R-R	6-1, 170	FR	Central Bridge, NY
32	Todd Dorrell	INF	R-R	6-4, 180	FR	High Point, NC
33	Allen Seward	OF	R-R	6-0, 185	JR	Chantilly, VA
35	Joe Christy	P	R-R	5-9, 170	FR	Baltimore, MD

Head Coach: Jim Speight
Assistant Coach: Brian Kemp

SPRING SPORTS PREVIEW

Golf team ranked fourth in NAIA pre-season poll

McGee on the tee

PHOTO BY [illegible]

[illegible] McGee works on the short game while [illegible] on the practice range at Oak [illegible].

By Kevin [illegible]
Staff writer

The golf season is just around the corner for the Panthers, who are looking very strong and ready to defend their [illegible]-place NAIA ranking.

This year [illegible] team shows signs of being one [illegible] the best [illegible]. Returning are seniors Grant Thomson and Allen McGee, and sophomore Tony [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Parson.

New to the team are junior transfers Luke [illegible] and Charles Davis. [illegible] transferred from Midland College in Texas, while Davis comes from the College of the Redwoods in Redwoods.

"This is going to be a [illegible] year for the Panthers," Davis said. "I expect we'll win ninety percent of the tournaments we enter. That may sound cocky, but I think we're just that good."

The Panthers are [illegible] last year's [illegible] Conference [illegible] Danny [illegible], who is [illegible] a [illegible] injury [illegible] Wake Forest [illegible].

High Point begins the season March 4-5 in The Battle [illegible] in [illegible] Beach.

[illegible] High Point [illegible] both the NAIA and NCAA Div. II, the Panthers [illegible] in [illegible] both titles.

"We'll [illegible] with the new [illegible] Div. II [illegible] Wake Forest," Coach Dee [illegible] said.

"We'll [illegible] compete well [illegible] the Div. II [illegible], but we've [illegible] a lot of these before, so we should be OK," Thomson said.

Panthers [illegible] by the new competition, said "All we have to do is [illegible] at the [illegible], and we'll be OK."

The young golfers are ready to [illegible] a long off-season [illegible] practice and qualifying tournaments. As [illegible] says, the next step [illegible].

"We're just ready to play," [illegible]. "They've [illegible] of [illegible]. They're ready to go to [illegible] tournaments."

Thomson's long road to recognition at High Point took many turns along the way

By [illegible] Thompson
Special to the Chronicle

When [illegible]-year-old Grant Thomson first swung a golf club with his [illegible] in Glasgow, Scotland, he never knew that he would become a first-team NAIA All-American for High Point University.

Thomson, a senior marketing-management major, came to America after winning many [illegible] and playing for Scotland against teams from Italy and England.

He went to junior college in Midland, Tex., and was a national [illegible] playing No. [illegible] on [illegible] team.

Panther teammate Luke [illegible], who saw Thomson play [illegible], says: "Grant [illegible] to have a good short game and to win almost every time."

After his junior college [illegible], Thomson went to Southeastern Louisiana [illegible] the golf coach after only two [illegible].

Thomson says he wasn't [illegible] everything [illegible] when he was [illegible] by [illegible]. The school [illegible] on its [illegible]. [illegible] Thomson, and it was going to make [illegible] for the [illegible] High Point [illegible].

He decided to go to a NAIA school which [illegible] to [illegible] transferred to High Point in [illegible] 1993.

After winning [illegible] at [illegible], he was ranked third in the nation, and he led last year's team to an eighth-place ranking in the NAIA.

Teammate Tony [illegible] says: "Grant [illegible] the [illegible] of the team. He knows what he wants to do and he goes out and does it."

Among Thomson's [illegible], [illegible] achievement of being on Academic [illegible] golf [illegible] team. He [illegible] a high GPA, and a low golf score.

He wants his degree to back him up because all his golf [illegible] doesn't [illegible] right direction.

Coach Dee [illegible] is [illegible] Thomson's [illegible]. "Grant [illegible] to be [illegible]. He's real self-motivated."

Thomson is already [illegible] the golfing career but [illegible].

After he graduates this May, Grant plans to [illegible] golf, to play [illegible] of Wake Forest, [illegible]. [illegible] he plans to go to Panther [illegible] become a pro golfer.

RACQUETBALL CLUB NEWS

Racquetball Club Sponsor Kevin Kenty won the advanced division of the NCAA [illegible] Regional Championships Jan. 31 at UNC Chapel Hill. Club [illegible] finished first in the [illegible] and qualified for the NCAA Championships.

1995 GOLF ROSTER

Name	Cl.	Hometown
Charles [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], CA
David [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Allen McGee	[illegible]	[illegible]
Luke [illegible]	[illegible]	Yorktown, [illegible]
Andy [illegible]	[illegible]	Greensboro, NC
Allen [illegible]	[illegible]	Mt. Vernon, NY
Tony [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Grant Thomson	[illegible]	Glasgow, Scotland
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], NC

Head Coach: Dee [illegible]

BASEBALL

The Panthers [illegible] looking [illegible] work, dry weather after rain forced the postponement of some early games.

1995 BASEBALL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	B/T	Ht., Wt.	Cl.	Hometown
[illegible]	Rusty Coleman	[illegible]	R-R	5-8, 160	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
[illegible]	Brian [illegible]	C	R-R	6-1, 190	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R-R	5-11, 180	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Derek [illegible]	[illegible]	R-R	5-11, 180	[illegible]	High Point, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R-R	5-8, 175	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Tony [illegible]	[illegible]	R-R	6-1, [illegible]	[illegible]	Winston-Salem, NC
[illegible]	Doug [illegible]	[illegible]	L-R	6-1, 195	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
[illegible]	[illegible]	C	R-R	5-8, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Chad [illegible]	[illegible]	R-R	5-11, 180	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
[illegible]	Keith [illegible]	[illegible]	R-R	6-0, [illegible]	[illegible]	Roanoke, VA
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R-R	5-8, 155	[illegible]	Winston-Salem, NC
[illegible]	Kelly O'[illegible]	[illegible]	R-R	6-0, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R-R	6-1, 170	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R-R	5-10, 170	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
[illegible]	Mike [illegible]	C	L-R	6-1, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R-R	5-6, [illegible]	[illegible]	Tokyo, Japan
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R-R	6-0, 215	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R-L	5-8, 170	[illegible]	[illegible], NY
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L-R	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	George [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-0, [illegible]	[illegible]	Silver Spring, MD
[illegible]	Joe [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Raleigh, NC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	L-R	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	OF	L-R	6-5, [illegible]	[illegible]	Winston-Salem, NC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-1, 170	[illegible]	[illegible], NY
[illegible]	Todd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-0, [illegible]	[illegible]	High Point, NC
[illegible]	Allen [illegible]	OF	[illegible]	6-0, [illegible]	[illegible]	Chantilly, VA
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R-R	6-0, 170	[illegible]	Baltimore, MD

[illegible] Coach: [illegible]
[illegible] Coach: [illegible]

SPRING SPORTS REVIEW

Tertzagian leads both tennis teams into regular season

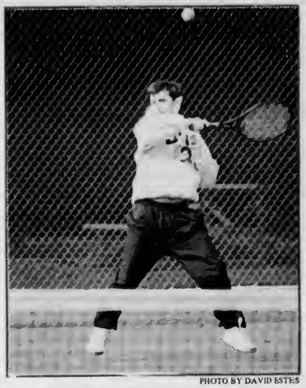


PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Matt Laslo rallies from the baseline.

Four starters return to men's tennis team

From staff reports

Third-year coach Jerry Tertzagian returns five players, four of whom were starters.

Senior Donald Marriott and Finnish transfer Pekka Pohjamo should play at the top two spots while Kalle Kuusisto of Finland and Andrew Awai of Trinidad will play at the three and four slots, respectively. Keith Corbett, Matt Allen, Giac Tran and Matt Laslo will battle for the five and six spots.

The three doubles teams will pair players No. 1 - 2, 3 - 4, and 5 - 6.

"Right now, we're working it out," Tertzagian said about his lineup. "There's eight guys that are pretty close. We're having some challenge matches."

The off-season loss of Todd Hooper, who would have played No. 1, takes away from the team's chance of winning the Carolinas Conference.

"It's going to be a strong conference this year," Tertzagian said. "Barton is head and shoulders above everybody else."

High Point travels to Queens Friday for its first match and returns home Tuesday to play Wingate.

1995 MEN'S TENNIS ROSTER

Name	CL	Hometown
Mike Allen	SO	Lexington, NC
Anderew Awai	SO	St. Augustine, Trinidad
Ketih Corbett	JR	Greenville, NC
Matt Laslo	SO	Jensen Beach, FL
Kalle Kuusisto	FR	Espoo, Finland
Donald Marriott	JR	Sea Girt, NJ
Pekka Pohjamo	FR	Kuopio, Finland
Man Giac Tran	FR	Mechanicsville, MD

Head Coach: Jerry Tertzagian

Johansson's move from Sweden reaps benefits

By **April Sides**
Special to the Chronicle

Asa Johansson is 2,000 miles from home, but she's found a new home on the tennis courts of High Point University.

This 20-year-old junior from Gothemburg, Sweden is not, however, a newcomer to tennis. Her move to the U.S. has given her more of an opportunity to perfect this talent.

With her whip-like serve and relentless determination, you would think Asa was born with a tennis racquet in her hand. Her tennis career actually began at the age of 12, when her dad gave her a tennis racquet for her birthday.

"When I started playing tennis (in 1985) was when it started getting really big in Sweden," Johannson explained.

Still, she only played, at most, once a week until she came to to the U.S. because it is much more expensive to play in Sweden. Court fees there soar as high as $60.

"Unless you're really good, it's really expensive to get a coach," she said. "And everybody that plays is really good so it's hard to become someone over there. There's a lot of competition."

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Asa Johanssen

Asa hasn't found any trouble becoming competitive in the states. She came to the states during her junior year of high school in 1990 when her father's company, Volvo, transferred him.

At first, she had trouble speaking English, but said that everyone was so nice to her that she picked up on it quickly. In the two years that she played tennis for Southwest Guilford, she only lost three matches.

It was in high school that she first played doubles with Heather Haberfield, now her doubles partner at High Point. The two share many tennis memories.

The brightest moment came when they defeated rival Southeast Guilford their senior year in doubles. "It was like we won the Olympics or something," Haberfield said.

Her friendship with Heather, coupled with a tennis scholarship are the two key factors that brought Johannson to this campus. She has improved in the time she has spent playing tennis here.

Johannson has played two-and-a-half semesters at No. 1 and one semester of her freshman year at No. 2. She finished second in the conference her freshman year and third her sophomore year.

"She's very determined out on the court, and she refuses to lose," Haberfield said.

"She's very personable, a good sport and mentally tough on the court," teammate Christina Miller said. "She's just a good asset to the team."

Asa's parents will be returning to Sweden in June, but Asa thinkds she will remain here. The tennis team will definitely benefit from this decision.

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Heather Haberfield serves under the watchful eye of Coach Jerry Tertzagian.

New women's coach: 'we'll be competitive'

By **Keith Corbett**
Staff writer

The women's tennis team's future looks bright with a new coach at the helm leading the way. First year head coach Jerry Tertzagian has a quite optimistic but realistic view.

"We hope to be competitive," said Tertzagian. "Our kids are working hard. I don't know what the competition is going to be like for the girls."

The Panthers open the season at home Monday against conference rival Lees-McRae.

Spearheading the attack and playing No. 1 will be junior Asa Johansson. No. 2 Heather Haberfield will pair up with Johansson to form the top doubles team.

The No. 3 player, Cristina Miller, will team with No. 4 Danielle Gibeck who moves up a spot from last year's roster due to the absence of junior Jennifer Terp.

Filling Terp's shoes and playing sixth will be walk-on Rebekah Lee. Lee will join No. 5 player Julie Fair on the No. 3 doubles spot as this year's team makes an attempt to improve on last year's fourth place Carolinas Conference finish.

1995 WOMEN'S TENNIS ROSTER

Name	CL	Hometown
Kristen Ellis	SO	Grayson, GA
Julie Fair	JR	Farmington Hills, MI
Danielle Gibeck	JR	North East, MD
Heather Haberfield	JR	High Point, NC
Asa Johansson	JR	Jamestown, NC
Rebekah Lee	JR	Young Harris, GA
Cristina Miller	SO	Burke, VA
Mandy Paugh	FR	Fairmont, WV

Head Coach: Jerry Tertzagian

Track team: quality over quantity

By **Sonny Gann**
Staff writer

Track coach Bob Davidson isn't worried about the *quality* of athletes on his track team. He knows he has some athletes who will do great things.

What worries Davidson is the *quantity* of athletes he has. Due to graduation, ineligibility, and people leaving the team, an already small squad has become even smaller.

Disntance runners Jeff Goddard and Brian Donaruma and high-jumper Gil Cooper have been ruled ineligible. Sprinter Wesley Wright is no longer with the team. Cross-country superstar Robert McCulloach has moved back to Scotland.

Goddard will be the biggest loss. He finished first in the 1500 meters and second in the 800 meters in the championship meet last year. Without Wright, Davidson sees the relay teams as a question mark.

"Goddard would of had a big year," Davidson said. Davidson knows that the people he has will excel.

Senior Sean Carter returns in the 3000 steeplechase and the 5000. Carter won the 3000 steeplechase at the championship meet last year.

Senior Sean Jones is a sprinter and Davidson says if he stays healthy he should contribute. Whitaker Augier is the other senior on the team. Augier finished second in discus and shotput at last year's state championship meet.

"He could prove to be the top gun in small college competition in three events," Coach Davidson said. "He has the potential to be the top performer in the long jump, triple jump, and the javelin."

Other returners are Mike Dyess in the 1500, Shea Goins in the shot and discus, Mike Jacobs in the steeplechase, Robert Martin in the high jump, and Adil Diggs returns to the hurdles after a year's absence. Diggs finished second in the 55-meter high hurdles in the VMI indoor meet last month.

Junior college transfer Tony Pampa should help in the 400 meters and both relay events. Davidson said Pampa has the potential to be "outstanding". Daniel Doub joins the teams in the 800 meter and mile relay. Davidson said Doub was "looking promising." New-

See TRACK, pg. 16

1995 TRACK AND FIELD ROSTER

Name	CL	Hometown
Whitaker Augier	SR	St. Lucia, West Indies
Anthony Billings	JR	Lexington, NC
Sean Carter	SR	Randleman, NC
Adil Diggs	SO	Thomasville, NC
Daniel Doub	FR	Vale, NC
Mike Dyess	JR	West Columbia, SC
Brian Goins	FR	Stokesdale, NC
Mike Jacobs	JR	College Park, MD
Sean Jones	SR	Ontario, Canada
Robert Martin	SR	Atlanta, GA
Marcus Ousley	SO	Piscataway, NJ
Tony Pompa	JR	Rockville, MD
Pete Wyatt	SR	Cromana, KY

Manager: Sean Phifer
Head Coach: Bob Davidson
Assistant Coach: Jimmie Burchette

Tertzagian leads both tennis teams into regular season

Matt Lade rallies from the baseline.

Four starters return to men's tennis team

From staff reports

Third-year coach Jerry Tertzagian returns [illegible] players, [illegible] of whom were starters.

Senior Ronald Mawson and Finnish [illegible] Pekka Pohjanne should play at the top [illegible] while Kalle Kangas of Finland and Andrew Avery of Trinidad will play at the three and four respectively. Keith Corbett, Matt Allen, [illegible] and Matt Lade [illegible] for the five and [illegible].

The three doubles teams will pair players No. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, 6.

"Right now we're working it out," Tertzagian said [illegible] the lineup. "There [illegible] eight guys that are pretty close. We're having some challenge matches."

The off-season loss of Todd [illegible] [illegible] have played the [illegible] away from the team's [illegible] finished the Carolinas Conference.

"It's going to be a strong conference this year," Tertzagian said. [illegible] head and shoulders above everybody else."

High Point travels to [illegible] Friday for its first [illegible] and returns home Tuesday to play Wingate.

1995 MEN'S TENNIS Roster

Name	Cl.	Hometown
Matt Allen	SO	Lexington, NC
Andrew Avery	SO	St. Augustine, [illegible]
Keith Corbett	JR	Greenville, NC
Matt Lade	SO	[illegible], FL
Kalle Kangas	[illegible]	Espoo, Finland
Ronald Mawson	JR	[illegible]
Pekka Pohjanne	[illegible]	Kuopio, Finland
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mechanicsville, MD
Head Coach: Jerry Tertzagian		

Johansson's move from Sweden reaps benefits

By April [illegible]
Special to the Chronicle

Asa Johansson is 2,000 miles from home, but she's found a new home on the tennis courts of High Point University.

This 20-year-old junior from Gothenburg, Sweden [illegible], however, a newcomer to tennis. Her move to the U.S. [illegible] her more of an opportunity to perfect this talent.

With her whip-like serve and relentless [illegible], one would think Asa was born with a tennis racquet in her hand. Her tennis career actually began at the age of [illegible] when her dad gave her a tennis racquet for her birthday.

"When I started playing tennis (in 1980) was when it started getting really big in Sweden," Johansson explained.

Still, she only played, at most, once a week until she came to the U.S. because it is much more expensive to play in Sweden. Court fees there can be as high as $60.

"Unless you're really good, it's really expensive to get a coach," she said. "And everybody that plays is really good [illegible] in [illegible] shape. There's a lot of competition."

Asa Johansson

Asa hasn't [illegible] any trouble becoming competitive in the states. She came to the states during her junior year [illegible] high school in [illegible] when her father's company, Volvo, transferred him.

At first, she had trouble [illegible] was so nice to the [illegible] she picked up on it quickly. In the two years that she played tennis [illegible] the South[illegible] she only lost to Jennifer [illegible].

It was in high school that she first played [illegible] with Heather Haberfield, now her [illegible] partner at High Point. The two share many [illegible].

The brightest moment came when they defeated rival Southwest Guilford their senior year in doubles. "It was [illegible] the Olympics or something," [illegible].

Her friendship with Heather, coupled with a tennis scholarship [illegible] the two key factors that [illegible] Johansson to this campus. She has improved [illegible] playing tennis here.

Johansson has played two-and-a-half seasons at No. 1 and [illegible] her freshman year at No. 2. [illegible] Jennifer [illegible] the freshman year and [illegible] her sophomore year.

"She's very determined [illegible] on the court, but she [illegible] to have," Haberfield said.

"She's very personable, a good sport [illegible] tough on the court," [illegible] Miller said. "She's just a good asset to the team."

Asa's [illegible] will be [illegible] this [illegible], but Asa [illegible] will [illegible]. The tennis team will definitely [illegible] than [illegible].

Heather Haberfield serves under the watchful eye of Coach Jerry Tertzagian.

New women's coach 'we'll be competitive'

By Keith Corbett
Staff writer

The women's tennis team's future looks bright with [illegible] leading the way. First year head coach Jerry Tertzagian has a quite optimistic but realistic view.

"We hope to be competitive," said Tertzagian. [illegible] competition is going to be [illegible] the girls.

The Panthers open the season at home Monday against conference rival Lees-McRae.

Spearheading the attack and playing No. 1 will be junior Asa Johansson. No. 2 [illegible] Heather Haberfield will pair up with Johansson to [illegible] the top doubles team.

The No. 3 player, [illegible] Miller, [illegible] with No. 4 Jennifer Gibson and [illegible] up a spot from last year's freshman in the absence of junior Jennifer Tripp.

Filling Tripp's [illegible] and playing [illegible] will be [illegible] Rebekah Lee. Lee will join No. 5 player [illegible] on the No. 1 doubles spot as this year's team makes an attempt to improve on last year's fourth place Carolinas Conference finish.

1995 WOMEN'S TENNIS ROSTER

Name	Cl.	Hometown
Heather Ellis	SO	Grayson, GA
[illegible]	JR	Farmington Hills, [illegible]
Jennifer Gibson	JR	North [illegible]
Heather Haberfield	JR	High Point, NC
Asa Johansson	JR	[illegible], NC
Rebekah Lee	JR	[illegible]
Cristina Miller	[illegible]	[illegible], VA
Mandy Pugh	[illegible]	[illegible], WV
Head Coach: Jerry Tertzagian		

Track team: quality over quantity

By [illegible]
Staff writer

Track coach Bob Davidson [illegible] the quality of [illegible] will [illegible].

What worries Davidson is the quantity [illegible] to graduation, [illegible] people leaving the team [illegible] weather.

[illegible] and Brian [illegible] and high-jumper [illegible] have been ruled ineligible. Sprinter Wesley Wright is no longer with the team. Cross-country [illegible] McCullough the [illegible].

[illegible] will be the biggest [illegible]. He finished first in the 1500 meters and second in the 400 meters in the championship [illegible] last year. [illegible] Davidson [illegible] the relay [illegible].

"[illegible] a big year," [illegible] and Davidson knows that the people in the end count.

Junior Sean [illegible] in the 3000 [illegible] and the 5000. [illegible] won the 1000 [illegible] in the championship [illegible] last year.

Senior [illegible] Davidson says if he stays healthy he should [illegible]. Whitaker Angier is the other senior on the team. Angier [illegible] in [illegible] and [illegible] last year's [illegible] championship [illegible].

"He could [illegible] the top [illegible] small college [illegible] in [illegible] events," Coach Davidson said. "He [illegible] potential [illegible] the top [illegible] in the long jump, triple jump, [illegible] the javelin."

[illegible] are Mike Dyson in the 1400 [illegible] in the shot and discus, Mike Jacobs in the steeplechase, Robert [illegible] in the high jump, and Adil Biggs [illegible] the [illegible] year's [illegible] Biggs finished second in the 55-meter high hurdles in the VMI indoor [illegible].

[illegible] college [illegible] Tony Pompa [illegible] help in the 400 meters and [illegible] relay events. [illegible] and Pompa has the brightest [illegible] "outstanding." [illegible] joins the team in the 400 meter and [illegible] relay. Davidson and [illegible] was "looking promising." New-

1995 TRACK AND FIELD Roster

Name	Cl.	Hometown
Whitaker Angier	[illegible]	St. [illegible], West Indies
Anthony Billings	JR	Lexington, NC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
Adil Biggs	SO	Thomasville, NC
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], NC
Mike Dyson	JR	West Columbia, SC
[illegible]	[illegible]	Greenville, NC
Mike Jacobs	JR	College Park, MD
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ontario, Canada
Robert [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Oakley	[illegible]	[illegible], NJ
Tony Pompa	JR	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], KY
[illegible]		
Head Coach: Bob Davidson		
[illegible] Coach: [illegible]		

See TRACK, pg. [illegible]

Watson's got the ups...

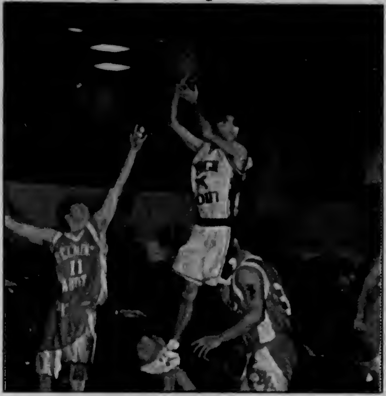


PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Point guard Danny Watson shoots over a Belmont Abbey player in the Panthers' 74-71 win Saturday.

Men's basketball anticipates third-place CC ranking

By **Sonny Gann**
Staff writer

After starting the conference 1-3, the men's basketball team has won six of its last eight games to share third place with Mt. Olive heading into the last week of the season.

At 7-5 in the Carolinas Conference, 16-7 overall, the Panthers control their own destiny in the standings with the remaining home games in the Millis Center. Saturday, High Point hosts the Trojans of Mt. Olive in the final regular-season game.

"We win, and we finish in third place," Steele said. "You don't want to get into any tiebrakers. The top four teams host first round games next Thursday."

The Panthers would rather host a game than travel. In the coference, High Point has only lost one game at home, but on the road the Panthers are 3-4. Still, senior Forward Robert Martin likes the teams chances in the CC tournament next Thursday.

"Pfeiffer is the team to beat," Martin said. "We haven't beat them, but if we pl.ay good defense we can. I think we will be motivated for the tournament. If we play hard we can win it."

Martin is leading the team in scoring with a 23.1 points-per-gameaverage. Pete Wyatt has picked up his scoring and inside play of late and is averaging 14.8 points. Brett Speight and Demetrius Alexander have helped on the inside, averaging 14.4 and 8.1 points per game, respectively.

Mike Farrell's outside shooting has helped open up the inside for all the big men. Danny Watson and Telly Bernard have 97 and 75 assists on the year, respectively.

"Watson runs the show and Telly is gaining confidence every game," Steele said.

The Panthers suffered a blow following the Pfeiffer game on February 11. Senior Toby Brown, averaging 14.7 points per game, was dismissed from the team for personal reasons between he and Coach Steele. Brown's leadership and defense will be missed.

Following a loss at Coker Jan. 21, the Panthers rattled off wins at Belmont Abbey, St. Andrews, and Mt. Olive. High Point then returned home and beat Barton in overtime, 91-82. The Panthers then suffered setbacks at Lees McRae and Pfeiffer before returning home last week and notching an impressive win over Coker 77-64. Saturday, the Panthers held off Belmont Abbey at home 74-71.

"We are getting better," Steele said. "Starting next Thursday, four teams advance and four teams hang it up (in the conference tournament). We got to be ready to play."

NO GIMMICKS
EXTRA INCOME NOW!
ENVELOPE STUFFING — $[illegible] - $[illegible] every week
Free Details: SASE to
International Inc.
1375 Coney Island Ave.
Brooklyn, New York 11230

Reasons for Brown's dismissal from team remain a mystery

Conflicting accounts exist between ex-player and coach

By **Rob Humphreys**
Assistant Editor

Toby Brown can no longer play the sport he loves for High Point University.

Men's basketball coach Jerry Steele dismissed Brown from the team Feb. 13, two days after Brown and a heckling Pfeiffer fan exchanged words during a timeout in High Point's 92-86 loss in Meisenheimer.

"At this stage of the year, everybody goes through frustration, whether you're winning or losing," Steele said. "He and I talked. My comments will be to him as an individual."

To Brown, the punishment seems extreme for telling the fan to "shut up and get a haircut."

"I've still got a lot of respect for Coach Steele, and I've got to respect his decision as a head coach," said Brown, a versatile senior who was averaging 14.7 points per game.

"When I thought about it, maybe I needed to be punished, but how harshly I don't know. That's the biq question."

The only explanation Steele would offer for his decision was Brown's "frustration" at this stage of the season. But Brown disagrees.

"I don't want the public to think I had any frustration with the team or Coach," Brown said. "I'm never tired or frustrated with playing basketball. I miss playing, and it hurts to see them play. I'm still going to come out and holler for my boys."

Brown said that Steele never gave him a warning during the season or had any discussion with him concerning his "frustration."

"I don't understand it that much," he said. "I just know what happened and how I feel. It could be miscommunication or a number of things. I can't figure it out.

FILE PHOTO

Toby Brown

"If I'm getting punished for what I did at the Pfeiffer game, I apologize. I can't wait for this to get over with so I can get on with my life."

According to Brown, the head coach at Barton told Steele that Brown said he was "tired of playing for this SOB." Steele said the Barton coach never spoke those words. He would not disclose a list of reasons for Brown's punishment.

For Brown, a reserved man who seldom shows any emotion on or off the court, dealing with this situation has been hard, especially since he serves as a role model to many children.

"I had kids come up to me tonight and ask me why I'm not playing," he said during the Panthers' 74-71 home victory over Belmont Abbey. "Do you know how much that hurts?"

Toby Brown's '94-'95 stats

Pos.: G/F
PPG: 14.7
RPG: 5.2
FT%: 79.3
3 PT.%: 40.0

MEN'S BASKETBALL (17-7, 7-5)

Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder	Record
Belmont Abbey	100-88	W	Martin (29)	Martin (10)	12-5. 2-3
St. Andrews	84-70	W	Brown (34)	Brown (9)	13-5. 3-3
Mt. Olive	86-72	W	Wyatt (23)	Wyatt (5)	14-5. 4-3
Barton	91-82	W (OT)	Wyatt (26)	Speight (8)	15-5. 5-3
Lees-McRae	61-65	L	Martin (23)	Wyatt (13)	15-6. 5-4
Pfeiffer	86-92	L	Martin (28)	Martin (8)	15-7. 5-5
Coker	77-64	W	Speight (19) Wyatt (19)	Speight (11) Martin (11)	16-7. 6-5
Bel. Abbey	74-71	W	Martin (24)	Wyatt (14)	17-7, 7-5

- Home games in **bold**; * Conf. game

CRISIS
PREGNANCY
CENTER
of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W. Lexington Ave, Suite 105

A Member of
CARENET

Walson's got the ups

Point guard Danny Watson [illegible] over a [illegible] Abbey player in the Panthers 74-71 win Saturday

Men's basketball anticipates third-place CC ranking

By [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Reasons for Brown's dismissal from team remain a mystery

Conflicting accounts exist between ex-player and coach

By [illegible]
Assistant Editor

Toby Brown [illegible] High Point University

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Toby Brown

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Toby Brown's
'94-'95 stats
PPG 14.7
RPG 7.1
FT% 71.5
3PT% 40.0

MEN'S BASKETBALL (17-7 7-[illegible])

Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder	Record
Belmont Abbey	[illegible]	W	Martin [illegible]	[illegible]	17-[illegible]
St. Andrews	[illegible]	W	Brown [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mt. Olive	86-72	W	Wyatt [illegible]	Wyatt [illegible]	[illegible]
Barton	[illegible]	W (OT)	Wyatt [illegible]	Speight [illegible]	[illegible]
Lees-McRae	[illegible]	L	Martin [illegible]	Wyatt [illegible]	[illegible]
Pfeiffer	[illegible]	L	Martin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Coker	77-64	W	Speight [illegible] Wyatt [illegible]	Speight [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
Bel. Abbey	74-71	W	[illegible]	Wyatt [illegible]	[illegible]

Home games in bold. Conf. game

[illegible]

CRISIS
PREGNANCY
CENTER
of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W Lexington Ave, Suite 105

A Member of
CARENET

SPRING SPORTS SCHEDULES

BASEBALL

FEBRUARY:	
11 - Pembroke St.	1:00
17 - Wingate	2:30
18 - **Pembroke St.**	1:00
21 - **Greensboro**	2:30
23 - **Central Wesleyan**	2:30
24 - **Central Wesleyan**	2:30
26 - Guilford	2:00
27 - Gardner-Webb	2:30
MARCH:	
1 - **Ferrum**	2:30
3 - Mt. Olive	3:00
4 - Mt. Olive	2:00
5 - **Mt. Olive**	2:00
7 - **Gardner-Webb**	2:30
8 - **Elon**	3:00
10 - Belmont Abbey	3:00
11 - Belmont Abbey	2:00
12 - **Belmont Abbey**	2:00
14 - **Longwood**	3:00
15 - **Lenoir Rhyne**	3:00
18 - **Coker**	3:00
19 - **Coker**	2:00
20 - Coker	2:00
21 - Longwood	3:00
22 - Elon	3:00
26 - **Guilford**	2:00
28 - **Wingate**	2:30
30 - **Catawba**	3:00
31 - **Pfeiffer**	3:00
APRIL:	
1 - **Pfeiffer**	2:00
2 - Pfeiffer	2:00
4 - Ferrum	7:30
7 - **Barton**	3:00
8 - **Barton**	2:00
9 - Barton	2:00
11 - Catawba	7:00
12 - Lenoir Rhyne	7:00
14 - St. Andrews (DH)	1:00
15 - **St. Andrews**	2:00
20-23 - Carolinas Conf. Tourn. Wilson, NC	TBA

GOLF

MARCH:
4-5 - Challenge of the Carolinas
Lockwood Golf Links, Holden Beach
6-7 - Greensboro Exchange Club
Bryan Park Players Course
13-14 - Max Ward Intercollegiate
Alamance CC, Burlington
18-19 - Tusculum Invitiational
Link Hills CC, Tusculum, Tenn.
24-26 - The 24th Annual Intercollegiate
Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune
APRIL:
3-4 - **High Point Univ. Collegiate**
Colonial CC, Thomasville
15-16 - Pine Needles Invitational
Pine Needles Golf Club, Pinehurst
23-25 - Carolinas Conf. Tourn.
Bryan Park Chamionship Course, Greensboro
MAY:
23-26 - NAIA National Championships
Bailey's Ranch CC, Tulsa, Okla.

WOMEN'S TENNIS

FEBRUARY:	
27 - **Lees McRae**	2:30
MARCH:	
1 - Gardner-Webb	2:30
16 - **Catawba**	2:30
17 - Mt. Olive	2:30
21 - Pfeiffer	2:30
23 - Lees-McRae	2:30
29 - **Barton**	2:30
31 - **St. Andrews**	2:30
APRIL:	
7 - **Guilford**	2:30
12 - **Belmont Abbey**	3:00
20 - Coker	2:30
21-22 - Carolinas Conf. Tourn. Wilson, NC	TBA

MEN'S TENNIS

FEBRUARY:	
24 - Queens	2:30
28 - **Wingate**	3:00
MARCH:	
1 - Garnder-Webb	2:30
16 - **Catawba**	2:30
17 - Mt. Olive	2:30
21 - Pfeiffer	2:00
23 - Lees-McRae	2:30
24 - **Union**	2:30
27 - Lees-McRae	2:30
29 - **Barton**	2:30
APRIL:	
4 - **Belmont Abbey**	2:30
7 - **Guilford**	2:30
11 - Davidson (B team)	2:30
20 - Coker	2:30
21-22 - Carolinas Conf. Tourn. Wilson, NC	TBA

TRACK AND FIELD

FEBRUARY:
4 - VMI Invitational
11 - VPI Invitational
MARCH:
10-11 - UNC Wilmington Invitational
9:00 a.m.
17-18 - Wake Forest Relays
2 p.m. / 9 a.m.
21 - **St. Andrews, Presbyterian** 2:45
25 - Francis Marion Invitational 1:00
31-Apr.1 - Lynchburg Track Classic
3 p.m. / 9 a.m.
APRIL:
4 - **Pembroke, Francis Marion, St. Andrews** 2:45
7-8 - Duke Relays
2 p.m. / 9 a.m.
14-15 - South Carolina Relays
2 p.m. / 9 a.m.
22 - Carolinas Intercollegiate
Championships at Pemborke Noon
MAY:
12-13 - All Comers Meet for national
qualifiers. In Chapel Hill TBA

** Home games in **bold***

Track

(Continued from pg. 11)

comer Marcus Ousley should help in the discus and the shot put.

Davidson would like to see a sixth straight title in the Francis Marion Invitational. He feels that individual performances may be just as important this year as the total team points.

"We are about five people short," Davidson said. "Those five could really contribute. We are looking at focusing on individual accomplishment.

"Hopefully, looking at that from a team stand point will help us at the championship."

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL (17-6, 10-2)

Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder	Record
Belmont Abbey	76-71	W	Lindsay (19)	Wilson (8)	10-5, 3-1
St. Andrews	69-46	W	Curtis (18) Lindsay (18)	Miles (6) Lyle (6)	11-5, 4-1
Mt. Olive	63-65	L	Lindsay (17)	Miles (12)	11-6, 4-2
Barton	88-75	W	Curtis (29)	Miles (8)	12-6, 5-2
Pfeiffer	75-73	W	Curtis (21)	Curtis (17)	13-6, 6-2
Coker	75-54	W	Lindsay (21)	Curtis (11)	14-6, 7-2
Lees-McRae	85-82	W	Curtis (33)	Miles (8)	15-6, 8-2
Bel. Abbey	72-57	W	Curtis (19)	Curtis (12)	16-6, 9-2
Lees-McRae	87-75	W	Lindsay (17)	Miles (8)	17-6, 10-2

- Home games in **bold**
* Conf. game

WINTER SPORTS

Stats box

MEN'S BASKETBALL

Record: 17-7, 7-5
Team statistics:

Name	G	PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%	AST	STL
D. Watson	24	5.7	3.0	37.8	66.2	97	26
T. Bernard	24	4.3	2.0	31.6	75.0	75	19
R. Martin	23	23.1	8.0	59.0	72.6	33	30
T. Brown	22	14.7	5.2	51.7	79.3	70	32
T. Lynch	5	0.4	0.2	1.000	-	0	0
J. Bradshaw	2	1.0	0.0	50.0	-	0	0
B. Speight	24	14.4	6.1	59.2	62.2	22	27
D. Alexander	24	8.1	4.8	68.6	57.1	11	13
M. Seiler	6	0.7	0.2	50.0	1.000	2	1
M. Farrell	18	7.9	1.0	40.0	90.0	37	13
P. Wyatt	12	14.8	6.0	66.4	54.9	1	3
HPU	24	81.8	33.3	54.3	69.6	348	164
Opponents	24	73.8	30.0	43.6	67.0	292	195

Season leaders:
Scoring: Martin (38) vs. Pfeiffer 1-18-95
Rebounding: Wyatt (14) vs. Belmont Abbey 2-18-95
Assists: Watson (12) vs. Warner Southern 1-6-95
Blocks: Wyatt (5) vs. Belmont Abbey 2-18-95
** Through Feb. 21*

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

Record: 17-6, 10-2
Team Statistics:

Name	G	PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%	AST	STL
E. Butler	6	0.5	0.3	50.0	1.000	1	2
K. Curtis	23	20.0	7.8	46.6	58.0	124	80
R. Daya	3	0.3	0.3	0.0	50.0	1	0
A. Fouts	23	4.9	3.5	40.0	50.0	12	23
H. Hendley	23	3.3	2.3	33.3	58.3	16	13
P. Jarrett	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
L. Kuykendall	21	2.8	2.2	48.1	77.8	8	8
T. Lindsay	23	13.9	5.7	41.3	58.4	50	51
M. Lyle	19	3.2	2.5	34.6	1.000	6	8
G. Miles	23	13.0	7.3	42.7	65.3	37	36
A. Rose	23	7.7	4.3	42.0	66.7	12	17
T. Wilson	23	6.8	5.2	48.6	53.1	20	17
HPU	23	75.0	42.4	42.8	60.4	287	255
Opponents	23	67.3	42.3	38.2	60.2	252	206

Season leaders:
Scoring: Curtis (33) vs. Lees-McRae 2-16-95
Rebounding: Miles (17) vs. Queens 12-1-94
Curtis (17) vs. Pfeiffer 2-11-95
Assists: Curtis (11) vs. Limestone 11-19-94. UNC-Asheville 12-8-94
** Through Feb. 21*

Lady Panthers

(Continued from pg. 1)

leads the team in four categories.

"We're playing well right now," Ellenburg said. "We had a big week. They proved they belong where they are. There's some real team chemistry going on. That's what you look for."

In its last eight games, High Point is 3-1 in games decided by five points or less.

"Those close games are starting to pay off because we don't lose our composure anymore," said forward Greta Miles, who averages 13.0 points and 7.3 rebounds per game. "We're starting to pull together at the right time."

"FREE SPRING BREAK TRIPS!"
- **Earn $2500 & Free Spring Break Trips!**
- **Sell 8 Trips & Go Free!**
- **Best Trips & Prices!**
- **Bahamas, Cancun, Jamaica, Panama City!**
- **Great Resume Experience!**

# 1-800-678-6386

Submit stories, Greek news, letters, intramural news, cartoons by...

March 24

The Campus Chronicle
Box 3209 or
Campus Center room 209
# 841-9268

SPRING SPORTS SCHEDULES

BASEBALL

FEBRUARY		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:00
[illegible]	Wingate	2:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:00
[illegible]	Greensboro	2:00
[illegible]	Central Wesleyan	2:00
[illegible]	Central Wesleyan	1:30
[illegible]	Guilford	1:00
27	Gardner-Webb	1:00
MARCH		
	Belmont	2:00
[illegible]	Mt. Olive	1:00
[illegible]	Mt. Olive	1:00
[illegible]	Mt. Olive	1:00
[illegible]	Gardner-Webb	1:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	3:00
10	Belmont Abbey	3:00
11	Belmont Abbey	1:00
[illegible]	Belmont Abbey	1:00
[illegible]	Longwood	1:00
[illegible]	Lenoir-Rhyne	7:00
[illegible]	Coker	1:00
[illegible]	Coker	2:00
[illegible]	Coker	3:00
[illegible]	Longwood	3:00
[illegible]	Elon	3:00
[illegible]	Guilford	1:00
[illegible]	Wingate	2:00
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:00
[illegible]	Pfeiffer	[illegible]
APRIL		
[illegible]	Pfeiffer	2:00
[illegible]	Pfeiffer	2:00
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:30
[illegible]	[illegible]	1:00
[illegible]	[illegible]	2:00
[illegible]	Barton	2:00
	Catawba	1:00
[illegible]	Lenoir-Rhyne	[illegible]
[illegible]	St. Andrews (DH)	1:00
[illegible]	St. [illegible]	1:00
20-23	Carolinas Conf. Tourn. Wilson NC	TBA

GOLF

MARCH

4-5 Wesleyan of the Carolinas [illegible] Golf Links, [illegible] Beach

6-8 [illegible] Wesleyan/[illegible] Bryan Park [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Intercollegiate [illegible] CC, Burlington

[illegible]-14 [illegible] [illegible] CC, [illegible] Tenn.

24-26 The [illegible] Intercollegiate [illegible] Camp Lejeune

APRIL

1-4 High Point Univ. [illegible] Colonial CC Thomasville

[illegible] [illegible] Needles [illegible] Pine Needles Golf Club, [illegible]

25-26 Carolinas Conf. Tourn. Bryan Park Championship Course, [illegible]

MAY

23-26 NAIA [illegible] Championship [illegible] Tulsa, Okla.

WOMEN'S TENNIS

FEBRUARY		
27	[illegible]	1:30
MARCH		
	Gardner-Webb	2:30
[illegible]	Catawba	2:30
	Mt. Olive	2:30
[illegible]	Pfeiffer	2:30
[illegible]	Lees-McRae	2:00
[illegible]	[illegible]	2:00
	St. Andrews	1:30
APRIL		
	Guilford	1:30
[illegible]	Belmont Abbey	1:00
[illegible]	Coker	1:30
[illegible] 22	Carolinas Conf. Tourn. Wilson NC	TBA

MEN'S TENNIS

FEBRUARY		
24	Queens	2:30
[illegible]	Wingate	2:00
MARCH		
	Gardner-Webb	1:00
[illegible]	Catawba	2:30
[illegible]	Mt. Olive	1:00
[illegible]	Pfeiffer	1:30
[illegible]	Lees-McRae	2:00
[illegible]	[illegible]	2:00
	Lees-McRae	2:00
[illegible]	[illegible]	2:30
APRIL		
[illegible]	Belmont Abbey	1:00
	Guilford	1:30
	[illegible]	1:00
[illegible]	Coker	1:30
[illegible] 22	Carolinas Conf. Tourn. Wilson NC	TBA

TRACK AND FIELD

FEBRUARY

[illegible] VMI [illegible]

VPI [illegible]

MARCH

[illegible] UNC Wilmington [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Wake Forest Relays [illegible]

[illegible] St. Andrews, Presbyterian 2:00

[illegible] Francis Marion [illegible] 1:00

[illegible] Apr [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

APRIL

[illegible] [illegible], Francis Marion, St. Andrews 2:00

[illegible] [illegible] Relays [illegible]

[illegible] South Carolina Relays [illegible]

22 Carolinas Intercollegiate Championships [illegible]

MAY

12-13 All [illegible] Meet for national qualifiers, in [illegible] TBA

Home games in bold

Track

(Continued from pg. 11)

[illegible] Marion, Owsley should help in the [illegible] and the shot put.

[illegible] would like to see a [illegible] starting [illegible] [illegible] performances [illegible] as the [illegible] as the [illegible] goals as the [illegible] games.

"We are [illegible] five people [illegible]," Davidson said. "These [illegible] really [illegible]. We are starting to focusing on individual accomplishments.

"Hopefully, [illegible] [illegible] will help us in the championship."

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL (17-6, 10-2)

Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder	Record
Belmont Abbey	94-71	W	Lindsay [illegible]	Wilson [illegible]	[illegible]
St. [illegible]	69-6[illegible]	W	Curtis [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			Lindsay [illegible]	Lyle [illegible]	
Mt. Olive	63-6[illegible]	L	Lindsay [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	W	Curtis [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pfeiffer	[illegible]	W	Curtis [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Queens	[illegible]	W	Lindsay [illegible]	Curtis [illegible]	[illegible]
Lees-McRae	[illegible]	W	Curtis [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bel. Abbey	72-[illegible]	W	[illegible]	Curtis [illegible]	[illegible]
Lees-McRae	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Lindsay [illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]

Home games in bold

* Conf. game

WINTER SPORTS

Stats box

MEN'S BASKETBALL

[illegible] 17-7, 7-5

[illegible] statistics

Name	G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	AST	STL
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Lynch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.000		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.000	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Opponents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Series leaders

Scoring: [illegible] vs. Pfeiffer [illegible]

Rebounding: Wyatt [illegible] vs. Belmont Abbey [illegible]

Assists: [illegible] vs. [illegible]

Blocks: Wyatt [illegible] vs. Belmont Abbey [illegible]

Through Feb. 22

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

Record: 17-6, 10-2

Team [illegible]

Name	G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	AST	STL
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Curtis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T. Lindsay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
M. Lyle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Opponents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Series leaders

Scoring: Curtis [illegible] vs. Lees-McRae 2-16-95

Rebounding: [illegible] vs. Queens [illegible]

Curtis [illegible] vs. Pfeiffer [illegible]

Assists: Curtis [illegible] vs. [illegible] [illegible], UNC-Asheville [illegible]

Through Feb. 22

Lady Panthers

(Continued from pg. 11)

leads the team in four categories.

"We're playing well right now," [illegible] said. "We had a big week. They proved they belong where they are. There's some real team chemistry going on. That's what you look for."

[illegible] [illegible] High Point [illegible] [illegible] games Belmont by five points or less.

"These close games are starting to pay off because we don't lose our composure anymore," said [illegible] [illegible], who averages 13.0 points and [illegible] rebounds per game. "We're starting to pull together at the right time."

"FREE SPRING BREAK TRIPS!"

Earn $2500 & Free Spring Break Trips!

Sell 8 Trips & Go Free!

Best Trips & Prices!

Bahamas, Cancun, Jamaica, Panama City!

Great Resume Experience!

1-800-678-[illegible]

Submit stories, Greek news, letters, intramural news, cartoons by

March 24

The Campus Chronicle

Box 3209 or

Campus Center room 209

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

March 30, 1995 High Point, NC Vol. 2, No. 8

Bike for Breath rolls into third year

Memory of Laury Lynch remains focal point of Saturday's festivities

By **Brenda Egedy**
Special to the Chronicle

On Oct. 10, 1992, life ended all too soon for an extraordinary young woman.

Laury Lynch's life and sudden death so deeply affected her friends and peers that they still participate in an annual event of remembrance and celebration three years later.

Laury Lynch

Junior Laury Ann Lynch, 20, passed away as a result of an acute asthma attack.

Saturday's Bike-for-Breath, the fundraiser created by university students, raises money for the Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America and contributes to an educational scholarship fund in the memory of Lynch.

Laury suffered from asthma all her life. The night before her death, she had an asthma attack too difficult for her body to overcome. Laury remained on life support overnight, and the following day her doctors knew there was nothing more they could do to save her.

A chapel service was held in her honor for students and faculty. The chapel was overflowing with her sorority sisters, friends, family and professors who all knew and loved her. Laury had touched the lives of all who knew her.

She was an elementary education major and a sister in the Kappa Delta sorority.

"Laury was very caring and giving. She was always around to make you smile," said Carlin Camp, a sorority sister. "She was the kind of girl who would do anything for anybody."

Lynch's roommate and sorority sister, Jennifer Soos, was one of the students involved in the creation of Bike-for-Breath.

"The only thing left now is to keep her memory alive, remembering her: her beautiful smile, her caring and kind personality, her spunky and vivacious outlook on life, and most of all, her warm and gentle heart," wrote Soos following Lynch's funeral.

Because of Laury's death, the stunned

See BIKE-FOR-BREATH, pg. 5

Pedalling for a cause

Ryan Fenton (left) and Will Nagy prepare themselves for the 13-mile Bike-for-Breath course on Saturday.

AN ACT OF BRAVERY IS REWARDED

Lucas honored for WWII heroics

HPC alum Jack Lucas saved American lives in Iwo Jima by jumping on two grenades.

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

Only one thing has remained the same for High Point College alum Jack Lucas since he went off to fight in World War II 52 years ago, at the age of 14. He still lives with his mother.

Lucas, a graduate of the class of 1956, came to High Point on March 17 to be honored by the brothers of Pi Kappa Alpha. He holds the honor of being the youngest man to receive the Congressional Medal of Honor since the Civil War. Under 200 men living hold the honor of having earned the Medal of Honor.

Lucas fought at Iwo Jima and saved the lives of some of his fellow Marines by throwing himself on two grenades. He suffered considerable injury and was given the Medal of Honor at the age of 16 by President Harry Truman.

Lucas' military saga began when he was 14. He had a strong desire to fight the Japanese but wouldn't legally be able to do so until he was 17. In order to get into the Marines, Lucas lied about his age and forged parental consent papers, allowing him to fight.

After boot camp, Lucas went to Pearl Harbor. He stowed away on the U.S.S Duel while at Pearl Harbor when he learned that the ship was going to a venue of battle.

Coincidentally, it was the ship that his first cousin was on. Lucas had been listening to Tokyo Rose (the Japanese propagandist) on the radio and gotten so angry that he wanted to "go over and kill as many of them (Japanese) as possible."

He was able to remain stowed away on the ship, undetected from Jan. 10 to Feb. 19, 1945 by figuring out schemes to eat and sleep without being caught.

When he reached Iwo Jima, Lucas was thrown into heavy fighting. He and his group of four men had a surprise with 11 Japanese soldiers in a trench.

The groups were about four feet apart. After some gunfire, Lucas' gun locked up and he noticed two grenades on the ground. After warning his comrades, he threw himself over the grenades to contain the explosion.

See LUCAS, pg. 5

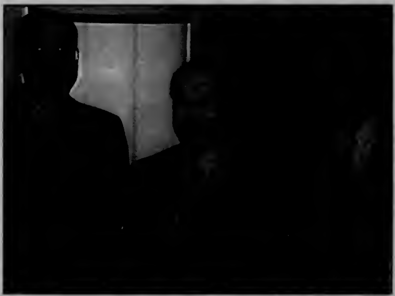


PHOTO BY STEVEN B. STEFFEK

Jack Lucas (center) with Dr. Jacob Martinson with Pi Kappa Alpha president Kevin Kotek.

Rockin' renditions earn "Hat Band" top honors at talent show

A review of HPU's talent showcase

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

When the dust had settled, the "Hat Band" found itself to be the winners of the Third Annual High Point University Talent Show.

On Friday night, a group of excellent talents competed for the first prize amount of $50. The show featured a variety of different talents, showcasing several musical acts and a stand up comedy act. Masters of Ceremony Katherine Hill and Dr. Charles Warde kept the audience laughing between acts with prizes and comedic banter.

Opening the show was a very strong performance from freshman Nick Atkins who played guitar and harmonica. He opened with a song and then went into a session of bluegrass picking.

In my opinion, he was one of the better acts of the night. Atkins got the crowd going and really kicked the night off with a bang.

Ian Lohr and Wellington DeSouza, both sophomores, kept the crowd going with a piano / acoustic guitar act. Lohr sang and played guitar while a very talented DeSouza ran through the piano keys. They were very good.

Freshman Brandon Woosley came out next with a stand-up comedy act. Woosley had several very good jokes, but needed to get his delivery down just a little bit better.

Paul Driscoll, a sophomore, hit the stage next with a guitar. He performed his rendition of an old John Prine song called "Angel of Montgomery." He was very good and earned second place, winning $40.

Lakiesha Pate and Melanie Kellam earned the third place prize of $30 with their vocal R&B tune. The duet was very good with Kellam on primary vocals and Pate as a backup singer.

The "Hat Band" came out

See TALENT SHOW, pg. 5

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

March 30 1995 High Point NC Vol. 2, No. 8

Bike for Breath rolls into third year

Memory of Laury Lynch remains focal point of Saturday's festivities

By [illegible]
Special to the Chronicle

of Oct. 10, 1992. [illegible]

Laury Lynch's life and sudden death [illegible]

Laury Lynch

[illegible]

Laury suffered from asthma all her life. [illegible]

[illegible]

A chapel service was held in her honor for students and faculty. [illegible]

[illegible]

See BIKE-FOR-BREATH, pg. 6

Pedalling for a cause

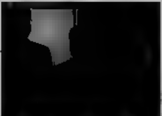
[illegible] Bike-for-Breath [illegible] Saturday.

AN ACT OF [illegible]

Lucas honored for WWII heroics

HPC alum Jack Lucas saved American lives in Iwo Jima by jumping on two grenades.

By [illegible]
Editor



Jack Lucas (center) with Dr. Jacob Martinson [illegible] Pi Kappa Alpha president [illegible]

[illegible]

See LUCAS, pg. 5

Rockin' renditions earn "Hat Band" top honors at talent show

A review of HPU's talent showcase

By [illegible]
Editor

[illegible] the "Hat Band" [illegible] High Point University [illegible]

[illegible]

See TALENT SHOW pg. 4

REBUTTALS TO FRED JORDAN

Fred: Wake up from your 'dream' and smell reality

To the editor:

In reference to Fred Jordan's "Affirmative Action=Reverse Discrimination" (Campus Chronicle, Feb. 23), it seems that yet another opponent of affirmative action is missing the point. What did the "dream" that Martin Luther King Jr., spoke of in Washington mean? To quote Dr. King from his August, 1963, speech: "I have a dream that one day this nation will rise up and live out the true meaning of its creed: 'We hold these truths to be self-evident; that all men are created equal.'"

This dream can never be realized if everyone (black or white) continues to bicker and complain about how tough it is to make it in today's society. Didn't your mother ever tell you not to be a tattletale or when you fell down and scratched your knee, to brush yourself off and keep playing the game? I bet you forgot, didn't you?

By the way, I know a whole bunch of lazy white people who "take part in the manipulation of children to gain profit from the welfare system," too. I have to agree with Jordan, however, in that there must be something done to the welfare system.

Reformation seems more practical than doing away with it altogether. Hiring practices must be reformed also. Quotas should be eliminated and the best "person" should get the job. Of course, this is not always true. Unfortunately, Jordan is unable to convey his point in a harmonious, focused manner. Categorizing all African-Americans and saying that "they" have disgraced the memories of all martyrs is no better than calling all Southerners bigots. His opinions are truly radical. It's easy to point fingers at people when you do not know what the situation is.

We must address each issue separately and refrain from passing judgement without all the facts. It is said that those who point fingers are unable to look at themselves and determine their own flaws. It scares me to think that someone from this generation is so closed-minded. It seems society has moved two steps forward and one step back since that 1963 speech.

I'm not sure just what Jordan's intentions are. His insinuations continuously bash blacks and put white males in the victim's corner. "Blacks have disgraced..., 26 black students were admitted to U.C. ..., jails are overcrowded because of minorities (blacks), " and to top it off, he has the audacity to say "I'm not trying to say that an African-American should be discriminated against."

What are you saying, Fred? This editorial column remains unfocused and poorly written You say: "I have a dream. It is a wife and kids and a station wagon. It will be playing church-league softball and going to PTA covered-dish suppers. It will be lazy summer days spent marching the streets of Birmingham, to make our country free."

Once your feet hit the pavement of the real world, I don't think your lazy summer days will be so lazy.

They will be spent huffing and puffing to keep up with the rest of us in the rat-race of what is otherwise known as "real life." We're all entitled to our opinions, but carefully evaluate what you're saying before you open your mouth. Freedom of speech is detrimental to all of us when the privilege is abused.

I am disappointed in the *Chronicle* for printing such "white trash." If I were a prospective student or faculty member, I would think twice about HPU, even if the "fine print" indicates the opinions expressed are not those of the University's. Isn't "the University" represented by the student body? Without the students there would be no university. Fred Jordan, do yourself a favor: wake up from your "dream" and smell reality.

Signed,
Disappointed-White-Irish-German-Scotch-Greek-Union-American
Tara Fitz

Jordan mocks what he doesn't understand

To the editor:

Poor, poor Fred. How rough he has it to be a white male these days. He is so distraught with reverse discrimination that he has become blind.

Fred has labeled and judged people he disagrees with now; yet his statements have been short of brilliant, if anything at all. He bases his beliefs on lack of truth rather than substantiated facts. It's simply the old cliche, "We mock what we don't understand."

For the record, I do not believe in affirmative action, either, but to think that Martin Luther King Jr.'s dream has died is absurd.

I would like to know the last time Mr. Jordan actually stopped to take a look around. King's dream has not died; it simply needs to be applied to a different world.

In today's world it's hard to be of Caucasian descent and be employed. Even with a college degree in hand, it's not the same world it used to be. Black and Hispanic graduates face a 26 percent unemployment rate. So to say that they are on an equal level and do not need help to compete is ridiculous.

You say that King's dream is being manipulated by the use of children to gain profit from welfare.

Well, I don't know where you've been, but minorities are not the only ones on welfare. Plus I don't know what welfare or gang violence has to do with affirmative action (ranting maybe?).

Anyway, before I get to ranting myself, I would like to make my point. It is not discriminatory towards white males for others to stand up and want equality. If you think minorities are fairly and equally represented in the workplace, then you are wrong.

Women , for example, whether white or whatever, make less than men even if they are better qualified: this is a fact. So if women yell a little and say it's not fair the way men get treated compared to them, it's not reverse discrimination; it's believing in King's dream of equality.

Oh and by the way, I too thought it strange to choose Cathy Lee Gifford to sing the national anthem at the Super Bowl, but if you actually listened to her, you, like many others, found out that she was an excellent vocalist and did a fine job.

Sincerely,
Matthew Johnson

THE *CAMPUS CHRONICLE* STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: Stephen B. Steffek
Associate Editor: Rob Humphreys
Advertising Manager: Andy Belk
Arts & Entertainment Editor: Stephen B. Steffek
Greek Page Editor: Megan Keenan
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: David Estes, Andy Belk
Copy Editor: Ruth Ann Milam
Adviser: Michael Gaspeny

Staff members: Andrew Awai, John Buday, Seth Carter, Keith Corbett, Heidi Coryell, Michael Duez, Kevin Fielder, Tara Fitz, Fred Jordan, Sonny Gann, Janet Glazier, Pat Heller, Jeanne Holley, Tonya Hollingsworth, Stephanie Lewis, Gary Loy, Tanya Lyons, Lori McBrayer, Kerri Mumford, Drew Notley, Peter Romanov, Jason Schneider, Dan Smith and Kate Wright
Phone numbers: Office: (910) 841-9268; Editor: (910) 841-9287; Advertising: (910) 841-9554

* The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily those of High Point University, its students, administrators or trustees. Unsigned editorials represent the majority view of the staff. Columns, letters and cartoons represent the view of their authors

LETTERS POLICY

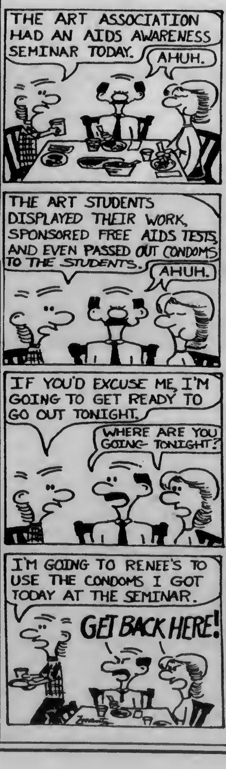
The *Campus Chronicle* urges all readers to submit letters to the editor.

Letters must be typed and should not exceed 300 words. They must be signed, and include the author's phone and local address for purpose of verification. The *Campus Chronicle* will not publish anonymous or form letters whose sources cannot be confirmed.

The *Campus Chronicle* reserves the right to edit for length and clarity. The *Campus Chronicle* also reserves the right to withhold letters based on the discretion of the editors.
Address all letters to: HPU Box 3209; High Point, NC 27262

MADE IN THE SHADE

By Steve Mantz


THE ART ASSOCIATION HAD AN AIDS AWARENESS SEMINAR TODAY.
AHUH.
THE ART STUDENTS DISPLAYED THEIR WORK, SPONSORED FREE AIDS TESTS, AND EVEN PASSED OUT CONDOMS TO THE STUDENTS.
AHUH.
IF YOU'D EXCUSE ME, I'M GOING TO GET READY TO GO OUT TONIGHT.
WHERE ARE YOU GOING TONIGHT?
I'M GOING TO RENEE'S TO USE THE CONDOMS I GOT TODAY AT THE SEMINAR.
GET BACK HERE!

Any letters to the editor, editorials and political or humorous cartoons will be accepted by the *Chronicle* and considered for publication. Address to: HPU Box 3786.

CORRECTION

Even the *Chronicle* makes mistakes

In the Feb. 23 issue, the women's tennis photo on page 14 misidentified Danielle Gibeck as Heather Haberfield. The *Chronicle* regrets the mistake.

Fred: Wake up from your 'dream' and smell reality

To the editor:

In reference to Fred Jordan's "Affirmative Action [illegible] discrimination" (Campus [illegible] Feb. 23), it seems that you [illegible] of affirmative action is [illegible] the point. What did the "dream" that Martin Luther King Jr. spoke in his Washington [illegible]? To quote the King [illegible] August, 1963, speech: "I have a dream [illegible] will rise up [illegible] We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal."

This dream [illegible] never be [illegible] everyone (black or white) [illegible] and [illegible] in today's society. [illegible] your [illegible] as [illegible] you [illegible] and [illegible] students [illegible] playing the game? I bet you forgot, didn't you?

By the way, I know a whole world of lazy white people who [illegible] part in the manipulation of [illegible] from the welfare system, [illegible] I [illegible] Jordan, [illegible] that [illegible] done to the welfare system.

Reformation seems more practical than doing away with [illegible] judgement [illegible] practices [illegible] also. [illegible] job [illegible]

Of course, this seems always true. Unfortunately, Jordan is unable to [illegible] his point to [illegible] Categorizing all African-Americans and saying that "they" have disgraced the [illegible] to [illegible] Southern [illegible] bigots. His opinions are [illegible] It [illegible] easy to point fingers at people when you do not know what the situation is.

We must address [illegible] judgement [illegible] of the facts. It is [illegible] who point fingers [illegible] themselves and [illegible] It [illegible] to [illegible] someone [illegible] generation is so [illegible] It seems society that moved two steps forward and one step back since that 1963 speech.

I'm not sure just from Jordan's [illegible] His [illegible] and you have [illegible] in the victims' [illegible] "Blacks have disgraced... 24 black students were admitted to U.C. [illegible] ... [illegible] students of [illegible] and to top it off, he has the audacity to say "I [illegible] trying to say that no African-American dream is discriminated against."

What are you saying, Fred? This editorial column [illegible] and [illegible] have a dream. It is [illegible] and kids [illegible] softball and going to PTA [illegible] suppers. It will be lazy summer days spent [illegible] in Birmingham, to [illegible] country [illegible]

[illegible] your feet [illegible] in the real world, I don't think your lazy summer days will be so lazy.

They will be spent [illegible] and [illegible] up with the rest of us in the [illegible] of what is otherwise known as "real life." We're all entitled to our opinions, but [illegible] students what you're saying before you open your dream [illegible] to [illegible] the privilege is abused.

I [illegible] in the Chronicle for students [illegible] If I were a prospective student or faculty member, I [illegible] HPU, even in the "fine print" [illegible] the opinions expressed are not those of the University's. Isn't "the University" represented by the student body? Without the students there would be no university. Fred Jordan, do yourself a favor: wake up from your "dream" and smell reality.

Signed,
Disappointed-White-Irish-German-Scotch-Greek-Dutch-American
[illegible]

Jordan mocks what he doesn't understand

To the editor:

Poor, poor Fred. How tough he has it to be a white male these days. He is so distraught with [illegible] that he has become blind.

Fred has labeled and [illegible] people [illegible] If anything [illegible] It's simply the real dream: "We [illegible] affirmative [illegible]

For the record, I [illegible] believe in affirmative action, [illegible] but to think that Martin Luther King Jr.'s dream has died is [illegible]

I would like to know the last time Mr. Jordan actually stepped in [illegible] King's dream [illegible] to be applied to a [illegible] dream.

In today's world it's [illegible] to be in [illegible] and be judgement [illegible] degree [illegible] It's not the same world it used to be. Black and Hispanic graduates [illegible] 34 percent unemployment rate. So to say that they are on an equal level and do not need help [illegible] students [illegible]

You say that King's dream is being manipulated by the use of students to gain [illegible]

Well, I don't know [illegible] you're [illegible] the only [illegible] Plus I don't know what [illegible] students that is [illegible] with [illegible] action ([illegible] maybe?).

Anyway, before I go to [illegible] I would like to [illegible] my point. It's not discriminatory towards [illegible] for others to [illegible] and [illegible] equally. If you [illegible] are fairly and equally represented in the workplace, then you are wrong.

Women [illegible] even if they are better [illegible] fact. So it [illegible] still a little that [illegible] not fair the way [illegible] compared to [illegible] it's not reverse discrimination; it's believing in King's dream in equality.

On [illegible] by the way, I [illegible] Cathy Lee [illegible] the national anthem in the Super Bowl, but if you actually listened to her, you, like many others, found out that she was [illegible] and did a fine job.

Sincerely,
Matthew Johnson

Even the *Chronicle* makes mistakes

In the Feb. 23 issue, the women's [illegible] photo on page 4 [illegible] Danielle [illegible] Haverford. The Chronicle regrets the [illegible]

THE CAMPUS CHRONICLE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: Stephen B. Seifert
[illegible] Editor: Rob Humphreys
[illegible] Manager: Andy Bell
[illegible] Entertainment Editor: Stephen B. Seifert
[illegible] Page Editor: Megan Rowan
Sports [illegible]: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: David Estes, Andy Bell
Copy Editor: Beth Ann [illegible]
Advisor: Michael Gregory

Staff [illegible]: Andrew Arnd, John [illegible], Seth Carter, [illegible] [illegible], Heidi Carroll, Michael [illegible], Kevin Fisher, Tom [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Olsen, Janet [illegible], Pat Heller, [illegible] [illegible], Stephanie Lewis, Gary Lay, Tonya Lyon[illegible] [illegible], Karl Mansfield, [illegible], [illegible] Jason Schneider, Don Smith and Kim Wright
Phone numbers: Office: (910) 841-[illegible] Editor: (910) 841-[illegible]
Advertising: (910) 841-4554

The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily [illegible] of High Point University, its students, administrators or [illegible] [illegible] represent the majority view of the staff. [illegible] letters and cartoons represent the view of their authors.

LETTERS POLICY

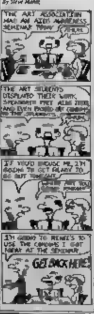
The Campus Chronicle urges its readers to submit letters [illegible]

[illegible] must be typed and should [illegible] 300 words. They must be signed, and include the [illegible] phone and local address for purposes of verification. The Chronicle will not publish [illegible] to [illegible] whose [illegible] cannot be confirmed.

The Campus Chronicle reserves the right to edit for length [illegible] The Campus Chronicle also reserves the right to withhold [illegible] at the discretion of the editors.

[illegible]

By Steve Mann


THE ART ASSOCIATION HAD AN AIDS AWARENESS SEMINAR TODAY.
UH-HUH.
THE ART STUDENTS DISPLAYED THEIR WORK, SPEAKERS TALKED ABOUT AIDS, AND EVEN PASSED OUT CONDOMS TO THE STUDENTS.
AHUH.
IF YOU'D EXCUSE ME, I'M GOING TO GET READY TO GO OUT TONIGHT.
WHERE ARE YOU GOING TONIGHT?
I'M GOING TO [illegible]'S TO USE THE CONDOMS I GOT TODAY AT THE SEMINAR.
GET BACK HERE!

Car trouble makes for "one of those days"

By **Jason Schneider**
Staff Writer

Have you ever had one of those days?

You know the kind I'm talking about. One of those days when absolutely nothing goes right, no matter how hard you try.

Last Thursday was one of *those days* for me, but it didn't really begin until around 4 p.m.

I was on my way home and had one stop to make, an errand for my mother. After completing it, I returned to my car (a Pontiac I just got in October) and it would not start. It just made a pathetic clicking noise.

After banging my head against the steering wheel for a while, I went back inside from whence I came and asked to use the telephone. The tow truck from Roadside Assistance would be at least 30 minutes coming, so the woman inside called her friend, who came over and jump-started my car.

With the car running in the driveway, I called the dealership and told them what had happened and that I was on my way (a 30-minute drive, I might add).

At the dealership, the service manager took one trial crank and said my car needed a new starter. A rental car was brought over and my car was fixed by 2 p.m. the next day.

That's not such bad luck, you might say. A rather happy ending, even. Well, listen to this. That was not the first time I've had trouble with a new car.

Just last October, I drove my two-year old Plymouth Laser to Wal-Mart on North Main, and when I got back in it to head home, it died. I don't mean it wouldn't start. I mean no radio, no automatic seatbelt, no anything. I couldn't even use my car phone to call someone because there was no power anywhere.

I used a pay phone to call my dad, who works in High Point, and he picked me up and took me back to his office where I called the dealership. They brought the tow truck and gave me a rental car. After it was "fixed," I had to take it back twice to have more adjustments made before I traded it in.

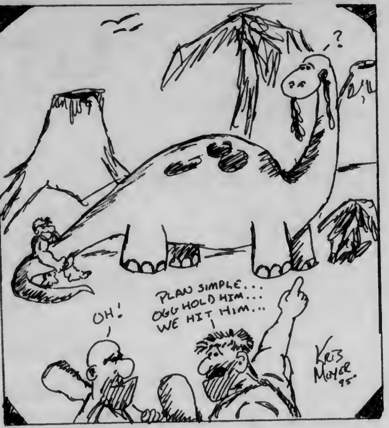
But even before that, one month after I got the car, a valve dropped through a piston one morning and the car spent a month at the dealership while I drove a rented Dodge Dynasty and waited for parts to come in from California and Japan.

So you see, I have had plenty of *those days*, and they usually revolve around cars (and I haven't even mentioned the time I was bringing my Olds Cutlass home after having the carburetor adjusted and the transmission fell out).

I often wonder if I wouldn't be better off with a horse and buggy, like the Amish.

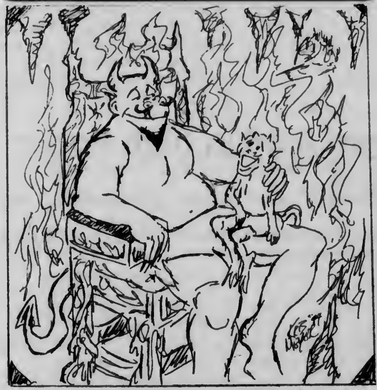
I'll bet they never have to jump start a horse.

BITS AND PIECES BY KRIS MEYER


?
OH!
PLAN SIMPLE... OGG HOLD HIM... WE HIT HIM...
KRIS MEYER 95

" EARLY MAN DISCOVERS THAT THE BRONTOSAURUS IS NOT AN EASY PREY.... "

BITS AND PIECES BY KRIS MEYER



" TELL ME AGAIN HOW YOU MADE LAWYERS, T.V. EVANGELISTS, AND ALL THAT OTHER STUFF! "

EARN EXTRA MONEY...

Help needed during the

Spring Furniture Market

April 26 through May 3

Please contact Andy Mackie
# 1 (800) 968-1702

Must have valid drivers license

PIZZA PAPA JOHN'S
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Serving High Point University

886-1700

One 14" Large
One Topping

$6.98

or

Two 14"Larges
One Topping

$11.98

Car trouble makes for "one of those days"

By Jason [illegible]
Staff Writer

Have you ever had one of those days?

You know the kind I'm talking about. One of those days when absolutely nothing goes right, no matter how hard you try.

Last Thursday was one of those days for me, but it didn't really begin until about 4 p.m.

[illegible] on my way home and had one stop to make, [illegible] for my mother. After completing it, I [illegible] to Pontiac [illegible] and it would not start. It just made a pathetic whirring noise.

After banging my head against the steering wheel for a while, I went back inside the store where I was and asked to use the telephone. The tow truck from Roadside [illegible] would be at least 30 minutes coming, so the woman inside called her friend, who came over and jump-started my car.

With the car running in the driveway, I called the dealership and told them what had happened and that I was on my way (a 30-minute drive, I might add).

At the dealership, the service manager took one look at the car and said my car needed a new [illegible]. A loaner car was brought over and my car was fixed by 2 p.m. the next day.

That's not that bad luck, you might say. A [illegible] happy ending, even. Well, listen to this. That was not the first time I've had trouble with [illegible].

Just last October [illegible] drove my two-year-old Plymouth Laser to Wal-Mart on North Main, and when I got back to it [illegible]. It died. I don't mean it wouldn't start. I mean the radio, the automatic seatbelts, or anything. I couldn't even use my telephone to call someone to bring [illegible] power anywhere.

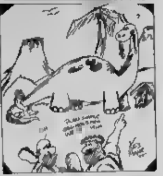
I found a guy [illegible] who works in High Point, and he picked me up and took me back to the [illegible]. I called the dealership. They brought the tow truck and gave me a loaner car. After it was "fixed," I [illegible] some adjustments [illegible]. I traded it in.

And even before that, [illegible] I got the car, a valve dropped through a piston [illegible] and the car spent a month at the [illegible] while I drove a rented Dodge Dynasty and waited for parts to come in from California and Japan.

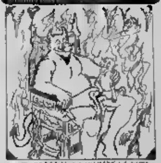
So you see, I have had plenty of these days, and they usually revolve around one (and [illegible]) even mentioned the time I [illegible] my [illegible] Cutlass home after having the [illegible] brought [illegible].

I think [illegible] with a horse and buggy like the Amish.

I'll [illegible] have to jump-start a horse.



[illegible] discovers that the [illegible] not an easy prey



Tell me again how you made lawyers [illegible]

EARN EXTRA MONEY...

Help needed during the

Spring
Furniture
Market

April 26 through May 3

Please contact Andy Mackie
1 (800) 968-1702

Must have valid drivers license

PIZZA
PAPA JOHN'S
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!

Serving High Point University

886-1700

One 14" Large
One Topping
$6.98
or
Two 14" Larges
One Topping
$11.98

ΑΓΔ ΚΔ ΖΤΑ ΦΜ

Greek News

ΔΣΦ ΘΧ ΠΚΑ ΛΧΑ

Alpha Gamma Delta ΓΗ Chapter

The sisters of Alpha Gamma Delta hope everyone had a great spring break. We would like to congratulate all the newly initiated sisters of Kappa Delta and Phi Mu. Rose ball will be held at Market Square on April 1. We're definitely planning to have a great time! We're planning to assist with the Easter Egg Project in April.

Delta Sigma Phi ΔZ Chapter

We officially have our house back!

The Paddle Dance was held on March 11 and everyone had a great time. The Sailors Ball will be held on April 7-9 in Myrtle Beach. There are a lot of alumni planning to attend.

We almost made it to the semi-finals in the basketball tournament. Thanks to all of our supporters!

We are having car washes all weekend every weekend. Stop by and get your car washed.

Have a happy Easter!

Kappa Delta ΓΓ Chapter

The sisters of Kappa Delta have been very busy this past month. First, we would like to say congratulations to all of our new sisters: Michelle Anastasio, Shelli Crouse, Heather Doerr, Becca Dolle, Nicole Elswick, Koren Fox, Laura Harris, Sara Mateer, Jen Parietti, Julie Scott and Nikki Thompson. We love you all.

Also, March 18, we had our annual Shamrock project whose proceeds go to the prevention of child abuse. This year it was a luncheon and fashion show at Market Square. It was a huge success. Thanks to Carrie Coulter and Cristina Miller for all of your hard work.

Gamma Gamma Chapter celebrated its 40th anniversary March 24-26 at Market Square Towers. At the formal dinner on Saturday, the following awards were given to outstanding sisters: Carrie Coulter, Past President's Award; Cristina Miller, Council Award; Alisa Palmer, Sister of the Year; Reagan Chapman, Intramural Award; Pam Wilcox, Spirit Award; Irene Apgar, White Rose Award; and Heather Doerr, Pledge of the Year. Pam Wilcox and Jennifer Fisher were also recognized as Sister of the Month for January and February. And special thanks to Irene Apgar for her time and effort. You did a great job, we really appreciate it!

The sisters would also like to congratulate the new sisters of Phi Mu and we hope to see everyone at Bike for Breath on April 1.

Pi Kappa Alpha ΔΩ Chapter

Pi Kappa Alpha celebrated its annual Dreamgirl social event the weekend of March 17. The event was held high honor this year as International President F. Anderson Morse was in attendance. Morse spoke at the awards ceremony, and it stayed throughout the evening. Morse is the first president of a Greek organization to visit High Point University.

Also in attendance was Jack Lucas. Lucas, a High Point graduate of 1956, was honored by Morse and the entire brotherhood. He is one of only two Pikes to receive the Congressional medal of honor, the highest award given by the United States.

Later in the evening, Nicolle Terry was crowned as this year's Dreamgirl. The entire brotherhood would like to congratulate Nicolle, as well as the entire Dreamgirl court.

The basketball team lost a close game in the first round of the playoffs. After trailing by more than 12 points, the team came back to force overtime. Congratulations on a great season.

In the coming weeks, it will be time for Bike for Breath. Pi Kappa Alpha is proud to participate fully in the event. Keith Anderson, one of the coordiantors of the event, is working hard to make the event successful once again this year. Pike encourages everyone to make a pledge and support the fight against asthma.

Zeta Tau Alpha ΔΓ Chapter

Welcome back from Spring Break. We hope everyone had a safe and relaxing week. The sisters of Zeta Tau Alpha have been very busy this month.

Our chapter sponsored state day at Kepley's Barn. State day involves every Zeta Tau Alpha chapter in the state of North Carolina. We received four awards which include: achieving and maintaining maximum chapter size, greatest scholastic improvement, outstanding service and recognition for being a major donor for our foundation.

April 1 we will be starting our "Don't be a fool" campaign for our philanthropy. April is national breast cancer awareness month.

We recently celebrated our 100th Link Ball. Mike Tuttle was crowned our Zeta sweetheart. David Honeycutt, Chile Gomez, Matt Sides and Keith Anderson were also on the court.

We would also like to congratulate the sisters of Kappa Delta on their new sisters and hope they have a successful Bike for Breath.

Lambda Chi Alpha IΦZ Chapter

The Iota Phi Zeta chapter of Lambda Chi Alpha will be in Myrtle Beach this weekend for White Rose 1995.

As well, we will be participating in an Easter egg hunt for elementary students at Parkview and Northwood schools. We will also be helping out with the Special Olympics.

Sunday we installed our new officers: Keith Corbett, President; Andy Belk, Vice President; Jason Ulsch, Secretary; Kyle Wade, Treasurer; Dave Penna, Risk Manager; Will Nagy, Social Chairman; Dean Preston, Rush Chairman; Mike Goldspiel, Alumni Correspondence; Billy Wilkinson, Ritualist; Trey Scott, Scholastic Chairman; and Ryan Pugh, Fraternity Educator. Congratulations to all of them!

Have a Happy Easter!

Phi Mu ΓZ Chapter

The sisters of Phi Mu have had a very busy month. On March 1, we initiated 12 new sisters. Congratulations to Amanda Brown, Denise Boyd, Laurie Campos, Stephanie DeLamater, Wendy Delling, Carey Maloney, Stephanie Ogilbee, Jackie Reaves, Mary Beth Reichart, Heather Schwarz, Athena Scott and Cindy Shugar.

Our annual Carnation Ball was held March 25, 1995. Congratulations to this year's sweetheart, James Eisenbrey. Also congratulations to Angie Springstead for being voted Sister of the Year by the sisters and the phis and to Jeanine Danzi for being voted Sister of the Year by the sisters. Congratulations to Jackie Reaves, who was voted Phi of the Year by the sisters, and Mary Beth Reichart, voted Phi of the Year by the Phi class.

Congratulations to our new officers: Megan Keenan, President; Barbara Porrello, Vice President; Carey Maloney, Recording Secretary; Shannon Touchton, Treasurer; Wendy Delling, Membership; Denise Boyd, Phi Director; Tara Kaheny, Corresponding Secretary; and Amanda Brown, Panhellenic.

Dreamgirl held in high honor

By **Dan Smith**
Staff Writer

The Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity held its annual Dreamgirl semi-formal in Winston-Salem the weekend of March 17. The event held special honor this year as several distinguished members of the fraternity were on hand.

International president F. Anderson Morse attended the event. Morse, the highest ranking officer in the fraternity, is the first president of any Greek organization to visit High Point University.

"Pi Kappa Alpha is the first Greek organization to have an international president visit a High Point chapter," says Kevin Kotec, Delta Omega President. "This makes us stand out in the eyes of the University; both with students and the administration."

Also in attendance at the weekend-long event was Jack Lucas. Lucas, a 1956 graduate of High Point University, was honored by Morse and the entire brotherhood. He is one of only two Pikes to receive the Congressional medal of honor, the highest commendation of the United States government.

While he was only 17 years old, Lucas threw himself on live grenades. The act saved the lives of many men, as well as furthering the aims of the United States military. Lucas is the youngest man ever to receive the award.

The weekend also helped demonstrate good faith on behalf of student and administrator. Gart Evans and John Lefler attended the event on behalf of University administration.

"It's nice to have the university officials show support for the Greek system," said David Sullenberger, social chair. "This puts us in good standing with the school, as we are trying to move the Greek system ahead."

With Nicolle Terry being crowned Dreamgirl, the weekend was complete.

"This is the best I have ever been treated by a chapter and school," said F. Anderson Morse, International President. "I eagerly await my next opportunity to come to High Point University."

ALPHA PHI OMEGA

Alpha Phi Omega has three new pledges for the spring semester. They are Angela Mangini, Monica Roberton and Amanda Taylor. We would like to welcome them to our service fraternity and offer our support as they complete their pledging period and attain their service hours.

Our chapter is going to sectionals from March 31-April 1. Sectionals are being held at Appalachian State University this year, and we will be sending eight members. The members that are going include April Kabbash, Chris Harwell, Jennifer Paulson, Joe Olinger, Melissa Bogle, Kim Stives, Angela Mangini and Monica Roberton. Our voting delegates are Jennifer Paulson and Joe Olinger. All Alpha Phi Omega chapters in our section of the state will be present. Activities are planned that will make our section more unified.

Alpha Phi Omega would also like to remind everyone that the Red Cross CPR training course will be taught on April 22. It is offered to anyone on campus, but there are a limited number of spaces available. The price for the course is $25.00. All money is due on April 13 to hold your spot. For more information, please contact April Kabbash at 841-9488 or 841-4554 and leave a message.

ΑΓΔ ΚΔ ΖΤΑ ΦΜ

Greek News

ΔΣΦ ΘΧ ΠΚΑ ΛΧΑ

Alpha Gamma Delta ΓΗ Chapter

The sisters of Alpha Gamma Delta hope everyone had a great spring break. We would like to congratulate all the newly [illegible] sisters of Kappa [illegible] Rose ball will be held at [illegible] in April. [illegible] We're planning to assist with the Easter Egg Project in April.

Delta Sigma Phi ΔZ Chapter

We officially have our house back!

The [illegible] Dance was held in March [illegible] and everyone had a great time. The [illegible] Ball will be held on April 7-9 in Myrtle Beach. [illegible]

[illegible] Thanks to all of our supporters.

[illegible] every weekend. Stop by and get your car washed.

Have a happy Easter

Kappa Delta ΓΓ Chapter

The sisters of Kappa Delta have been very busy this year. [illegible] We would like to say congratulations to all of our new sisters: [illegible] We love you all.

Also, March [illegible], we had our [illegible] Thanks to [illegible] for all of your hard work.

[illegible] Gamma Chapter celebrated its [illegible] anniversary March 24-26 at [illegible] Square Towers. At the formal [illegible] Saturday, the following awards were given to outstanding sisters: [illegible] Sister of the Year [illegible] Award [illegible] White Rose Award [illegible] and special thanks to [illegible] for the time and effort. You did a great job, we really appreciate it!

The sisters would also like to con[illegible] [illegible] for new model of Phi Mu and we hope to see everyone at [illegible] on April.

Pi Kappa Alpha ΔΩ Chapter

Pi Kappa Alpha celebrated its [illegible] social event the weekend of March [illegible]. The event was held [illegible] this year as International President [illegible] was in attendance. [illegible] and he stayed throughout the evening. [illegible] High Point University.

Also in attendance was Jack Lucas. Lucas, a High Point graduate of 1956, [illegible]

Later in the evening, Natalie Terry was [illegible] of this year's Dreamgirl. [illegible]

The basketball team [illegible] After [illegible] 12 points, the team [illegible]

In the coming weeks [illegible] Pi Kappa Alpha [illegible] Keith Anderson, [illegible] and support the fight against [illegible]

Zeta Tau Alpha ΔΓ Chapter

[illegible] back from Spring Break. We hope everyone had a safe and relaxing week. The sisters of Zeta Tau Alpha have been very busy and [illegible]

[illegible] chapter sponsored state day at Kepley's Barn. State day involves every Zeta Tau Alpha chapter in the state of North Carolina. We received [illegible]

April [illegible] we will be starting our "[illegible] be a [illegible]" campaign for the [illegible]

We recently celebrated our [illegible]

We would also like to congratulate [illegible] the sisters of Kappa [illegible] and hope they have a wonderful [illegible] Beach.

Lambda Chi Alpha ΙΦΖ Chapter

The Iota Phi Zeta chapter of Lambda Chi Alpha will be at Myrtle Beach this weekend for White Rose 1995.

As well, we will be participating in an Easter egg hunt for elementary students at Parkview and Northwood schools. We will also be helping out with the Special Olympics.

Sunday we installed our new officers: [illegible] Congratulations to all of them.

Have a Happy Easter!

Phi Mu ΓZ Chapter

The sisters of Phi Mu have had a very busy [illegible] 12 new [illegible]. Congratulations to [illegible]

[illegible] was held March [illegible], 1995. Congratulations to [illegible] Also congratulations to [illegible] for being voted Sister of the Year by the [illegible]

Congratulations to our new [illegible]: [illegible] President, [illegible] Vice President, [illegible] Secretary [illegible] Corresponding Secretary and [illegible]

Dreamgirl held in high honor

By Dan Smith
Staff Writer

The Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity held its annual [illegible] in Winston-Salem [illegible]

International president [illegible] attended the event. [illegible] High Point University.

"Pi Kappa Alpha is the [illegible] Greek organization to have an international president visit a High Point [illegible]," says Kevin [illegible]. "This makes us stand out in the eyes of the University [illegible] and the administration."

Also in attendance at the [illegible] event was Jack Lucas. Lucas, a 1956 graduate of High Point University, was honored by [illegible] and the [illegible] Brothers of [illegible]

[illegible] the highest [illegible]

While he was only 17 years old, Lucas [illegible] Lucas is the youngest [illegible] to receive the award.

The [illegible] also helped [illegible]

"It's nice to have the university [illegible]," said David [illegible]. "This year [illegible]"

With Natalie Terry being crowned Dreamgirl, the [illegible] was complete.

"This is the best I have ever [illegible] by [illegible] chapter and school," said [illegible] Anderson [illegible] President. [illegible]

ALPHA PHI OMEGA

[illegible] Taylor. W[illegible] would like [illegible] service fraternity and [illegible] their service hours.

[illegible] Alpha Phi Omega [illegible]

Alpha Phi Omega would like to remind everyone that the [illegible] CPR training [illegible] April [illegible] The price for the [illegible] is $[illegible]. [illegible] please contact [illegible] and leave a message.

Talent show

(Contiuned from pg.1)

in wacky outfits and thrilled the crowd with the performance of the night. Guitarist Seth Carter opened the act with an abbreviated recreation of Jimi Hendrix' "Star Spangled Banner."

The band then launched into an original song. After that, they continued the act with a very good cover of Hendrix' "Hey Joe." The band included drummer Kevin Fielder, pianist Wellington DeSouza and bassist Brent Ward.

Following that performance, Kevin Fielder did a comedy act and Melanie Kellam performed an a cappella version of "Jesus Loves Me" while the judges voted.

The true highlight of the night came after the prizes had been handed out and the crowd had started to file out. A jam session with some of High Point's best talent ensued.

The "Hat Band," Sean Jones, Adil Diggs and several other musicians got onstage and did everything from rap to rock covers. It proved to be a good showcase of student talent.

Unfortunately, there was not much of a crowd there to enjoy it. The event had good attendance, but many of the spectators left early.

PHOTO BY STEPHEN B. STEFFEK

The Hat Band. (LtoR): Brent Ward, Kevin Fielder and Seth Carter.

Lucas

(Continued from pg. 1)

Fortunately for Lucas, only one of the grenades went off, blowing him over onto his back and perforating his right lung, which still gives him trouble. Presuming him to be dead, his fellow troops left the trench after killing the remaining Japanese soldiers.

When recalling the events directly after the explosion, Lucas said, "It never knocked me out. If it had knocked me out I would have drowned in my own blood...I couldn't get air. The blood was coagulating in my mouth.

"Another outfit moving up discovered me. They dressed my wounds (and got medical help)...They (the stretcher bearers) dropped me and sliced the back of my head open."

Lucas made it safely back to medical facilities, enduring terrible pain. He was covered with a poncho. When he came out of the morphine-induced haze, Lucas says of the incident, "I said, 'Oh my God. I am dead.' Because in the movies they only put a poncho on you when you are dead."

He faded in and out of consciousness. He was hoisted up onto an LST ship. As he looked around, he saw that it was filled with the bodies of many pain- ridden soldiers. He was treated in an operating room on an American ship.

When he visited the Iwo Jima 50th anniversary ceremonies earlier this year, Lucas said he cried because of the many men who had suffered, both mentally and physically there.

After getting back to America, Lucas went on to graduate from High Point College, re-join the services as a paratrooper and build a meat business from $250,000 to $3,500,000 a year.

His wife tried to have a hit-man kill him in an effort to get his money. The man she tried to hire, however, was a federal agent.

He has met every president since Truman, except Carter. Most recently, Lucas was in the limelight when he sat with Hillary Rodham-Clinton at the January state of the union address, where he was honored.

When talking about being recognized at that event, Lucas said, "I tried my best to smile. I could not grin one time. I had to swallow probably 40 times a minute to keep from crying.

"I said, 'This big old grizzly bear cannot get up there in front of these people and cry. ' I wasn't trying to perform as a good soldier. I was trying to keep from crying."

Of his political views, Lucas said, "I'm not an affiliate of either party. I've always been my own man. I don't want anybody dictating to me my thoughts on who I want to have up there. I vote for the most qualified to fill the post.

I voted for President Clinton. I felt that a man who had the grit to do what he had to do to get nominated (was capable of holding the office)."

Lucas now lives happily in Hattiesburg, Miss. He has experienced and accomplished things that many people never will. After all he's been through, Lucas feels that he is lucky and that God is looking out for him.

INTERESTED?

What: The Third-Annual Bike-for-Breath
When: Saturday, April 1 from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Where: Meet in front of Campus Center. 13-mile course goes to North Ramp Park near Oak Hollow Lake and back
Cost: $10 per biker
Prizes: Trek mountain bike, gift certificates, shirts and more

Bike-for-Breath is an event sponsored by students in remembrance of Laury Ann Lynch, a High Point student who died of an acute asthma attack in 1992. Money raised from the event benefits the Laury Lynch Scolarship fund and the Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America.

Bike-for-Breath

(Continued from pg. 1)

campus community joined together to find a way to perpetuate her memory and make the school a better place because of her life. Creating a scholarship in her name was the first idea of students.

"We were so hurt and shocked by her death," said Michele Kovner, one of the original students who worked on forming the educational scholarship. "We wanted to do something beneficial to ease some of the pain."

In December of 1992 some of Laury's closest friends introduced the idea of "Bike-for-Breath." Students began planning the event, hoping it would result in an enjoyable afternoon and money for the scholarship.

In 1993, the first bike-a-thon began on campus, and students, faculty and members of the community pedalled into Kernersville for a picnic and prize giveaways. All the money raised was divided between the Laury Lynch Scholarship and the Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America.

In 1994, the Second Annual Bike-for-Breath was even more successful, and the sponsors hope the Third Annual bike-a-thon will have even more participation.

"We're trying to make this year bigger and better than ever," said Emily Lefler, Laury's little sister and an event coordinator. "It's wonderful to see the event become a campus tradition that will last for years to come because those that do not remember Laury can see how much she meant to those who were fortunate enough to know her."

The coordinators of the Third Annual Bike-for-Breath are requesting the help of all students, who are invited to help plan the day and/or participate in the April 1 festivities.

"The day should be enjoyed by the entire campus and High Point community," said Pam Wilcox, another event coordinator. "The celebration will be beneficial to a lot of people... not just those who knew Laury, but students receiving the scholarship and those suffering from asthma as Laury did."

DOMINO'S PIZZA®

Your Pizza Headquarter's

HPU '95 WINTER PIZZA DEAL

Any LARGE 15" PIZZA for
the price of a MEDIUM

Check out these prices!

15" LARGE Cheese Pizza $7.25

15" LARGE Pepperoni Pizza $7.50

15" LARGE Pepperoni & Sausage $8.25

15" LARGE Three Topping Pizza $8.99

15" LARGE Extravaganzza Pizza $10.50

841-2115

Talent show

(Continued from pg.1)

[illegible] the performance of the night. Guitarist [illegible] opened the [illegible] with an [illegible] of [illegible] "Star Spangled [illegible]"

The [illegible] and [illegible] song. After that, they [illegible] a very good cover of [illegible] "Hey Joe." The band [illegible] drummer Kevin [illegible], pianist [illegible] and bassist Brent Ward.

Following that performance, Kevin [illegible] did a comedy [illegible] and [illegible] performed an a cappella [illegible] "[illegible]" while the judges voted.

The [illegible] highlight of the night [illegible] the band [illegible] started [illegible]. A [illegible] with [illegible] of High Point's [illegible].

The "His Band," [illegible] everything from rap to [illegible] to be a good [illegible].

Unfortunately [illegible]. The [illegible] and good [illegible] many of the [illegible].

The His Band. (l to r) Brett Ward [illegible] and Seth [illegible]

Lucas

(Continued from pg. 1)

Fortunately for Lucas, only one of the [illegible] went off [illegible] with his back and [illegible] the right lung, which [illegible]. [illegible] left the [illegible] after [illegible] Japanese [illegible].

When recalling the events directly after the explosion, Lucas said, "It [illegible] out. If it had [illegible] one I would [illegible] to my own blood... I couldn't [illegible]. The blood was [illegible] to my [illegible].

[illegible] They dressed my wounds (and got medical help)... They [illegible] of my head open.

Lucas [illegible] back to [illegible] enduring terrible pain. He was [illegible] with a [illegible]. When he [illegible] one of the morphine-induced [illegible], Lucas says of the incident, "I said, 'Oh my [illegible] am dead.' Because to the [illegible] only [illegible] as you [illegible] know."

He [illegible] of [illegible]. He was hoisted up onto an LST ship. As he looked [illegible] he saw that it was filled with the bodies of [illegible] medical [illegible] to an Spangled [illegible] to an American ship.

When he visited the Iwo Jima 50th anniversary [illegible] earlier this year, Lucas said he [illegible] of the many [illegible] who had [illegible] both mentally and physically there.

After getting back to [illegible] Lucas went on to graduate from High Point College to join the [illegible] as a paratrooper and build a [illegible] business from $850,000 to $3,500,000 a year.

He [illegible] a [illegible] him to an effort to get his money. The [illegible] tried to [illegible] was a federal agent.

[illegible] that every president [illegible] except Carter [illegible] recently, Lucas [illegible] the highlight [illegible] Hillary Rodham-Clinton [illegible] one of the [illegible] was [illegible].

When talking about [illegible] performing to that event, Lucas said, "I tried my [illegible] to [illegible]. I [illegible] not [illegible] to [illegible] to keep from crying.

"I said 'This big old grizzly bear [illegible] got up [illegible] front of these people and [illegible] trying to perform as a good soldier. I was trying to keep from crying."

Of the political views, Lucas said, "I'm not [illegible] party. I've always [illegible] my own [illegible]. I don't [illegible] anybody [illegible] to [illegible] what I [illegible] up there. [illegible] the [illegible] qualified [illegible] the post.

I voted for President Clinton. I felt [illegible] the [illegible] (was capable of holding the office).

Lucas [illegible] happily [illegible] experienced the [illegible] things that many people never will. After all [illegible] been [illegible] Lucas [illegible] is looking out for him.

[illegible]

What: The Th[illegible]k[illegible] Breath
When: Saturday, Apr[illegible] from [illegible] to 5 p.m.
Where: Meet in front of Campus Center. 13-mile [illegible] goes to North Ramp Park near Oak Hollow Lake and back
Cost: $10 per biker
Prizes: [illegible] bike, gift certificates, shirts and more

Bike-for-Breath is a [illegible] in remembrance of Larry [illegible] Lynch, a High Point student who died of an acute [illegible] attack in 1992. Money [illegible] from the event [illegible] the Larry Lynch Scholarship fund and the Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America.

Bike-for-Breath

(Continued from pg. 1)

campus community joined [illegible] to find a way to perpetuate the memory and [illegible] of his life, [illegible] a scholarship in her [illegible] the first idea of [illegible].

"We [illegible] by his death, [illegible] one of the original [illegible] on forming the [illegible] ship. "We wanted to do something [illegible] of the pain.

In December of 1992 [illegible] of Larry's [illegible] of "Bike-for-Breath," [illegible] began planning the event, hoping it would result in an enjoyable [illegible] the scholarship.

In 1993, the first bike-a-thon began on campus, and [illegible] of the community [illegible] for a [illegible] purposes. All the money raised was [illegible] the Larry Lynch Scholarship [illegible] of [illegible].

In 1994, the Second [illegible] Bike-for-Breath [illegible] and the [illegible] the Third Annual Bike-a-thon [illegible] participation.

"We're trying to [illegible] this year bigger and better than ever," said [illegible], Larry's [illegible]. "It's [illegible] to see the [illegible] and will [illegible] years to come [illegible] Larry [illegible] to [illegible]."

The [illegible] of the Third Annual Bike-for-Breath [illegible] the help of all [illegible] who are [illegible] to help [illegible] the April 1 [illegible].

"The day [illegible] enjoyed by the [illegible] the High Point [illegible] Pam Wilcox, [illegible]. "The celebration will be beneficial to a lot of people... not just those [illegible] knew Larry, [illegible] receiving the scholarship and [illegible] as Larry did.

DOMINO'S PIZZA

Your Pizza Headquarter's

HPU '95 WINTER PIZZA DEAL

Any LARGE 15" PIZZA for
the price of a MEDIUM
Check out these prices!

15" LARGE [illegible] Pizza $[illegible]

15" LARGE Pepperoni Pizza $7.[illegible]

15" LARGE Pepperoni & Sausage $8.75

15" LARGE Three Topping Pizza $[illegible]

15" LARGE Extravaganzza Pizza $10.[illegible]

841-2115

Bosstones give good show at local club

By **Jen LaBrozzi**
Staff writer

The Mighty Mighty Bosstones, the founders of the musical hybrid called "Ska-Core," have two albums on the Mercury label. The Boston band, known for its underground mentality, is gaining popularity on the above-ground scene.

Dennis Brockenborough walks into Ziggy's, the sunlit club in Winston-Salem, with a Newcastle dark ale in one hand and a wooden box in the other. He looks up, smiles and says "Hi, I'm pleased to meet you." He plays slide horn and sings background vocals. Dressed in traditional solid colored J Crew style clothes, he is missing one characteristic of true Bosstone fashion...plaid.

"The Mighty Mighty Bosstones name was a tongue-in-cheek sort of thing. There was a band in Boston called the Bosstones, which was the Boston College glee club. Then there was a band after them called the Mighty Bosstones, which was a bunch of older guys, so...it just kinda..." he giggles, squints his eyes, smiles, then looks away toward the technicians setting up the lights and soundboards. He looks back and smiles again, prepared for another question.

"The reason we're not on TAANG records anymore, is that TAANG was just a bad label. They were making a lot of money off of us and they wanted us to die like all the punk bands. But we didn't. Even Evan Dando (of the Lemonheads) still is owed a lot of money to this day. We're on Mercury now. They're OK. We don't judge our success by commercial radio play, but our label does. It's been good, kinda overwhelming just because we never expected to get played on stations like that. Mercury lives in that commercial alternative world."

Dennis is only one player of the eight-member band which started a unique blend of reggae-based Ska and hardcore music.

The Mighty Mighty Bosstones (Dennis is pictured at top left)

Dennis said, "Ska- Core to us was a name we came up with as a kind of a joke, and now it's a genre!"

"There are eight different members bringing eight different influences. Music influences go from jazz, reggae, hardcore, punk rock and contemporary songwriting to alternative and jangly rock. It's all there."

The Mighty Mighty Bosstones have been together for over six years. Dennis says, "Some of the guys have been together since elementary school."

They tour constantly, first the East Coast, then the West Coast. "I can't say which is better," Dennis said, "There are more clubs on the East Coast, but more of a turnout on the West Coast. Those kids live and die for music. I think I enjoy the West Coast more."

The sun is setting and the club is getting darker.

"I never think there's enough time in the day. We play here; then we leave immediately for Atlanta. Are there anymore questions?

If not, I'm gonna play with my new toy. It's a pedal."

He holds up the wooden box like a proud father. "See you at the show tonight!"

At 10:30 sharp, the crew comes out ready to play. Dicky, the lead singer is in the front with the Bosstone (their own dancer). The brass section with Dennis in the center is behind them with the bassist.

In the very back is the unseen drummer whom Dennis calls "Joey the Kid." The opening song, "Devil's Night Out," brings the crowd to attention.

The bottom floor in front of the stage contains a pit of slamdancers of all types: clean-cut college fraternity guys, skinheads, hardcore skaters and mods. The club is packed, much to the owner's surprise. He lost money with the Bosstones just a year ago.

"You guys want OLD SCHOOL or NEW SCHOOL?" Dicky screams, referring to the bands' older or newer sounds.

"OLD SCHOOL!" the crowd shouts.

"Do you want to hear OLD SCHOOL or NEW SCHOOL?" Dicky shouts again, as if unsure of the answer.

"OLD SCHOOL!" the crowd shouts again.

Dicky gives a look as if he is almost insulted because of the new album, but still willing to comply.

The night rages on with sing-alongs and stagediving to songs such as "Someday I Suppose," "Do Something Crazy," "Pictures to Prove It" and "A Little Bit Ugly." The set ends with "Kinder Words" from the latest album *Question The Answers* and then the Bosstones head straight for the bus.

After changing, some of the band members come out to sign shirts and talk to the audience. Dennis is nowhere to be found.

Some bands play on a high horse and feel that the crowds will always stick with them even if they blow them off. Not Dennis and the Bosstones. They appreciate their fans, and they always have a good time whether it's Los Angeles or Winston-Salem.

Oscar fever subsides

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

The race for the coveted Oscar statue is over. Ceremonies for the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences awards were held on Monday night.

When the smoke cleared, *Forrest Gump* emerged as the *Schindler's List* of this year. *Gump*, which is now in the fourth spot on the list of all-time Hollywood moneymakers, took home a total of 6 awards.

Gump edged out *Pulp Fiction*, *Four Weddings and a Funeral*, *Quiz Show* and *The Shawshank Redemption* in order to win the category of BEST PICTURE.

Robert Zemeckis, *Forrest Gump's* director, won the BEST DIRECTOR award. Zemeckis took the award over Academy notables Woody Allen and Robert Redford and newcomers Quentin Tarantino and Krzysztof Kieslowski.

Tom Hanks proved to be Hollywood's golden boy by taking home the BEST ACTOR statue for the second year in a row. Other nominees in the category were Morgan Freeman, Nigel Hawthorne, Paul Newman and

Jessica Lange took home a statue for the BEST ACTRESS category. Lange, who has been up for the award four other times, beat Jodie Foster, Miranda Richardson, Susan Sarandon and Winona Ryder.

Martin Landau won the BEST SUPPORTING ACTOR award for his portrayal of Bela Lugosi in *Ed Wood*. He beat Samuel L. Jackson, Gary Sinise, Paul Scofield and Chazz Palminteri.

Dianne Wiest won the category of BEST SUPPORTING ACTRESS. She won over actresses Uma Thurman, Jennifer Tilly, Rosemary Harris and Helen Mirren.

Quentin Tarantino got a BEST ORIGINAL SCREENPLAY nod for his runaway hit *Pulp Fiction*. It took the award over *Bullets over Broadway*, *Four Weddings and a Funeral*, *Heavenly Creatures* and *Three Colours Red*.

Eric Roth won the BEST ADAPTED SCREENPLAY statue for Forrest Gump. He beat the writers of *Nobody's Fool*, *The Madness of King George*, *Quiz Show* and *The Shawshank Redemption*.

RETRACTION

In the last issue of the *Chronicle*, I failed to mention that the review I gave of the Tower Players' production of Crimes of the Heart was based on a rehearsal. I would like to apologize for any negative opinions I stated in my review. When I said that the play "dragged," I was referring to the script rather than the performance. My comments were not meant to keep people from attending the production, only to let them know what the performances entailed. On the contrary, I enjoyed the play. I thought it to be very well acted, directed and overall entertaining. The play did very well, breaking a record for attendance in the Empty Space Theatre for Saturday's performance.

- *Stephen B. Steffek, Editor*

Jayhawks refuse to sit back and watch the *Grass* grow

By **Seth Carter**
Staff Writer

With their recent exposure as Tom Petty's opening act, I thought I'd take a look at the Jayhawks' new effort, *Tomorrow the Green Grass*. When I first checked out the album, I noticed they had picked up a new member, Karen Grotberg, since their major-label debut a few years ago. She adds a new dimension to the band's already deep songs with her backing vocals and piano-playing.

The first single from the record is "Blue," which is a spacious, acoustic-oriented piece. It, like most of the effort, is mellow and emotional. The ambiguous "Two Hearts" captures the Jayhawks' sound at its finest, ragged yet eloquent. Images of Neil Young's electric days are evoked with the driving "Real Light." "Over My Shoulder" presents the warmness of the band's sound. This album would sound great on vinyl.

The issue of a friend's suicide is beautifully dealt with in "See Him on the Street." The song is representative of the album in that it deals with troubling issues in a way that seems to comfort the listener. The vocals for "Red's Song," another of the album's many standouts, sound strikingly similar to the Grateful Dead. When talking about this album, it is easier to discuss as a whole because it is a wonderful work all the way around.

The sound mixes strange harmonies, folk, country and rock with stream of consciousness lyrics and eclectic musicians. Together, all of these elements create powerful images and make the Jayhawks' *Tomorrow the Green Grass* a winner.

Snyder offers more than just "Seattle"

By **Seth Carter**
Staff Writer

When I first heard "Talkin' Seattle Grunge Rock Blues" on the radio, I must admit I was amused, so I decided to pick up Todd Snyder's *Songs for the Daily Planet*. I've got to say I am also impressed. If you like great song writing and tongue-in-cheek lyrics, this one's for you. Songs like "My Generation (Part 2)" and "Alright Guy" are satires of the late '80s and early '90s. They are hilarious and truthful.

The album also tackles more serious issues. "this Land Is Your Land" addresses the evils of expansion in our country. My favorite track on the CD, "You Think You Know Somebody," is a touching song about the harsh reality of child abuse. Todd Snyder is definitely not afraid to examine delicate issues.

The effort turns introspective as well. "That Was Me' is Snyder's look at his own life and his regrets. "I Spoke as a Child" examines our innocent childhoods. There are uplifting songs too. "Somebody's Coming" adds an almost spiritual touch to the recording. I guess what I am trying to say is that this is a diverse album with a little bit for everybody. It is a musical journey through all aspects of life. Everybody owes it to himself to give this album a listen. Todd Snyder's *Songs for the Daily Planet* can relate to anyone.

Bosstones give good show at local club

Staff writer

The Mighty Mighty Bosstones [illegible]

[illegible]

"OLD SCHOOL!" [illegible]

[illegible]

The Mighty Mighty Bosstones [illegible]

[illegible]

Oscar fever subsides

By Stephen S. [illegible]

[illegible] Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences [illegible]

When the [illegible] *Forrest Gump* [illegible]

[illegible] *Pulp Fiction*, *Four Weddings and a Funeral*, *Quiz Show* and *The Shawshank Redemption* [illegible] BEST PICTURE.

[illegible] BEST DIRECTOR [illegible]

[illegible] BEST ACTOR [illegible]

[illegible] BEST ACTRESS [illegible]

[illegible] BEST SUPPORTING ACTOR [illegible] *Ed Wood*. [illegible]

[illegible] BEST SUPPORTING ACTRESS [illegible]

[illegible] BEST ORIGINAL SCREENPLAY [illegible] *Pulp Fiction*. [illegible] *Four Weddings and a Funeral*, *Heavenly Creatures* and *Three Colours Red*.

[illegible] BEST ADAPTED SCREENPLAY [illegible] *Forrest Gump*. [illegible] *The Madness of King George*, *Quiz Show* and *The Shawshank Redemption*.

RETRACTION

[illegible]

Stephen S. [illegible], Editor

Jayhawks refuse to sit back and watch the *Grass* grow

Staff Writer

[illegible] *Tomorrow the Green Grass*. [illegible]

[illegible]

Snyder offers more than just "Seattle"

Staff Writer

[illegible] Todd Snyder's *Songs for the Daily Planet*. [illegible]

[illegible] "This Land Is Your Land" [illegible]

[illegible] *Songs for the Daily Planet* [illegible]

Vowel Movement debuts on modern rock scene

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

Little did I know when I saw the Oblivious and Concrete Blonde play together in November 1993, that the lead singers of both bands would merge to create both an album and band called Vowel Movement. When I interviewed them, Johnette Napolitano (of Concrete Blonde) and Holly Vincent (of the Oblivious) were both very sincere and friendly.

After the interview, they discussed the possibility of doing an onstage duet at the next show.

Vowel Movement keeps the cohesion of the guitar/drum sound that got the pair its foothold in rock and roll. However, it takes some interesting variations on this firm rock sound. The album opens with the very strong "Dinosaur." The song has a standard rock and roll twist to it, but it manages to utilize every component of the song to create an overall emotion.

Other strong tracks on the album include the instrumental "Frank," the hard- rocking "Jackie Baby," the lulling "Hitchhiker," "I Don't Wanna" and the calming "Death of a Surfer." All of these are viable rock tracks.

The album, which was put together over only six days in the studio, keeps a sound that is reminiscent of a garage album. It has been played often enough that they know the main melodies and rhythms, but there is a certain spontaneity and fresh sound of a jam session. This works best on "Frank."

Both women share vocals on the album. This helps to add to the variety and creates a strong atmosphere in the music. If an artist doesn't enjoy what she is doing, the listener can tell to an extent. It affects the listener's perception of the music.

If, however, the artist loves her work, the audience is energized. This emotion comes through in the new eponymously titled album from Vowel Movement.

a, e, i, o, u ... and sometimes y...

PHOTO COURTESY MAMMOTH RECORDS

Vowel Movement: Johnette Napolitano and Holly Vincent

PJ Harvey returns to give fans her *Love*

By **Peter Romanov**
Staff Writer

PJ is back! No, I'm not talking about pajamas. I'm talking about PJ Harvey's new release *To Bring You My Love*. The music on this CD is as dramatic as the vocals.

Religious tones also run rampant through each song. PJ exclaims in one song, "Jesus come closer, I think my time is near." Quirky beats and sharp vocals present themselves with grace and force on this CD.

"Meet Ze Monsta" and "Long Snake Moan" are among the fast-paced songs while "Send His Love to Me" is flavored with an organ and pleading vocals. Sullen songs like "The Dancer" roll out confessional lyrics that state "I've prayed days, I've prayed nights, for the Lord to send me on some sign."

PJ's music pulls you into the speaker and insists you feel what she feels. To Bring You My Love is an emotional roller coaster that you won't want to get off.

POLICE OFFICER SECURING HIS FUTURE

Bean's 'been there, done that' in pursuit of elusive college degree

By **Keith Corbett**
Staff writer

In a time when the average college student is quite adamant about voicing his complaints, you will hear no such whining from Keith Bean.

Bean, a chemistry-business major , is no ordinary student. His day-in and day-out routine would make any student on this campus think twice about complaining.

"It's quite admirable what he has done," said security officer and coworker, Rick Vallet.

Bean, making his second attempt at a college degree, started out at East Carolina University in 1981. "I went to ECU to have fun, but all I got was a GPA in the 1's," said Bean, a native of High Point.

After 10 years of jobs varying from owning a trucking business to working in the soft drink industry, Bean can comprehend the need to have a college degree when attacking the work force. "You cannot live without it (refering to the degree)," said Bean.

And living is getting harder and harder for the 31-year-old father of three.

Working 40 hours a week from 11 p.m.-7a.m. at Piedmont Chemical, protecting HPU's campus from 3p.m.-11p.m., and carrying a full time load as a student, while maintaining a 3.6. GPA, does not leave much room for sleep.

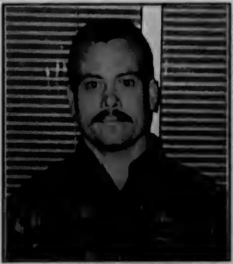


PHOTO BY STEPHEN B. STEFFEK

Keith Bean, a man who wears many hats at HPU.

While one might complain about only getting five hours of sleep on one particular night, Bean is happy when he can maintain that average each night of the week.

How does he do it? "I just don't sleep much," Bean replied with a smile. But when he does, he dreams of a better life.

"My ultimate goal is to go to medical school, but realistically, graduating with honors and being able to provide for my girls will suffice," said Bean, who is about one and a half years from receiving his diploma.

Dr. Charles Smith, associate professor of biology, said," He is clearly one of the better students I've had; he seems to show a sincere interest in understanding the material. His desire to learn can't be underestimated."

With all these future accomplishments on the horizon, Bean lives with one major regret. "I wish I would have buckled down earlier (referring to ECU in 1981), said Bean.

Bean sees motivation as the key for success. Though it wasn't present in his lifein 1981, it definitely is there today: but , "it had to be induced," said Bean, who can also see it lacking in some of the youth today.

"For some of the kids that aren't doing so well, I think it would be a good idea to take some time off from school and get a feel for what's out there. Once you find out you can't make it without that piece of paper, you will approach school in an entirely different manner," Bean said.

"Today's kids need some guidance, and I think it's easier for them to relate to someone who has been there. I'd do whatever I could do to help out these kids."

Bean's own attempt at daily survival and his ability to persevere have been more beneficial for HPU students than he could ever imagine.

Next issue: dealing with stress (right in time for exams)

Prasada-Rao's acoustics flavor Coffee House

By **Kevin Fielder**
Staff Writer

Not all good musical acts in the area are at Ziggy's. Some of them can be found on campus during High Point University Coffee House sessions put on by Student Activities.

Recently, I and a small group of students got to witness the acoustic and singing ability of Tom Prasada-Rao, an artist from the Washington D.C. area who is known in coffee houses around the country.

He played for about two hours on March 18. Tom's music was a mixture of folk, rock and blues. He played '60s classics such as The Youngbloods' "Get Together" and Sly and The Family Stone's "Everyday People" in addition to playing his own music.

If you like listening to acoustic guitar, you missed a treat. Everything he played was up close and personal as most acoustic music seems to be.

The way he sang, you could tell that he sings from the heart and really enjoys playing music. I found myself many times slipping into a mellow relaxation.

His playing was fresh and his singing was calm and easy-going.

No hard choppy vocals and no cursing the world to total damnation.

This was music that was easy listening and soothing to the soul.

In addition to playing his own music, Prasada-Rao invited one of High Point University's own students up to play.

So if you are one of those who missed out because you forgot, didn't get a chance to go or are one of the cool people who knock campus activities before you try them, you missed Tom Prasada-Rao, and you missed a good show.

Vowel Movement debuts on modern rock scene

By Stephen [illegible]
Editor

[illegible] November 1993, [illegible] Vowel Movement. [illegible] Holly Vincent (of the [illegible]) [illegible]

After the interview they discussed the possibility [illegible] in the same show.

Vowel Movement [illegible] The album opens with the very strong [illegible]

Other strong [illegible] "Frank," the hard-rocking "Jackie Baby," [illegible] "I Don't Wanna" and the calming "Death of a Starlet." All of these [illegible] rock [illegible]

The [illegible] together over only [illegible] days in the studio, [illegible] a sound [illegible] reminiscent of garage [illegible] "Frank."

Both women share vocals on the [illegible] a strong atmosphere in the [illegible]

[illegible] Vowel [illegible]

a e o u and sometimes y.

Vowel Movement: Julianna Napolitano and Molly Vincent

PJ Harvey returns to giva fans her *Love*

By Peter [illegible]
Staff Writer

PJ is back! No, I'm not [illegible] PJ Harvey's [illegible] *To Bring You My Love*. The [illegible] on the CD is so dramatic [illegible] vocals.

[illegible] CD.

[illegible] "Long Snake Moan" [illegible]

[illegible] "The Dancer" [illegible] "I've prayed days, I've prayed nights, for the Lord [illegible]"

PJ's [illegible] *To Bring You My Love* [illegible]

Bean's 'been there, done that' in pursuit of elusive college degree

By Keith Corbett
Staff writer

[illegible] Keith Bean.

[illegible]

[illegible] editor and [illegible]

[illegible] college degree [illegible] University in 19[illegible] [illegible] a native of High [illegible]

After 10 years of [illegible] college degree [illegible]

[illegible] for the 31-year-old [illegible]

Working [illegible] HPU [illegible] full time load as a student, while maintaining [illegible] GPA, does not [illegible] room for sleep.

Keith Bean, a man who won't easily bow to HPU.

While [illegible]

[illegible] "I just don't sleep [illegible]," [illegible] of a better life.

"My [illegible] graduating [illegible] and a half years [illegible] diploma.

Dr. Charles Smith, associate professor of biology said. [illegible]

[illegible] (referring to [illegible] in 1984), [illegible]

[illegible] 1980 [illegible]

[illegible]

"Today's [illegible] I'd do whatever I could do to help out [illegible]

Bean's [illegible] more beneficial for HPU students than he could ever imagine.

Prasada-Rao's acoustics flavor Coffee House

By Kevin Fielder
Staff Writer

[illegible] Ziggy's. [illegible] High Point University Coffee House [illegible] by Student Activities.

Recently, [illegible] Tom Prasada-Rao, [illegible] Washington D.C. [illegible]

He played [illegible] March [illegible] The Youngbloods' "Get Together" and Sly and The Family Stone's "Everyday People" in addition to playing his own music.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

In addition to playing his own music, Prasada-Rao [illegible] High Point University's [illegible]

So if you [illegible] Tom Prasada-Rao, and you missed a good show.

O'Leary gives *Guiding Light* to students

By **Lori McBrayer**
Staff writer

Assistant producer Mary O'Leary emphasized the stressful nature of making a soap opera during a discussion of her show *Guiding Light* on March 27.

Guiding Light, the longest-running TV show, was first broadcast in 15 minute segments on the radio in 1937.

It moved to TV in 1952, but it remained on the radio for four more years.

"There's certainly no other program that's on television today that was also on radio," O'Leary said.

The name "soap opera" was given to the show because Procter and Gamble, which owns and operates the daytime drama, created it to sell soap.

Unlike most TV shows, *Guiding Light* does not show reruns. There are about 260 new episodes a year.

"It's a tremendous amount of work that has to be done in a very, very small amount of time. And that's what you're always doing—fighting the clock," said O'Leary.

The show fired two head writers in November because of low ratings. Their replacement was a Vermont playwright who had never worked in daytime TV.

Most of the audience's questions concerned the number of hours the cast and crew work each day and their pay.

The head writer for a daytime drama earns between $8,000 to $11,000 a week.

"But you have to realize that you're responsible for creating a lot of shows," O'Leary said. "You're turning out a lot of stories, and you get burned out, which is what happens to a lot of our writers."

O'Leary said that a new writer recently went on a vacation but spent most of the time with his lap-top computer, working on story ideas for the show.

"He once said, 'Every waking moment, I think of Guiding Light,' " she related.

On an average day, the cast begins rehearsing around 7 a.m. and ends the day around 8 p.m. Most actors under contact earn $800 to $900 an episode, with at least two episodes a week.

However, daytime drama actors do not have the luxury of teleprompters. They must memorize their lines each morning.

O'Leary spoke to several aspiring actors after the presentation about how they can get into the business.

She explained that agents know where actors can find roles and that most actors have no other way to learn of available parts.

"You really have to go out and get an agent," she said.

O'Leary received her B.A. degree from Rhode Island College, where she studied theater education.

She worked as a stage manager for a theater company until taking an entry-level position in the production office at *Guiding Light*.

"I specifically targeted daytime shows because they were like dealing with plays," O'Leary said. "It was exactly like producing a play except it's on television."

From the desk of the SGA President

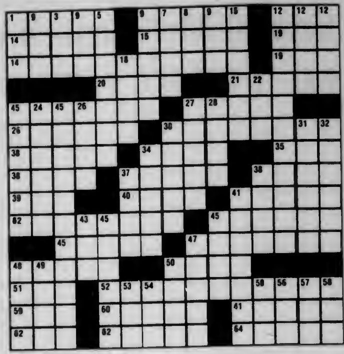
By **Heather Coyle**
Special to the Chronicle

The Student Government Association (SGA) has been extremely active this semester. Following the semiannual Board of Trustee meeting, March 15, student leaders, faculty, staff and board members enjoyed an unbelievable dinner together. Following the meal, SGA took care of general business. The evening proved to be very informative for all who attended.

SGA is trying something new this semester. The organization is offering special meetings in addition to its biweekly general meetings. The special meetings are intended to provide insight on issues that one needs to be professional.

The following are examples of the special meetings: a public speaking seminar, a speaker on parliamentary procedure and a constitutional revision retreat. As we progress and grow as a school, it is necessary for our governing documents to evolve with us. Therefore, there is a definite change needed in our constitution.

Last Satuday, about 12 student leaders spent the entire day at the penthouse in Market Square Tower revising the constitution. A member of the Board of Trustees, Mrs. Lyles, provided the meeting area. Numerous changes were suggested at this time. However, the most significant was the idea of creating an arm of SGA that would produce student activities. The constitution will be up for a vote in a few weeks. Be sure to look it over and vote.

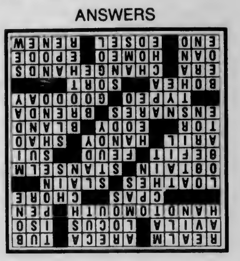


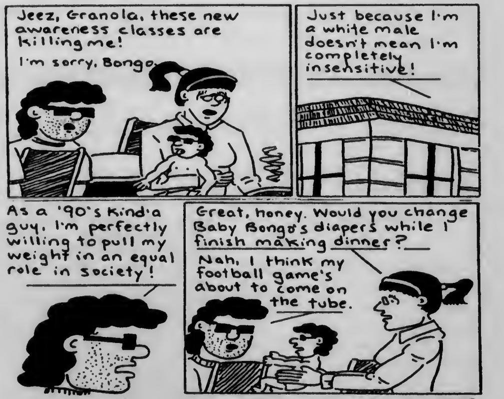
©1991, Tribune Media Services

ACROSS
1 Domain
6 Betel palm
11 "Tale of a —"
14 City west of Madrid
15 Place
16 Equal: pref.
17 Offering barest sustenance
19 Sword beater
20 Auditors
21 Odd job
23 Abhors
27 Done in
29 Procure
30 Archbishop of Canterbury
33 Have suitability
34 Vendetta
35 — generis
36 Seed covering
37 On tap
38 Herring
39 Rocky pinnacle
40 Vortex
41 Non-irritating
42 Captures
45 Lee or Vaccaro
46 Did office work
47 "Have a —"
48 Black tea
50 Arrange
51 Baseball stat.
52 Pass from one to another
59 Rather
60 Similar: pref.
61 Lyric poem
62 Purpose
63 Vintage car
64 Pick up an option

DOWN
1 Stadium sound
2 A Gabor
3 Fr. department
4 Atty.'s degree
5 "His fellow fault came to —"
6 Gluck et al.
7 Marsupials for short
8 Old Fr. coin
9 Percentage
10 Receptacle
11 Let the cat out of the bag
12 Addict
13 Algerian port
18 Spread out
22 Towel marking
23 Like an ear
24 Titania's husband
25 From original sources
26 Rear
27 Den
28 Kind of bug
30 Dispatches
31 Capital of Angola
32 Noon
34 Dimmed
37 Partner of now
38 Child's vehicle
41 Sibling
43 Comedian Louis
44 Parisian dance
45 Be humdrum
47 Russ. novelist
48 Adam —
49 Afr. port
50 Snicker's partner
53 Scuttle
54 Mornings
55 Gibbon
56 Negative term
57 White House monogram
58 Make clothing

ANSWERS




Jeez, Granola, these new awareness classes are killing me!
I'm sorry, Bongo.
Just because I'm a white male doesn't mean I'm completely insensitive!
As a '90's kind'a guy, I'm perfectly willing to pull my weight in an equal role in society!
Great, honey. Would you change Baby Bongo's diapers while I finish making dinner?
Nah, I think my football game's about to come on the tube.

National Student News Service, 1995

By John Cheves

Odyssey Club sponsors discussion of Interview

By **Ruth Ann Milam**
Staff Writer

Vampires, witches and creatures of the night are some of the recent interesting topics of discussion on college campuses nationwide.

Just what is our fascination with such mysterious beings? Part of it has to do with books by such popular authors as Stephen King and his characters like those of *Salem's Lot*.

Anne Rice's books are the most recent topics of discussion, with her vampire Lestat. In the best-selling novel *Interview With The Vampire*, Rice gives the reader the experience of getting inside the mind of one of these creatures we find so fascinating.

On April 6, there will be a book forum to discuss strengths and weaknesses in plot and structure of Rice's thriller, *Interview With The Vampire*. The forum, sponsored by the Odyssey Club, will be a chance for a panel of volunteers to discuss with a group of their ideas about the book. Each member of the panel will be given the opportunity to speak about his or her opinion of the book's plot, characters and stylistic qualities.

The discussion will also be open to the members of the audience to participate in and give their own points of view on the subject.

This will be the second annual book forum sponsored by the Odyssey Club. Last year's book was the Robert Waller best-seller, *The Bridges of Madison County*.

Due to the success of last year's forum, the club has chosen to hold another with the hopes that a wider audience can be reached.

To help achieve this goal, it has been arranged for students attending the forum to receive for IDS 151.

Keith Ridgeway, a freshman member of the Odyssey Club, says, "I'm excited about the forum. I haven't read the novel, but I will have to read it in my English 200 class next semester. This will be a good opportunity for me to get a preview of the book."

The forum will be held in the Great Room of the Campus Center on April 6 at 6 p.m.

All students wishing to participate should report early to partake of the pre-panel discussion and refreshments. The Odyssey Club would appreciate everyone's support in order to make this forum a success.

Top 10 reasons to steal wood from maintenance

By **Pat Heller**
Staff Writer

10. Golf cart too large
9. Bank robberies just not fun any more
8. Wanted to impress Jodie Foster
7. Ordered by Charles Manson
6. Needed wood to take care of local drug kingpin
5. Saw kids on 90210 do the same thing
4. 'Cause you only live once'
3. Wanted to confirm long known rumor, 'The larger the wood, the larger the...'
2. Addictedto the smell of fresh pine
1. Wanted to find out if Security and Papa John's man were in fact the same person

O'Leary gives *Guiding Light* to students

By [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible]

From the desk of the SGA President

By [illegible]
Special to the Chronicle

[illegible]

Odyssey Club sponsors discussion of Interview

By [illegible]
Staff Writer

[illegible]

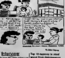
ACROSS

[illegible]

DOWN

[illegible]

ANSWERS



By [illegible]

Top 10 reasons to steal wood from maintenance

By [illegible]
Staff Writer

[illegible]

Scholl's integrative counseling gets physical

The UNCG graduate student emphasizes movement in his student counseling sessions

By **Tanya Lyons**
Staff writer

Mark Scholl, a UNCG graduate student and spring semester intern here, loves counseling and working with small colleges.

"There is less emphasis on research and more on service to the students," said Scholl, a graduate of St. Andrews College in Laurinburg.

Scholl advocates a stronger connection between what students learn and what they are going to do.

"I feel that students don't get enough exposure to career development in the context of the curriculum," he said. "I think student issues need to be integrated more thoroughly."

He enjoys public speaking and conducting workshops. Scholl has held job search strategies and acquaintance rape workshops under the direction of Marilyn Wolf, director of counseling.

When in session, Scholl uses kinesthetic activity, which involves movement in counseling.

"It's not uncommon in one of my sessions for the patient to stand up, move around and stand in different parts of the room," he said.

Scholl also encourages sculpting when working with couples to help them see how one person perceives the other..

Once he acquires his doctorate in counseling, his first choice for employment would be in a college setting. Scholl enjoys the small size of most southeastern schools.

Some of Scholl's interests are acting and basketball.

Hopefully, he will be able to continue helping people and deriving enjoyment from the service he provides.

Mark Scholl's hours are:
Monday 10 a.m. - 3 p.m.
Thursday 1 p.m. - 5 p.m.
Friday 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.

PHOTO BY STEPHEN B. STEFFEK

Intern counselor Mark Scholl, a graduate student working with Marilyn Wolf.

Modern moshers:

Some hints for concert combat

By **John Kinney**
Staff writer

By the stage, people dripping with sweat and blood are slamming around in a mosh-pit. And a stage diver who has a missile lock on you is ready to commit a hit and run.

This is a typical scene at any rock concert.

Who knows for sure why these trends have entered the music world? It's probably due to people's need to come alive within the music they love.

Stage diving has become an amateur sport. All you do is jump off the stage into the crowd, but people have different types of flight. Some go for height, distance, number of flips, number of humans knocked down or any combination of the four.

Sometimes people at concerts don't bother to catch the divers at all. This is called a suicide dive. There's total pain and no fame when this happens. Just imagine jumping from a six foot stage, expecting to be caught, and becoming one with the cement.

Now enter the pit. This is a place where people run and dance at full speed like airplane propellers. Mad Max in *The Thunderdome* isn't as terrifying as the mosh-pit.

Safety comes first in the pit. The modern moshers are wearing the following protection:

1) Goggles—to stop whipping hair from blinding you

2) Steel tip boots—to ward off foot trauma

3) Helmet—to keep you alive when an undercut mosher flies in the air and kicks you in the head with his steel tip boots

4) Skateboard knee pads—to protect you from people's three foot wallet chains. The chain in full motion gives new meaning to the word "stinger."

5) God's gold card—to get out of the mess you're in when you fall down in the pit

Concert trends are always changing. Some day pro wrestling could be mixed in with moshing. There could be a ring at the concerts and the moshers could have a battle royal for a championship belt.

Diving platforms could be installed. You could give all the dives different names and degrees of difficulty and have judges present at the shows. The most spectacular event could mix stage diving and moshing.

First you would dive off the stage, trying to knock down as many people as possible; once you reach the back of the club, you enter the ring with a wrestler called "Smasher." A tournament named "Masters of the Music-verse" could be held every year.

"Working your way through school?
I've got a job that's a real education."
–Jay Short, Project Coordinator

Telephone-Based Service Representatives • Credit Representatives

At American Express, you'll have the chance to gain some great experience that can give you a competitive edge when you enter the job market. You'll have the opportunity to train in a number of different areas with a company that works together – with our customers and with each other – to achieve the high quality results we're known for.

We offer a lot of things you can use right now, too – like lots of scheduling options, so you can balance your school and work schedules. And just wait until those extra checks start to roll in. Books, clothes, gas, food – everything's easier with cash in your pocket. And full-time or part-time, you're also eligible for benefits like medical, dental and eyecare, plus paid vacations and holidays.

If you'd like to work in a fast-paced, progressive environment where you'll be supported at every level, consider American Express. Call (910) 668-5811 today to find out how to apply. EOE.

Always making it better.

TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES
An American Express company

PERCEPTION IS REALITY

Fear of weight gain burdens women in struggle to stay slim

By **April Sides**
Special to the Chronicle

"Listen to how much I ate today," my friend Amy begins, as if she's about to give me a huge list of fattening foods. Instead, she says, "A half a sandwich for lunch, and a whole bagel for dinner: That's a lot!"

I listen to this, feeling half angry and half amazed, if she really believes this is a lot. Such a menu is definitely not going to add anything to her weight. In fact, I wonder how eating that much every day will enable her to live.

So many girls seem to suffer from the intense fear of gaining weight. This problem has been going on for many years. It is as if it is an inborn trait among females and that being a female means you must go over everything you eat with a magnifying glass to make sure it contains absolutely no fat.

According to Hillel Schwartz, author of *Never Satisfied*, a history of America's obsession with dieting, statistics show that some children are dieting so precariously that they are affecting their own growth. In a recent study of nine-year-olds in San Francisco, as many as 40 percent were dieting. In the 1970s, the average age at which an American female began dieting was under 14. It seems we have projected onto our children our fears and fantasies about our own bodies.

During this age of "fat -free" foods, it is impossible not to think about weight. Everywhere we go to buy food, we are reminded of how many grams of fat are in something or whether or not something is fat -free. It is natural for someone to care about this for health reasons but not for a teen-ager, or for that matter, a middle-aged woman who will do anything to avoid being "fat."

My friend Ann is 18 years old and is at least 10 pounds underweight. She will not touch anything that is not fat-free and she exercises obsessively. This kind of behavior is dangerous and can lead to eating disorders. Despite everyone's efforts to convince her to eat more, she continues this routine. It's as if she has talked herself into thinking she is overweight. If you try hard enough, you can believe anything.

So when and where did all of this nonsense begin? And what is it that so many women are seeking through starving themselves? According to Schwartz, "Diets promise us much more than better bodies. They promise a new world. If you diet, you will actually be disappointed if the loss of weight does not bring with it a new romance or a better life or financial success. So people who diet begin to think of dieting as a means of establishing a new way of life. This leads to a vicious circle: We promote an ideal of slimness in order to reconstrue our society."

Thankfully, there is some hope of doing away with this weight obsession. America is becoming more and more tolerant of the overweight. People are beginning to think more about fitness than weight. So weight-consciousness is changing into shape-consciousness.

Also, because of the prominence in the media of cases of anorexia and bulimia, people are becoming more conscious of the extremes to which the culture of slimming tends. Finally, the way we are moving now in fashion is towards a fuller body, dedicated to health and flexibility rather than to a vision of [illegible] thin.

Meanwhile, I try to explain to my friend Amy that what she has eaten today is certainly not a lot. I am prepared to lecture her on worse problems involved in not eating enough. After all, what good is being thin without health and happiness to [illegible] along with it?

Scholl's integrative counseling gets physical

The UNCG graduate student emphasizes movement in his student counseling sessions

By [illegible]
Staff writer

Mark Scholl, a UNCG graduate student [illegible]

[illegible]

Mark Scholl's hours are:
Monday [illegible] *3 p.m.*
Thursday 1 p.m. *5 p.m.*
Friday 9 a.m. *5 p.m.*

[illegible] counselor Mark Scholl, a [illegible] student working with Marilyn Wolf

Modern moshers:

Some hints for concert combat

By [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible]

Fear of weight gain burdens women in struggle to stay slim

By [illegible]
Special to the Chronicle

[illegible]

"Working your way through school? I've got a job that's a real education."

—Jay Short, [illegible]

[illegible]

Always making it better

TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES

Golfers grow accustomed to close finishes

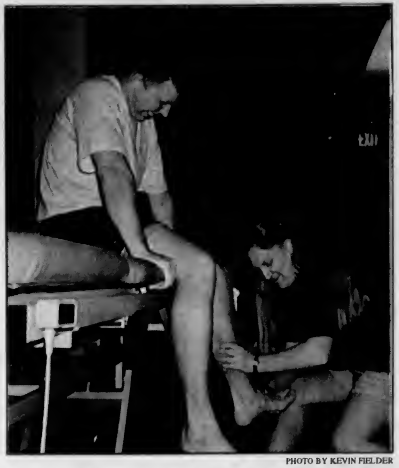


PHOTO BY KEVIN FIELDER

Trainer Stacy Littleton attends to the injured leg of golfer Donnine Franks

By **Kevin Fielder**
Staff writer

Their clubs have been polished and the spirit of competition is shining. The spring golf season has begun.

High Point opened the season March 4-5 in Holden Beach at the Challenge of the Carolinas hosted by Catawba. The Panthers came in seventh place out of 21 teams wtih a score of 623.

Their next tournament was the Greensboro Exchange Intercollegiate hosted by Greensboro College. The Panthers' score of 596 netted a second-place finish.

At the season's third tournament, the Max Ward Invitational in Burlington, High Point placed second to Elon, 587-595.

"We feel like the worl'ds biggest bridesmaid..."
- Coach Dee Sasser

"We feel like the world's biggest bridesmaid because it seems like everywhere we go we finish second," coach Dee Sasser said.

The Panthers' latest placing was third at the Tuscum College Invitational with a score of 602.

The problem High Point players face is that they cannot seem to play well on the same day.

"We're just kind of waiting for the time when we all start playing more consistent," Tony Romani said. "When we all click together, I think at that time there's nobody that can beat us."

Last weekend the Panthers placed sixth out of 36 teams at the Camp Lejune Tournament. Allen McGee and Luke Mongrain both had top-ten finishes in a field of 180 golfers. According to Sasser it was the largest college tournament in the country.

Expectations remain high for the team, ranked fourth in the NAIA pre-season poll. Players are focusing on a strong finish to live up to their ranking.

"As a team, we're playing good, but not great at this point," Sasser said.

"It's better to start off poor and then end well," McGee said.

Conference champion keeps positive outlook during rehab of ACL

By **Kevin Fielder**
Staff writer

There are athletes who think the world is over when they get an injury.

Then there's Donnie Franks.

His determination and will to keep a postitive outlook have aided the star golfer down a long road of recovery.

Last October, Franks sustained an injury to his anterior cruciate ligament (ACL), of all places, on the golf couse. He was retrieving a ball knocked out of bounds at Oak Hollow when he jumped into a seven-foot ditch and twisted his knee.

It cost him a season of golf.

Franks, the defending Carolinas Conference champion, has used the time off to concentrate on his studies, among other things. But the idea of being sidelined has been hard to handle.

"It drove me nuts," said Franks, a native of Orlando, Fla.

Franks can be seen walking the campus with his left knee in a brace. He has been working with the sports medicine program to rehabilitate his ACL.

Franks started off working on movement exercises, then progressed to lifting weights with his legs to build his cardiovascular system and provide a complete workout.

Trainer Stacy Littleton is full of accolades for Franks in his comeback attempt.

"He's got a lot of determination," she said. "He wants to play golf, and that's important to him. He wants to do the things he's always done."

Franks' focus currently centers around his rehabilitation efforts. After graduation, he plans to turn pro.

Track and field suffers from lack of manpower

By **Sonny Gann**
Staff writer

Track coach Bob Davidson is pleased with his team's performance this season. They are not doing as well as they did last year. But Davidson cites a shortage on manpower as a big reason for the decline.

Still, Davidson feels his team is improving.

"Numerically, we are not getting the events covered as well as we did last year," Davidson said. "But some people are doing very well and even a lot better ."

So far the team has had three meets. Davidson called the Wilmington meet March 10 and 11 a way for the team to "get off the ground." This was an unscored meet. The Panthers then finished fifth out of nine teams in the Pembroke meet, scoring 68 points.

High Point then travelled to Florence, S.C. last weekend and came in third out of nine teams in the Francis Marion Invitational with 86 points.

Adil Diggs has been the best performer for the Panthers. Diggs won the 400 meter hurdles at the Pembroke meet and came in second in the 110 high hurdles. Diggs then went to the Francis Marion meet, was a double winner in both events and got runner-up MVP of the meet. His 23 points led High Point at the meet.

Daniel Doub was second on the team with 22 points at the Francis Marion meet. Doub won the 1500 meters and finished third in the 800 meters.

Other top performers have been Whitaker Augier, Tony Pompa and Sean Carter.

This week the team travels to Lynchburg, Va. for the Lynchburg Track Classic. Davidson looks forward to this meet to see how his team is coming along, but most importantly to get ready for the championship meet April 22 at Pembroke St.

Baseball team three wins shy of last year's total

From staff reports

An 8-12 record may not seem too impressive at first glance. But when compared to last year's 11-30 performance, it is a vast improvement.

The Panthers' began the season with losses to Pembroke St. (3-2) and Greensboro College (3-1) before taking a pair from Southern Wesleyan, 6-5, 6-2 and knocking off Guilford 10-7.

High Point then hit a slump, losing six of its next seven to drop to 4-8. Since then, the Panthers have gone 4-4 and dwell near the bottom of the Carolinas Conference with a 2-7 mark.

The Panthers are 5-5 at home, but don't expect many late-inning comebacks; they are 1-6 when trailing after six innings.

Chad Duggins leads the offensive attack with a .351 batting average while Matt Griffin carries a .349.

Keith Spicer's 3.38 ERA is tops among starting pitchers, and his 2-2 record ties him with Robbie Moore (2-0, 3.63) for most wins.

High Point is batting .251 as a team, compared to opposing teams' .260 . *For player and team stats, see pg. 12.*

BASKETBALL CAPSULES

Lady Panthers advance to nationals with CC tournament title

Arkansas Tech defeats High Point women in first round

From staff reports

The women's basketball team rose above pre-season predictions of a fourth place Carolinas Conference finish to dethrone Belmont Abbey and becmoe conference champions.

The Lady Panthers capped an 11-game win streak when Tiffanie Wilson's last-second three-pointer netted a 73-71 victory over Belmont in the CC tournament finals March 5.

With the win, High Point earned its first-ever berth in the NAIA national tournament held in Jackson, Tenn.

Arkansas Tech, seeded eighth in the 32-team field, beat the Lady Panthers 82-57 and extinguished their dreams of a national title.

High Point, which ended the season 22-7 overall, 12-2 CC, trailed 30-25 at halftime and managed to pull within 30-29 early in the second half. But Arkansas Tech outscred the Lady Panthers 48-18 over the next 15:07 to put the game away.

Next year the Lady Panthers will try for a spot in the NCAA Div. II nationals as the Carolinas Conference emerges from the NAIA.

MEN

High Point lost in the conference finals to Pfeiffer, ?-?, ending a 20-9 season. The Panthers finished 8-6 in CC play, going 10-7 after opening the season 10-2.

Pfeiffer, which was 3-0 against the Panthers this season, lost to Birmingham Southern in the finals of the NAIA National Tournament.

Forward Robert Martin was selected third-team All-America, averaging 22.4 ppg and7.9 rpg. He is being scouted by two NBA teams. *For final statistcs on both teams, see pg. 12.*

PHOTO BY HOWARD TILLERY

Karen Curtis, Carolinas Conference Freshman of the Year

Golfers grow accustomed to close finishes

Trainer Stacy [illegible] attends to the injured leg of golfer [illegible] Franks

By Kevin [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible]

> "We feel like the world's biggest bridesmaid."
> Coach Doc [illegible]

[illegible]

Conference champion keeps positive outlook during rehab of ACL

By Kevin [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible]

Track and field suffers from lack of manpower

By [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible]

Baseball team three wins shy of last year's total

From staff reports

[illegible]

BASKETBALL DAYBOOKS

Lady Panthers advance to nationals with CC tournament title

Arkansas Tech defeats High Point women in first round

From staff reports

[illegible]

MEN

[illegible]

Karen [illegible] Conference Freshman of the Year

Marriott's still healthy...

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

No. 3 singles player Donald Marriott hits an overhead smash. The men's tennis team is 9-1.

Men's tennis team improvises to fill injury-plagued roster

By **Rob Humphreys**
Assistant Editor

A spring roster of eight has dwindled to five as recent injuries have sidelined three men's tenniš players.

Keith Corbett (No. 5), Matt Laslo (No. 6) and Mike Allen (No. 8) are all out with shoulder injuries.

Corbett may return from his rotator cuff injury in time for the Carolinas Conference Tournament, but it is unlikely. Laslo, who injured his right shoulder hitting an overhead, and Allen, who dislocated his shoulder last week during a recreational football game, should return soon.

Until then, three players have stepped in to fill the vacancies. Left-hander Jeff Blosse has emerged as the top walk-on, winning at No. 5 singles against Union (N.Y.) 7-6, 6-7, 7-5.

"He's on the team now, and hopefully he'll make a contribution," coach Jerry Tertzagian said. "Jeff's a pretty good player."

Despite playing with replacement players at No. 5 and No. 6 for the last week, the Panthers have kept a hot pace, winning six-of-seven spring matches with their only loss coming to Pfeiffer, 8-1. A 3-0 record in the fall brings High Point's overall record to 9-2, 2-2 CC.

The next two weeks will be crucial in determining seeding for the CC Tournament April 21-22 at Barton.

"We've got a big part of our schedule coming up with Belmont Abbey (Tues.), St. Andrews (Fri.) and Wingate (Mon.)," Tertzagian said.

The team hosted defending conference champion Barton Wednesday afternoon

The spring season started with an 8-1 victory over Queens, followed by a 9-0 rout of Gardner Webb and a 7-2 spanking of Catawba. Mt. Olive was the next to fall, 8-1 before Pfeiifer handed High Point its first loss 8-1.

Laslo injured himself during doubles with Jack Tran in the Pfeiffer match. He defaulted his singles match, leaving the team with five players, one short of the needed six.

Pekka Pohjamo is 10-0 at No. 1 singles while doubles teammate Donald Marriott is 7-3 at No. 3. They are 9-1 in doubles.

Kulle Kuusisto is 8-2 at No. 2 singles. Andrew Awai holds a 7-2 record at No. 4. They are 7-3 in doubles.

Corbett, Laslo, Tran, Allen and the replacement players have rotated in and out of the No. 5 and 6 spots.

For men's tennis stats, see pg. 12.

Women's tennis aims for winning season, strong conference showing

Lady Panthers stand 2-1 in conference after shutouts of Lees-McRae and Mt. Olive

By **Rob Humphreys**
Assistant Editor

Coach Jerry Tertzagian didn't know what to expect from his women's tennis team when the season began.

His expectations for his players now center around executing the fundamental ingredients needed for a strong conference showing.

"We're trying to have a winning season," said Tertzagian, in his first year of coaching the women's team. "As long as we work hard and do the best we possibly can, that's the key thing."

Halfway through the season the Panthers stand 4-6 overall and 2-1 in Carolinas Conference play. St. Andrews and Pfeiffer should pose the stiffest competition during the CC Tournament April 21-22 at Barton. High Point faces St. Andrews Friday and Belmont Abbey Tuesday in conference matches.

The women, six-deep on the roster, began the spring season Feb. 27 with a 6-0 rain-shortened win over Lees-McRae. Last Thursday the Panthers finished off Lees-McRae 9-0 in a rematch at Appalachian State.

High Point also polished off Mt. Olive 9-0 but lost to Pfeiffer 8-1 and Gardner Webb 8-1. The Panthers' 1-4 fall record counts in their overall standings.

No. 1 player Asa Johansson is 7-3 and Heather Haberfield is also 7-3 at No. 2. As a doubles team, they are 5-4. Christian Miller is 8-2 at No. 3.

Singles records:
A. Johansson, 7-3
H. Haberfield, 7-3
C. Miller, 8-2
D. Gibeck, 3-2
R. Lee, 3-2
M. Paugh, 1-3
K. Robinson, 0-5
J. Fair, 3-2

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Christina Miller connects on a backhand from the baseline.

FCA NEWS

- The Fellowhip of Christian Athletes is holding its second annual FCA Day Sunday, April 23 from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. on the stadium grounds. The entire campus is invited to join other colleges in a day filled with athletic competition, Christian fellowship and fun in the sun.

  Former NFL wide-receiver Perry Tuttle will be the key-note speaker and food will be provided by ARA.
- The FCA Athletic Awards Banquet honoring varsity athletes exhibiting outstanding sportsmanship is slated for April 13 at 7:30 p.m. in the Millis Center front lobby.
- Tonight, artist Ken Helser will be performing at 7:30 in the cafeteria.

CRISIS PREGNANCY CENTER of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W. Lexington Ave, Suite 105

A Member of CARENET

Marriott's still healthy...

No. 3 singles player Donald Marriott lobs an overhead smash. The men's tennis team is 8-1

Men's tennis team improvises to fill injury-plagued roster

By Rob Humphreys
Assistant Editor

A spring roster of eight has dwindled to five as recent injuries have sidelined three men's tennis players.

Keith Corbett (No. 5), Jason Leslie (No. 6) and Mike Allen (No. 8) are all out with shoulder injuries.

Corbett may return from his rotator cuff injury in time for the Carolinas Conference Tournament, but it is unlikely. Leslie, [illegible] and Allen, who dislocated his shoulder last week during an intramural football game, should return soon.

Until then, second players have stepped in to fill the [illegible] Jeff [illegible] and emerged as the top walk-on, winning at No. 5 singles [illegible] Union (N.Y.) 7-6, 6-2 7-5.

"He's on the team now, and hopefully he'll [illegible]," coach Jerry Tarrington said. "Jeff's a pretty good player."

Despite playing team replacement players at No. 5 and No. 6 for the past week, the [illegible] team kept a [illegible] pace [illegible] doubles, with their only loss coming to [illegible] 8-1. A 3-0 record in the [illegible] brings High Point's overall tennis to 9-3, 2-0 CC.

The men's tennis [illegible] will be [illegible] in determining seeding for the CC Tournament April 21-23 at Barton.

"We've got a big part of our schedule coming up with [illegible] Abbey (Tenn.), St. [illegible] (Fla.) and Wingate [illegible]," Tarrington said.

The team hosted defending conference champion [illegible] Wednesday [illegible]

The spring season [illegible] team [illegible] victory over Queens [illegible] by a 9-0 [illegible] of doubles [illegible] 7-2 [illegible] Catawba. Mt. Olive [illegible] High Point by [illegible] 6-1

Leslie injured himself during doubles [illegible] Tran [illegible] Pfeiffer [illegible] leaving the team [illegible] five players [illegible]

Pedro [illegible] is 10-0 at No. 1 singles while doubles teammate Donald [illegible] is 7-3 at No. 3. They are 8-1 in doubles.

Kalle [illegible] is 8-2 at No. 2 [illegible] Andrew [illegible] a 7-2 [illegible] at No. 4. They are 1-3 in doubles.

Corbett, Leslie, Tran, Allen and the replacement players [illegible] the No. 5 and 6 spots.

For men's tennis stats, see pg. 12.

Women's tennis aims for winning season, strong conference showing

Lady Panthers stand 2-1 in conference after shutouts of Lees-McRae and Mt. Olive

By Rob Humphreys
[illegible] Editor

Coach Jerry Tarrington didn't have much to [illegible] from his women's tennis team when the season began.

His expectations for the players now center around mastering the fundamental ingredients needed for a strong conference showing.

"We're trying to have a winning season," said Tarrington, in his first year of coaching the women's team. "As long as we work hard and [illegible], that's the key thing."

[illegible] through the season the Panthers stand [illegible] overall and 2-1 in Carolinas Conference play. [illegible] and Pfeiffer should pose the [illegible] during the CC Tournament April 2[illegible] at Barton. High Point faces St. Andrews Friday [illegible] Belmont Abbey Tuesday in conference [illegible].

The women's [illegible] began the [illegible] season Feb. 27 with a 6-0 [illegible] over Lees-McRae. Last Thursday the Panthers [illegible] Lees-McRae 9-0 in a rematch [illegible].

High Point also polished off Mt. Olive 9-0 [illegible] lost to Pfeiffer [illegible] and doubles [illegible] 3-1. The Panthers' [illegible] 4 [illegible] record [illegible] in their overall standings.

No. [illegible] player Asa Johansson is 7-3 and Heather Haberfield is also 7-3 at No. 2. As a doubles team, they are 5-0. [illegible] Miller is 8-3 at No. 3.

Singles records:

A. Johansson 7-1	R. Lea 3-2
H. Haberfield, 7-3	M. Pough, 1-3
C. Miller 8-2	K. Robinson, 0-5
[illegible] Orrock, 3-2	[illegible] Fair 3-2

[illegible] Miller connects on a backhand [illegible]

FCA NEWS

- The Fellowship of Christian Athletes is [illegible] its annual [illegible] FCA Day Sunday April 2[illegible] from [illegible] a.m. to 5 p.m. on the [illegible] playgrounds. The entire campus is invited to join [illegible] in a day filled with athletic [illegible] Christian [illegible] and fun in the sun.

Former NFL wide-receiver [illegible] will be the key-note speaker and food will be provided by ARA.

- The FCA Athletic Awards Banquet honoring varsity athletes exhibiting [illegible] sportsmanship is slated for April 15 at 7:30 p.m. in the [illegible] lobby.
- Tonight, artist [illegible] will be performing at [illegible] 30 in the [illegible]

CRISIS
PREGNANCY
CENTER
of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W. Lexington Ave, Suite 105

A Member of
CARENET

SPRING SPORTS

GOLF

Tuscuum College Invitational
Team finish: 3 of 15
Team score: 304-298, 602
Par: 71
Individual results:

NAME	SCORE	RANK
L. Mongrain	70-77, 147	T 3rd
T. Romani	77-73, 150	T 9th
G. Thomson	76-77, 153	N/A
A. McGee	82-71, 153	N/A
C. Davis	81-79, 160	N/A

Max Ward Invitational
Team finish: 2 of 24
Team score: 300-295, 595
Par: 71, 6861 yds.
Individual results:

NAME	SCORE	RANK
G. Thomson	74-70, 144	T 2nd
C. Davis	70-76, 146	T 5th
L. Mongrain	76-70, 146	T 5th
T. Romani	80-80, 160	N/A
A. McGee	82-79, 161	N/A

Greensboro Exchange Invitational
Team finish: 2 of 16
Team score: 299-297, 596
Par: 72
Individual results:

NAME	SCORE	RANK
C. Davis	74-72, 146	T 3rd
G. Thomson	70-76, 146	T 3rd
L. Mongrain	77-71, 148	T 9th
A. McGee	78-78, 156	T 31st
T. Romani	78-78, 156	T 31st

Challenge of the Carolinas
Team finish: 7 of 21
Team score: 312-311, 623
Par: N/A
Individual results:

HAME	SCORE	RANK
G. Thomson	74-76, 150	N/A
L. Mongrain	79-73, 152	N/A
A. Davis	76-81, 157	N/A
T. Romani	83-81, 164	N/A
A. McGee	87-82, 169	N/A

MEN'S TENNIS

Record: 9-1, 2-1
CAROLINAS CONF. MATCHES
HPU 8, Mt. Olive 1
Singles:
1 - W, P. Pohjamo 6-3, 6-2
2 - L, K. Kuusisto (injury default)
3 - W, D. Marriott 6-3, 6-2
4 - W, A. Awai 6-2, 6-0
5 - W, K. Corbett 6-0, 6-2
6 - W, M. Laslo 6-1, 6-1
Doubles:
1 - W, Pohjamo, Marriott 8-3
2 - W, Kuusisto, Awai 8-3
3 - W, Allen, Tran 8-4

HPU 1, Pfeiffer 8
Singles:
1 - W, P. Pohjamo 6-4, 6-4
2 - L, K. Kuusisto 5-7, 4-6
3 - L, D. Marriott 4-6, 5-7
4 - L, A. Awai 4-6, 1-6
5 - L, M. Laslo (injury default)
6 - L, J. Tran 0-6, 0-6
Doubles:
1 - L, Pohjamo, Marriott. 6-8
2 - L, Kuusisto, Awai 4-8
3 - L, Laslo, Tran 2-8

HPU 8, Lees-McRae 1
Singles:
1 - W, P. Pohjamo 7-5, 6-2
2 - W, K. Kuusisto 6-3, 6-2
3 - W, D. Marriott 6-2, 6-2
4 - W, A. Awai 6-2, 6-0
5 - W, J. Tran 6-3, 6-0
6 - L, R. Humphreys 4-6, 7-5, 6-8
Doubles:
1 - W, Pohjamo, Marriott 8-1
2 - W, Kuusisto, Awai 8-2
3 - W, Tran, Humphreys 8-2

Singles records:
P. Pohjamo, 10-0 M. Laslo, 6-2
K. Kuusisto, 8-2 J. Tran, 1-3
D. Marriott, 7-3 A. Awai, 7-2
K. Corbett, 4-1 M. Allen, 2-0
Records include fall matches

BASEBALL

Record: 8-12, 2-7

Opponent	Score	W-L	Hits	Errors	Pitcher of Rec.	Record
Pembroke St.	2-3	L	8	1	C. Frazier, 0-1	0-1
Greensboro Coll.	1-3	L	5	2	E. Becker, 0-1	0-2
So. Wesleyan	6-5	W	7	4	J. Hobbs, 1-0	1-2
So. Wesleyan	6-2	W	10	2	R. Moore, 1-0	2-2
Guilford	10-7	W	14	1	K. Spicer, 1-0	3-2
Mt. Olive*	3-4	L	6	4	K. Spicer, 1-1	3-3, 0-1
Mt. Olive*	2-4	L	6	0	C. Frazier, 0-2	3-4, 0-2
Gardner Webb	4-6	L	9	2	E. Becker , 0-2	3-5
Belmont Abbey*	7-8	L	8	4	B. Albert, 0-1	3-6, 0-3
Belmont Abbey*	5-4	W	13	2	R. Moore, 2-0	4-6, 1-3
Belmont Abbey*	3-4	L	6	2	C. Frazier, 0-3	4-7, 1-4
Mt. Olive*	2-6	L	9	1	K. Spicer, 1-2	4-8, 1-5
Longwod College	10-7	W	17	2	E. Becker, 1-2	5-8
Lenior Rhyne	6-5	W	7	2	M. Griffin, 1-0	6-8
Coker*	0-1	L	3	0	J. Hobbs, 1-1^	6-9, 1-6
Coker*	0-8	L	4	2	B. Ablert, 0-2	6-10, 1-7
Coker*	5-4	W	9	1	K. Spicer, 2-2^	7-10, 2-7
Longwood	9-11	L	14	3	R. Cox, 0-1	7-11
Elon	2-7	L	9	1	C. Frazier, 0-4	7-12
Guilford	8-4	W	12	2	B. Albert, 1-2	8-12

Home games in **bold**, * Conf. game, ^ Complete game

Score by innings:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	TOT
HPU	19	16	6	8	10	8	12	8	2	1	0	1	0	91
Opponents	11	9	6	9	16	9	19	10	11	2	0	0	1	103

Leading hitters: *Minimum 40 at bats*

Name	Avg.	H-AB	R	RBI	HR	SB	OB%
C. Duggins	.351	20-57	14	8	0	5	.403
M. Griffin	.349	30-86	11	5	0	4	.371
D. Irby	.342	25-73	10	10	2	2	.380
M. Durand	.304	21-69	4	13	2	0	.385
D. Peele	.250	15-60	10	4	0	4	.348
T. Flemming	.247	18-73	4	5	0	0	.321

Leading pitchers: *Minimum 10 innings*

Name	W-L	ERA	IP	SV	SO	BB	OPP AVG
K. Spicer	2-2	3.46	26.0	0	16	7	.216
J. Hobbs	1-1	3.55	33.0	0	26	12	.264
R. Cox	0-1	3.60	10.0	0	6	6	.316
J. Cristy	0-0	3.60	10.0	0	2	3	.152
R. Moore	2-0	3.63	22.1	0	14	8	.221
E. Becker	1-2	3.65	12.1	0	10	11	.140

All spring sports stats are as of 3-26.

WINTER SPORTS FINAL STATISTICS

Stats box

MEN'S BASKETBALL

Record: 20-9, 8-6
Team statistics:

Name	G	PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%	AST	STL
D. Watson	29	5.5	3.0	39.1	57.6	122	33
T. Bernard	29	4.2	2.0	30.4	76.6	81	22
R. Martin	28	22.4	7.9	58.6	73.4	39	40
T. Brown	26	13.9	5.1	50.9	80.5	82	33
T. Lynch	8	0.3	0.3	100	-	0	0
J. Bradshaw	5	0.4	0.0	33.3	-	1	0
B. Speight	29	13.4	6.2	55.7	65.1	33	28
D. Alexander	29	7.5	4.7	67.9	59.7	11	14
M. Seiler	9	0.4	0.2	50.0	100	2	1
M. Farrell	23	14.5	1.0	43.5	83.7	42	15
P. Wyatt	17	29.5	6.2	66.9	59.4	2	6
HPU	29	80.2	33.8	53.8	69.6	415	192
Opponents	29	72.0	31.1	42.0	67.9	332	231

Season leaders:
Scoring: Martin (38) vs. Pfeiffer 1-18-95
Rebounding: Wyatt (14) vs. Belmont Abbey 2-18-95
Assists: Watson (12) vs. Warner Southern 1-6-95
Blocks: Wyatt (5) vs. Belmont Abbey 2-18-95

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

Record: 22-7, 12-2
Team Statistics:

Name	G	PPG	RPG	FG%	FT%	AST	STL
E. Butler	7	0.4	0.3	50.5	100	1	2
K. Curtis	29	20.0	7.7	46.7	59.1	126	103
R. Daya	4	0.3	0.3	0.0	50.0	2	0
A. Fouts	29	4.7	3.7	38.5	62.5	24	28
H. Hendley	29	3.2	2.1	34.6	59.4	18	17
P. Jarrett	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
L. Kuykendall	27	2.8	2.1	47.8	72.7	14	9
T. Lindsay	29	13.7	5.5	40.8	59.5	59	64
M. Lyle	25	3.1	2.5	33.7	77.8	6	9
G. Miles	29	13.8	7.5	43.2	66.3	48	53
A. Rose	29	6.9	3.9	41.0	62.5	14	21
T. Wilson	29	7.2	5.3	47.8	57.7	23	22
HPU	29	74.9	42.1	42.6	61.3	378	328
Opponents	29	68.2	41.0	39.8	61.7	336	266

Season leaders:
Scoring: Curtis (33) vs. Lees-McRae 2-16-95
Rebounding: Miles (17) vs. Queens 12-1-94
Curtis (17) vs. Pfeiffer 2-11-95
Assists: Curtis (12) vs. Barton 3-4-95

MEN'S BASKETBALL (20-9, 8-6)

Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder	Record
St. Andrews*	78-60	W	Martin (18)	Speight (12)	18-7, 8-5
Mt. Olive*	60-65	L	Martin (23)	Martin (10)	18-8, 8-6
Barton#	76-55	W	Wyatt (19)	Wyatt (7)	19-8
Coker#	71-54	W	Wyatt (18)	Speight (9)	20-8
Pfeiffer#	79-84	L	Martin (29)	Brown (9)	20-9

- Home games in **bold**; * Conf. game, # Carloinas Conf. Tourn.
Final standings

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL (22-7, 12-2)

Opponent	Score	W-L	Top scorer	Top rebounder	Record
St. Andrews*	72-57	W	Lindsay (20)	Miles (10)	18-6, 11-2
Mt. Olive*	80-78	W	Curits (26)	Fouts (7)	19-6, 12-2
St. Andrews#	85-74	W	Curtis (21)	Lyle (10)	20-6
Barton#	80-68	W	Miles (24)	Miles (14)	21-6
Belmont Abbey	73-71	W	Curtis (23)	Lindsay (11)	22-6
Arkansas Tech^	57-82	L	Curtis (17)	Miles (5)	22-7

- Home games in **bold**, * Conf. game, # Carolinas Conf. Tourn., ^NAIA Nat'l. Tourn.
Final standings

Submit stories, Greek news, letters, intramural news, cartoons by...

April 14

The Campus Chronicle
Box 3209 or
Campus Center room 209
# 841-9268

[illegible]

GOLF

[illegible] College Invitational
[illegible] of 15
[illegible] 304-[illegible], 60[illegible]
Par [illegible]
Individual results

NAME	SCORE	RANK
[illegible]	80-77, 157	T 2nd
T. [illegible]	77-79, [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	76-77, [illegible]	N/A
A. McGee	80-71, 15[illegible]	N/A
C. Davis	[illegible]	N/A

[illegible] Invitational
[illegible] 1 of 24
Team score 300-305, 605
Par 71 [illegible] yds.
Individual results

NAME	SCORE	RANK
W. Thomas	[illegible] 144	2nd
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible], 144	N/A
A. McGee	[illegible]	N/A

[illegible] Invitational
Team [illegible] 1 of [illegible]
Team score [illegible]
Par 72
Individual results

NAME	SCORE	RANK
C. Davis	[illegible]	3rd
W. [illegible]	[illegible]	2nd
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
A. McGee	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Challenge of the Carolinas
Team [illegible] 1 of 10
Team score [illegible]
Par N/A
Individual results

NAME	SCORE	RANK
G. Thomas	[illegible]	N/A
L. [illegible]	[illegible]	N/A
A. Tuttle	[illegible]	N/A
[illegible]	[illegible]	N/A
A. McGee	[illegible]	N/A

MEN'S TENNIS

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Singles
[illegible]
Doubles
[illegible]

[illegible]
Singles
[illegible]
Doubles
[illegible]

[illegible]
Singles
[illegible]
Doubles
[illegible]

Singles records
[illegible]

BASEBALL

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Score by innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	TOT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Opponents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Leading hitters: [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Leading Pitchers: [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Stats box

MEN'S BASKETBALL

[illegible]
Team statistics

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Season [illegible]
[illegible]

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

[illegible]
Team Statistics

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Season [illegible]
[illegible]

MEN'S BASKETBALL [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]
Final standings

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]
Final standings

[illegible]
[illegible] news, cartoons [illegible]
April 14
The Campus Chronicle
Box 3209 or
[illegible] Center room [illegible]
[illegible]

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

April 20, 1995 High Point, NC Vol. 2, No. 9

SGA spring in review

By **Heather Coyle**
SGA President

During the spring semester, the Student Government Association (SGA) attempted to serve students rather than merely acting as the financial agent for the various campus organizations.

We have addressed several issues that continue to concern the campus community as a whole.

For example, the SGA, voted unamiously to commend ARA's decision to continue the practice of hiring challenged individuals, benefitting both students and the community.

The SGA discussed at length whether students should be involved in the extension of professors' and administrators' contractual agreements. Voting members were reluctant to make recommendations to the appropriate hiring officials due to the lack of information available to students.

This spring semester SGA

See SGA review, pg. 8.

A shake with Jake

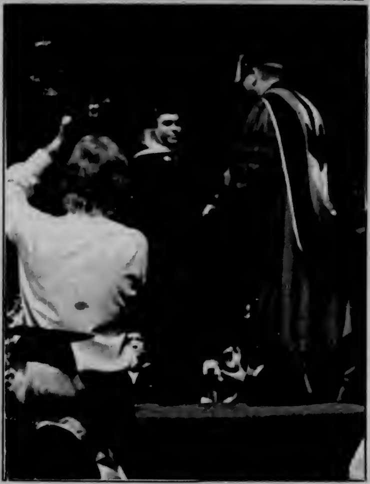


PHOTO BY STEPHEN B. STEFFEK

Dr. Jacob Martinson shakes hands with 1994 graduate Randy Gooch at last year's commencement ceremony. The 1995 graduation ceremony is scheduled for May 6 at 9 a.m. on the front lawn near the Wrenn Building.

Pomp and circumstance

High Point seniors enter the "real" world

By **Stephen B. Steffek**
Editor

High Point University seniors are now counting down the days until the graduation ceremony.

However, there are several activities left in the 1995 commencement activities for the seniors before they don their caps and gowns.

The Evening Degree Program will hold its Senior Picnic on April 27 at 5 p.m.

The Senior Party will be held at the Jaycee Fairgrounds in Jamestown on May 3. It will be a beach party and dinner will be served free of charge.

On May 4, the EDP will hold its Senior/Alumni Dinner at 7:30 in the Main Dining Hall.

The Alumni/Senior lunch for students in the day program will be held in the Main Dining Hall at 11:45 on May 5. It will be followed by the commencement practice at 1:45 in the auditorium.

That evening, the Baccalaureate Service will be held at Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church at 1225 Chestnut Drive.

On May 6, the commencement ceremony will be held at 9 a.m on the front lawn near the Wrenn Building.

Senior class President Stacy Littleton wishes all of the seniors "Good Luck!"

Directions to Baccalaureate

Go down College Drive toward Lexington Avenue. Turn left on Lexington and drive until you reach Westchester. Turn left on Westchester Drive and drive through two stoplights until you reach Chestnut Drive . Turn left on Chestnut and turn right into the church parking lot.

FCA Day offers a plethora of events

Former Clemson receiver Perry Tuttle to be keynote speaker; Christine Winfield-Scott to sing music

By **Kevin Fielder**
Staff writer

The Fellowship of Christian Athletes is gearing up for the 2nd Annual FCA Day this Sunday from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

FCA Day offers numerous activities along with Christian fellowship and worship. Other area colleges will combine with High Point students for a day of athletic competition, singing and huddle group discussions.

The fun begins after registration at 10 a.m. Events, which include volleyball, ultimate frisbee, the Panther relay and others, will be held on the intramural field behind the baseball field.

Former NFL wide-receiver Perry Tuttle will be the keynote speaker, and lunch will be provided by ARA. There will be special music by Christine Winfield-Griffith.

"I'm really excited about it," said freshman Dawn Reilly, FCA outreach coordinator. "It will be a good opportunity to fellowship with Christians from other Christians. I think it will be a good witnessing opportunity for the school."

FCA Day is open to all students, faculty and staff, and FCA encourages everyone to come.

"You'd be absolutely nuts to miss this outrageous and most righteous event," said Rob Humphreys, secretary of FCA. "I challenge all y'all wannabe athletes out there to come out and showcase your talent against me and the FCA gangbangers."

Humphreys and his gangbanging crew are willing to defend their statements at all cost.

INTERESTED?

What: The 2nd Annual FCA Day
When: Sunday, April 23, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Where: The intramural grounds behind the baseball field
Activities: Huddle competition, singing, discussion, lunch
Cost: Free to HPU students

$800 RAISED

Bike-for-Breath enjoys successful day despite drop in attendance

By **Nicole Thompson**
Staff writer

If you were too hung-over from the night before or just didn't feel like going to the Third Annual Bike-for-Breath April 1, you missed a really good time.

The five coordinators—Keith Anderson, Pam Wilcox, Emily Lefler, Heather Coyle and Brenda Egedy—worked hard to make sure everything went well. Their main jobs were to publicize the event, get a grill, make T-shirts, get security and, most of all, prepare the water stations for the dehydrated bikers.

The outcome was a successful day including a barbecue, music, frisbee, some prizes given out and two '70s freaks on a two-seater bicycle. The prizes included a free cellular phone for everyone who rode, some meals and hors d'oeuvres at Ham's on Main Street, some tanning sessions, and the best prize, a Trek mountain bike awarded to Stephanie DiMarzio.

"All in all, it ended up being a really nice day," Egedy said.

Some bikers made the six miles to Oak Hollow Lake before most of the drivers got there. Junior Tommy Rogers, who arrived first, was cheered as he crossed the finish line.

Sophomore Paula Beck said, "I thought the ride would be so long and hard, but once you start riding, it's not bad at all. It's even sort of fun."

"Our attendance was down a little bit more than last year, but I think Laury Lynch (whose death from asthma inspired the event) would have been pleased with the outcome," stated Pam Wilcox, one of Laury's Kappa Delta sisters.

"Laury was very unselfish, and she would be so happy that this was all for her."

The bike-a-thon raised about $800, which will be divided between the Laury Lynch Scholarship Fund and the Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America.

"The number of people and the amount of participation shown were pleasing to see," said Egedy.

Jessica Pugliese, another of Laury's sorority sisters, stated, "This celebration shows how much Laury is still alive in all of our hearts."

PHOTO COURTESY STUDENT LIFE

Bike-for-Breath organizers: Pam Wilcox, Emily Lefler, Keith Anderson, Brenda Egedy and Heather Coyle.

12 Angry People preview, page 6

High Point University

Campus Chronicle

April 20, 1995 High Point, NC Vol 2, No. 9

SGA spring in review

By [illegible] Coyle
SGA President

During the spring semester, the Student Government Association (SGA) [illegible]

We have addressed several [illegible]

For example, the SGA [illegible]

The SGA [illegible]

This spring semester SGA and SGA review pg. 8.

A bike with [illegible]

[illegible] Randy [illegible] at last year's commencement ceremony. The 1995 graduation ceremony is scheduled for May 6 at 9 a.m. on the front lawn near the [illegible] Building.

Pomp and circumstance

High Point seniors enter the "real" world

By Stephen [illegible]
Editor

High Point University seniors [illegible] counting down the days [illegible] 1995 commencement ceremony [illegible]

[illegible] Senior Picnic [illegible] April [illegible] at 5 p.m.

The Senior Party will be held [illegible] Fairgrounds [illegible] on May 5. [illegible] and [illegible] will be [illegible] free of charge.

On May [illegible] will hold [illegible] at 7:30 [illegible] Dining Hall.

The [illegible] in the [illegible] Dining Hall at 11:45 on May 5. It will be followed by the [illegible]

Directions to Baccalaureate

[illegible]

[illegible] in the [illegible]

That evening, the [illegible] will be held at Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church of [illegible] Drive.

On May 6 the commencement ceremony will be held at 9 a.m. on the front lawn near the [illegible] Building.

Senior class President [illegible] all of the students, "Good luck [illegible]

FCA Day offers a plethora of events

Former Clemson receiver Perry Tuttle to be keynote speaker; Christine Winfield-Scott to sing music

By Kevin [illegible]
Staff writer

The [illegible] 2nd Annual FCA Day this Sunday from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

FCA Day offers freshmen activities along with [illegible] High Point students [illegible]

The fun begins after registration at 10 a.m. [illegible] volleyball [illegible] field.

Former NFL wide receiver Perry Tuttle will be the keynote speaker [illegible] music by Christine Winfield-Scott.

[illegible]

FCA [illegible] "It will be a good opportunity to [illegible] Christians, I think it will be a good [illegible] for the school."

FCA Day is open to all students, faculty [illegible] the FCA [illegible] everyone to come.

"You'd be [illegible]" said Rob Humphreys, [illegible] FCA. "I challenge all y'all students [illegible] FCA [illegible]"

Humphreys will [illegible]

[illegible]

What: The 2nd Annual FCA Day
When: Sunday, April 23, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Where: The intramural grounds behind the baseball field
Activities: Huddle competition, singing, discussion, [illegible] to HPU students

Bike-for-Breath enjoys successful day despite drop in attendance

By [illegible] Thompson
Staff writer

If you were [illegible] Third Annual [illegible] April [illegible]

The four [illegible] Keith Anderson, Pam Wilson, [illegible] Coyle and [illegible] Egedy [illegible] T-shirts [illegible]

[illegible]

All in all, it ended up being a really nice day," Egedy said.

[illegible]

[illegible] organizers: Pam Wilson, [illegible] Keith Anderson, [illegible] Egedy and Heather Coyle.

[illegible] Tammy [illegible]

[illegible] "I thought the ride would be so long and hard, [illegible] It's [illegible]"

"Our attendance was down a little [illegible] but I think Larry Lynch [illegible] would have been pleased with the outcome," [illegible] Pam Wilson [illegible] Larry [illegible] Kappa Delta sisters.

"Larry was very [illegible] and she would be so happy that [illegible]

The [illegible] 3000, which will be divided [illegible] the Larry Lynch Scholarship Fund and the [illegible] and Allergy Foundation of America.

"The number of people and the amount of participation [illegible]" said Egedy.

[illegible] "This celebration shows how much Larry [illegible] of our hearts."

12 Angry People preview page 6

OPINION

Doesn't anyone care about student apathy?

By **Fred Jordan**
Staff Writer

Thank God there are at least two people on this campus that actually give a damn. It seemed as soon as the last issue came out everybody I knew thought that I would be outraged by the fact that two other students on this campus spoke out for what they believed.

Kudos to Tara Fitz and Matthew Johnson. At least you had guts enough to say something, if anything. The only thing that I have been somewhat outraged with is the apathy of most students on this campus.

I don't know if it is because most of you don't give enough of a damn to say anything, or if it is that most of you are just too strung out from the excesses of spring and apathetic stance that encompasses the newer students here. It seems to me that since I arrived here four years ago the ability of most students to communicate has declined dramatically, especially with this freshman class. Nobody seems to care about much more than altering one's conciousness and listening to bad music. That is unfortunate. High Point University offers many different opportunities for students to either take charge or participate. The Greek system, SGA, FCA and the newspaper are just a few.

Another problem that I notice is that class participation is minuscule at best. As I walk down hallways, all I see are a bunch of faces frozen in fear. One of the things that I have enjoyed here that I couldn't get at Yale is the interaction between students and faculty. These people work for us. They will not get offended if you speak up and ask questions. You can even go and talk to Gart when he hasn't called you in for a violation. He won't get mad, I promise.

It is scary to me, though, that the future of High Point University is left up to people that have as much initiative as a bum. If students continue to practice their initiative as it is now for four years, High Point will turn into a four-year community college. People, just do something to contribute to High Point University. I don't care what it is. Or are you too busy packing your bong to do something productive?

Writer shows continued loyalty to morning talk show co-host

Columnist sticks to his guns when it comes to defending his favorite morning sidekick

By **Jason Schneider**
Staff Writer

I hadn't realized until after the Feb. 23 issue of the *Campus Chronicle* was published just how many people disliked Kathie Lee Gifford. I was shocked by the number of people who find her *Live* co-host Regis Philbin banal, uninteresting even (gasp!) stupid,and so I find it my duty once again to defend her honor.

Kathie Lee Gifford is more than just a pretty face who has graced more magazine covers than even her mother could count. She donates much of her time and money to charity, has established Cody House, a place for HIV-positive and crack-addicted infants and children, and is raising funds to create Cassidy's Place, its sister organization. She recently announced on *Live* that the $50,000 fee *Good Housekeeping* paid for the rights to publish an excerpt from her new book, *Listen to My Heart: Lessons in Love, Laughter and Lunacy*, went directly into a building fund for Cassidy's Place, as did the nearly $2000 sent in by viewers.

In addition, almost $1 million from the sales of her Plaza South clothing line has been divided between Paul Newman's "Hole in the Wall Gang Camp"and Variety the Children's Charities, and a portion of the sales from her new Wal-Mart clothing line will also go to various children's charities.

All is not sunshine in Kathie Lee's life, although you wouldn't know it from the smiling, laughing persona she projects on *Live*. She has been the victim of a stalker, Richard Jones, who threatened to abduct, marry and impregnate her. He was later sentenced to life behind bars after being convicted of kidnapping and rape charges in another case here in North Carolina. Before that, between the births of her two children, Cody and Cassidy, Kathie Lee suffered a miscarriage, something she talked about on television to set the record straight before the tabloids had a chance to create their trademark falsehoods.

Kathie Lee remains busy always. In addition to her morning duties as co-host of *Live With Regis and Kathie Lee*, she has sung at the Super Bowl, recorded an album of lullabies, shot commercials for Carnival Cruise Lines and Revlon, sold her fitness video and has been planning a sitcom.

All this, and she is a full-time wife and mother, too. It's nice to know that there are people like Kathie Lee Gifford who do not let their fame and fortune go to their heads but rather to their hearts, where it is expressed in the concern she shows for her family, friends and the recipients of her many charitable works.

ADVICE FROM THE EDITOR

A letter to the administration about improving the school

Dear Administrators,

Since I first reached the halls of High Point University, I have seen many changes, most of them for the better. However, you are at a critical point in the history of the school. You must keep with this track of improvement. There are several things that, in my mind, would further High Point toward its goal of betterment.

The completion of the new Fine Arts Center will greatly improve the cultural and educational programs at High Point. The current auditorium will no longer suffice for the theatre programs and cultural events that are brought to the campus. As the last few Tower Player productions, including *Annie*, have illustrated, the Fine Arts department shows considerable talent and is only restrained by its lack of resources.

Another thing that will raise the quality of student life here is the continued quality of programs such as sports medicine, home furnishings and business. These have brought and kept many people here.

The English department is also restrained by its lack of resources. The media facilities are severely outdated and should be updated. The teachers in the media department do a good job with the resources they have. However, for the program to continue to grow and send students that the University can be proud of into the working world, these matters must be improved. I realize that it is hard to keep up with all of the current technology that abounds on the market, but providing things that are similar to the ones being used in media today would be most helpful. This would make it possible for students to have the skills that they need to actively compete on the job market in that field.

Another thing that would help raise the standard of education is more computer access. Students who don't own a personal computer are greatly restrained by the need for longer computer lab hours. With a growing usage of the lab comes a need for longer hours or more computers.

The curriculum is greatly improving. However, it is not as challenging as it could be. I went through three years of college without doing a serious research paper. I was ill-prepared when I had to do three in the same semester.

Another problem is one that you have faced for the last several years and tried to deal with. It is the problem of parking. High Point University just does not have adequate parking facilities. When these new buildings are finished, make sure to include space for students, both on-campus and commuters, to park.

One minor problem is the infirmary. Residential students need to have greater access to Dr. Fortney. He needs to be here for a greater amount of time or maybe just add a time slot later in the afternoon.

The last and most important improvement that needs to be made is behind the doors of the library. It has grown greatly in its pool of resources even since I have been here, but it can still use work. I commend David Bryden for the job he does with his current resources. However, remember that study is the main focus of a college or university, not the flowers or the beauty of the campus buildings and facilities.

Basically, I see that the quality of education is constantly improving here at High Point. However, you must focus more on this educational growth than superficial growth in order to reach the goal of quality that you have sought.

Sincerely,
Stephen B. Steffek

CORRECTIONS

Even the *Chronicle* makes mistakes

In the March 30 issue, the men's basketball team lost to Pfeiffer 84-79, not ?-? as the season capsule on page 10 indicated.

Also, the men's tennis team was 10-1, 3-1 at the time of publication, not 9-2, 2-2. The *Chronicle* regrets the mistakes.

THE *CAMPUS CHRONICLE* STAFF

Editor-in-Chief: Stephen B. Steffek
Assistant Editor: Rob Humphreys
Advertising Manager: Andy Belk
Arts & Entertainment Editor: Stephen B. Steffek
Greek Page Editor: Megan Keenan
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: David Estes, Andy Belk
Copy Editor: Ruth Ann Milam
Adviser: Michael Gaspeny

Staff members: Seth Carter, Keith Corbett, Kevin Fielder, Tara Fitz, Fred Jordan, Sonny Gann, Pat Heller, Jeanne Holley, Tonya Hollingsworth, Gary Loy, Tanya Lyons, Lori McBrayer, Peter Romanov, Jason Schneider,Dan Smith and Nicole Thompson

Phone numbers: Office: (910) 841-9268; Editor: (910) 841-9287
Advertising: (910) 841-9554

* The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily those of High Point University, its students, administrators or trustees. Unsigned editorials represent the majority view of the staff. Columns, letters and cartoons represent the view of their authors

LETTERS POLICY

The *Campus Chronicle* urges all readers to submit letters to the editor.

Letters must be typed and should not exceed 300 words. They must be signed, and include the author's phone and local address for purpose of verification. The *Campus Chronicle* will not publish anonymous or form letters whose sources cannot be confirmed.

The *Campus Chronicle* reserves the right to edit for length and clarity. The *Campus Chronicle* also reserves the right to withhold letters based on the discretion of the editors.

Address all letters to: HPU Box 3209; High Point, NC 27262

OPINION

Doesn t anyone care about student apathy?

By Fred Jordan
Staff Writer

[illegible]

Writer shows continued loyalty to morning talk show co-host

Columnist sticks to his guns when it comes to defending his favorite morning sidekick

By James Schmaider
Staff Writer

[illegible]

THE CAMPUS CHRONICLE STAFF

Editor: [illegible]
Assistant Editor: [illegible]
Advertising Manager: Andy Bell
Arts & Entertainment Editor: Stephen B. Stelfox
Graphic Page Editor: Megan Abbott
Sports Editor: Rob Humphreys
Photographers: David Estes, Andy Bell
Copy Editor: [illegible]
Adviser: Michael Gaspeny

Staff members: [illegible]

Phone numbers: Office: (910) [illegible]; Editor: (910) [illegible]
Advertising: (910) [illegible]

The opinions expressed in this newspaper are not necessarily those of High Point University, its students, administrators or trustees. [illegible]

LETTERS POLICY

The Campus Chronicle urges all readers to submit letters to the editor.

Letters must be typed and contain no more than 300 words. They must be signed, and contain the author's phone and box number for verification. The Campus Chronicle will not publish [illegible].

The Campus Chronicle reserves the right to edit for length and clarity. [illegible]

[illegible] High Point, NC [illegible]

[illegible] THE EDITOR

A letter to the administration about improving the school

Dear Administration,

[illegible]

Sincerely,
Stephen B. Stelfox

[illegible]

From the Chronicle [illegible]

[illegible]

Commuter organization plans for upcoming year

CSA sponsors T-shirt contest

TheCommuter Student Association (CSA) has spent the last four months organizing and preparing for the '95-'96 school year.

The association has been discussing ways to improve student life for commuters and make their time spent at the University more productive and enjoyable.

The purpose of C.S.A is to inform and support all commuter students through programming and services in order to enhance the students' academic and personal development.

C.S.A. is sponsoring its first "Design a T-shirt contest." This contest is limited to High Point University students only and the winner will be given an award which is well worth his or her efforts. The T-shirt must refer to High Point University and strictly C.S.A.

The subject must be directed toward commuters and a type of automobile is required in the drawing. Please submit all entries to the Office of Student Life by April 26.

C.S.A. meets at 11 a.m. every other Thursday in the Rosario Room of the Campus Center.

All aboard to HPU...

EARTH-FRIENDLY EFFICIENCY

1. Turn off unnecessary lights and appliances.
2. Don't leave water running.
3. Recycle.
4. Use public transportation, walk or ride a bike.
5. Use lunch boxes and reusable plastic food containers instead of paper and plastic bags.

Earth Day celebrates 25 years of existence Saturday

By **Lori McBrayer**
Staff writer

Each year, 17 million acres of rainforest are destroyed, each American throws away 1300 pounds of garbage, and another portion of the ozone layer is destroyed by fossil fuels, such as gasoline.

On April 22, 1970, Senator Gaylord Nelson of Wisconsin organized a nationwide teach-in to educate the public on the dangers of destroying our environment.

Over 20 million Americans participated on high school and college campuses and in the streets. Both the House and Senate closed for the day because most members were participating.

When Earth Day celebrated its 20 year anniversary in 1990, 200 million people participated.

Many conservationists have been saying for decades that industry is the source of most environmental problems.

Factories which dump waste into rivers and streams kill the local animals and disrupt the ecosystem. Chemicals cause acid rain, and smokestacks release pollution into the air.

The founders of Earth Day realized that laws needed to be passed to protect the environment. The Clean Air Act of 1970 was designed to reduce air pollution.

Although emissions requirements and gasoline quality have improved, much industry has not. Because companies are rarely prosecuted, many have not met requirements.

Sixty percent of Americans live in areas which do not meet requirements of the Clean Air Act.

Recently, the Clean Water Act and the Safe Drinking Water Act came up for renewal. No compromise could be reached between the House and Senate, so the bill remained in place.

North Carolina Congressman Howard Coble stated, "The additional delay in revamping the 1974 law means that governors and mayors, who have been clamoring for an overhaul for years, must abide by the current statute's rigid requirements for monitoring and testing contaminants found in drinking water supplies."

In the past 25 years, there have been some improvements. However, oil spills, such as the Exxon Valdez spill of 1989— which killed over 36,000 birds, thousands of sea animals and ruined over a thousand miles of beaches—still threaten our environment.

STEP (Students Taking on Environmental Problems) is working with administrators to begin a recycling program at this university.

"We want this to be campuswide," said Dean Gart Evans.

The city of High Point has no curbside recycling program, but recyclable materials are separated at a factory on Riverdale Road.

"Two thirds of our waste is commercial or from industries," said Linda Ritter of High Point's Keep America Beautiful.

"A recycling program which targets one third of our waste just doesn't make economical sense."

No Earth Day events are scheduled on campus, but the Piedmont Environmental Center on Penny Road will have games and hikes, on April 22. The cost is $3 per person, and the events will last from 9 a.m. until 3 p.m.

For more information, call 883-8531.

Painting of the Rock a deep-rooted tradition at High Point

By **Brenda Egedy**
Special to the Chronicle

Seventeen female voices fill the evening air with sorority chants and laughter. The voices may have a cheery ring, but these pledges know that somewhere in the darkness waits a fraternity ambush. From nowhere a group of guys race after the girls with water balloons, eggs and shaving cream in order to cause a ruckus.

The painting of the rock has been a campus tradition for as long as people can remember. The rock was brought to campus decades ago by members of Alpha Phi Omega and has since been painted over and over hundreds of times.

The rock can be seen by all who travel West College Drive and walk the greenway. Paint splatters and balloon skins cover the sidewalks and the lower parking lot of the Millis Center.

The letters on the rock change often, sometimes daily. They are the letters of the various Greek organizations on campus. The rock is the site of a competition to see which group's name can be seen by everyone the longest.

"Painting the rock is a fun and healthy exercise that we use to exhibit our spirit," said Kappa Delta sister Candy Cain. "We all look forward to the nights that we go down there to paint it. Besides, it is fun to see what new attack the boys are going to try."

Often the rock gets painted while still wet. In fact, layers of paint can be peeled off and a history of events can be unfolded.

The Rock, most recently pained by new Christian fraternity Kappa Chi.

Recently, a group of Kappa Delta alumnae were down at the rock reliving some of their college memories.

"I can't believe the rock is still around," said alumna Kelly Moore. "It's good to know that some things never change."

Painting the rock can start out as fun and games, but sometimes things get out of hand. The "wars" that occur in the early hours of the morning have resulted in injuries, even sending people to the hospital. The university has tried to curb the ambushes by banning eggs because thrown eggs have hurt people and they make a mess.

"When I was a pledge, we went to paint the rock, and I got smacked in the eye with an egg," said one guy, who requested anonymity. "It was really painful, and I had to go to the doctor the next day."

The rock will remain a part of campus life for many years to come. Some say that the rock is growing from all the layers of paint covering it. It is estimated that in one year the rock gets painted about 38 times. If that is the case, the rock will be twice as large in 20 years.

DOMINO'S PIZZA

Your Pizza Headquarter's

HPU '95 WINTER PIZZA DEAL

Any LARGE 15" PIZZA for
the price of a MEDIUM
Check out these prices!

15" LARGE Cheese Pizza $7.25

15" LARGE Pepperoni Pizza $7.50

15" LARGE Peuperoni & Sausage $8.25

15" LARGE Three Topping Pizza $8.99

15" LARGE Extravaganzza Pizza $10.50

841-2115

Commuter organization plans for upcoming year

CSA sponsors T-shirt contest

The [illegible] Association (CSA) [illegible] organizing and preparing [illegible] the '95-'96 school year.

The [illegible] ways to improve student life for commuters and make their time spent at the University more productive and enjoyable.

The purpose of C.S.A. is to [illegible] all commuter students through programming and services in order to enhance the students' academic and personal development.

C.S.A. is sponsoring its first "Design a T-shirt contest." This contest is open to High Point University students only and the winner will be given an award [illegible] will reach his or her [illegible] the [illegible] to HPU

efforts. The T-shirt must refer to High Point [illegible] and [illegible] C.S.A.

The subject must be [illegible] toward commuters and a type of automobile is required in the drawing. Please submit all entries to the Office [illegible] by April 26.

C.S.A. meets at [illegible] a.m. every other Thursday in the [illegible] Room of the Campus Center.

[illegible]

1. Turn off unnecessary lights and appliances.
2. Don't leave water running.
3. Recycle.
4. Use public transportation, walk or ride a bike.
5. Use lunch boxes and [illegible] plastic food containers instead of paper and plastic bags.

Earth Day celebrates 25 years of existence Saturday

by Lori [illegible]
Staff writer

Each year [illegible] million [illegible] destroyed, [illegible] gasoline.

On April 22, 1970, Senator Gaylord Nelson of Wisconsin organized a [illegible] to [illegible] the public on the dangers of destroying our environment.

Over 20 million [illegible] participated at high school and college campuses and in the streets. [illegible] the House and Senate [illegible] were participating.

When Earth Day [illegible] its 20-year anniversary in 1990, [illegible] people participated.

Many conservationists [illegible] industry is the source of most environmental problems.

Factories which dump waste [illegible] rivers and streams [illegible] and disrupt the ecosystem. Chemicals [illegible] acid rain, and [illegible] release pollution into the air.

The founders of Earth Day [illegible] to help people to protect the environment. The Clean Air Act of 1970 was [illegible] to reduce air pollution.

[illegible] requirements and [illegible] quality have improved. [illegible] many [illegible] the [illegible] requirements.

[illegible] of Americans live in areas which do [illegible] requirements of the Clean Air Act.

[illegible] the Clean Water Act and the Safe Drinking Water Act [illegible] reached between the House and Senate, so the bill [illegible]

North Carolina Congressman Howard Coble stated, "The additional delay in revamping the 1970 law means that governors and mayors, who have been clamoring for an overhaul for years, must abide by the current statute's rigid requirements for [illegible] and testing [illegible] found in drinking water supplies."

In the past 25 years, there have been [illegible]. [illegible] oil spills such as the Exxon Valdez spill of 1989— which killed over 36,000 birds, [illegible] of beaches—all [illegible] our [illegible] concerns.

STEP (Students Taking an Environmental [illegible]) [illegible] working with [illegible] to begin a recycling program at the university.

"We [illegible]," said [illegible].

The city of High Point and the curbside recycling program, but [illegible] materials [illegible] in a factory [illegible].

"Two thirds of [illegible] waste is [illegible]," [illegible] Linda [illegible] of High Point's [illegible].

A [illegible] program which [illegible] just doesn't [illegible].

No Earth Day events are scheduled at the university but the Piedmont [illegible] Family Band [illegible] games and bikes, on April 22. The cost is [illegible] per person, and the events [illegible] a.m. [illegible] 3 p.m.

For more information, call [illegible]

Painting of the Rock a deep-rooted tradition at High Point

by Brenda [illegible]
Special to the Chronicle

[illegible] The [illegible] may have a [illegible] ring, but few [illegible] know that [illegible] in the dark [illegible] a [illegible]. [illegible] where a [illegible] of guys [illegible] after the [illegible] with [illegible] balloons, eggs and shaving cream [illegible].

The [illegible] the rock [illegible] for as long as people can remember. The rock was brought to [illegible] decades ago by [illegible] Alpha Phi Omega and has since been painted over and over thousands of times.

The rock can be [illegible] all who travel [illegible] College [illegible] Point [illegible] and [illegible] materials, and the lower parking lot of the [illegible] Center.

The [illegible], as the rock changes often, sometimes daily. They are the letters of the various Greek organizations on campus. The rock is the sign of a [illegible] everyone the longest.

"Painting the rock has [illegible] our spirit," said Kappa [illegible] Candy Cole. "We all look forward to the nights that we go down there to paint it [illegible] see what new attack the boys are going to try."

Often the rock gets painted while [illegible] of [illegible]

The Rock, most recently painted by the Christian fraternity Kappa Chi.

[illegible] Kappa [illegible] the rock [illegible].

"[illegible]," said [illegible] "It is good to know that some things never change."

Painting the rock [illegible] in the [illegible] games, [illegible] sometimes things get out of hand. The [illegible] that occur in the early hours of the morning have resulted in [illegible], even sending people to the hospital. The university has tried to curb the [illegible] by [illegible] eggs [illegible] people [illegible].

"When [illegible] paint the rock, and I got [illegible] eye with an egg [illegible] one guy [illegible] "It was really painful, and had to go to the doctor the next day."

The rock will remain a part of campus life for many years to come. Some say that the rock is growing from all the layers of paint covering it [illegible] the rock [illegible] was [illegible]

DOMINO'S PIZZA

Your Pizza Headquarter's

HPU '95 WINTER PIZZA DEAL

Any LARGE 15" PIZZA for
the price of a MEDIUM

Check out these prices!

15" LARGE [illegible]

15" LARGE Pepperoni Pizza $7.00

15" LARGE Pepperoni & Sausage [illegible]

15" LARGE [illegible]

15" LARGE [illegible] Pizza [illegible]

841-2115

High Point students keep busy in bands

By **Jeanne Holley**
Staff Writer

For those of you who thought there weren't any bands on campus, listen up. High Point is fortunate enough to be blessed with all sorts of talent.

A couple of months ago, Seth Carter, Kevin Fielder, Wellington deSouza and Brent Ward decided to combine their musical abilities and form a band that occasionally goes by the name of Hat.

Seth and Brent are high school buddies who often jammed together. After coming to High Point and joining FCA, they realized that Kevin and Wellington also enjoyed playing music.

This inclined them to begin their musical career together. Matt McNeil joined them as a sound technician. The band plays everything from blues to classic rock and even a little funk now and then.

Their rhythm and ability to play such entertaining music are amazing. They consider themselves to be different from other bands.

They thrive on Christian values and always try to keep a positive attitude on things.

"Four ordinary guys... they're fantastic. It's great to see friends who play this good," says David Resch.

Four other students, Paul Driscoll, Joe Wallace, Eric Warnstedt and Roger Young have also combined their talents and formed a band. They have been playing together for over a year.

Although they do not really have a permanent name they go by, the band certainly knows how to perform some vibrant sounds. With everything from the blues to good old rock and roll, these four really know what good music is all about. As a matter of fact, they already have a song recorded. They are climbing the road to success.

Members of both of these bands plan to stick together throughout the rest of their college careers. They all have proven that with musical ability and a lot of hard work, playing good music is possible. Even though some of the guys have never had lessons, you would never be able to tell. Each and every one of them is musically inclined.

Both of the bands are open to play at functions on or off campus. So remember to look them up the next time you are craving some live entertainment.

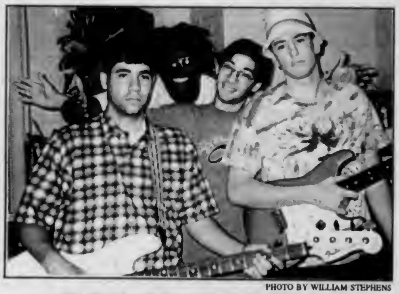
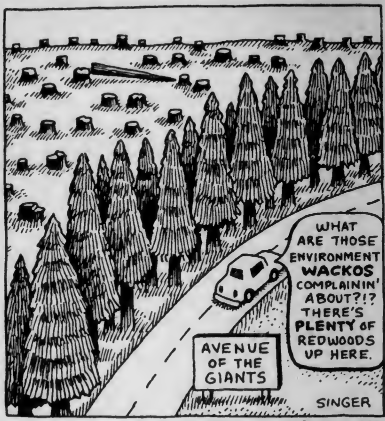


PHOTO BY WILLIAM STEPHENS

The Hat Band: Brent Ward, Kevin Fielder, Wellington DeSouza and Seth Carter.

NO EXIT © Andy Singer

THE FOREST PRIMEVAL


WHAT ARE THOSE ENVIRONMENT WACKOS COMPLAININ' ABOUT?!? THERE'S PLENTY OF REDWOODS UP HERE.
AVENUE OF THE GIANTS
SINGER

National Student News Service, 1995

How to handle *stress*

By **Tanya Lyons**
Staff writer

Stress occurs in every facet of life, and academic stress can be one of the most frustrating kinds.

David Bergen, a counselor here, has been able to help students deal with several types of stress. According to Bergen, there are two kinds of stress. Long-term stress can be caused by job expectations, home life, school and social life. Long-term stress can cause medical and emotional disorders. Short-term stress can be caused by things such as tests or giving speeches, the effects of which are more immediate.

"Academic stress can be particularly hard to deal with," says Bergen. "Any student has four to five classes, where each professor has different expectations, and it can be like having four to five different jobs. A student must find a balance, in which it may be a good idea to have time-planners or calendars."

But anyone can deal with stress. It's a matter of choosing the right course of action. "Handling stress is an ongoing process," Bergen says. "I believe we have to take care of ourselves all the time. When we stop is when we run into problems."

Some strategies to handle stress include eating sensibly and exercising, learning to say no, having a hobby and setting some goals. Some other methods include meditating, imagery and progressive relaxation.

One of the most basic ways to handle stress is simply to relax. Plan some time each day to relax or to do something interesting. "The way to handle stress is to do things that suit your needs," Bergen says.

Bergen does conduct workshops on stress management, but there are no regular programs. All his workshops are performed by invitation from organizations and for hall programs. Individual students can contact Bergen to find ways to help manage stress. Students can set up an appointment with Bergen by calling x9270 and leaving a message.

PIZZA
PAPA JOHN'S
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!
Serving High Point University
886-1700
One 14" Large
One Topping
$6.98
or
Two 14"Larges
One Topping
$11.98

High Point students keep busy in bands

By Jerome Holley
Staff Writer

For those of you who thought there were no [illegible] bands on campus, listen up. High Point is fortunate enough to be blessed with all sorts of talent.

A couple of [illegible] ago, Seth Carter, Kevin Fielder, Wellington deSouza and Bruce Ward decided to combine their musical [illegible] band [illegible] occasionally goes by the name of Hat.

Seth and Bruce are high school buddies who often jammed together. After coming to High Point and joining FCA, they realized that Kevin and Wellington also enjoyed playing music.

This decided them to begin their musical career together. [illegible] McNeil [illegible] The band plays [illegible] now and then.

These rhythm and ability to play [illegible]. They consider their [illegible] to be different from other [illegible].

They thrive on [illegible] and always try to keep a positive attitude on stage.

"Five ordinary guys— they're [illegible]. It's great to see friends [illegible]," says David [illegible].

Four other students, Paul [illegible], Joe Wallace, Eric Wagoner and Roger Young have also combined each talent into a band. They have been together for over a year.

Although they do not really have a permanent name they go by, the band certainly knows how to perform some vibrant sounds. With everything from [illegible] to good old rock and [illegible] these four [illegible] about [illegible] material [illegible] they already have [illegible]. They are [illegible] the road to [illegible].

[illegible] of each to these [illegible] to [illegible] together. According [illegible] their [illegible]. They [illegible] have a lot to hard work [illegible] good [illegible] possible. [illegible] some of the guys [illegible], you [illegible] never be able to tell. [illegible] and every one to [illegible].

Both of the [illegible] are [illegible] play to [illegible]. So [illegible] to look the [illegible] up the [illegible] [illegible].

The Hat Band: Bruce Ward, Kevin Fielder, Wellington DeSouza and Seth Carter

How to handle *stress*

By Tanya Lyons
Staff writer

Stress occurs in every facet of life, and academic stress can be one of the worst. According [illegible].

[illegible] Bergen, [illegible] counselor, [illegible] has been able to help students deal with several types of stress. According to Bergen, there are two forms of stress. Long-term stress can be caused by job expectations, [illegible] life [illegible]. Long-term stress can [illegible] and emotional [illegible]. Short-term stress can be caused by things such as speaking or giving speeches, the effects of which are more [illegible].

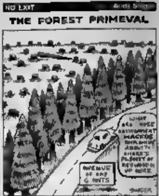
"Academic stress can be particularly [illegible] progressive," says Bergen. "Any student has [illegible] to five [illegible] different expectations, and it can be like having two to five different jobs. A student [illegible], it is very [illegible] a good idea to have some [illegible]."

But anyone can deal with stress. It is a matter of choosing the right course of stress. "Handling stress is an ongoing process," Bergen says. "I believe we have to take care of our stress all the time. What we [illegible]."

Some strategies to stress [illegible] include eating sensibly, [illegible] learning to say no, having a hobby and setting some goals. Some other [illegible] According [illegible] progressive relaxation.

One of the [illegible] ways to handle stress is simply to relax. [illegible] each day to relax or to do [illegible]. "The way to [illegible] stress is to do the things [illegible] your needs," Bergen says.

Bergen does [illegible] workshops on stress management, [illegible] regular program. All the workshops are performed by [illegible]. Students can contact Bergen to find ways to help manage stress. Students can set up an appointment with Bergen by calling x8470 and leaving a message.


NO EXIT
Andy Singer
THE FOREST PRIMEVAL
WHAT ARE THOSE [illegible] MACHINES [illegible] ABOUT? [illegible] PLENTY OF REDWOOD [illegible]
AVENUE OF THE GIANTS
SINGER

National Student News Service 1995

PIZZA
PAPA JOHNS
Delivering The Perfect Pizza!
Serving High Point University
886-1700
One 14" Large
One Topping
$6.98
or
Two 14" Larges
One Topping
$11.98

LOOKING FOR THE LIMELIGHT

Fried Chicken sets its sights high

By **Dan Smith**
Staff Writer

The story has been told time and time again. The small group from Nowheresville, USA trying to find the musical big time. The promise of fame and fortune is just around the corner. The sights and sounds of the stage are calling to the heart and soul of each band member. If the band can get the right show at the right time, there is no telling where it may lead.

Where do these bands come from? How do they get started in the raucous world of rock and roll? Brian Verrone, Zach Johnston and Andy Morgan are now deeply entrenched in the battle to find the spotlight. The three have formed a band and are vying for their position in the less-than-polite world of alternative rock.

The guys have been playing together for six months. In the world of a developing band, six months can be an eternity or a split second. Fried Chicken, as the boys are known, has embarked on a long journey towards fame or heartbreak.

"When we first started playing together, it was only an afternoon or two of fun," says Verrone, one of the group's singers and guitarists. "But it just seemed to grab us. All we wanted to do after that first afternoon was play more and more."

By the time most bands appear in some type of publication, they have a press package along with several demos. Fried Chicken is finding out how tough it can be to find the time and financial plan to put these necessities together. The guys have yet to play their first "real" show.

"We played a couple of parties," says Morgan, who shares vocal duties with Verrone. "We're still trying to put our foot in the door at some club. We would really like to play somewhere like Ziggy's or Kilroy's. It's just so hard to set up your first opportunity."

The guys are now facing one of the biggest challenges in the process of making it to the big time. The transformation from a garage or basement band into an actively performing group has caused many a sleepless night for the guys.

"It's hard to get your name around," says Johnston, the band's guitarist. "We have to find something that makes us different. When a club manager gets a tape, there has to be something setting it apart from all of the others. It's too easy to get lost in the shuffle."

"Well," adds Verrone, "if I worked in a club I probably wouldn't want to listen to twenty or thirty new tapes a day either. The competition is unbelievable."

Verrone has hit the nail on the head. Fried Chicken, as well as any no-name band, must find some way to gather a following. The group is struggling to find out how to separate themselves from the throngs of Triad bands.

"I think we have a little different style of music than most bands these days," adds Morgan. "But how do we make the general population aware of that?"

What is the defining mark between a group that finds the spotlight and one that doesn't?

The group has been struggling with this question since they decided to give music a real try. The quest to capture that something special that makes crowds whip themselves into a frenzy is as competitive as the climb to corporate stardom. It is possible that the special ingredient in any band is something intangible and unobtainable to those born without it.

"We know that the odds of making it big locally are small.

The odds of making it big nationally or internationally are even smaller. But some bands have to make it, and it might as well be Fried Chicken," says Johnston.

Fried Chicken plays a blend of alternative rock, rap and disco. The band is striving to go in many different directions with their music. With tunes such as "I Don't Owe You Anything and "Swirl," the group is taking off in different directions. "I Don't..." has a driving underbeat with hardcore rap spewing over the top. "Swirl" is a dreamy tune with delicate guitar melodies over nearly indistinguishable vocal harmonies and random percussion beats.

It will be a long road for Fried Chicken. Once they play their first show in an established club, a new world will open to them. In this world, they will find pleasure and pain. All bands do. The guys are on their way to finding out a lot about their music and their friends, but most importantly themselves. The road to stardom is long, hard and extremely bumpy.

"I'm not so concerned with getting rich or famous," says Verrone. "I just love the idea of being able to play music for the rest of my life."

"I agree," adds Morgan. "It's true that there is a lot of money out there for bands. But at our level, there are many more bands than dollars. It's obvious we do it for the love of music, not money."

Fried Chicken have as much chance to make it as anyone else. Who knows, with their new blend of musical styles, a record company executive could be calling them any day. While the probability of that happening is slim, the guys are not discouraged.

"Well, that may never happen," says Johnston, "but it may, and we'll be ready when it does."

Just another story in the trials and tribulations of the musical world. But bands such as Fried Chicken must keep heart. Just as every successful lawyer starts at the bottom and works his way up, so too must every modern day musician.

OPINION

Interview turns out uneventful

By **Tanya Lyons**
Staff Writer

The advent of spring brought about High Point University's annual book review, sponsored by the Odyssey Club.

This year's book review selection was Anne Rice's popular novel *Interview With the Vampire*. Members of the panel included Dr. Martha Gleaton focusing on the literary perspective, Jason Schneider focusing on the historical perspective, Dean Koonts focusing on the positive perspective and Julie Angle focusing on the nonpartisan perspective.

Gleaton demonstrated her understanding of the novel by explaining the various aspects of it as if the review were an English class.

Schneider didn't seem to have much to say on the historical aspects of the novel. Koonts gave a wonderful reaction to many of the positive aspects of the novel, including the philosophical and religious, that many readers may not have thought about. Angle, like Schneider, didn't seem to have much to say about the novel, though she gave more positive input than negative.

Unfortunately, the panel had no negative perspective, which is one reason why the review may have lacked excitement. Another reason for the lack of negative perspective is that Rice has masterfully created her novel, leaving little to no room for negative criticism.

I found the review an interesting discussion of some of the philosophical aspects of the novel. The panel also discussed a few reasons for the novel's success, one of which was its ability to make the fantastic believable and realistic. Hopefully next spring will bring a complete panel and another exciting novel.

Alpha Chi inducts new members

By **Jeanne Holley**
Staff Writer

On March 26, members of the student body were inducted into Alpha Chi, a national honor society.

Dr. Vance Davis, vice president for academic affairs, addressed the inductees at the ceremony, which was held in the Millis Center.

Dr. James Stitt sponsored the induction along with Dr. Charles Warde and Dr. Susan Linker who assisted.

Alpha Chi is a national honor society that is open to students of all majors. The society was founded in 1924 in Texas. Today, there are over 600 chapters across the nation.

In order to qualify for induction to Alpha Chi, students must attend High Point for at least a year, be of junior or senior status and must be in the top 10 percent of the class. This year over 90 students qualified with approximately 65 accepting.

Ruth Ann Milam, a junior who was recently inducted was "honored to be chosen to be a part of Alpha Chi."

Alpha Chi is composed of bright, well-rounded students who make High Point what it is today. Congratulations to all of the new members.

Is Malcolm X still relevant after all these years?

By **Gil Cooper**
Staff Writer

"Crazy," "militant," "racist" and "hater of white people" were names given to Malcolm X while I was growing up in the Catholic school system. For a while, I thought they were true until I reached high school and read the *Autobiography of Malcolm Xa* as told to Alex Haley.

This book shattered any stereotype that may have existed in my mind. Then the movie *Malcolm X* by Spike Lee brought even more light to the accomplishments of this great man who turned his life around and came to lead his people toward a better future.

He went from crime, drugs and fornication to the disciplined Muslim way of life. But I am left to wonder how many of the people of my generation were not as fortunate as 1 to learn the truth about Malcolm X.

It really alarmed me to hear a person in one of my classes say, "I know nothing about Malcolm X at all." Is it true that this great man who meant so much to so many has fallen from the sight of the young people of America? If so, why?

Dr. Kathy Carter, associate professor of history, says: "Before the movie, yes, (his impact had diminished), but after the movie there has been an increased awareness of his life. Many people have forgotten that prior to his being killed, he was for race awareness. People seem to associate him with violence, but with the movie came a new awareness about his life."

Senior Eric Armstrong agrees with Carter. "I believe that if it was not for the recent movie, the ideas of Malcolm X would be obsolete amongst the general population," he says.

Sophomore Vearl A. Williams says: "Malcolm X was a major part of America's civil rights movement. Today the fight for continuing the civil rights movement is slowing down, causing young people to forget the recent past."

This outlook is echoed by senior George Awkard. "The things that

Malcolm X stood for are being lost and misunderstood. After Malcolm X came back from Mecca, he found out that all people were the same and we needed to treat each other as equal. His views and himself are being used as something to rally around instead of putting his views into action," he says.

Sophomore Adil Diggs, a member of the Five Percent nation of Islam, also sees Malcolm X as a misunderstood figure. "I most defintely feel that society has lost sight of Malcolm X because society itself does not even understand him. Most only know what is advertised about him.

"Malcolm stood firm on what he believed in, but he respected all others, even his foes. People tend to lose respect for anything other than their own. This mentality stops society from learning and expanding. It also creates ignorance. Malcolm X is far from ignorant."

So it seems that young people have lost sight of Malcolm X, whose life is a story of struggle and pain for all to learn from. He was a husband, father, leader of millions and a hero who paid the ultimate price for what he believed.

Fried Chicken sets its sights high

By [illegible]
Staff Writer

[illegible]

Interview turns out uneventful

By [illegible]
Staff Writer

[illegible]

Alpha Chi inducts new members

By [illegible]
Staff Writer

[illegible]

Is Malcolm X still relevant after all these years?

By [illegible]
Staff Writer

[illegible]

Vinyl? What's the point?

By **Peter Romanov**
Staff Writer

I wish it were a sick dream, but unfortunately it's not. Records are creeping back onto music store shelves. I must say it bothers me greatly to see their return. Why, oh, why would someone choose a record over a compact disc?

Pearl Jam is partially to blame for all this because of their idea to release their music on albums.

What can they be thinking? I saw a show a couple of weeks ago that had characters discussing how cool a fellow student's record collection was. One particular character was in awe over the whole concept of a record. He referred to them as "vinyl." I think that's the hip term used today. I call it crap!

Have you played your old records lately? I haven't, but for the purpose of this article let me pull out my *Grease* and *Saturday Night Fever* albums. Let's see here. Oh wait, what's this? I think I see my thumb print from fifth grade on here.

I put the needle to the record and gosh that nice frying bacon sound mixed with "Stayin' Alive" is so very refreshing. Yeah, right! Point made.

Records have no place in today's world. Ever tried to play a record in your car? What else is inconvenient?

How about the massive accumulation of dust on the needle? What about that lovely scratching sound when you try to maneuver the needle onto that microscopic groove between songs?

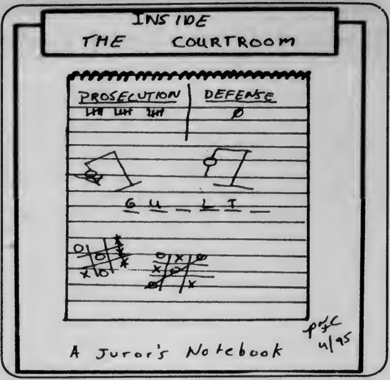
Records can be useful. I recall in my middle school days using my Queen album as a Frisbee, searching for backward messages on Judas Priest albums and making a lovely hat out of my AC/DC album jacket (you want fries with that?). Sure CDs can be thrown far, but who would want to do that with something that sounds so good?

It's been said that bands can get a 7 inch vinyl made for a set-up fee of $200 to $250 and $30 for every 100 records. It's very cheap for bands to go this route. I can only imagine that a full album wouldn't be much more than this.

However, you get what you pay for. Cheap production equals cheap sound. I can understand local bands doing this, but big bands have no excuse. I say it's a big waste of money.

So, what exactly is my point? Don't let the latest "fad" fool you. Stick to the compact discs and shut you eyes real tight. Maybe this will soon pass.

I guess we can really call the record store a "record" store now. Well, I think I'll set here, crank my CD and wait for the return of 8-track.



Top ten things you don't want to hear in a barber shop

10. If you hold still, I can see my reflection.
9. I could of sworn you said Kojak.
8. You know bald spots happen to be in fashion.
7. No extra charge for the stitches.
6. You can stop spending money on expensive combs.
5. Have you ever heard of Cy Sperling?
4. This is the last time I come to work drunk.
3. The blood matches your tie.
2. You remind me of that "stop the insanity lady."
1. It think that it will grow back.

Twelve Angry People

PHOTO BY STEPHEN B. STEFFEK

Jurors (l-r): Carol Ann Walker, Charlie White, Brian Ersalesi, Lisa Jones, Chase Bowers, Bridget Lanigan, Heather Doerr, Barbara Bickford and Rivka Kaplan decide the fate of the defendant.

Everyone's angry in this courtroom

Tower Players' *12 Angry People* opens tonight

By **Seth Carter**
Staff writer

I just returned from a rehearsal of the Tower Players' newest production, Twelve Angry People. I have to admit that I was impressed by the quality of the performance.

The Empty Space Theatre's intimate style was definitely right for this play. It helped to capture the raw emotion of the performance.

The play is a one act performance that lasts about an hour and fifteen minutes. The plot centers around a jury that has decided the verdict in a murder trial. The play opens with the end of the testimony and the movement into deliberations.

Once the jury enters the room, it is an all-out barrage of arguments and emotion. All of the jury except for Juror 8 immediately decide on a guilty verdict. They decide to hear what he has to say, and, slowly but surely, the jurors decide to change their opinions.

One particularly tense moment comes when the jury's vote becomes six votes for guilty and six votes for not guilty. They decide to vote on whether or not it is a hung jury. The vote is a tie until Heather Doerr's character, Juror 4, decides to hear more delberation. The arguments become more heated until the end.

The play brings up questions about the morality of our justice system and the actual chance that the accused has at attaining a fair trial. By the end of the story, the jurors seem to realize the full scope of a trial. They learn not to always trust their instincts. The play teaches a lesson about the quality of life and the way it is handled by our justice system.

The themes in the play are handled with passion by the players. They kept the tension level at a peak for the majority of the gritty performance.

Overall, the quality of the acting was at a high level. It is obvious that their preparation time was well spent.

The players themselves seemed to really get into the roles and make them their own. I was especially impressed by the performance of Brian Ersalesi as Juror 8. He portrayed the character with a great balance of emotion and reserve.

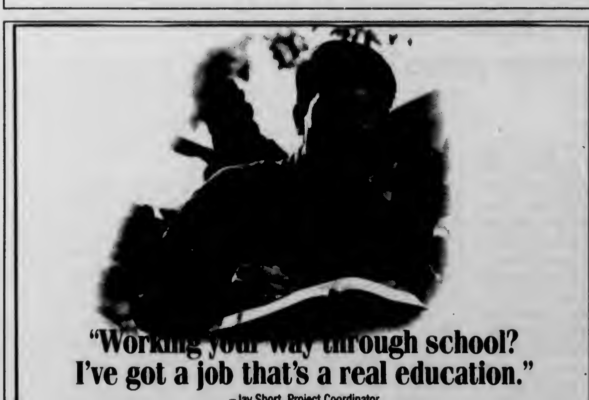
Charlie White also turned in a fine perfomance. He brought out the agitated nature of his character, Juror 10, with a flair.

Juror 6, played by Rivka Kaplan, conveyed a touching angle on the American legal system.

These are just a few of the fine performances in the piece. All of the players did excellent jobs.

The visual aspect of the play was equally impressve. The sets and props were very detailed and added quite a bit to the overall performance. The lighting created the mood-rich atmosphere that was crucial to the play. Even the lack of air conditioning in the Empty Space Theater helped because the audience could physically feel the heat in which the jurors frequently spoke.

Twelve Angry People is a fine student production. Be sure to support our fellow students and be entertained at the same time.



"Working your way through school?
I've got a job that's a real education."
–Jay Short, Project Coordinator

Telephone-Based Service Representatives • Credit Representatives

At American Express, you'll have the chance to gain some great experience that can give you a competitive edge when you enter the job market. You'll have the opportunity to train in a number of different areas with a company that works together – with our customers and with each other – to achieve the high quality results we're known for.

We offer a lot of things you can use right now, too – like lots of scheduling options, so you can balance your school and work schedules. And just wait until those extra checks start to roll in. Books, clothes, gas, food – everything's easier with cash in your pocket. And full-time or part-time, you're also eligible for benefits like medical, dental and eyecare, plus paid vacations and holidays.

If you'd like to work in a fast-paced, progressive environment where you'll be supported at every level, consider American Express. Call (910) 668-5811 today to find out how to apply. EOE.

Always making it better.

TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES
An American Express company

Vinyl? What's the point?

by [illegible]
Staff Writer

[illegible]

Have you played your old records lately [illegible]

[illegible]

THE [illegible]
THE COURTROOM
A J [illegible] Notebook

Top [illegible] things you don't want to hear in a [illegible]

[illegible]

Twelve Angry People

Jurors [illegible] Walker [illegible] Bruce Kr[illegible], [illegible] Jones, [illegible] Bowers, [illegible] Lanigan, Heather [illegible] Barbara [illegible] Kaplan [illegible] of the defendant.

Everyone's angry in this courtroom

Tower Players' 12 Angry People [illegible] tonight

by Seth [illegible]
Staff writer

[illegible]

Twelve Angry People [illegible]

"Working your way through school? I've got a job that's a real education."

[illegible]

Always making it better

TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES

Tennis teams prep for conference tournament

Barton hosts men's and women's CC Tournament this weekend

By **Keith Corbett**
Staff writer

A two-day adventure in Barton for the Carolinas Conference Championship will decide the fate of the tennis programs' spring campaign this weekend.

In an attempt to make its first showing in the NAIA national championships in May, the men's team brings a 12-4 28th national ranking into the conference tournament. The 6-9 Lady panthers are praying for a good showing.

MENS

The injury-prone men's tennis team began the season with high expectations, but now it sees a more realistic picture.

"We've been hurt all year long, and the loss of our No. 1 and 5-7 players have hurt us," No. 4 man Andrew Awai said. "We can't get hurt at the tournament like we did last year. We are going to have to stay injury free and motivated."

> *"We are going to have to stay injury free and motivated."*
> **- Andrew Awai**

Coach Jerry Tertzagian sees no motivation problems on the horizon. "Those were tough matches," said Tertzagian in defense of losses to Wingate and Belmont Abbey. "The matches could have gone either way."

The Panthers head into the conference tournament with the burden of a possible conference championship resting on several key players.

Look for Pekka Pohjama (5-1) and Andrew Awai (5-1) to have a strong showing at the championships.

WOMEN'S

With a 3-3 regular season conference record, the Lady Panthers look for seeding to help their cause.

"If we can get a good draw and get out of the first round we've got a shot," Tertzagian said. "That first win is worth four points."

Julie Fair (5-1), last years conference champion at No. 5, will receive another high seed.

"There is a lot of competition this year because every team has improved. We'll do the best we can, but I personally would like to win my singles again," said Fair.

Both teams finished the regular season Wednesday vs. Coker.

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Men's No. 2 singles player Kuule Kuusisto hits a backhand.

FCA honors top athletes

Banquet rewards outstanding sportsmanship

Staff reports

The Fellowship of Christian Athletes held its 2nd Annual Athlete Appreciation Banquet April 13 in the Millis Center Lobby.

The ceremony honored one athlete from each sport including a member of the sports medicine program for displaying outstanding sportsmanship during the school year.

Award recipients were:

Sean Jones - men's soccer
Sheri Green - women's soccer
Joe Cristy - baseball
Mike Farrell - men's basketball
Tiffanie Wilson - women's basketball
Christine Anderson - volleyball
Shea Goins - track
Geisa O'Reilly - women's cross country
Daniel Doub - men's cross country
Jennifer Jones - cheerleading
Andrew Awai - men's tennis
Cristina Miller - women's tennis
Grant Thomson - golf
Stephen Epperly - sports medicine

PHOTO BY DAWN REILLY

Award recipients, L to R: Sean Jones, Stephen Epperly, Tiffanie Wilson, Shea Goins, Joe Cristy, Jennifer Jones, Mike Farrell, Geisa O'Reilly.

Cindermen gear for final meet

By **Sonny Gann**
Staff writer

The track team is gearing for the year's final meet, the Carolinas Intercollegiate Championships at Pembroke State on Saturday.

The Panthers won the innagural meet two years ago and came in second last year. Coach Bob Davidson sees the team as an underdog this year, but playing the role of spoiler crosses Davidson's mind often.

"We are not favored to win this year, but we plan to have something to do with who wins it," Davidson said. "If everything works out perfectly, we could sneak in there.

"The problem is we are not as deep as we have been in the past. It's not enough bodies to win a championship. We do have six events where we have a chance to finish first or second. That goes a long way in a big meet."

Adil Diggs has been the best performer all year. Diggs is favored to win the 400 meter hurdles and has a good chance to win the 110 meter hurdles.

Mike Dyess is one of the favorites in the 10,000 meter run. Dyess should also be competitive in the 5,000 meter run.

Daniel Doub (1500m run), Sean Carter (steeplechase), Tony Pompa (400m run), Shea Goins(discus and hammer) and Wesley Wright (100m and 200m run) should do well in their events. Davidson feels the mile relay team of Wright, Diggs, Doub and Pompa could do some damage if they're not to tired from their other events.

"The championship meet is a measure of our season," Davidson said. Saturday will tell just how good it was.

CRISIS
PREGNANCY
CENTER
of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post-abortion support

887-2232

211 W. Lexington Ave, Suite 105

A Member of
CARENET

FURNITURE MARKET JOBS
April 24 - May 4
Kitchen and Dining Room
Will Train ... All shifts
Contact Jim Alley
888-3714

Tennis teams prep for conference tournament

Barton hosts men's and women's CC Tournament this weekend

By [illegible]
Staff writer

A two-day [illegible] in [illegible] Conference Championship will decide the end of the teams' [illegible] spring campaign this weekend.

In [illegible] to [illegible] in the NAIA national championships in May, the men's team brings a 12-1 [illegible] national ranking into the conference tournament. The 6-5 Lady Panthers are [illegible] for a good showing.

MEN

The injury-prone men's [illegible] began the season with high expectations [illegible]

"We've been [illegible] all year long, and the loss of our No. 1 and 5-7 players have hurt us, No. 4 [illegible] Avent said. [illegible] We are going to have to stay injury free and motivated."

Coach Jerry Turlington [illegible] "There were tough [illegible]" said Turlington [illegible] Wingate and Belmont Abbey. "The [illegible]

The Panthers team has the [illegible] conference tournament [illegible] championship [illegible] and key players.

[illegible] and Andrew Avent [illegible] a strong showing at the championships.

WOMEN

With a 3-3 regular season conference record, the Lady Panthers look for seeding to help their cause.

"If we can get a good draw and get one of the first round bye's we've got a shot," Turlington said. [illegible]

[illegible] (6-1), [illegible] conference campaign at No. 5, [illegible] said.

"There is a lot of competition this year because every team [illegible]. We'll be the best we can, but I personally would [illegible] singles [illegible]," [illegible]

Both teams [illegible] the regular season Wednesday vs. Coker.

> "We are going to have to stay injury free and motivated."
>
> Andrew Avent

Men's No. 2 singles player [illegible] hits a backhand.

FCA honors top athletes

Banquet rewards outstanding sportsmanship

Staff reports

The Fellowship of Christian Athletes [illegible] 2nd Annual Athlete Appreciation [illegible] April 11 in the [illegible] Lobby.

The ceremony honored [illegible] from each sport [illegible] of the [illegible] program for [illegible] outstanding sportsmanship during the [illegible] year.

Award recipients were:

Sean Jones
men's soccer
Sheri Green
women's soccer
Jon [illegible]
baseball
Mike Farrell
men's basketball
Tiffanie Wilson
women's basketball
Christine Anderson
volleyball
[illegible] Coker
track
[illegible] O'Reilly
women's cross country
[illegible]
men's cross country
Jennifer Jones
cheerleading
Andrew Avent
men's tennis
[illegible] Miller
women's tennis
Grant Thomson
golf
Stephen Epperly
sports medicine

Award recipients, L to R: Sean Jones, Stephen Epperly, Tiffanie Wilson, Sheri Green, [illegible] Jennifer Jones, Mike Farrell, Grant [illegible] Reilly

CRISIS PREGNANCY CENTER
of HIGH POINT

Free Pregnancy Tests

- Accurate information on all options
- Compassionate peer counseling
- Medical and community referrals
- Post abortion support

887-2232

211 W Lexington Ave, Suite 105

A Member of
CARE NET

Cindermen gear for final meet

By [illegible]
Staff writer

The track team [illegible] for the year's final meet, the Carolinas Intercollegiate Championships in [illegible] State on Saturday.

The Panthers won the inaugural [illegible] two years ago and [illegible] second last year. Coach Bob [illegible] the team [illegible] this year but playing the role of spoiler [illegible]

"We are not [illegible] and last year, [illegible] to have something [illegible]," [illegible] said. "If everything works out perfectly, we [illegible]

"The [illegible] are [illegible] deep as we have been in the past. It's not enough [illegible] to win a championship. We do have [illegible] a chance to [illegible] first or second. That goes a long way in a big meet."

[illegible] the best [illegible] of year. [illegible] 400-meter [illegible] and a good chance [illegible] the 10 [illegible]

[illegible] is one of the [illegible] in the [illegible] should also be competing in the 5,000 meter run.

[illegible] (3,000m run), [illegible] Carter (steeplechase), [illegible] and Wesley Wright [illegible] should be [illegible] in their events. [illegible] relay [illegible] in Wright [illegible] and [illegible] do some damage if they're able to [illegible] their other events.

"The championship [illegible] of our season," [illegible] said. Saturday will tell just how good it was.

FURNITURE MARKET JOBS
April 24 May 4
Kitchen and Dining Room
Will Train All shifts
Contact Jim Alley
[illegible]-3714

Martin earns spot in USBL scout league

By **Rob Humphreys**
Assistant Editor

Senior forward Robert Martin will play for the Atlanta Trojans of the United States Basketball League this summer.

TheUSBL, which has an eight-week 26-game schedule, is designed for players to showcase their talent to professional scouts.

Martin, an Atlanta native, averaged 22.4 points and 7.9 rebounds per game this season. He hopes the league will help him receive an invitation to the NBA pre-draft camp held June 6-9 in Chicago.

"I want to start and contribute a lot," said Martin, who played two seasons at High Point. "I've just got to work hard and do the best I can."

The Boston Celtics and Detroit Pistons showed interest in Martin this year, and he expects representatives from those teams to contact him before the NBA draft in June.

The Trojans will travel across the country to cities such as Memphis, Miami and New York. But Martin will be in a familiar setting during home games -- the Trojans homecourt is Martin's high school gym.

PHOTO BY DAVID ESTES

Robert Martin, shown shooting from the baseline, will become a member of the Atlanta Trojans.

High Point to host CC baseball tourney

High Point will host the Carolinas Conference baseball tournament April 20-23 after five years of being held at Barton. The new-style tournament will be a double-elimination format with the majority of games played on campus.

The Panthers, 4-3 in their last seven games, enter the tournament with a 7-11 conference record, 14-20 overall.

Outfielder Doug Irby is leading the team in three offensive categories. His .325 average, three homeruns and .385 on-base percentage are tops among Panther hitters.

Starting pitcher Joe Hobbs is 4-2 with a 3.58 ERA in 65.1 innings. His 43 strikeouts lead the staff. Hobbs has won his last three decisions, throwing complete games in all three.

BASEBALL STATISTICS

Record: 14-20, 7-11

Opponent	Score	W-L	Hits	Errors	Pitcher of Rec.	Record
Wingate	0-11	L	5	4	J. Hobbs, 1-2	8-13
Ferrum	3-5	L	9	3	C. Frazier, 0-5	8-14
Catawba	5-1	W	6	0	J. Scudder, 1-0	9-14
Pfeiffer	3-6	L	9	2	B. Albert, 1-3 ^	9-15
Pfeiffer	4-3	W	8	2	J. Hobbs, 2-2 ^	10-15
Pfeiffer	10-14	L	14	4	E. Becker, 1-3	10-16
Ferrum	8-15	L	12	2	R. Moore, 2-1	10-17
Barton	6-5	W	10	1	J. Hobbs, 3-2 ^	11-17
Barton	2-1	W	6	0	K. Spicer, 3-2 ^	12-17
Barton	6-8	L	9	2	B. Albert, 1-4	12-18
Catawba	2-7	L	4	3	R. Cox, 0-2	12-19
St. Andrews	4-1	W	8	0	J. Hobbs, 4-2 ^	13-19
St. Andrews	1-2	L	5	3	B. Albert, 1-5 ^	13-20
St. Andrews	6-5	W	10	1	R. Moore, 3-1	14-20

Home games in **bold**, * Conf. game, ^ Complete game

Score by innings:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	TOT
HPU	20	28	14	17	17	12	19	16	5	1	0	2	0	151
Opponents	18	21	12	24	31	24	29	11	12	4	0	0	1	187

Leading hitters: *Minimum 75 at bats*

Name	Avg.	H-AB	R	RBI	HR	SB	OB%
D. Irby	.325	38-117	16	16	3	6	.385
M. Durand	.307	35-114	5	21	3	0	.385
M. Griffin	.302	42-139	16	9	0	4	.340
C. Duggins	.278	22-79	15	9	0	5	.345
D. Peele	.265	31-117	14	7	0	6	.344
R. Coleman	.255	28-110	21	9	1	9	.322

Leading pitchers: *Minimum 20 innings*

Name	W-L	ERA	IP	H	SO	BB	OPP AVG
J. Hobbs	4-2	3.58	65.1	69	43	24	.279
K. Spicer	3-2	3.98	52.0	51	35	17	.254
E. Becker	1-3	4.09	22.0	15	18	17	.190
B. Albert	1-5	4.74	57.0	70	24	13	.294
R. Moore	3-1	5.34	32.0	30	17	11	.256
J. Scudder	1-0	5.40	21.2	22	16	11	.275

As of 4-16.

GOLF AND TENNIS BOXES

GOLF

Pfeiffer/Pine Needles Invitational
Team finish: 9 of 19
Team score: 311-306, 617
Par: N/A
Individual results:

NAME	SCORE	RANK
G. Thomson	71-72, 143	T6
L. Mongrain	78-76, 154	N/A
T. Romani	80-79, 159	N/A

HPU Collegiate
Team finish: 2 of 12
Team score: 291-297, 588
Par: 72
Individual results:

NAME	SCORE	RANK
G. Thomson	71-73, 144	N/A
C. Davis	71-76, 147	N/A
L. Mongrain	77-73, 150	N'A
T. Romani	77-75, 152	N/A
A. McGee	72-82, 154	N'A

MEN'S TENNIS

Record: 14-2, 4-2
CAROLINAS CONF. MATCHES
HPU 7, Barton 2
Singles:
1 - W, P. Pohjamo 6-2, 6-0
2 - L, K. Kuusisto 6-3, 2-6, 1-6
3 - L, D. Marriott 1-6, 3-6
4 - W, A. Awai 3-6, 6-2, 7-5
5 - W, M. Laslo 6-3, 6-0
6 - W, J. Blosse 6-0, 4-6, 6-1
Doubles:
1 - W, Pohjamo, Marriott. 9-8
2 - W, Kuusisto, Awai 9-7
3 - W, Tran, Blosse 8-2

HPU 6, St. Andrews 3
Singles:
1 - W, P. Pohjamo 6-4, 6-2
2 - W, K. Kuusisto 6-3, 6-1
3 - L, D. Marriott 7-5, 5-7, 3-6
4 - W, A. Awai 6-1, 6-0
5 - L, M. Laslo 1-6, 6-2, 3-6
6 - L, J. Blosse 1-6, 3-6
Doubles:
1 - W, Pohjamo, Marriott 8-6
2 - W, Kuusisto, Awai 8-1
3 - W, Tran, Blosse 8-6

HPU 4, Belmont Abbey 5
Singles:
1 - L, P. Pohjamo 4-6, 3-6
2 - L, K. Kuusisto 2-6, 4-6
3 - W, D. Marriott 7-6, 0-6, 6-4
4 - W, A. Awai 6-1, 6-2
5 - L, M. Laslo 6-3, 6-7, 4-6
6 - W, J. Blosse 6-2, 6-1
Doubles:
1 - L, Pohjamo, Marriott. 2-8
2 - W, Kuusisto, Awai 8-3
3 - L, Tran, Blosse 2-8

Singles records:
P. Pohjamo, 14-2
K. Kuusisto, 10-6
D. Marriott, 9-7
K. Corbett, 4-1
M. Laslo, 7-5
J. Tran, 1-5
A. Awai, 12-3
J. Blosse, 3-3
Records include fall matches
Stats as of 4-18

Golfers seek another trip to NAIA nationals

By **Kevin Fielder**
Staff writer

It's been rough but steady for the golf team as it prepares for the Carolinas Conference Tournament this weekend.

High Point is ranked fifth in the nation and seeks its second straight trip to the national tournament with a CC Tournament win.

The team participated in two tournaments in the last two weeks. The Panthers came in second at the High Point University Collegiate with an overall score of 588. Grant Thomson shot a 144 and Charles Davis logged a 147 over two rounds.

At the Pines Needles Invitational in Meisenheimer, High Point placed ninth out of 19 schools. Thomson placed in the top 20 with a score of 147.

SGA review

(Continued from pg. 1)

found itself deeply involved in an incident involving the Radisson Hotel. The legislature voted unanimously to postpone the Spring Semiformal Dance because Radisson, a long-time business partner, breeched the standing contract with the Activities Office.

SGA had to intervene between the cafeteria and the student body when several young ladies alleged that an ARA employee had made rude comments to them.

These are simply a few of the accomplishments that SGA made over the semester.

Historically, the SGA gives a gift to the university at the conclusion of the year. This year, however, the legislature has decided to give two gifts.

The first is a sidewalk which will run from the library to McEwen and North residence halls. The walkway will replace the mud structure that presently exists. It will enable the security officers to make one continious sweep on their golf carts in their attempt to keep the campus a safe haven.

This newly-constructed path will be delightfully accented by a lovely light post similar to those offering lighting for the chapel. This project will commence during the early months of summer.

The second gift is a stereo system for the dining hall, adding to the already appetizing ambience. Earlier this year, the old stereo system broke.

The food committee of SGA, along with ARA, encourages students to bring CDs and tapes during meal time for everyone's listening enjoyment.

SGA concluded the school year with its banquet in the private dining room March 25. The Executive Council presented certificates of honor to those who assisted SGA with loyalty and distinguished service.

The EC wishes everyone good luck on finals and hopes all students enjoy a wonderful and safe summer.

With Russell Schuster contributing

Submit summer stories and press releases to

The Campus Chronicle
Box 3786 or
Campus Center room 209
# (910) 841-9268

Martin earns spot in USBL scout league

By [illegible]
Assistant Editor

Senior forward Robert Martin will play for the [illegible] Trojans of the United States [illegible] League this summer.

The USBL, which has an eight-week [illegible] schedule, [illegible] for players [illegible] professional scouts.

Martin, [illegible] averaged 20.4 points and [illegible] rebounds per game [illegible] season. He hopes the league will help him receive [illegible] invitation [illegible] the NBA pre-draft camp held June 6-9 [illegible] Chicago.

"I want to start and contribute [illegible]," said Martin, who played two years [illegible] High Point. "I've just got to work hard and do the best I can."

The [illegible] and Martin [illegible] invitation [illegible] before the NBA draft in June.

The Trojans will travel across the country [illegible] and New York. [illegible] Martin's high school gym.

Robert Martin, [illegible] shooting from the [illegible], will become a [illegible] in the [illegible].

High Point to host CC baseball tourney

High Point will host the Carolinas Conference baseball tournament April 20-21 after five years [illegible] being held in Barton. The new style tournament will be a double-elimination format with the majority of games played on campus.

The Panthers, 4- [illegible] in their last [illegible] games, [illegible] the tournament with [illegible] [illegible] 20 [illegible]

[illegible] Doug Irby [illegible] leading the [illegible] offensive categories. His .385 average, [illegible] and .385 on-base percentage are tops among Panther hitters.

Starting pitcher Joe Hobbs is 4-2 with a 3.58 ERA in 65 innings. His 45 strikeouts lead the staff. Hobbs has been [illegible] complete [illegible].

BASEBALL STATISTICS

Record [illegible]

Opponent	[illegible]	W-L	Hits	Errors	Winning/Losing pitcher	Record
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hobbs, [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Catawba	[illegible]	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hobbs, [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hobbs, [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Catawba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
St. Andrews	[illegible]	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hobbs, 4-2	[illegible]
St. Andrews	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
St. Andrews	[illegible]	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Home games in bold. [illegible] Complete game

Score by innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
HPU	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Opponents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Leading hitters: Minimum 75 at-bats

Name	AVG.	H-AB	R	2B	HR	RBI	OB%
D. Irby	.385	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	.385
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Leading pitchers: Minimum 20 innings

Name	W-L	ERA	IP	H	BB	SO	OPP AVG
J. Hobbs	4-2	3.58	65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

As of [illegible]

[illegible]

GOLF

[illegible] Invitational
[illegible]
[illegible]
Par [illegible]
Individual results

NAME	SCORE	RANK
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

HPU Invitation
Team finish [illegible]
Team score [illegible]
Par 72
Individual results

NAME	SCORE	RANK
[illegible]	[illegible]	N/A
C. Davis	[illegible]	N/A
[illegible]	[illegible]	N/A
[illegible]	[illegible]	N/A
A. [illegible]	[illegible]	N/A

[illegible] Tennis

Record [illegible]
CAROLINAS CONF. [illegible]
HPU [illegible]
Singles:
[illegible]
Doubles:
[illegible]

HPU [illegible]
Singles:
[illegible]
Doubles:
[illegible]

HPU [illegible]
Singles:
[illegible]
Doubles:
[illegible]

Singles records
[illegible]

Golfers seek another trip to NAIA nationals

By Kevin [illegible]
Staff writer

It's [illegible] for the golf [illegible] prepare for the Carolinas Conference Tournament this weekend.

High [illegible] national tournament with a CC Tournament win.

The [illegible] participated in two tournaments in the [illegible]. The Panthers [illegible] High Point University/Collegiate [illegible] of [illegible]. [illegible] Thomson [illegible] and Charles Davis [illegible] 41 [illegible]

At the [illegible] Invitational [illegible] High [illegible] of 19 schools. Thomson [illegible] in the top 20 with [illegible] 47.

SGA review

(Continued from p. 1)

[illegible] involving the [illegible]. The legislature voted unanimously [illegible] the Spring [illegible] Richard, a long-time [illegible] the [illegible] Office.

SGA [illegible] the [illegible] ARA employees [illegible]

These are simply a few of the [illegible] SGA [illegible].

Historically, the SGA gives a gift [illegible] the university [illegible] year. This year, [illegible] to give two gifts.

The [illegible] will [illegible] library [illegible] and North Carolina hall. The walkway will [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] golf carts [illegible]

This [illegible] will be [illegible] lighting for the [illegible]. This project will [illegible]

The second gift [illegible] the [illegible] system [illegible] this year, the old [illegible] broke.

The [illegible] of SGA, along with ARA, [illegible] to bring [illegible] during [illegible] for everyone's [illegible] enjoyment.

SGA [illegible] the school year with its banquet in the private dining room [illegible] 26. The [illegible] certificates of [illegible] SGA with loyalty and [illegible] service.

The SC [illegible] everyone good luck on finals and [illegible] all [illegible] enjoy a [illegible]

With [illegible] coordinating

Submit summer stories
and press releases to

The Campus Chronicle
Box 3786 or
Campus Center room 400
[illegible]